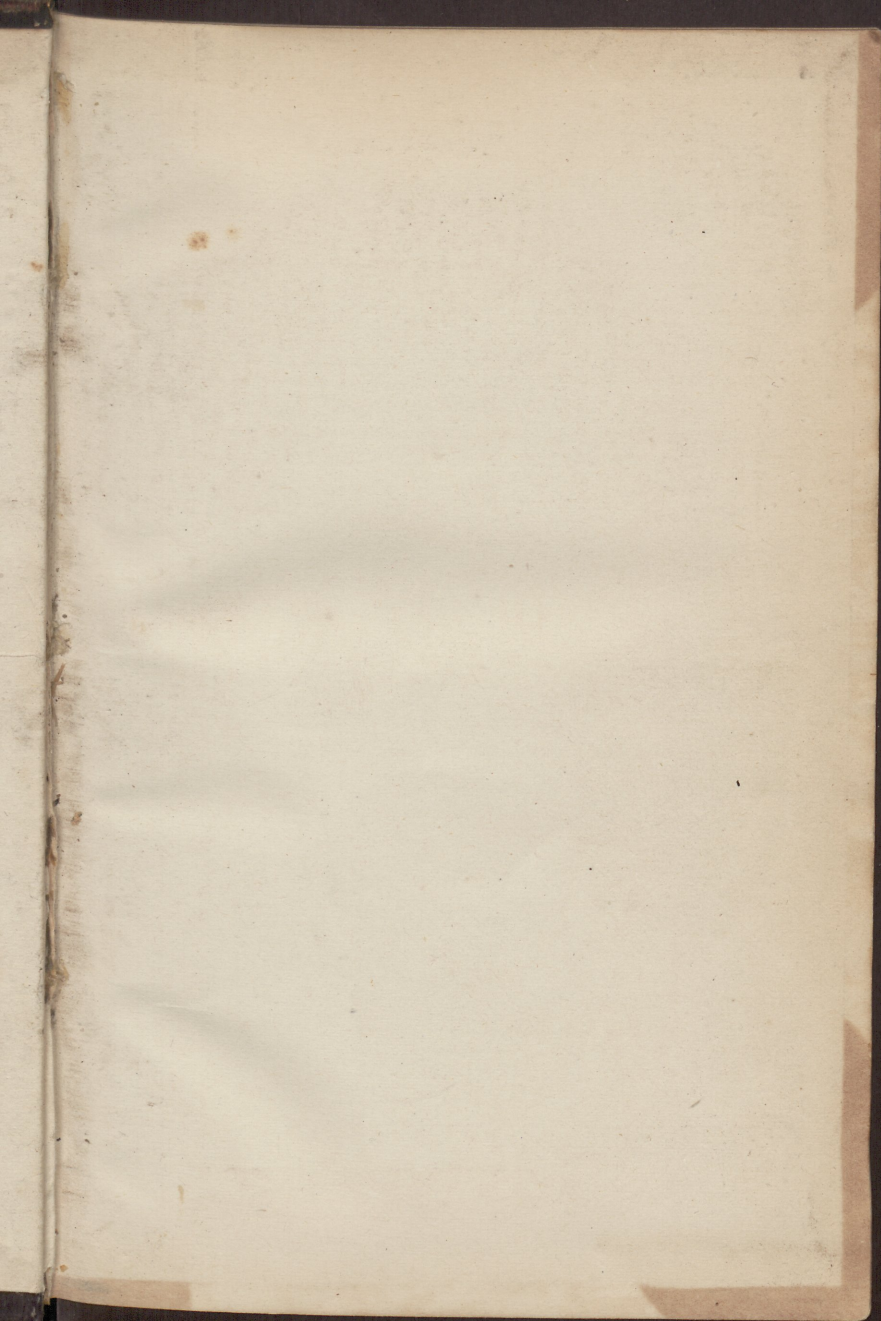
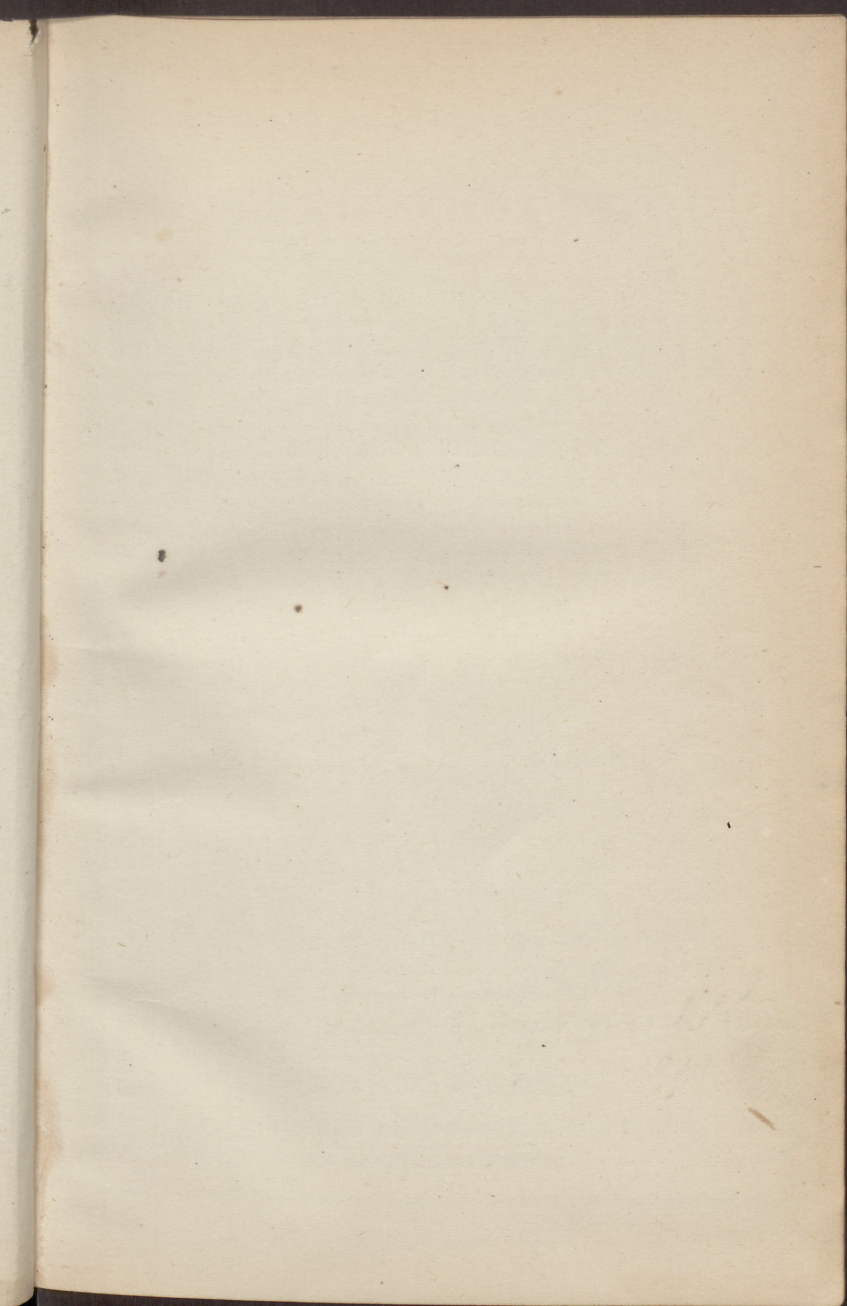




ho





John Henry Brown
1891

THE

METROPOLITAN

Catholic Almanac

AND

LAITY'S DIRECTORY,

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD

1857.

Thomas Sebastian Bayne

to

Sister Mary Agnes McLane

BALTIMORE:

1909

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS,

NO. 170 BALTIMORE STREET.

PREFACE.

In presenting to the public the 25th number of the METROPOLITAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC, the publishers have the satisfaction to state, that reports were received from most of the dioceses in the Union, and in regard to the remainder they had no alternative but to reprint the reports of last year. All the reports should be in the hands of the publishers, by the 15th of October, in order to have the Almanac ready for sale in the beginning of December. Were this suggestion attended to, the diocesan information could be arranged in the order of the ecclesiastical provinces to which it belongs: but, as the case has been hitherto, with but few reports in hand when the work was put to press, it was impossible to observe any other order than that in which the information was received. This, however, is no source of inconvenience to the reader, because he can readily find any diocese by referring to the table of contents; but, we mention the subject, for the purpose of enlightening those who complain of the want of order in the Almanac, and also to request more particular attention to the despatch of the diocesan reports at the time mentioned in the circular. In this number of the work will be found a tabular statement of the different religious Orders and Congregations employed in the instruction of youth and in works of charity in the U. States. It is hoped that the heads of educational and charitable institutions will enable the publishers to render these interesting statistics still more valuable, by reporting more particularly hereafter the number of students, free scholars, orphans, and patients in the various establishments under their charge.

The publishers tender their acknowledgments to the Most Rev. and Rt. Rev. Bishops and to the Rev. Clergy and others, for their assistance in the compilation of the Almanac, and respectfully request a continuance of their aid in the preparation of future numbers of the work.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Celestial Phenomena, Eclipses, Rising and Setting of Planets, &c.....	5
Commandments, Fasting-days, &c.....	7—8
Liturgical Instruction, Ceremonies of Mass, &c.....	9
Explanation of Calendar and Rubrics.....	10—13
Calendar of Feasts and Directory.....	14—36
Rising and Setting of Sun and Moon.....	15—37
Alphabetical lists of Feasts.....	38
Epistles and Gospels.....	40
Memoir of the Rev. Pierre Fredet, S. S. S.....	43
Hierarchy of the Church in the United States.....	57

DIOCESES OF THE UNITED STATES.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Diocess of Baltimore.....	61
“ Philadelphia.....	145
“ Pittsburg.....	169
“ Erie.....	127
“ Charleston.....	214
“ Savannah.....	75
“ Richmond.....	135
“ Wheeling.....	124

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Diocess of New York.....	188
“ Hartford.....	237
“ Buffalo.....	204
“ Albany.....	129
“ Boston.....	225
“ Portland.....	168
“ Burlington.....	242
“ Brooklyn.....	211
“ Newark.....	89

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Diocess of Cincinnati.....	112
“ Cleveland.....	86
“ Louisville.....	78
“ Covington.....	218
“ Vincennes.....	230
“ Detroit.....	101

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocess of St. Louis.....	176
“ Chicago.....	219
“ Quincy.....	224

	PAGE
Diocese of Dubuque.....	137
“ St. Paul.....	243
“ Santa Fe.....	142
“ Nashville.....	186
“ Milwaukee.....	157
PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.	
Diocese of New Orleans.....	106
“ Natchez.....	246
“ Natchitoches.....	94
“ Little Rock.....	251
“ Mobile.....	92
“ Galveston.....	249
PROVINCE OF OREGON CITY.	
Diocese of Oregon City.....	202
“ Nesqually.....	203
PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.	
Diocese of San Francisco.....	198
“ Monterey.....	99
Apostolic Vicariate of Upper Michigan.....	95
“ “ Indian Territory.....	254
Alphabetical Index of the Catholic Clergy in the United States.....	256
Obituary—Clerical and Religious.....	294
Catholic Periodicals in the United States.....	303
Corrections and Additions.....	305
Tabular Summary of the Catholic Church in the United States.....	306
Theological Seminaries in the U. States, under Catholic direction....	308
Preparatory Seminaries “ “ “ “	309
Incorporated Colleges “ “ “ “	310
Unincorporated Colleges and Academies “ “	311
Religious Orders &c. employed in education.....	311
“ Congregations employed in charity.....	314
Progress of Catholicity in the United States.....	315
Advertisements—Lucas Brothers, Baltimore—Catholic Books.	
“ H. McGrath, Philadelphia, do. do.	
“ George Quigley, Pittsburg, do. do.	
“ W. J. Cunningham, Philada. do. do.	
“ Hedian & O'Brien, Baltimore, do. do.	
“ P. O'Shea, N. York, Church Furniture and Cath. Books.	
“ Benziger Brothers, New York, Church Furniture.	
“ W. M. Peter, New York, Music.	
“ C. Z. Lucas, Baltimore, Lawyer.	
“ Webb & Levering, Louisville, Catholic Books.	
“ P. J. Fallon, St. Louis, do. do.	
“ D. & J. Sadlier & Co. N. York. do. do.	
“ J. Murphy & Co., Baltimore. do. do.	

CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1857.

There will be only two Eclipses this year, both of the Sun.

I. A total Eclipse of the Sun, March 25th. In all that part of the United States *west* of the meridian of Washington, or of longitude 77° west of Greenwich, the Eclipse will be *partial* and *visible*, but *east* of Washington, the Eclipse will be *invisible*.

At Rochester, Harrisburgh, Washington, Richmond, and Wilmington, N. C., the Eclipse will begin at the time of *sunset*. At New Orleans, Memphis, Springfield, Ill., Chicago, and Milwaukee, the Eclipse will be at the middle, or largest, at the instant of sunset. The size of the Eclipse will vary from a mere contact of limb to 9.75 digits in the United States, being largest along the Mississippi river. At Chicago, the size will be 5½ digits; at Springfield 6 digits; and at New Orleans 9.75 digits.

The time of *beginning* of the Eclipse from Washington, *west* to the Mississippi, will vary from two or three minutes, to forty-five minutes *before* sunset. The Sun will *set partially eclipsed*, West of Washington.

II. An annular Eclipse of the Sun, September 17th, at about midnight in the United States, and hence *invisible*.

NOTE.—The Eclipse of March 25th will be total in the Gulf of Mexico, in latitude 24° north, longitude 90° 14' west, and thence westward and southerly through the Pacific Ocean to Australia.

RISE AND SETTING OF THE PLANETS.

It should be observed that these are not sensibly affected by the *longitude* of a place. When the hour is less than 6, it is in the morning; when greater than 6, it is in the evening.

Date.	PLANET.	Boston.	Phila- delphia.	Charles- ton.	Date.	PLANET.	Boston.	Phila- delphia.	Charles- ton.
1857.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	1857.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Jan. 1	Venus sets.....	7 50	7 55	8 8	July 1	Jupiter rises.....	1 1	1 6	1 17
" 10	Jupiter sets.....	10 52	10 52	10 52	" 10	Mars rises.....	3 49	3 57	4 18
" 20	Mercury sets....	6 24	6 29	6 41	" 20	Venus rises.....	1 40	1 45	2 1
Feb. 1	Mars sets.....	7 49	7 51	7 57	Aug. 1	Mercury sets.....	7 49	7 43	7 29
" 10	Venus sets.....	9 16	9 15	9 13	" 10	Saturn rises.....	2 54	3 1	3 20
" 20	Jupiter sets.....	8 49	8 48	8 45	" 20	Jupiter rises.....	10 20	10 7	10 19
Mar. 1	Venus sets.....	9 48	9 44	9 34	Sept. 1	Venus rises.....	2 0	2 6	2 23
" 10	Mars sets.....	7 50	7 48	7 44	" 10	Mercury sets.....	6 57	7 0	7 6
" 20	Jupiter sets.....	7 33	7 31	7 27	" 21	Jupiter rises.....	7 56	8 1	8 13
April 1	Venus sets.....	10 9	10 1	9 40	Oct. 1	Mars rises.....	2 52	2 56	3 6
" 10	Jupiter sets.....	6 36	6 34	6 28	" 10	Saturn rises.....	11 19	11 25	11 43
" 20	Mars sets.....	7 47	7 41	7 20	" 20	Mercury rises.....	4 48	5 47	4 47
May 1	Jupiter rises.....	4 30	4 32	4 40	Nov. 1	Venus rises.....	4 7	4 7	4 5
" 10	Saturn sets.....	11 3	10 55	10 35	" 20	Saturn rises.....	9 21	9 28	9 45
" 20	Venus rises.....	3 44	3 50	4 5	" 11	Jupiter sets....	5 22	5 17	5 6
June 1	Saturn sets.....	9 46	9 38	9 18	Dec. 0	Saturn rises....	7 53	8 2	8 20
" 10	Mars rises.....	4 22	4 30	4 51	" 10	Venus rises.....	5 44	5 39	5 23
" 20	Venus rises.....	4 18	4 23	4 34	" 20	Jupiter sets....	3 10	3 6	2 56

TRUE TIME.

Two kinds of time are used in Almanacs; *clock* or *mean-time* in some, and *apparent* or *sun-time* in others. *Clock-time* is always *right*, while *sun-time* *varies* every day. People generally suppose it is twelve o'clock when the sun is due south, or at a properly made noon-mark. But this is a mistake. The sun is seldom on the meridian at *twelve o'clock*; indeed this is the case only on four days of the year: namely, April 15, June 15, Sept. 1, and Dec. 24. In this Almanac, as in most other Almanacs, the time used is *clock-time*. The time when the sun is on the meridian or at the noon-mark, is also given to the nearest second, for the 1st, 9th, 17th, and 25th days of each month, at the right hand of the top of each calendar page. This affords a ready means of obtaining correct time and for setting a clock by using a noon-mark, adding or subtracting as the sun is slow or fast.

Old fashioned Almanacs, which use *apparent* time, give the rising and setting of the sun's *centre*, and make no allowance for the effect of refraction of the sun's rays by the atmosphere. The more modern improved Almanacs, which use *clock-time*, give the rising and setting of the sun's *upper-limb*, and duly allow for refraction.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS, 1857.

Venus will be Evening Star until the 8th of May, then Morning Star the remainder of the year. It will be brightest April 4th, visible in the West; and June 15th, visible in the East in the morning.

Mars will be Evening Star until June 7th, then Morning Star the rest of the year. Jupiter will be Evening Star until April 11th, then Morning Star until November 3d. Saturn will be Evening Star until July 10th, then Morning Star the rest of the year.

MERCURY.

This planet will be brightest about Jan. 12th, May 5th, Aug. 2d, and Dec. 27th, at which times it will be quite likely to be visible, being then in the West immediately after sun-set. It will again be brightest about Feb. 28th, June 27th, and Oct. 19th, when it will be in the East just before sunrise.

EQUINOXES AND SOLSTICES FOR 1856.

		D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.
Vernal Equinox.....	March	20	10	37 mo.	Autumnal Equinox....	Sept	22	9	25 ev.
Summer Solstice.....	June	21	7	18 mo.	Winter Solstice.....	Dec.	21	3	9 ev.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter.....	D	Solar Cycle.....	18
Lunar Cycle or Golden Number....	15	Roman Indiction	15
Epact.....	4	Julian Period.....	6570
Letter of Martyrology.....	d	Age of the World.....	5861

COMMANDMENTS.

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.

1. "I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt not have strange gods before me. Thou shalt not make to thyself a graven thing, nor the likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath, nor of those things that are in the waters under the earth. Thou shalt not adore them, nor serve them."
2. "Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain."
3. "Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath day."
4. "Honor thy father and thy mother."
5. "Thou shalt not kill."
6. "Thou shalt not commit adultery."
7. "Thou shalt not steal."
8. "Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor."
9. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife."
10. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's goods."

COMMANDMENTS OF THE CHURCH.

1. The Catholic church commands her children, on Sundays and holydays of obligation, to be present at the holy sacrifice of mass, to rest from servile works on those days, and to keep them holy.
 2. She commands them to abstain from flesh on all days of fasting and abstinence; and on fast days to eat but one meal.
 3. She commands them to confess their sins to their pastor at least once a year.
 4. She commands them to receive the blessed sacrament at least once a year, and that at Easter, or during the paschal time.
 5. To contribute to the support of their pastor.
 6. Not to marry within the fourth degree of kindred, nor privately without witnesses; nor to solemnize marriage at certain prohibited times.
- N. B. 1. The fourth council of Lateran, *Can. 21*, ordains that "every one of the faithful, of both sexes, after they come to the years of discretion, shall in private faithfully confess all their sins, at least once a year, to their own pastor; and take care to fulfil, to the best of their power, the penance enjoined them; receiving reverently, at least at Easter, the sacrament of the eucharist, unless perhaps by the counsel of their own pastor, for some reasonable cause, they judge proper to abstain from it for a time: otherwise let them be excluded out of the church whilst living; and when they die, be deprived of Christian burial."
2. The time for the performance of the Easter-duty, may be extended within the United States, from the first Sunday of Lent to Trinity Sunday, both inclusively.
 3. The solemnizing of marriage, that is, the celebration of the rite during the mass *pro sponso et sponsa*, or with a display of festivity, is prohibited from the first Sunday of Advent till after Epiphany, and from the beginning of Lent till after Low Sunday.

FASTING DAYS.

Friday in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember Days (see below.) The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All-Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B. 1. When a fasting day falls upon a Sunday, it is kept on the Saturday preceding that Sunday. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat, and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock, m. Besides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their 21st year are obliged to observe the fasts of the church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some of the western dioceses the Friday of the Ember days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States, on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Rt. Rev. Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge, to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

DAYS OF ABSTINENCE.

All Fridays and Saturdays, except those Saturdays which fall between the 25th of Dec. and the 2d of Feb., inclusively,* and all the Sundays in Lent. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept.

* Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with, for the faithful of the U. States, for the space of twenty years, from the year 1840, except when a fast falls on that day.

EMBER DAYS.

Spring—Mar.....	4, 6, 7.	Autumn—September.....	16, 18, 19.
Summer—June.....	3, 5, 6.	Winter—December.....	16, 18, 19.

The ember-days are the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays, which occur 1st, in winter, immediately after the 3d Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the 1st Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 10th of September. They are days of fasting and are of great antiquity in the church. The object of their observance is, to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on the ember-days.

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Feast of Holy Name of Jesus.....Jan. 18	Whit Sunday.....May 31
Septuagesima Sunday.....Feb. 8	Trinity Sunday.....June 7
Ash Wednesday....." 25	Corpus Christi....." 11
Office of the Passion of our Lord... " 27	Feast of Sacred Heart of Jesus... " 19
" " Most Sacred Crown.....Mar. 6	" M. Prec. B'd of our Lord.....July 5
" " Spear and Nails....." 13	" Holy Name of Mary.....Sept. 13
" " Five Wounds....." 20	" Seven Dolours of B. V. M.....Sept. 20
" " Most Precious Blood... " 27	" Holy Rosary.....Oct. 4
Sorrows of the B. V. Mary.....April 3	" Maternity of B. V. M.....Oct. 21
Easter-Day....." 12	" Patronage of B. V. M.....Nov. 16
Patronage of St. Joseph.....May 11	Sundays after Pentecost.....xxv
Ascension of our Lord....." 21	First Sunday of Advent.....Nov. 29

HOLYDAYS OF OBLIGATION.

The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. Virgin Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. Virgin Mary—All Saints—Nativity of our Lord or Christmas.

N. B. 1. Sundays and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

2. In some of the Western Dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi, are not holydays of obligation.

3. The sanctification of Sundays and other holydays of obligation consists, 1st, in abstaining from servile work, from all commerce and manual labor, which is not necessary for the worship of God and the support of life; 2d, in returning to God by penance, cleansing our conscience, receiving the Sacraments, and performing other duties of religion. Among these duties, that of assisting at the holy sacrifice of Mass is the principal, and is binding under pain of mortal sin, unless sickness or some other important reason dispense us from this obligation. Though a person may be said to obey to the letter the precept of the church, by hearing Mass, it is certainly a great abuse to restrict to this point only, the whole sanctification which the law of God prescribes. To be satisfied with assisting at low Mass, without performing any other act of religion, as many Christians do, is to go against the spirit of the Church in that particular commandment, to disobey other commandments she has imposed, and not to satisfy the commandments of God.

LITURGICAL INSTRUCTION.

Explanation of the Ornaments and Ceremonies used in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the holy mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the priest.

As to the color of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the holy mysteries, the *White* is used on the festivals of our Lord, of the B. Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the finding and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember Days, and Rogation Days, when the office is of them.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday exclusively, when the office is of the Sunday; but in the Paschal time the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead; which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a double, except from Palm Sunday to Low Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

EXPLANATION OF THE CALENDAR.

Ap signifies Apostle—App Apostles—M Martyr—MM Martyrs—P Pope—B Bishop—C Confessor—D Doctor—Ab Abbot—V Virgin—Wid Widow—SS Saints—D M Days of the Month—D W Days of the Week—† marks the days of indulgence—*hym. ch.* means the change in the hymn *Iste Confessor*.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scriptures of which the Mass is composed, are in part the same, and partly different every day. Those fixed are contained in the *Ordinary of the Mass*, at the beginning of the Missal. The parts changeable or proper are—the *Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communion, and Post-communions*—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the Ordinary of the Mass.

If a double fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of *Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays*, which are never superseded. The Sundays of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, are the second, third, and fourth of *Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima*; as also the second, third, and fourth of *Lent*. It must, however, be remarked that the gospels of Sundays thus superseded by doubles are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the mass, instead of St. John's gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday, by its proper *collect, secret, and post-communion*, is always made immediately after the collect, &c., of the festival.

As it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of the octave of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as the other principal difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following *DIRECTORY*, as a guide to the morning as well as the evening service of the church:

1. The office of every day is either *double, semi-double, simple, or of the feria*.

Of doubles (so called because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the psalms at Vespers) some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar: *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are marked thus: *doub. 2d cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*; others common doubles, marked *doub.*, or *d.*

2. Doubles are kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or with certain octaves which take the place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; *doub. 2d cl.* a lesser solemnity; greater double marks the feast to be of higher rite than a common double; double is the common and most general rank of saints; semi-double is less than a double; simple shows the feast to be of the lowest rite; *fer.*, or *feria day*, is a week day having no feast; *great fer.* are weeks in *Lent, Advent, &c.*; *Vig. vigil*, is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class which take place of all doubles are—

The first Sunday of Advent, first Sunday of Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Low, Whit and Trinity Sundays.

The Sundays of the second class which take place, also, of all doubles except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are the second, third, and fourth of Advent; septuagesima, sexagesima, and quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are Ash-Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner within the octave of Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at Mass, and at Vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semi-double (so called because only a part of the anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semi-double marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semi-doubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class, (on which no notice is taken of simples,) or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz: the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesdays in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent, Lent, at vespers and mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, then the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semi-double feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil, fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, or on an ember day, the mass is of the feria, with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterwards to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semi-doubles; and among the doubles

or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred are to be kept first.

8. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret or post-communion, only, is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within the same octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all such cases, two collects, &c., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, &c.

Upon Sundays, and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets or post-communions; excepting Sundays which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, &c., one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions, to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or on vigils, &c., the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M., but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, &c., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Upon simples and ferias three collects, &c., are said; but if the priest please he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

9. When the bishop of a diocese appoints a collect to be said at mass, it is to be placed after the collects of the day, and cannot be substituted for the collect which is marked *ad lib.* This prayer prescribed by the bishop, is said at all masses, except that of the first class, and conventual and high mass of second class; at low mass of 2 cl. it may be said or omitted. It is omitted also on Christmas eve, vigil of Pentecost, Palm Sunday, Holy Thursday, and Holy Saturday.

10. Upon week days which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sundays.

11. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, &c. N. B.—The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

12. The collect of the B. V. M., within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary, from Advent to Christmas the collect of the B. V. M. is read in the mass of first Sunday of Advent, from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

13. The collects for Church and Pope are seen in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent, one of them is only recited at the choice of the priest, generally they are said in turn, when mentioned in the Directory. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

14. On the anniversary day of the consecration of the bishop, the collect for his installation is said at mass by the clergy of the diocese. If

the bishop be translated from another diocess, the collect is said on the anniversary of his translation, that is, the date of the pope's letter of translation. The collect of the bishop is the same as that of the pope, except that the names of the prelate and of the diocess are mentioned.

15. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasionally collects or prayers, found towards the end of the missal.

16. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept on any day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

27. The *Gloria in excelsis* is said at Mass, whenever the *Te Deum* has been said after Matins; except at Mass on Holy Thursday and Holy Saturday, when the *Gloria* is said though the *Te Deum* is omitted in the office. The *Gloria* is omitted in Masses for the dead, in votive Masses, even during the Paschal time or an octave, except in the Mass *de B. Maria in Sabbato*, or *de Angelis*, or when the votive Mass is said for an important object or some public affair of the Church, and without the purple vestments.

18. Low Masses votive or of requiem for the dead, cannot be celebrated on Sunday or on a double feast. They are also prohibited from the vigil of Christmas to the octave-day of the Epiphany inclusively, and on Ash-Wednesday; also, from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday inclusively; moreover, from the Vigil of Pentecost to Trinity Sunday included, and during the octave of Corpus Christi.

19. High Masses of requiem for the dead, where the body is not present, are forbidden on double feasts; but where the body is present and unburied, they may be celebrated on Sundays (provided the parochial Mass be not omitted) and on doubles, even of the first class, which are not festivals of obligation. But these Masses, even when the body is present, are prohibited on the Nativity, Epiphany, and Ascension of our Lord, Easter-day, Pentecost, Corpus Christi, Assumption of the B. V. Mary, All-Saints, and the three days before Easter; also, on the feast of the principal patron, that of the titular saint, and such festivals as are celebrated with much solemnity.

20. The offices of the Sacred Passion, which are marked for the different Fridays of Lent are *ad libitum*: that is, they may be recited by those who wish, but there is no obligation to do so. The same is to be said of the office of the M. Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the Conception of the B. V. Mary on Saturday, during the year. But if any one of these offices be omitted, the office occurring on the day according to the rubrics, should be recited.

21. In the office of the B. V. Mary and during the octave, the hymns conclude with the strophe, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, Qui natus es, &c.*; and in the Respons. at Prime, is said *Qui natus es, &c.*, unless otherwise marked. Also, from the first vespers of Christmas to the first vespers of Epiphany, on the feast of the Holy Name of Jesus, and during the octave Corpus Christi. The same is observed in the office of the Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the B. V. Mary on Saturdays, from Complin of the preceding day, (if even a commemoration of these offices be made) until *None* inclusively.

D. M.		Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Thur	†	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD, (<i>Holyday of obligation</i> .) d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> of Nativ. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. only.
2	Frid	†	Octave of St. Stephen, d. com. of St. John and H. Innocents in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and Pref. of Nativ. <i>Red.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and H. Innocents. <i>Abstinence.</i>
3	Sat	†	Octave of St. John, Ap. d. com. of H. Innoc. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol.
4	SUND	†	Octave of H. Innocents, doub. Gl. Pref. of Nativ. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Telesphorus.
5	Mond	†	Vigil of Epiphany, semid. as on Circumcision, com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Deus qui salutat.</i> Gl. Pref. of Nativ. <i>White.</i>
6	Tues	†	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD, (<i>Holyday of oblig.</i>) d. 1 cl. with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> prop. during the oct. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same.
7	Wed		Second day in Oct. semid. 2d col. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3d Eccl. or <i>pro Papa.</i> Gl. &c. as yest. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of Oct.
8	Thur		Third day in Oct. semid. as yest. <i>White.</i>
9	Frid		Fourth day in Oct. semid. as yest. <i>White.</i> <i>Abstinence.</i>
10	Sat		Fifth day in Oct. semid. as yest. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of Oct. and St. Hyginus.
11	SUND		Sunday in the Oct. (1st after Epiph.) semid. com. of Oct. and St. in L. and M. Gl. &c. as on feast. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of Oct.
12	Mond		Sixth day in Oct. semid. as on 7th inst. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol.
13	Tues		Octave of Epiph. doub. as in prop. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol. and St. Felix.
14	Wed		St. Hilary, B. C. D. doub. (hym. ch.) 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Gr. Pref. com. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. (hymn. ch.) com. of prec. and St. Maur.
15	Thur		St. Paul, 1st hermit, C. doub. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
16	Frid		St. Marcellus, P. M. semid. at Lauds <i>Suffrages of Saints.</i> 2d col. <i>Deus qui salutat.</i> 3d Eccl. or <i>pro Papa.</i> Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
17	Sat		St. Anthony, Ab. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. only of prec. and 2d Sunday after Epiph.
18	SUND		Second after Epiph. Holy Name of Jesus, 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. Prisca in L. and M. (3d col. omitted at High Mass.) Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of Sund. and fol. and SS. Marius, &c.
19	Mond		St. Canute, M. semid. <i>ad lib.</i> Less. 1 noct. <i>Incipit Epist.</i> 2 ad. <i>Cor.</i> 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Deus qui.</i> Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Tues		SS. Fab. and Sebast. MM. doub. Gl. <i>Red.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Wed		St. Agnes, V. M. doub. Gl. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
22	Thur		SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. semid. coll. as 16th inst. Gl. <i>Red.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana.
23	Frid		Esposals of B. V. Mary, gr. doub. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Despons.</i> <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. <i>Abstinence.</i>
24	Sat		St. Timothy, B. M. doub. Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Peter, prec. and Sund.
25	SUND		3 after Epiph. Conversion of St. Paul Ap. gr. d. 9th less. and Com. of Sund. (after St. Peter,) in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. App. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of St. Peter and fol. and Sund.
26	Mond		St. Polycarp, B. M. doub. less. 1 noct. <i>Incip. Epist.</i> ad Gal. Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec.
27	Tues		St. John Chrysostom, B. C. B. doub. Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Agnes, 2 do.
28	Wed		St. Raymund de Pennafort, C. semid. (hym. ch.) 9th less. and com. of St. Agnes in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Deus qui.</i> Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec.
29	Thur		St. Francis of Sales, B. C. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol.
30	Frid		St. Martina, V. M. semid. Gl. &c. as 16th inst. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
31	Sat		St. Peter Nolasco, C. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.

1st Month.

JANUARY HAS 31 DAYS.

1857.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
First Quarter...	3	7 30 mo.	7 18 mo.	7 8 mo.	6 54 mo.	1	12	4	4
Full Moon.....	10	4 24 mo.	4 12 mo.	4 2 mo.	3 48 mo.	9	12	7	36
Third Quarter..	17	0 6 mo.	11 54 ev.	11 44 ev.	11 30 ev.	17	12	10	32
New Moon.....	25	6 42 ev.	6 30 ev.	6 20 ev.	6 6 ev.	25	12	12	44

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG. LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA AND ILLY'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUC- KY, MISSOURI AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA TENN., GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	7 30	4 38	10	7 25	4 43	10 45	7 19	4 49	10 46	7 3	5 5	10 48
2	Fr	7 30	4 39		7 25	4 44	11 5	7 19	4 50	11 55	7 3	5 6	11 52
3	Sa	7 30	4 40		7 25	4 45	morn.	7 19	4 51	morn.	7 3	5 7	morn.
4	S	7 30	4 41		7 25	4 46	1 8	7 19	4 52	1 5	7 3	5 8	0 58
5	M	7 30	4 41		7 25	4 46	2 2	7 19	4 52	2 20	7 3	5 8	2 9
6	Tu	7 30	4 42		7 25	4 47	3 4	7 19	4 53	3 35	7 3	5 9	3 19
7	W	7 30	4 43		7 25	4 48	4 5	7 19	4 54	4 49	7 3	5 10	4 30
8	Th	7 30	4 44		7 25	4 49	6 8	7 19	4 55	6 0	7 3	5 11	5 39
9	Fr	7 30	4 45		7 25	4 50	7 1	7 19	4 56	7 3	7 3	5 12	6 42
10	Sa	7 29	4 46	sets.	7 24	4 51	rises.	7 19	4 57	rises.	7 3	5 13	rises.
11	S	7 29	4 47		7 24	4 52	6 19	7 18	4 58	6 24	7 2	5 14	6 39
12	M	7 29	4 48		7 24	4 53	7 28	7 18	4 59	7 31	7 2	5 15	7 42
13	Tu	7 28	4 49		7 23	4 54	8 33	7 18	5 0	8 35	7 2	5 15	8 42
14	W	7 28	4 50	35	7 23	4 55	9 36	7 17	5 1	9 37	7 2	5 16	9 39
15	Th	7 27	4 52	10 37	7 22	4 57	10 36	7 17	5 2	10 37	7 2	5 17	10 36
16	Fr	7 27	4 53	11 38	7 22	4 58	11 36	7 16	5 3	11 35	7 2	5 18	11 30
17	Sa	7 26	4 54	morn.	7 21	4 59	morn.	7 16	5 4	morn.	7 2	5 19	morn.
18	S	7 25	4 56	0 40	7 20	5 1	0 38	7 16	5 6	0 35	7 1	5 19	0 26
19	M	7 25	4 57	1 41	7 20	5 2	1 38	7 15	5 7	1 33	7 1	5 20	1 21
20	Tu	7 24	4 58	2 46	7 19	5 3	2 41	7 14	5 8	2 36	7 1	5 21	2 20
21	W	7 23	4 59	3 52	7 18	5 4	3 46	7 14	5 9	3 40	7 1	5 21	3 21
22	Th	7 22	5 1	4 56	7 18	5 5	4 48	7 13	5 10	4 42	7 1	5 22	4 22
23	Fr	7 22	5 2	5 56	7 17	5 6	5 49	7 12	5 11	5 41	7 0	5 23	5 20
24	Sa	7 21	5 3	6 47	7 16	5 7	6 41	7 12	5 12	6 33	7 0	5 24	6 12
25	S	7 20	5 4	sets.	7 16	5 8	sets.	7 11	5 13	sets.	6 59	5 25	sets.
26	M	7 19	5 5	6 1	7 15	5 9	6 5	7 10	5 14	6 9	6 59	5 26	6 22
27	Tu	7 19	5 7	7 18	7 14	5 11	7 20	7 9	5 15	7 23	6 58	5 27	7 31
28	W	7 18	5 8	8 33	7 13	5 12	8 34	7 9	5 16	8 35	6 58	5 28	8 38
29	Th	7 17	5 9	9 47	7 13	5 13	9 47	7 8	5 17	9 47	6 58	5 29	9 46
30	Fr	7 16	5 11	11 1	7 12	5 15	10 59	7 7	5 19	10 58	6 57	5 30	10 52
31	Sa	7 15	5 12	morn.	7 11	5 16	morn.	7 7	5 20	morn.	6 57	5 31	11 59

1857.

FEBRUARY HAS 28 DAYS.

2nd Month.

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	SUND	4th after Epiph. St. Ignatius B. M. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
2	MOND	† Purification of B. V. M. d. 2 cl. (Candles are blessed before Mass.) Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Blaise, At Complin <i>Ave Regina.</i>
3	TUES	† St. Peter's Chair at Rome, gr. d. (18. Jan.) 9th less. and com. of St. (after St. Paul) in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. App. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of St. Paul and fol.
4	WED	† St. Andrew Corsini B. C. d. hym. ch. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incipit</i> from yest. Gl. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
5	THUR	† St. Agatha V. M. doub. Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Dorothea.
6	FRID	† St. Titus B. C. doub. less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip.</i> from yest. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
7	SATUR	† St. Romuald Ab. doub. Less 1 Noct. <i>Incipit</i> from 5th Sund. after Epiph. 9th less. and com. of same Sund. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
8	SUND	† Septuagesima Sunday, semid. as in prop. 2d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of Sund. and St. Appollonia.
9	MOND	† St. John of Matha C. d. (yest.) 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
10	TUES	St. Scholastica V. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same.
11	WED	Feria. 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of fol.
12	THUR	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. 2d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Gl. Pref. of Nativ. <i>White.</i> V. of same.
13	FRID	Feria. Coll. as yesterday. <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Valentine. <i>Abstinence.</i>
14	SATUR	Office of Immaculate Conception of B. V. M. semid. com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , Gl. Pref. <i>Et te in commem. Concep. Immac.</i> <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Faustinus and Jovita.
15	SUND	Sexagesima Sunday, semid. com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> ; Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of same.
16	MOND	Feria. 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of feria.
17	TUES	Feria. Coll. as 12th inst. <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol.
18	WED	St. Simon B. M. simple. Coll. as yest. Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol.
19	THUR	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. Pref. of Nativ. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same.
20	FRID	Feria. Coll. as yest. <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of fol. <i>Abstinence.</i>
21	SATUR	Office of Immac. Concep. of B. V. M. semid. 2d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , 3d <i>Ecl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> , Pref. of B. V. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
22	SUND	Quinquagesima Sunday, semid. Coll. as 12th inst. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Purple.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
23	MOND	St. Peter Damian, B. C. D. d. 9th less. and com. of Vigil of St. Mathias in L. and M. (In medio) Gl. Cr. and last gosp. of vig. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
24	TUES	St. Mathias Ap. doub. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red.</i> V. of same.
25	WED	Ash-Wednesday, 1st day of Lent, (see p. 8.) Coll. as in prop. Pref. of Lent, which is said daily unless otherwise marked. (Ashes are blessed and distributed before Mass.) <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul and fer.
26	THUR	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch, gr. d. (22d inst.) 9th less. and com. of fer. (after St. Paul) in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Paul and fer.
27	FRID	Most Sacred Passion of our Lord, gr. d. <i>ad lib.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> and last gosp. of fer. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fer.
28	SATUR	Feria. Coll. as 25th inst. <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol.

2nd Month.

FEBRUARY HAS 28 DAYS.

1857.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.	
First Quarter...	1	3 36 ev.	3 24 ev.	3 14 ev.	3 0 ev.	1 12 12 30			
Full Moon.....	8	7 9 ev.	6 57 ev.	6 47 ev.	6 33 ev.	9 12 10 39			
Third Quarter..	16	9 36 ev.	9 24 ev.	9 14 ev.	9 0 ev.	17 12 8 21			
New Moon.....	24	7 14 mo.	7 2 mo.	6 52 mo.	6 38 mo.	25 12 5 59			

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA AND ILL'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, A N D CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	7 14	5 14	0 16	7 10	5 18	0 13	7 6	5 22	0 9	6 56	5 32	morn.
2	M	7 12	5 15	1 24	7 9	5 19	1 19	7 5	5 23	1 14	5 55	5 33	1 0
3	Tu	7 11	5 17	2 50	7 8	5 20	2 44	7 4	5 24	2 38	6 54	5 34	2 20
4	W	7 10	5 18	4 3	7 7	5 21	3 57	7 3	5 25	3 49	6 54	5 35	3 29
5	Th	7 9	5 19	5 7	7 6	5 22	5 0	7 2	5 26	4 52	6 53	5 36	4 31
6	Fr	7 8	5 21	6 1	7 5	5 24	5 54	7 1	5 27	5 47	6 52	5 37	5 26
7	Sa	7 7	5 22	6 43	7 4	5 25	6 37	7 0	5 28	6 31	6 51	5 38	6 13
8	S	7 6	5 24	rises.	7 3	5 26	rises.	6 59	5 29	rises.	6 50	5 39	rises.
9	M	7 5	5 25	6 14	7 2	5 28	6 17	6 58	5 30	6 20	6 49	5 40	6 29
10	Tu	7 3	5 26	7 19	7 0	5 29	7 21	6 57	5 31	7 22	6 48	5 41	7 27
11	W	7 2	5 27	8 23	6 59	5 30	8 23	6 56	5 32	8 23	6 47	5 42	8 24
12	Th	7 1	5 29	9 24	6 58	5 32	9 23	6 55	5 34	9 22	6 46	5 43	9 19
13	Fr	7 0	5 30	10 25	6 56	5 33	10 23	6 54	5 35	10 21	6 45	5 44	10 14
14	Sa	6 58	5 31	11 29	6 55	5 34	11 25	6 53	5 36	11 22	6 44	5 45	11 11
15	S	6 57	5 32	morn.	6 54	5 35	morn.	6 51	5 37	morn.	6 43	5 46	morn.
16	M	6 55	5 33	0 32	6 53	5 36	0 28	6 50	5 38	0 23	6 42	5 47	0 8
17	Tu	6 54	5 34	1 36	6 51	5 37	1 31	6 49	5 39	1 25	6 41	5 47	1 7
18	W	6 52	5 36	2 40	6 50	5 38	2 33	6 48	5 40	2 26	6 40	5 48	2 5
19	Th	6 51	5 37	3 42	6 49	5 39	3 35	6 47	5 41	3 27	6 39	5 49	3 6
20	Fr	6 49	5 39	4 37	6 47	5 41	4 30	6 45	5 42	4 22	6 38	5 50	4 1
21	Sa	6 48	5 40	5 23	6 46	5 42	5 17	6 44	5 43	5 10	6 37	5 51	4 50
22	S	6 47	5 41	6 2	6 44	5 43	5 57	6 43	5 44	5 51	6 36	5 51	5 35
23	M	6 45	5 43	6 33	6 43	5 45	6 29	6 42	5 46	6 25	6 35	5 52	6 12
24	Tu	6 43	5 44	sets.	6 41	5 46	sets.	6 40	5 47	sets.	6 34	5 53	sets.
25	W	6 42	5 45	7 30	6 39	5 47	7 30	6 39	5 48	7 30	6 33	5 54	7 31
26	Th	6 41	5 46	8 45	6 38	5 48	8 43	6 38	5 49	8 42	6 32	5 55	8 38
27	Fr	6 39	5 47	10 4	6 37	5 49	10 1	6 36	5 50	9 58	6 31	5 56	9 50
28	Sa	6 37	5 48	11 22	6 36	5 49	11 18	6 34	5 51	11 13	6 30	5 56	11 0

CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.

P. M.	Day of week.	
1	SUND	+ 1st Sund. of Lent, semid. Coll. as in prop. Cr. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of same.
2	Mond	+ Feria. Coll. as yest. <i>Purple</i> .
3	Tues	+ Feria. As yest. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. and St. Lucius.
4	Wed	+ Emb. day—St. Casimir C. semid. Less 1 Noct. <i>Justus</i> , 9th less. and com. of fer. and St. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fer.
5	Thur	+ Feria, as 2d inst. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
6	Frid	+ Emb. day—Office of the M. Holy Crown of Thorns, gr. d. <i>ad lib</i> . 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> and last gosp. of fer. <i>Red</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. and fer. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas.
7	Satur	+ Emb. day—St. Thomas Aquinas, C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapient</i> . 9th less. and com. of fer. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fol.
8	SUND	+ 2d Sund. of Lent, semid. as in prop. Cr. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
9	Mond	St. Frances, Wid. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Mulierem</i> , 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fol. and fer.
10	Tues	The Forty Martyrs, semid. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Debitores</i> , 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> . Gl. and last gosp. of fer. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec. and fer.
11	Wed	St. John of God, C. doub. (8th inst.) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Beatus vir</i> , 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
12	Thur	St. Gregory I, P. C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapient</i> . 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
13	Frid	Office of the Spear and Nails of our Lord, gr. d. <i>ad lib</i> . 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> and last gosp. of fer. <i>Red</i> . In Vesp. com. of feria.
14	Satur	Feria, as 2d inst. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol.
15	SUND	3d Sund. of Lent, semid. as in prop. Cr. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of same.
16	Mond	Feria, as 2d inst. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
17	Tues	St. Patrick * B. C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Fidelis sermo</i> , 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
18	Wed	St. Gabriel Archangel, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
19	Thur	St. Joseph, C. spouse of B. V. M. d. 2 cl. (8th and 9th less. in one,) 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. (Cr. in patronal church) and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fol. and fer.
20	Frid	Office of the Five Wounds of our Lord, gr. d. <i>ad lib</i> . 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> and last gosp. of fer. <i>Red</i> . In V. com. of fol. and fer.
21	Satur	St. Benedict Ab. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Laudemus</i> , 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. (To-morrow the altar is adorned with flowers.)
22	SUND	4th Sund. of Lent, semid. as in prop. Cr. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of same.
23	Mond	Feria, as 2d inst. <i>Purple</i> .
24	Tues	Feria, as yest. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
25	Wed	+ ANNUNCIATION OF THE B. V. MARY, d. 2 cl. (holyday of oblig.) 8th and 9th less. in one, 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Annunc.</i> and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . (At high-mass all kneel during the words <i>Et incarnatus est</i> .) In V. com. of fer.
26	Thur	+ Feria. <i>Purple</i> . V. of fol. com. of feria.
27	Frid	+ Office of the M. Precious Blood of our Lord, gr. d. <i>ad lib</i> . 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> and last gosp. of fer. <i>Red</i> . In Vesp. com. of fer.
28	Satur	+ Feria. <i>Purple</i> . V. from ch. of fol. (<i>Crucifixes and pictures are veiled before Vespers</i> .)
29	SUND	+ Passion Sunday, semid. 2d Col. <i>Ecl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> , Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> , which is said daily unless otherwise marked. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of same.
30	Mond	+ Feria. Col. as yest. <i>Purple</i> .
31	Tues	+ Feria, as yest. <i>Purple</i> .

3rd Month.

MARCH HAS 31 DAYS.

1857.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLES'N.		Sun on Mer	
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H. M. S.
First Quarter.	2	11	46 ev.		11 34 ev.		11 24 ev.		11 3 ev.	1	12 12 30
Full Moon....	10	11	33 mo.		11 21 mo.		11 11 mo.		10 50 mo.	9	12 10 37
Third Quar...	18	4	19 ev.		4 7 ev.		3 57 ev.		3 36 ev	17	12 8 25
New Moon....	25	5	44 ev.		5 32 ev.		5 20 ev.		5 1 ev.	25	12 6 0

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA AND ILL'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	6 35	5 50	morn.	6 35	5 50	morn.	6 33	5 52	morn.	6 28	5 57	morn.
2	M	6 33	5 51	0 41	6 33	5 51	0 36	6 31	5 53	0 30	6 27	5 58	0 12
3	Tu	6 32	5 53	1 55	6 32	5 53	1 48	6 30	5 54	1 41	6 26	5 59	1 20
4	W	6 30	5 54	3 06	6 30	5 54	2 53	6 29	5 55	2 45	6 25	5 59	2 24
5	Th	6 29	5 55	3 57	6 29	5 55	3 50	6 27	5 56	3 42	6 24	6 0	3 21
6	Fr	6 27	5 56	4 44	6 27	5 56	4 38	6 26	5 57	4 31	6 23	6 1	4 12
7	Sa	6 26	5 58	5 18	6 26	5 58	5 13	6 25	5 58	5 8	6 22	6 1	4 52
8	S	6 24	5 59	5 47	6 24	5 59	5 44	6 24	5 59	5 39	6 21	6 2	5 27
9	M	6 23	6 0	6 8	6 23	6 0	6 6	6 22	6 0	6 3	6 20	6 3	5 55
10	Tu	6 21	6 1	rises.	6 21	6 1	rises.	6 20	6 1	rises.	6 18	6 4	rises.
11	W	6 19	6 2	7 13	6 19	6 2	7 12	6 18	6 2	7 12	6 17	6 4	7 10
12	Th	6 17	6 3	8 15	6 17	6 3	8 13	6 17	6 3	8 12	6 16	6 5	8 6
13	Fr	6 15	6 5	9 17	6 15	6 4	9 14	6 15	6 4	9 11	6 14	6 9	9 2
14	Sa	6 14	6 6	10 21	6 14	6 5	10 17	6 14	6 5	10 12	6 13	6 7	9 59
15	S	6 12	6 7	11 24	6 12	6 6	11 19	6 13	6 6	11 13	6 11	6 8	10 57
16	M	6 10	6 8	morn.	6 10	6 7	morn.	6 11	6 7	morn.	6 10	6 9	11 55
17	Tu	6 9	6 9	0 28	6 9	6 8	0 21	6 10	6 8	0 15	6 9	6 10	morn.
18	W	6 7	6 10	1 30	6 7	6 9	1 23	6 8	6 9	1 15	6 8	6 11	0 54
19	Th	6 5	6 11	2 23	6 5	6 10	2 16	6 6	6 10	2 8	6 6	6 11	1 47
20	Fr	6 3	6 13	3 15	6 3	6 12	3 9	6 5	6 11	3 1	6 5	6 12	2 41
21	Sa	6 2	6 14	3 57	6 2	6 13	3 51	6 3	6 12	3 45	6 3	6 13	3 26
22	S	6 0	6 15	4 30	6 0	6 14	4 25	6 2	6 13	4 20	6 2	6 14	4 6
23	M	5 59	6 17	4 59	5 59	6 15	4 56	6 1	6 14	4 53	6 1	6 14	4 42
24	Tu	5 57	6 18	sets.	5 58	6 16	sets.	5 59	6 15	sets.	5 59	6 15	sets.
25	W	5 55	6 19	6 20	5 56	6 17	6 19	5 57	6 16	6 18	5 58	6 16	6 17
26	Th	5 53	6 20	7 37	5 55	6 18	7 35	5 56	6 17	7 33	5 56	6 16	7 27
27	Fr	5 52	6 21	8 59	5 54	6 19	8 55	5 54	6 18	8 51	5 55	6 17	8 40
28	Sa	5 51	6 22	10 20	6 52	6 20	10 15	5 53	6 19	10 10	5 54	6 17	9 54
29	S	5 49	6 23	11 44	5 51	6 21	11 37	5 52	6 20	11 30	5 53	6 18	11 11
30	M	5 47	6 24	morn.	5 49	6 22	morn.	5 50	6 21	morn.	5 52	6 18	morn.
31	Tu	5 45	6 25	0 55	5 47	6 23	0 48	5 48	6 22	0 40	5 51	6 19	0 19

CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.

D. M.	Day of week.	
1	Wed	† Feria. 2d col. <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> . <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
2	Thur	† St. Francis of Paula, C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Beatus vir</i> . 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
3	Frid	† Seven Dolours of the B. V. M., gr. d. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Transfixione</i> , and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fol. and fer.
4	Sat	† St. Isidore, B. C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapient</i> . 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol.
5	SUND	† Palm Sunday, semid. All prop. (<i>Blessing and Distribution of Palms.</i>) Cr. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of same.
6	Mond	† Feria. Ant. prop. at Lauds; 2d col. <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> . <i>Purple</i> .
7	Tues	† Feria. Ant. prop. at Lauds. At Mass as yest. <i>Passion</i> from St. Mark. <i>Purple</i> .
8	Wed	† Feria. Ant. prop. In Mass as yest. <i>Passion</i> from St. Luke. <i>Purple</i> . <i>Tenebræ</i> .
9	Thur	† Maundy Thursday, d. 1 cl. All prop. <i>White</i> . <i>Tenebræ</i> .
10	Frid	Good Friday, d. 1 cl. All proper. <i>Passion</i> from St. John. <i>Black</i> . <i>Tenebræ</i> .
11	Sat	Holy Saturday, doub. 1 cl. All prop. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. as in Missal and Brev. At Complin. <i>Regina Cali</i> .
12	SUND	† Easter-Sunday, d. 1 cl. with Oct. All prop. Gl. Cr. with Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> prop. during the Oct. <i>White</i> .
13	Mond	† Easter-Monday, d. 1 cl. as yesterday and in prop. <i>White</i> .
14	Tues	† Easter Tuesday, d. 1 cl. as yesterday, and in prop. <i>White</i> .
15	Wed	† Of the Oct. semid. 2d col. <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> . <i>White</i> . V. of Oct.
16	Thur	† Of the Oct. semid. as yesterday. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of St. Anicetus.
17	Frid	† Of the Oct. semid. com. of St. in L. and M. prop. <i>White</i> . V. of Oct. <i>Abstinence</i> .
18	Sat	† Of the Oct. semid. as 15th inst. and in prop. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol.
19	SUND	† Low Sunday, doub. Gl. Cr. Pref. of paschal time, which is said daily unless otherwise marked. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol.
20	Mond	St. Vincent Ferrier, C. doub. (5th inst.) (hym. ch.) Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Tues	St. Anselm, B. C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapientiam</i> ; Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol.
22	Wed	SS. Soter and Caius, PP. MM. semid. 2d col. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> , Gl. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
23	Thur	St. George, M. semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Frid	St. Fidelis a Sigmaringa, M. doub. Gl. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. <i>Abstinence</i> .
25	Sat	St. Mark Evangelist, d. 2 cl. (After Lauds is recited the Litany of the Saints, kneeling.) Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol.
26	SUND	2d Sunday after Easter, semid. Coll. as 22d inst. Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec.
27	Mond	St. Leo, P. C. D. doub. (11th inst.) Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Vital.
28	Tues	St. Hermenegild, M. semid. (13th inst.) 9th less. and com. of St. Vital in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Concede</i> . Gl. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
29	Wed	St. Peter, M. doub. Gl. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
30	Thur	St. Catharine of Sienna, V. doub. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.

4th Month.

APRIL HAS 30 DAYS.

1857.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Mer.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
First Quarter...	1	8 50 mo.	8 38 mo.	8 28 mo.	8 14 mo.	112 3 51
Full Moon.....	9	4 44 mo.	4 32 mo.	4 22 mo.	4 8 mo.	912 1 30
Third Quarter...	17	7 16 mo.	7 4 mo.	6 54 mo.	6 40 mo.	1711 59 27
New Moon.....	24	2 30 mo.	2 18 mo.	2 8 mo.	1 54 mo.	2511 57 49
First Quarter...	30	7 34 ev.	7 22 ev.	7 12 ev.	6 58 ev.	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENT'Y, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.			
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	5 43	6 26	1 55	5 45	6 24	1 48	5 46	6 22	1 40	5 49	6 20	1 19	
2	Th	5 41	6 27	2 43	5 42	6 25	2 37	5 44	6 23	2 30	5 47	6 21	2 10	
3	Fr	5 40	6 28	3 22	5 41	6 26	3 17	5 43	6 24	3 11	5 46	6 22	2 54	
4	Sa	5 38	6 29	3 51	5 39	6 27	3 47	5 41	6 25	3 42	5 45	6 22	3 29	
5	S	5 36	6 30	4 16	5 37	6 28	4 13	5 39	6 25	4 10	5 43	6 23	4 0	
6	M	5 34	6 31	4 36	5 35	6 29	4 34	5 38	6 26	4 32	5 42	6 24	4 27	
7	Tu	5 32	6 32	4 54	5 33	6 30	4 53	5 37	6 27	4 52	5 40	6 24	4 51	
8	W	5 30	6 33	rises.	5 31	6 31	rises.	5 35	6 28	rises.	5 39	6 25	rises.	
9	Th	5 29	6 34	7 6	5 30	6 32	7 4	5 33	6 29	7 1	5 38	6 26	6 53	
10	Fr	5 27	6 35	8 10	5 28	6 33	8 7	5 31	6 30	8 3	5 36	6 26	7 51	
11	Sa	5 25	6 36	9 14	5 26	6 34	9 9	5 29	6 31	9 3	5 35	6 27	8 48	
12	S	5 24	6 37	10 18	5 25	6 35	10 12	5 28	6 32	10 6	5 34	6 28	9 48	
13	M	5 22	6 38	11 20	5 24	6 36	11 14	5 27	6 33	11 6	5 33	6 28	10 46	
14	Tu	5 21	6 39	morn	5 22	6 37	morn	5 25	6 34	morn	5 32	6 29	11 41	
15	W	5 19	6 40	0 17	5 21	6 38	0 10	5 24	6 35	0 2	5 31	6 30	morn	
16	Th	5 17	6 41	1 10	5 20	6 39	1 3	5 23	6 36	0 55	5 30	6 31	0 33	
17	Fr	5 16	6 42	1 58	5 18	6 40	1 51	5 21	6 37	1 45	5 29	6 31	1 25	
18	Sa	5 15	6 43	2 29	5 16	6 41	2 23	5 20	6 38	2 18	5 28	6 32	2 2	
19	S	5 13	6 44	2 58	5 15	6 42	2 54	5 19	6 39	2 50	5 26	6 33	2 38	
20	M	5 12	6 46	3 24	5 13	6 44	3 22	5 17	6 40	3 19	5 25	6 33	3 11	
21	Tu	5 10	6 47	3 46	5 11	6 45	3 45	5 15	6 41	3 44	5 24	6 34	3 41	
22	W	5 8	6 48	4 9	5 10	6 46	4 9	5 14	6 42	4 10	5 23	6 35	4 11	
23	Th	5 6	6 49	4 35	5 9	6 47	4 35	5 13	6 43	4 37	5 22	6 35	4 44	
24	Fr	5 4	6 51	sets.	5 7	6 48	sets.	5 11	6 44	sets.	5 21	6 36	sets.	
25	Sa	5 3	6 52	9 14	5 6	6 49	9 8	5 10	6 45	9 2	5 20	6 37	8 44	
26	S	5 2	6 53	10 33	5 5	6 50	10 27	5 9	6 46	10 19	5 19	6 37	9 59	
27	M	5 1	6 54	11 43	5 3	6 51	11 36	5 7	6 47	11 28	5 18	6 38	11 7	
28	Tu	4 59	6 56	morn	5 2	6 52	morn	5 6	6 48	morn	5 16	6 39	morn	
29	W	4 57	6 57	0 39	5 1	6 53	0 33	5 4	6 49	0 25	5 15	6 39	0 5	
30	Th	4 56	6 58	1 21	5 0	6 54	1 15	5 3	6 50	1 9	5 14	6 40	0 51	

N. D.	of Day week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Frid	SS. Philip and James, App. d. 2 cl. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incipit</i> from 4th Sund. after Easter; Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. <i>Abstin.</i>
2	Sat	St. Athanasius, B. C. D. d. Gl. <i>Wh.</i> V. of fol. com. only of prec. and Sund.
3	SUND	3d after East. Finding of the Holy Cross, d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and SS. Alexand. &c. in L. and M. (3d col. omit at high mass,) Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> and last gosp. of Sund. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of fol. and Sund.
4	Mond	St. Monica, Wid. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incipit</i> from prec. Sund. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec.
5	Tues	St. Pius, V. P. C. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
6	Wed	St. John Ap. before the Latin Gate, gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
7	Thur	St. Stanislas, B. M. doub. Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
8	Frid	App. of St. Michael, Arch. gr. d. Gl. Cr. <i>Wh.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. <i>Abst.</i>
9	Sat	St. Gregory Nazianzen, B. C. D. doub. Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and SS. Gordian, &c.
10	SUND	4th after East. St. Antoninus B. C. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
11	Mond	Patronage of St. Joseph, C. d. 2 cl. (3d inst.) (8th less. to be divided at <i>Quantum</i> .) Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
12	Tues	SS. Nereus and Compan. MM. semid. 2d col. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
13	Wed	SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, PP. MM. semid. (April 26.) Coll. as yest. Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Boniface.
14	Thur	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. 9th less. and com. of St. (two in one) in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Concede</i> , Gl. Pref. of <i>Nativ.</i> <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same.
15	Frid	Feria. Coll. as yest. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. <i>Abstinence.</i>
16	Sat	St. Ubaldis, B. C. semid. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
17	SUND	5th Sund. after Easter. St. Paschal Baylon, C. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
18	Mond	<i>Rogation-day.</i> St. Venantius, M. d. Less 1 Noct. <i>A Milet</i> o, 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. (<i>After Lauds Litany of SS.</i>) <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Pudenciana.
19	Tues	<i>Rogat. day.</i> St. Peter Cælest. P. C. doub. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. of fer. Gl. <i>White.</i> (<i>After Lauds Lit. of SS.</i>) In V. com. of fol.
20	Wed	<i>Rogat. day</i> and Vig. of Ascens. St. Bernardin of Sienna, C. semid. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Beatus vir.</i> 9th less. and com. of vig. in L. and M. 3d col. of <i>Rogat.</i> and last gosp. of vigil. Gl. <i>White.</i> (<i>After Lauds Lit. of SS.</i>) Vesp. of fol.
21	Thur	ASCENSION of our Lord, (holyday of oblig.) d. 1 cl. with Oct.. All prop. Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Com.</i> prop. during the Oct. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol.
22	Frid	St. John Nepomucen, M. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. &c. as yest. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of Oct. <i>Abstinence.</i>
23	Sat	Of the Oct. semid. 2d col. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro papa.</i> Gl. &c. as yester. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and Oct.
24	SUND	Sunday in the Oct. Our Lady as Help of Christians, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> with <i>Communic.</i> of Ascens. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol. and Sund. and Oct. and St. Urban.
25	Mond	St. Gregory VII., P. C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incipit</i> from yest. 9th less. and com. of St. (after Oct.) in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct. and St. Eleutherius.
26	Tues	St. Philip Neri, C. doub. 9th less. and com. of St. (after Oct.) in L. and M. Gl. &c. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol. and oct. and St. John.
27	Wed	St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzis, V. semid. 9th less. and com. of St. (after Oct.) in L. and M. Gl. &c. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
28	Thur	Octave of Ascension, d. as on feast. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same.
29	Frid	Feria, semid. as on Sund. in Oct. of Ascension, coll. as 23d inst. Gl. and Pref. of Ascension. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of St. Felix. <i>Abstinence.</i>
30	Sat	Vigil of Pentecost, (<i>Fast.</i>) Office semid. as yest. 9th less. and com. of St. in Lauds. Mass as in proper. Gl. <i>Red.</i> V. of fol.
31	SUND	† Pentecost or Whit Sund. d. 1. cl. with Oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Com.</i> and <i>Hanc igitur</i> prop. during the Oct. <i>Red.</i> V. of same during the octave.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLES'N.		Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.	
Full Moon....	8	9 27 ev.	9 15 ev.	9 5 ev.	8 51 ev.	8 51 ev.	1 11 56 55					
Third Quarter. 16	6 26 ev.	6 14 ev.	6 4 ev.	5 50 ev.	9 11 56 13							
New Moon....	23	10 4 mo.	9 52 mo.	9 42 mo.	9 28 mo.	17 11 56 8						
First Quarter. 30	8 28 mo.	8 16 mo.	8 6 mo.	7 52 mo.	25 11 56 40							

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.				Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.				Calendar for BALTIMORE; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENT'KY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.				Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.			
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	
1	Fr	4 54	6 59	1 54		4 59	6 55	1 49	5 26	52	1 44	5 13	6 41	1 30			
2	Sa	4 53	7 0	2 20		4 58	6 56	2 17	5 16	53	2 13	5 12	6 42	2 3			
3	S	4 51	7 1	2 42		4 57	6 57	2 39	5 06	54	2 37	5 11	6 43	2 31			
4	M	4 50	7 2	3 0		4 56	6 58	2 59	4 59	6 55	2 58	5 10	6 44	2 55			
5	Tu	4 49	7 3	3 18		4 55	6 59	3 18	4 58	6 56	3 18	5 10	6 45	3 19			
6	W	4 48	7 4	3 36		4 54	7 0	3 38	4 57	6 56	3 39	5 9	6 45	3 44			
7	Th	4 47	7 5	3 53		4 53	7 1	3 56	4 56	6 57	3 59	5 8	6 46	4 7			
8	Fr	4 46	7 6	rises.		4 52	7 2	rises.	4 55	6 58	rises.	5 7	6 46	rises.			
9	Sa	4 45	7 7	8 10		4 51	7 3	8 4	4 54	6 59	7 59	5 6	6 47	7 41			
10	S	4 44	7 8	9 14		4 50	7 4	9 7	4 53	7 0	9 0	5 5	6 48	8 39			
11	M	4 43	7 9	10 13		4 49	7 5	10 6	4 52	7 1	9 58	5 4	6 48	9 36			
12	Tu	4 42	7 10	11 6		4 48	7 6	10 59	4 51	7 2	10 51	5 3	6 49	10 30			
13	W	4 41	7 11	11 53		4 47	7 7	11 46	4 50	7 3	11 39	5 2	6 50	11 18			
14	Th	4 40	7 12	morn		4 45	7 8	morn	4 49	7 4	morn	5 2	6 50	11 59			
15	Fr	4 39	7 13	0 28		4 44	7 9	0 23	4 48	7 5	0 17	5 1	6 51	morn			
16	Sa	4 38	7 14	0 58		4 43	7 10	0 53	4 47	7 6	0 49	5 0	6 52	0 35			
17	S	4 37	7 15	1 24		4 42	7 11	1 21	4 46	7 7	1 18	5 0	6 52	1 8			
18	M	4 36	7 16	1 49		4 41	7 12	1 47	4 45	7 7	1 45	4 59	6 53	1 40			
19	Tu	4 35	7 17	2 9		4 40	7 13	2 9	4 44	7 8	2 9	4 58	6 54	2 8			
20	W	4 35	7 18	2 32		4 39	7 14	2 34	4 44	7 9	2 35	4 58	6 54	2 39			
21	Th	4 34	7 19	2 56		4 38	7 15	2 59	4 43	7 10	3 2	4 57	6 55	3 10			
22	Fr	4 33	7 20	3 26		4 37	7 16	3 30	4 42	7 10	3 35	4 57	6 55	3 48			
23	Sa	4 32	7 21	sets.		4 36	7 17	sets.	4 42	7 11	sets.	4 56	6 56	sets.			
24	S	4 31	7 22	9 22		4 35	7 18	9 15	4 41	7 12	9 7	4 56	6 56	8 46			
25	M	4 30	7 23	10 26		4 35	7 19	10 19	4 40	7 13	10 11	4 55	6 57	9 50			
26	Tu	4 29	7 24	11 17		4 34	7 20	11 10	4 40	7 14	11 4	4 55	6 57	10 44			
27	W	4 28	7 25	11 54		4 33	7 21	11 49	4 39	7 15	11 44	4 54	6 58	11 28			
28	Th	4 28	7 26	morn		4 33	7 22	morn	4 38	7 15	morn	4 54	6 58	morn			
29	Fr	4 27	7 27	0 23		4 32	7 23	0 19	4 38	7 16	0 16	4 53	6 59	0 3			
30	Sa	4 26	7 28	0 45		4 31	7 24	0 43	4 37	7 16	0 40	4 53	6 59	0 32			
31	S	4 26	7 28	1 5		4 31	7 25	1 3	4 37	7 17	1 2	4 53	7 0	0 58			

CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.

Day of week	
1 Mond	† Whit-Monday, d.1 cl. as yesterday and in prop. <i>Red.</i>
2 Tues	† Whit-Tuesday, d.1 cl. as yest. and in proper. <i>Red.</i>
3 Wed	† <i>Emb. day, (Fast.)</i> Of the Oct. semid. 2d col. <i>Ecd. or pro Papa. Red.</i>
4 Thur	† Of the Octave, semid. as yesterday and in prop. <i>Red.</i>
5 Frid	† <i>Emb. day, (Fast.)</i> Of the Oct. semid. as yest. and in prop. <i>Red. Vesp.</i>
6 Satur	† <i>Emb. day, (Fast.)</i> Of the Oct. semid. as yest. and in prop. <i>Red. Vesp.</i> of fol. com. only of 1 Sund. after Pent. At Complin <i>Salve Regina.</i>
7 SUND	† 1st after Pent. Feast of the M. Holy Trinity, d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol. and Sund.
8 Mond	† St. Francis Caracciolo, C. doub. (4th inst.) (<i>hym. ch.</i>) Gl. Pref. <i>communis</i> , which is said daily unless otherwise marked. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and SS. Primus, &c.
9 Tues	† St. Norbert, B. C. doub. (6th inst.) 9th less. (two in one) and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol.
10 Wed	† St. Margaret, Queen of Scots, Wid. semid. 2d col. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol.
11 Thur	† SOLEMNITY OF CORPUS CHRISTI, (holyday of obligation,) d.1 cl. with Oct. all prop. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. (which is said daily in Oct. unless otherwise marked.) <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. only.
12 Frid	† St. John a S. <i>Facundo</i> , C. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. Basilides, &c. (after Oct.) in L. and M. Gl., &c., as yest. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct. <i>Abstinence.</i>
13 Satur	† St. Anthony of Padua, C. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl., &c., as yest. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and Sund. and Oct.
14 SUND	† Sund. in Oct. (2d after Pent.) St. Basil, B. C. D. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl., &c., as yest. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of Sund. and Oct. and SS. Vitus, &c.
15 Mond	† Of the Oct. semid. as on feast, com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Concede.</i> <i>White.</i> V. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of Oct.
16 Tues	† St. John Francis Regis, C. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl., &c., as on 11th inst. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of Oct.
17 Wed	† Of the Oct. semid. as on feast, 2d col. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Ecd. or pro Papa. White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of SS. Mark, &c.
18 Thur	† Octave of Corpus Christi, doub. as on feast, com. of SS. in L. and M. <i>White.</i> In V. com. only of SS. Gervase, &c.
19 Frid	Sacred Heart of Jesus, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce.</i> <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Silverius. <i>Abst.</i>
20 Satur	St. Barnabas Ap. gr. d. (11th inst.) 9th less. (two in one) and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of fol. and Sund.
21 SUND	3d after Pent. St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Paulinus.
22 Mond	St. Juliana Falconieri, V. doub. (19th inst.) 9th less. (two in one) and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same.
23 Tues	Vigil of St. John, 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>Concede.</i> <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of fol.
24 Wed	Nativity of St. John Baptist. d.1 cl. with Oct. Gl. (Cr. if patronal Saint,) <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
25 Thur	St. William Ab. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct.
26 Frid	SS. John and Paul, MM. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Delitores</i> , com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of Oct. <i>Abstinence.</i>
27 Satur	Vig. of SS. Peter and Paul. Of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of vig. in L.—Mass of Vigil, com. of Oct. 3d col. <i>Concede.</i> <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and Oct.*
28 SUND	4th after Pent. St. Irenæus, B. M. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. (<i>Statuit</i>) Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol.
29 Mond	† SS. Peter and Paul App. d.1 cl. with Oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of same.
30 Tues	† Commemoration of St. Paul Ap. doub. com. of SS. Peter and John Bapt. in L. and M. Gl., &c., as yest. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of App.

* The faithful should be exhorted to fast on the 4th of July, instead of this day, see p. 8.

6th Month.

JUNE HAS 30 DAYS.

1857.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLE'S.		Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M.	S.	
Full Moon...	7	0 39 ev.		0 27 ev.		0 17 ev.		0 3 ev.		1	11 57	33	
Third Quarter	15	2 26 mo.		2 14 mo.		2 4 mo.		1 50 mo.		9	11 58	56	
New Moon...	21	5 19 ev.		5 7 ev.		4 57 ev.		4 43 ev.		17	12 0	35	
First Quarter.	28	11 36 ev.		11 24 ev.		11 14 ev.		11 0 ev.		25	12 2	19	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENT'KY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1 M		4 25	7 29	1 23	4 31	7 24	1 23	4 36	7 18	1 23	4 53	7 1	1 23
2 Tu		4 24	7 30	1 41	4 30	7 25	1 42	4 36	7 19	1 43	4 53	7 1	1 47
3 W		4 24	7 30	2 0	4 30	7 25	2 2	4 35	7 19	2 5	4 53	7 2	2 12
4 Th		4 23	7 31	2 19	4 29	7 26	2 23	4 35	7 20	2 27	4 52	7 2	2 38
5 Fr		4 23	7 32	2 44	4 29	7 27	2 49	4 35	7 20	2 54	4 52	7 3	3 9
6 Sa		4 23	7 33	rises.	4 28	7 27	rises.	4 34	7 21	rises.	4 52	7 3	rises.
7 S		4 22	7 33	8 6	4 28	7 28	7 59	4 34	7 21	7 51	4 52	7 4	7 30
8 M		4 22	7 34	9 2	4 28	7 28	8 55	4 34	7 22	8 47	4 52	7 4	8 26
9 Tu		4 22	7 35	9 50	4 28	7 29	9 43	4 34	7 22	9 36	4 52	7 5	9 15
10 W		4 22	7 35	10 28	4 28	7 29	10 22	4 34	7 23	10 17	4 52	7 5	9 58
11 Th		4 22	7 36	11 1	4 28	7 30	10 57	4 34	7 24	10 52	4 52	7 6	10 37
12 Fr		4 22	7 37	11 28	4 28	7 30	11 24	4 34	7 25	11 21	4 52	7 6	11 10
13 Sa		4 22	7 37	11 51	4 28	7 31	11 49	4 34	7 25	11 47	4 52	7 7	11 40
14 S		4 22	7 38	morn	4 28	7 31	morn	4 34	7 26	morn	4 52	7 7	morn
15 M		4 22	7 38	0 12	4 28	7 32	0 12	4 33	7 27	0 11	4 52	7 8	0 9
16 Tu		4 22	7 38	0 34	4 28	7 32	0 35	4 33	7 27	0 36	4 52	7 8	0 38
17 W		4 22	7 39	0 58	4 28	7 33	1 0	4 33	7 28	1 3	4 52	7 9	1 10
18 Th		4 22	7 39	1 23	4 28	7 33	1 27	4 33	7 28	1 31	4 52	7 9	1 42
19 Fr		4 23	7 39	1 54	4 29	7 34	2 0	4 33	7 28	2 5	4 52	7 10	2 21
20 Sa		4 23	7 39	2 35	4 29	7 34	2 42	4 34	7 28	2 48	4 52	7 10	3 8
21 S		4 23	7 39	sets.	4 29	7 34	sets.	4 34	7 28	sets.	4 52	7 10	sets.
22 M		4 23	7 40	9 4	4 29	7 34	8 57	4 34	7 29	8 50	4 52	7 11	8 29
23 Tu		4 23	7 40	9 48	4 29	7 35	9 43	4 34	7 29	9 37	4 52	7 11	9 19
24 W		4 24	7 40	10 22	4 30	7 35	10 17	4 35	7 29	10 13	4 53	7 11	9 59
25 Th		4 24	7 40	10 47	4 30	7 35	10 44	4 35	7 29	10 41	4 53	7 11	10 31
26 Fr		4 24	7 40	11 9	4 30	7 35	11 7	4 35	7 29	11 5	4 53	7 11	11 0
27 Sa		4 25	7 40	11 28	4 30	7 35	11 28	4 35	7 29	11 27	4 53	7 11	11 26
28 S		4 25	7 40	11 47	4 31	7 35	11 48	4 36	7 29	11 48	4 54	7 11	11 51
29 M		4 25	7 40	morn	4 31	7 35	morn	4 36	7 29	morn	4 54	7 11	morn
30 Tu		4 25	7 40	0 2	4 31	7 35	0 4	4 36	7 29	0 6	4 54	7 11	0 13

D.M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Wed	† Oct. of St. John Bapt. doub. com. of App. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>White</i> . V. of fol. com. of prec. and App. and SS. Processus, &c.
2	Thur	† Visitation of B. V. Mary. gr. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Visitat. White</i> . In V. com. of Oct.
3	Frid	† Of the 5th day in Oct. semid. 2d col. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> . Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of same. <i>Abstinence</i> .
4	Sat	† Of the 6th day in Oct. semid. as yest. <i>Red</i> . V. of fol. com. only of Sund.
5	SUN	† 5th after Pent. The M. Precious Blood of our Lord, d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> and last gosp. of Sund. <i>Red</i> . (<i>High Mass</i> of SS. Peter and Paul, com. of Precious Blood and Sund. Pref. of App.) In V. com. of fol. and Sund.
6	Mond	† Oct. of SS. Peter and Paul, d. as in prop. and on feast. <i>Red</i> . In V. com. of fol.
7	Tues	St. Leo, P. C. semid. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) 2d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Gl. <i>White</i> . V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
8	Wed	St. Elizabeth, Wid. sem. Coll. as yest. Gl. <i>Wh.</i> V. fr. ch. of fol. com. of prec.
9	Thur	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. Pref. of Nativ. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
10	Frid	The Seven Brothers, MM. semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Pius. <i>Abstinence</i> .
11	Sat	Office of the Immac. Concep. of B. V. Mary, semid. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> . Gl. Pref. of B. V. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec. and SS. Nabor, &c.
12	SUND	6t after Pent. St. John Gualbert. Ab. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of Sund. and fol.
13	Mond	St. Anacleus, P. M. sem. coll. as 7th inst. Gl. <i>Red</i> . V. of fol. com. of pr
14	Tues	St. Bonaventure, B. C. D. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapientium</i> . Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fol.
15	Wed	St. Henry, C. semid. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) coll. as 7th inst. Gl. <i>Wh.</i> V. of fol. com. of pr
16	Thur	Our Lady of Mount Carmel, gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in commem.</i> <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol.
17	Frid	St. Alexius, C. semid. coll. as 7th inst. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and SS. Symphorosa, &c. <i>Abstinence</i> .
18	Sat	St. Camillus de Lellis, C. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White</i> . V. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and Sund.
19	SUND	7th after Pent. St. Vinc. of Paul, C. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Margaret.
20	Mond	St. Jerome Emilian, C. d. com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol.
21	Tues	St. Praxedes, V. simp. 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . Gl. <i>Wh.</i> V. of fol.
22	Wed	St. Mary Magdalen, Penit. d. Gl. Cr. <i>Wh.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Liborius.
23	Thur	St. Appollinaris, B. M. doub. com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>Red</i> . In V. com. of St. Christina.
24	Frid	Vigil of St. James, Ap. com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Concede</i> . <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. <i>Abstinence</i> .
25	Sat	St. James, Ap. d. 2 cl. com. of St. Christopher in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
26	SUND	8th after Pent. St. Ann, Mother of B. V. M. gr. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Mulierem</i> . 9th less. and com. of sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of Sund. and fol.
27	Mond	St. Pantaleon, M. simp. 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . Gl. <i>Red</i> . V. of fol.
28	Tues	SS. Nazarius and Compan. MM. semid. Coll. as 7th inst. Gl. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Felix, &c.
29	Wed	St. Martha, V. semid. com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> . Gl. <i>Wh.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Abdon, &c.
30	Thur	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> . Gl. Pref. of Nativ. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. (In Balt. Dioc. V. of fol.)
31	Frid	St. Ignatius, C. d. Gl. <i>White</i> . V. of fol. com. of St. Paul and prec. and SS. Machab. (In Balt. Dioc. d. 1 cl. with Oct. Less 1 Noct. <i>Justus</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Paul only. <i>Abstinence</i> .)

7th Month.

JULY HAS 31 DAYS.

1857.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.	
Full Moon....	7	2 0 mo.	1 48 mo.	1 38 mo.	1 24 mo.	1 12 3 32			
Third Quarter.	14	8 12 mo.	8 0 mo.	7 50 mo.	7 36 mo.	9 12 4 54			
New Moon....	21	1 28 mo.	1 16 mo.	1 6 mo.	0 52 mo.	17 12 5 49			
First Quarter..	28	4 30 ev.	4 18 ev.	4 8 ev.	3 54 ev.	25 12 6 12			

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENT'KY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	4 26	7 40	0 23	4 31	7 35	0 26	4 37	7 29	0 30	4 55	7 11	0 40
2	Th	4 26	7 40	0 46	4 32	7 35	0 51	4 37	7 29	0 55	4 55	7 11	1 9
3	Fr	4 27	7 40	1 14	4 32	7 35	1 19	4 38	7 29	1 25	4 56	7 11	1 42
4	Sa	4 27	7 39	1 47	4 33	7 34	1 53	4 38	7 28	2 0	4 56	7 11	2 20
5	S	4 28	7 39	2 30	4 33	7 34	2 37	4 39	7 28	2 45	4 57	7 11	3 6
6	M	4 29	7 39	rises.	4 34	7 34	rises	4 40	7 28	rises.	4 57	7 11	rises.
7	Tu	4 29	7 39	8 29	4 34	7 34	8 23	4 40	7 28	8 17	4 58	7 11	7 58
8	W	4 30	7 38	9 3	4 35	7 33	8 58	4 41	7 27	8 53	4 58	7 10	8 37
9	Th	4 31	7 38	9 28	4 36	7 33	9 26	4 42	7 27	9 18	4 59	7 10	9 9
10	Fr	4 31	7 38	9 56	4 37	7 33	9 53	4 42	7 27	9 51	5 0	7 10	9 43
11	Sa	4 32	7 37	10 17	4 38	7 32	10 16	4 43	7 26	10 15	5 0	7 10	10 12
12	S	4 33	7 37	10 30	4 39	7 32	10 30	4 44	7 26	10 30	5 1	7 9	10 31
13	M	4 34	7 36	11 0	4 39	7 31	11 2	4 45	7 25	11 3	5 1	7 9	11 9
14	Tu	4 35	7 36	11 24	4 40	7 31	11 27	4 45	7 25	11 31	5 2	7 9	11 41
15	W	4 36	7 35	11 53	4 41	7 30	11 58	4 46	7 24	morn	5 3	7 8	morn
16	Th	4 37	7 34	morn	4 42	7 29	morn	4 47	7 24	0 3	5 3	7 8	0 17
17	Fr	4 38	7 34	0 30	4 43	7 29	0 36	4 48	7 23	0 42	5 4	7 8	1 0
18	Sa	4 39	7 33	1 17	4 43	7 28	1 23	4 49	7 23	1 31	5 4	7 7	1 51
19	S	4 39	7 32	2 17	4 44	7 27	2 24	4 50	7 22	2 32	5 4	7 7	2 53
20	M	4 40	7 32	3 28	4 45	7 27	3 35	4 50	7 22	3 42	5 5	7 6	4 3
21	Tu	4 41	7 31	sets.	4 46	7 26	sets.	4 51	7 21	sets.	5 6	7 6	sets.
22	W	4 42	7 30	8 53	4 47	7 25	8 49	4 52	7 20	8 45	5 7	7 5	8 34
23	Th	4 43	7 29	9 9	4 48	7 24	9 7	4 53	7 19	9 5	5 7	7 5	8 58
24	Fr	4 44	7 28	9 29	4 49	7 23	9 28	4 53	7 18	9 28	5 8	7 4	9 25
25	Sa	4 45	7 27	9 49	4 49	7 22	9 49	4 54	7 17	9 49	5 8	7 3	9 50
26	S	4 46	7 26	10 47	4 50	7 22	10 9	4 55	7 16	10 10	5 9	7 3	10 15
27	M	4 47	7 25	10 26	4 51	7 21	10 29	4 56	7 15	10 32	5 10	7 2	10 40
28	Tu	4 48	7 24	10 48	4 52	7 20	10 52	4 56	7 14	10 56	5 11	7 1	11 8
29	W	4 49	7 23	11 13	4 53	7 19	11 19	4 57	7 14	11 24	5 11	7 0	11 40
30	Th	4 50	7 22	11 45	4 54	7 18	11 51	4 58	7 14	11 57	5 12	7 0	morn
31	Fr	4 51	7 21	morn	4 55	7 17	morn	4 59	7 13	morn	5 13	6 59	0 16

CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.

D. M.	D. W.	
1	Sat	St. Peter's Chains, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. after St. Paul (Oct.) in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>W.</i> In V. com. of St. Paul, fol. and Sund. (Oct.) and St. Steph.
2	Su	2d after Pent. (1 Aug.) St. Alphonsus Liguori, B. C. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. (Oct.) and St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of Sund. and fol. (Oct.)
3	M	Find. of St. Stephen's Relics, sem. 2d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> (In B. d. com. of Oct. 3d col. <i>Concede.</i>) Gl. <i>Red.</i> V. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec. (Oct.)
4	Tu	St. Dominic, C. d. Gl. <i>White.</i> (In B. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M.) V. of fol. com. of prec. (and Oct.)
5	W	Dedicat. of St. Mary Majors, gr. d. (com. of Oct. in L. and M.) Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec. (Oct.) and SS. Xystus, &c.
6	Th	Transfig. of Our Lord, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. (after Oct.) in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol. com. of St. Donatus.
7	Fr	St. Cajetan, C. d. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol. (In B. d. Oct. of St. Ignatius.) <i>Abstin.</i>
8	Sat	SS. Cyriacus, &c., MM. semid. 9th less. and com. of vig. of St. Laur in L. and M. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , Gl. and last gosp. of vig. <i>Red.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Roman. (In B. d. V. of St. Caj. (hym. ch.) com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Rom.)
9	Su	10th after P. (2 Aug.) semid. com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Green.</i> V. of fol. (In B. d. St. Cajet. d. 7th inst. 9th less. and com. of Sd. in L. and M. 3d col. St. Rom. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.)
10	M	St. Laurence M. d. 2 cl. with Oct. Gl. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of SS. Tiburt. &c.
11	Tu	Of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Concede.</i> Gl. <i>Red.</i> V. of fol. com. of Oct.
12	W	St. Clare V. d. com. of Oct. in L. & M. Gl. <i>W.</i> In V. com. of Oct. & SS. Hipp. &c.
13	Th	Of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Concede</i> , Gl. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of St. Eusebius.
14	Fr	Vig. (<i>Fast.</i>) Of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of Vig. and St. in L. Mass of Vig. com. of Oct. and St. Euseb. <i>Purple.</i> V. of fol.
15	Sat	† ASSUMPTION of B. V. MARY (holyday of oblig.) d. 1 cl. with Oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Assumpt.</i> <i>White.</i> In V. com. only of fol. and Sund.
16	Su	† 11th after P. (3 Aug.) St. Joachim C. gr. d. (hym. ch.) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Beatus vir</i> , 9th less. and com. of Sund. and 2 octaves in L. and M. Gl., &c. as yest. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol. and Sund. and Assumpt.
17	M	† Octave of St. Laurence, d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incipit</i> from yest. com. of Assumpt. in L. and M. Gl., &c., as yest. <i>Red.</i> V. from ch. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec. and Assumpt. and St. Agapitus.
18	Tu	† St. Hyacinth C. d. (16th inst.) 9th less. and com. of St. (after Oct.) in L. and M. Gl., &c., as yest. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of Oct.
19	W	† Of the Oct. semid. 2d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> Gl. &c. as yest. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of Oct.
20	Th	† St. Bernard Ab. and Doct. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. (<i>In medio</i> , Epist. <i>Justus.</i>) Gl. &c. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Oct.
21	Fr	† St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Timothy, &c. <i>Abstinence.</i>
22	Sat	† Oct. of Assumpt. d. 9th less. and com. of vig. St. Barthol. and SS. Tim. &c. in L. and M. Gl. &c. and last gosp. of vig. <i>W.</i> In V. com. of fol. and Sund.
23	Su	12th after P. (4 Aug.) St. Philip Ben. C. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>W.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
24	M	St. Bartholomew Ap. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of fol.
25	Tu	St. Lewis, King, C. sem. 2d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Gl. <i>Wh.</i> In V. com. of fol.
26	W	St. Zephyrin. P. M. Simp. 2d col. <i>Fidel.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis</i> , Gl. <i>R.</i> V. of fol. (hym. ch.)
27	Th	St. Jos. Calasanc. C. d. Gl. <i>Wh.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Hermes.
28	Fr	St. Augustin B. C. d. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapient.</i> Com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Sabina. <i>Abstinence.</i>
29	Sat	Behheading of St. John Bapt. gr. d. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of fol. and Sund. and SS. Felix, &c.
30	Su	13th after P. (1 Sept.) St. Rose of Lima, V. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec. and Sund.
31	M	St. Raymond Non. C. d. Gl. <i>Wh.</i> In V. com. of fol. and the 12 Brothers MM.

8th Month.

AUGUST HAS 31 DAYS.

1857.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLES'N.		Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M.	S.
Full Moon....	5	1	44 ev.	1	32 ev.	1	22 ev.	1	8 ev.	1	12 6	1
Third Quarter.	12	0	57 ev.	0	45 ev.	0	35 ev.	0	21 ev.	9	12 5	12
New Moon....	19	11	42 mo.	11	30 mo.	11	20 mo.	11	6 mo.	17	12 3	47
First Quarter..	27	10	21 mo.	10	9 mo.	9	59 mo.	9	45 mo.	25	12 1	50

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENT'KY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	4 52	7 20	0 25	4 53	7 16	0 31	5 07	12 0	39	5 13	6 58	0 59
2	S	4 53	7 19	1 13	4 57	7 15	1 20	5 17	11 1	28	5 14	6 57	1 49
3	M	4 54	7 18	2 13	4 58	7 14	2 19	5 27	10 2	27	5 14	6 56	2 47
4	Tu	4 55	7 16	3 17	4 59	7 13	3 23	5 27	9 3	29	5 15	6 55	3 48
5	W	4 56	7 15	rises.	5 07	12 rises.	5 37	8 rises.	5 16	6 54	rises.		
6	Th	4 57	7 14	8 05	5 17	11 7	57	5 47	7 7	54	5 16	6 53	7 45
7	Fr	4 58	7 13	8 23	5 27	10 8	22	5 57	6 8	20	5 17	6 52	8 16
8	Sa	4 59	7 11	8 42	5 37	9 8	42	5 67	4 8	42	5 18	6 51	8 42
9	S	5 07	7 10	9 55	5 47	8 9	65	5 77	3 9	75	5 18	6 50	9 12
10	M	5 17	7 9	9 28	5 57	6 9	31	5 87	1 9	34	5 19	6 49	9 42
11	T	5 27	7 8	9 56	5 67	5 10	05	5 97	0 10	5	5 20	6 48	10 18
12	W	5 37	7 7	10 29	5 77	3 10	34	5 106	59	10	40	5 20	6 47
13	Th	5 47	7 5	11 12	5 87	2 11	19	5 116	58	11	26	5 21	6 46
14	Fr	5 57	7 4	morn	5 97	0	morn	5 126	57	morn	5 22	6 45	morn
15	Sa	5 67	7 2	0 65	10 6	59	0 13	5 136	55	0 21	5 22	6 44	0 42
16	S	5 77	7 1	1 11	5 116	58	1 18	5 146	54	1 26	5 23	6 43	1 47
17	M	5 87	7 0	2 23	5 126	57	2 29	5 156	53	2 35	5 24	6 42	2 54
18	Tu	5 96	6 58	3 39	5 136	55	3 44	5 166	52	3 49	5 24	6 41	4 4
19	W	5 106	6 56	sets.	5 146	54	sets.	5 176	50	sets.	5 25	6 40	sets.
20	Th	5 116	6 55	7 32	5 156	53	7 31	5 186	49	7 29	5 26	6 39	7 25
21	Fr	5 126	6 54	7 52	5 166	51	7 52	5 196	48	7 52	5 27	6 38	7 52
22	Sa	5 146	6 52	8 11	5 176	50	8 12	5 206	46	8 13	5 27	6 37	8 16
23	S	5 156	6 51	8 29	5 186	49	8 31	5 216	45	8 34	5 28	6 36	8 41
24	M	5 166	6 49	8 50	5 196	47	8 54	5 216	43	8 57	5 29	6 35	9 8
25	Tu	5 176	6 48	9 12	5 206	45	9 17	5 226	42	9 22	5 29	6 34	9 37
26	W	5 186	6 46	9 43	5 216	43	9 49	5 236	41	9 55	5 30	6 33	10 13
27	Th	5 196	6 44	10 17	5 226	41	10 24	5 246	39	10 31	5 31	6 32	10 52
28	Fr	5 206	6 42	11 35	5 236	40	11 10	5 256	38	11 18	5 32	6 31	11 39
29	Sa	5 216	6 41	11 57	5 246	38	morn	5 266	36	morn	5 32	6 29	morn
30	S	5 226	6 39	morn	5 256	36	0 45	5 276	34	0 12	5 33	6 28	0 33
31	M	5 236	6 37	1 05	5 266	34	1 65	5 286	33	1 13	5 34	6 26	1 33

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Tues	St. Giles Ab. simple, com. of SS. in L. 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d of SS. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. (hym. ch.)
2	Wed	St. Stephen C. semid. 2d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Gl. <i>White</i> . V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
3	Thur	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. coll. as yest. Gl. Pref. of Nativ. <i>White</i> . V. of same.
4	Frid	Feria. Coll. as yest. <i>Green</i> . V. of fol. (hym. ch.) <i>Abstinence</i> .
5	Satur	St. Lawrence Justinian, B. C. semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. <i>White</i> . V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
6	SUND	14th after Pent. (2 Sept.) semid. coll. as yest. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Green</i> . V. of same.
7	Mond	Feria. 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . <i>Green</i> . Vesp. of fol.
8	Tues	† Nativ. of B. V. Mary, d. 2 cl. with Oct. 9th less. and com. of St. Adrian in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Nativ.</i> <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of St. Gorgonius.
9	Wed	† Of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , Gl. Cr. &c. as yest. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
10	Thur	† St. Nicholas Tolent. C. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. &c. as yest. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of Oct. and SS. Protus, &c.
11	Frid	† Of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , Gl. &c. as yest. <i>White</i> . V. of same. <i>Abstinence</i> .
12	Satur	† Of the Oct. semid. 2d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , 3d <i>Ecl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> , Gl. &c. as yest. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
13	SUND	† 15th after Pent. (3 Sept.) Holy Name of Mary, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
14	Mond	† Exaltation of the Holy Cross, gr. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> . <i>Red</i> . In Vesp. com. of Oct. and St. Nicomedes.
15	Tues	† Octave of Nativ. of B. V. Mary, doub. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fol. and SS. Euphemia, &c.
16	Wed	Emb. day (<i>Fast.</i>) SS. Cornelius and Cyprian MM. semid. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incipit lib. Tob.</i> from prec. Sund. 9th less. and com. of fer. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec.
17	Thur	Stigmata of St. Francis C. doub. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
18	Frid	Emb. day. (<i>Fast.</i>) St. Joseph a <i>Cupert</i> . C. doub. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
19	Satur	Emb. day. (<i>Fast.</i>) SS. Januarius and Compan. MM. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Debitores</i> , 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. Vig. of St. Matthew, and last gosp. of fer. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
20	SUND	16th after Pent. (4 Sept.) Seven Dolors of B. V. Mary, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Transfix.</i> and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White</i> . V. of fol. com. of prec. only.
21	Mond	St. Matthew Ap. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Mauritius, &c.
22	Tues	St. Thomas of Villanova, B. C. d. (hym. ch.) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incipit</i> from prec. Sund. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fol. and St. Thecla.
23	Wed	St. Linus P. M. semid. 9th less. and com. of St. Thecla in L. and M. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> . <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Thur	Our Lady of Mercy, gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol.
25	Frid	SS. Eustachius and Comp. MM. doub. (20th inst.) Gl. <i>Red</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Cyprian, &c. <i>Abstinence</i> .
26	Satur	Office of Immac. Concept. of B. V. Mary, semid. 9th less. (two in one) and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
27	SUND	17th after Pent. (5 Sept.) semid. Coll. as 2d inst. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Green</i> . In V. com. of fol.
28	Mond	St. Wenceslaus, M. semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol.
29	Tues	† Dedication of St. Michael Archang. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. <i>Wh.</i> In V. com. of fol.
30	Wed	† St. Jerom, Pr. C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapient.</i> Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol.

9th Month.

SEPTEMBER HAS 30 DAYS.

1857.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLES'N.		Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M. S.
Full Moon.....	4	0	23 mo.	0	11 mo.	0	1 mo.	11	47 ev.	1	11 59 50
Third Quarter..	10	6	6 ev.	5	54 ev.	5	44 ev.	5	30 ev.	9	11 57 7
New Moon.....	18	0	49 mo.	0	37 mo.	0	27 mo.	0	13 mo.	17	11 54 19
First Quarter...	26	4	15 mo.	4	3 mo.	3	53 mo.	3	39 mo.	25	11 51 31

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENT'RY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	5 24	6 36	2 19	5 27	6 33	2 14	5 29	6 31	2 20	5 35	6 25	2 37
2	W	5 26	6 35	3 21	5 28	6 32	3 25	5 30	6 30	3 30	5 35	6 24	3 43
3	Th	5 27	6 33	rises.	5 29	6 30	rises.	5 31	6 28	rises.	5 36	6 22	rises.
4	Fr	5 28	6 31	6 47	5 30	6 29	6 47	5 32	6 27	6 46	5 37	6 21	6 44
5	Sa	5 29	6 30	7 9	5 31	6 27	7 10	5 33	6 25	7 11	5 37	6 20	7 14
6	S	5 30	6 28	7 31	5 32	6 26	7 33	5 34	6 24	7 36	5 38	6 19	7 43
7	M	5 31	6 26	7 57	5 33	6 24	8 0	5 35	6 23	8 5	5 38	6 18	8 17
8	Tu	5 32	6 25	8 29	5 34	6 23	8 34	5 35	6 21	8 39	5 39	6 16	8 55
9	W	5 33	6 23	9 9	5 35	6 21	9 15	5 36	6 20	9 22	5 40	6 15	9 42
10	Th	5 34	6 21	10 0	5 36	6 19	10 7	5 37	6 18	10 15	5 40	6 14	10 36
11	Fr	5 35	6 19	11 1	5 36	6 18	11 8	5 38	6 17	11 16	5 41	6 12	11 37
12	Sa	5 36	6 17	morn	5 37	6 16	morn	5 39	6 15	morn	5 42	6 11	morn
13	S	5 37	6 16	0 12	5 38	6 14	0 18	5 40	6 13	0 25	5 42	6 9	0 45
14	M	5 38	6 14	1 25	5 39	6 12	1 30	5 40	6 12	1 36	5 43	6 8	1 52
15	Tu	5 39	6 12	2 39	5 40	6 10	2 43	5 41	6 10	2 47	5 43	6 7	2 59
16	W	5 40	6 11	3 49	5 41	6 8	3 51	5 42	6 9	3 54	5 44	6 6	4 3
17	Th	5 41	6 9	sets.	5 42	6 7	sets.	5 43	6 7	sets.	5 45	6 5	sets.
18	Fr	5 42	6 7	6 15	5 43	6 5	6 16	5 44	6 5	6 16	5 45	6 4	6 18
19	Sa	5 43	6 5	6 35	5 44	6 4	6 37	5 44	6 4	6 38	5 46	6 3	6 44
20	S	5 44	6 4	6 53	5 45	6 2	6 56	5 45	6 2	6 59	5 47	6 2	7 9
21	M	5 45	6 2	7 17	5 46	6 1	7 21	5 46	6 1	7 26	5 47	6 0	7 39
22	Tu	5 46	6 0	7 42	5 47	5 59	7 48	5 47	5 59	7 54	5 48	5 59	8 10
23	W	5 47	5 58	8 15	5 48	5 57	8 21	5 48	5 57	8 28	5 48	5 57	8 48
24	Th	5 48	5 56	8 54	5 49	5 55	9 1	5 49	5 55	9 9	5 49	5 55	9 30
25	Fr	5 49	5 54	9 46	5 50	5 53	9 53	5 50	5 53	10 1	5 50	5 54	10 22
26	Sa	5 50	5 52	10 44	5 51	5 52	10 50	5 51	5 52	10 58	5 50	5 53	11 18
27	S	5 51	5 50	11 49	5 52	5 50	11 55	5 52	5 51	morn	5 51	5 51	morn
28	M	5 53	5 49	morn	5 53	5 49	morn	5 53	5 49	0 1	5 52	5 50	0 19
29	Tu	5 54	5 46	0 59	5 54	5 47	1 4	5 54	5 47	1 9	5 52	5 48	1 24
30	W	5 55	5 45	2 11	5 55	5 45	2 15	5 55	5 45	2 16	5 53	5 47	2 29

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Thur	† St. Remigius, B. C. semid. <i>ad lib.</i> or simp. <i>de precepto</i> , (hym. ch.) 2d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
2	Frid	† The Guardian Angels, d. Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. <i>Abstinence</i> .
3	Satur	† SS. Cosmas and Damian MM. semid. (27 Sept.) Coll. as 1st inst. Gl. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
4	SUND	† 18th after Pent. (1 Oct.) Solemn. of the Holy Rosary, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Solemnit.</i> and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund. and SS. Placidus, &c.
5	Mond	† St. Francis C. d. (yest.) (hym. ch.) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Justus si morte</i> , 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
6	Tues	† St. Bruno C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incipit</i> from prec. Sund. Gl. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fol. and SS. Sergius, &c.
7	Wed	St. Mark P. C. simple, com. of SS. in L. 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d of SS. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol.
8	Thur	St. Bridget, Wid. doub. Gl. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fol.
9	Frid	SS. Dionysius and Comp. MM. semid. Coll. as 1st inst. Gl. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec. <i>Abstinence</i> .
10	Satur	St. Francis Borgia C. semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. <i>White</i> . V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
11	SUND	19th after Pent. (2 Oct.) semid. At Matins <i>Primo die</i> and at L. <i>Æterne rerum</i> ; Coll. as 1st inst. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Green</i> . V. of same.
12	Mond	Feria. 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . <i>Green</i> . Vesp. of fol. (hym. ch.)
13	Tues	St. Edward, C. semid. Coll. as 1st inst. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
14	Wed	St. Callistus P. M. doub. Gl. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
15	Thur	St. Theresa, V. doub. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of same.
16	Frid	Feria. Coll. as 1st inst. <i>Green</i> . Vesp. of fol. <i>Abstinence</i> .
17	Satur	St. Hedwigs, Wid. semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. only of Sund.
18	SUND	20th after Pent. (3 Oct.) St. Luke Evang. d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>Red</i> . In V. com. of fol. and Sund.
19	Mond	St. Peter of Alcantara C. doub. (hym. ch.) Gl. <i>White</i> . V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Tues	St. John Cantius C. d. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Hilarion and SS. Ursula, &c. MM.
21	Wed	Maternity of the B. V. Mary, gr. d. (18th inst.) 9th less. (two in one) and com. of St. Hilar. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol.
22	Thur	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. Coll. as 1st inst. Gl. Pref. of Nativ. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of same.
23	Frid	Feria. Coll. as yest. <i>Green</i> . Vesp. of fol. <i>Abstinence</i> .
24	Satur	St. Raphael Archang. gr. d. Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Chrysanthus and Daria.
25	SUND	21st after Pent. (4th Oct.) semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> . Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Green</i> . In V. com. of fol.
26	Mond	St. Evaristus, P. M. simple. 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis</i> , Gl. <i>Red</i> . V. of feria.
27	Tues	Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude. 2d col. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> . <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol.
28	Wed	SS. Simon and Jude App. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red</i> . In V. com. of fol.
29	Thur	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. Less. 1 Noct. from 5th Sund. Oct. Coll. as 1st inst. Gl. Pref. of Nativ. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of same.
30	Frid	Feria. Less. from fer. 2 after 5th Sund. Oct. coll. as yest. <i>Green</i> . V. of feria. <i>Abstinence</i> .
31	Satur	Vigil of All Saints. (<i>Fast.</i>) Coll. in Missal. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol.

10th Month.

OCTOBER HAS 31 DAYS.

1857.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW YORK.			BALTIMORE.			CHARLES'N.			Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
Full Moon...	3	10	25 mo.	10	13 mo.	10	2 mo.	9	49 mo.	1	11	49	32		
Third Quarter	10	1	9 mo.	0	57 mo.	0	47 mo.	0	33 mo.	9	11	47	13		
New Moon...	17	4	54 ev.	4	42 ev.	4	32 ev.	4	18 ev.	17	11	45	22		
First Quarter	25	9	21 ev.	9	9 ev.	8	59 ev.	8	45 ev.	25	11	44	9		

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENT'KY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	5 56	5 43	3 25	5 56	5 43	3 27	5 56	5 44	3 29	5 54	5 45	3 35
2	Fr	5 57	5 42	rises.	5 57	5 42	rises.	5 57	5 42	rises.	5 55	5 44	rises.
3	Sa	5 58	5 40	5 34	5 58	5 41	5 36	5 58	5 41	5 37	5 55	5 43	5 42
4	Su	5 59	5 39	5 59	5 59	5 39	6 2	5 59	5 39	6 5	5 56	5 42	6 15
5	M	6 1	5 38	6 27	6 0	5 37	6 32	6 0	5 38	6 37	5 56	5 41	6 51
6	Tu	6 2	5 36	7 7	6 1	5 36	7 13	6 1	5 37	7 19	5 57	5 40	7 37
7	W	6 3	5 34	7 54	6 2	5 34	8 1	6 2	5 35	8 9	5 58	5 38	8 30
8	Th	6 4	5 33	8 55	6 3	5 33	9 2	6 3	5 34	9 10	5 58	5 37	9 31
9	Fr	6 5	5 31	10 2	6 4	5 31	10 9	6 4	5 32	10 16	5 59	5 36	10 37
10	Sa	6 6	5 29	11 16	6 5	5 29	11 21	6 5	5 31	11 27	6 0	5 35	11 45
11	S	6 8	5 28	morn	6 6	5 28	morn	6 6	5 30	morn	6 0	5 34	morn
12	M	6 9	5 26	0 29	6 7	5 26	0 33	6 7	5 29	0 38	6 1	5 33	0 52
13	Tu	6 10	5 24	1 39	6 8	5 25	1 42	6 8	5 27	1 45	6 2	5 32	1 55
14	W	6 11	5 22	2 48	6 9	5 23	2 50	6 9	5 25	2 51	6 2	5 31	2 57
15	Th	6 12	5 20	3 51	6 10	5 22	3 52	6 10	5 24	3 52	6 3	5 29	3 54
16	Fr	6 13	5 19	4 55	6 11	5 20	4 54	6 11	5 22	4 54	6 4	5 28	4 51
17	Sa	6 14	5 17	sets.	6 12	5 19	sets.	6 12	5 20	sets.	6 4	5 26	sets.
18	S	6 15	5 16	5 19	6 13	5 17	5 22	6 13	5 19	5 27	6 5	5 25	5 39
19	M	6 17	5 14	5 44	6 14	5 16	5 49	6 14	5 17	5 54	6 6	5 24	6 10
20	Tu	6 18	5 13	6 16	6 15	5 15	6 22	6 15	5 16	6 28	6 7	5 23	6 46
21	W	6 19	5 11	6 52	6 16	5 13	6 58	6 16	5 15	7 6	6 8	5 22	7 26
22	Th	6 21	5 10	7 38	6 18	5 12	7 45	6 17	5 14	7 53	6 8	5 21	8 14
23	Fr	6 22	5 8	8 31	6 19	5 10	8 38	6 18	5 13	8 46	6 9	5 20	9 7
24	Sa	6 23	5 7	9 31	6 20	5 8	9 38	6 19	5 12	9 44	6 10	5 19	10 4
25	S	6 24	5 5	10 40	6 21	5 7	10 45	6 20	5 10	10 51	6 11	5 18	11 7
26	M	6 25	5 4	11 50	6 22	5 5	11 54	6 21	5 9	11 58	6 11	5 17	morn
27	Tu	6 27	5 2	morn	6 24	5 4	morn	6 22	5 7	morn	6 12	5 16	0 11
28	W	6 28	5 1	1 1	6 25	5 3	1 4	6 23	5 1	7 6	6 13	5 15	1 15
29	Th	6 29	5 0	2 43	6 26	5 2	2 14	6 24	5 4	2 16	6 14	5 14	2 20
30	Fr	6 31	4 58	3 27	6 27	5 0	3 27	6 25	5 3	3 26	6 14	5 13	3 26
31	Sa	6 32	4 57	4 43	6 28	4 59	4 41	6 26	5 2	4 40	6 15	5 12	4 35

CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.

D.M.	Day of week.	
1	SUND	† 22d after Pent. (1 Nov.) ALL SAINTS, d. 1 cl. with Oct. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of Sund. After <i>Bened. Dom.</i> are recited V. <i>Defunctor.</i> and then <i>Complin.</i>
2	Mond	† Commemoration of All Souls. <i>Black.</i> Office of the Oct. semid. Less. 1 Noct. from prec. Sund. At Lauds after <i>Bened. Dom.</i> are recited Matins and Lauds. <i>Defunctor.</i> Vesp. of the Octave.
3	Tues	† Of the Oct. semid. 2d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct. and SS. Vital, &c.
4	Wed	† St. Charles Bor. B. C. doub. 9th less. and com. of SS. (after Oct.) in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of Oct.
5	Thur	† Of the Octave, semid. as on 3d inst. Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same.
6	Frid	† Of the Oct. semid. as yest. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same. <i>Abstinence.</i>
7	Satur	† Of the Oct. semid. as yest. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of 3d Sund. of Nov. and the Four Martyrs.
8	SUND	† 23d after Pent. (3 Nov.) Octave of All-Saints, doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Theodore.
9	Mond	Dedication of St. Savior's, doub. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Tryphon, &c.
10	Tues	St. Andrew Avellino C. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Menna.
11	Wed	St. Martin B. C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Fidelis sermo</i> , 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol.
12	Thur	St. Martin, P. M. semid. 2d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
13	Frid	St. Didacus, C. semid. Coll. as yest. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
14	Satur	St. Stanis. Kostka, C. doub. Gl. <i>Wh.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of pr. and Sund. 24th after Pent. (6th after Epiph. and 4 Nov.) St. Gertrude, V. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
15	SUND	Patronage of the B. V. Mary, gr. d. (8th inst.) Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
16	Mond	St. Gregory Thaumaturg. B. C. semid. Coll. as 12th inst. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
17	Tues	Dedicat. of SS. Peter and Paul, gr. doub. 5th and 6th less. as recently altered. Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Pontianus.
18	Wed	St. Elizabeth, Wid. doub. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec.
19	Thur	St. Felix de Valois, C. d. 1st and 2d less. <i>Incipit Abdias</i> , 3d <i>Incipit Jonas.</i> Gl. <i>White.</i> <i>Abstinence.</i>
20	Frid	Presentation of B. V. Mary, gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Presentat.</i> <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
21	Satur	25th and last after Pent. (5 Nov.) St. Cecilia V. M. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>De Virginibus</i> , 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Felicitas.
22	SUND	St. Clement, P. M. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>A Mileto</i> , 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>Red.</i> V. from ch. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of pr. and St. Chrys.
23	Mond	St. John of the Cross, C. d. 1st less. <i>Incipit Michaas</i> , 2d <i>Incip. Nahum</i> , 3d <i>Incip. Habacuc</i> . 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Tues	St. Catharine, V. M. doub. Gl. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of fol. and St. Peter.
25	Wed	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> . Gl. Pref. of Nativ. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same.
26	Thur	Feria. 1st and 2d less. <i>Incipit Zacharias</i> , 3d <i>Incipit Malachias</i> . 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . <i>Green.</i> V. of fer. <i>Abstinence.</i>
27	Frid	Vig. of St. Andrew, Ap. 2d col. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> <i>Purple.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of St. Saturninus. At <i>Complin.</i> <i>Alma Redemptoris.</i>
28	Satur	1st of Advent, semid. com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Deus qui de B. M. Cr.</i> Pref. of Trin. <i>Purple.</i> V. of fol. com. of Sund.
29	SUND	St. Andrew Ap. d. 2 cl. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of feria.
30	Mond	

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.
Full Moon.....	1	8 13 ev.	8 1 ev.	7 51 ev.	7 37 ev.	1 11 43 43		
Third Quarter..	8	11 30 mo.	11 18 mo.	11 8 mo.	10 54 mo.	9 11 44 1		
New Moon....	16	11 10 mo.	10 58 mo.	10 48 mo.	10 34 mo.	17 11 45 13		
First Quarter..	24	0 49 ev.	0 37 ev.	0 27 ev.	0 13 ev.	25 11 47 19		

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENT'KY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	6 33	4 55	rises.	6 29	4 59	rises.	6 27	5 1	rises.	6 16	5 11	rises.
2	M	6 34	4 54	4 58	6 30	4 58	5 4	6 28	5 0	5 10	6 17	5 10	5 26
3	Tu	6 35	4 53	5 41	6 31	4 57	5 48	6 29	4 59	5 55	6 18	5 9	6 16
4	W	6 36	4 52	6 40	6 32	4 56	6 47	6 30	4 58	6 55	6 19	5 8	7 16
5	Th	6 37	4 50	7 48	6 33	4 55	7 56	6 31	4 57	8 3	6 20	5 8	8 24
6	Fr	6 39	4 49	9 4	6 35	4 53	9 10	6 32	4 56	9 16	6 21	5 7	9 34
7	Sa	6 40	4 48	10 18	6 36	4 52	10 23	6 33	4 55	10 28	6 22	5 6	10 43
8	S	6 41	4 47	11 31	6 38	4 50	11 35	6 35	4 54	11 38	6 23	5 5	11 49
9	M	6 43	4 45	morn	6 39	4 49	morn	6 36	4 53	morn	6 24	5 4	morn
10	Tu	6 44	4 44	0 39	6 40	4 48	0 41	6 37	4 52	0 43	6 25	5 3	0 50
11	W	6 45	4 43	1 45	6 41	4 47	1 46	6 39	4 51	1 47	6 26	5 3	1 50
12	Th	6 47	4 42	2 48	6 43	4 46	2 47	6 40	4 50	2 47	6 27	5 2	2 46
13	Fr	6 48	4 41	3 50	6 44	4 45	3 48	6 41	4 49	3 47	6 28	5 1	3 42
14	Sa	6 49	4 40	4 52	6 45	4 44	4 49	6 42	4 48	4 46	6 29	5 1	4 38
15	S	6 51	4 39	5 55	6 47	4 43	5 51	6 43	4 47	5 47	6 30	5 0	5 35
16	M	6 52	4 38	sets.	6 48	4 42	sets.	6 44	4 46	sets.	6 31	4 59	sets.
17	Tu	6 53	4 37	4 51	6 49	4 41	4 57	6 45	4 46	5 4	6 32	4 59	5 25
18	W	6 54	4 36	5 35	6 50	4 40	5 42	6 46	4 45	5 50	6 33	4 58	6 11
19	Th	6 55	4 36	6 26	6 51	4 40	6 33	6 47	4 44	6 41	6 34	4 58	7 2
20	Fr	6 56	4 35	7 25	6 52	4 39	7 31	6 48	4 44	7 38	6 35	4 57	7 59
21	Sa	6 58	4 34	8 30	6 54	4 38	8 35	6 49	4 43	8 41	6 36	4 57	8 59
22	S	6 59	4 33	9 37	6 55	4 38	9 42	6 50	4 42	9 46	6 37	4 56	10 1
23	M	7 0	4 33	10 46	6 56	4 37	10 49	6 51	4 42	10 52	6 38	4 56	11 3
24	Tu	7 1	4 32	11 55	6 57	4 36	11 57	6 52	4 41	11 59	6 39	4 56	morn
25	W	7 3	4 31	morn	6 58	4 36	morn	6 53	4 41	morn	6 39	4 55	0 5
26	Th	7 4	4 31	1 4	6 59	4 35	1 4	6 54	4 41	1 5	6 40	4 55	1 7
27	Fr	7 5	4 30	2 17	7 0	4 34	2 16	6 55	4 41	2 15	6 41	4 55	2 12
28	Sa	7 6	4 29	3 33	7 1	4 34	3 31	6 56	4 40	3 28	6 42	4 55	3 21
29	S	7 7	4 29	4 53	7 2	4 33	4 49	6 57	4 40	4 45	6 43	4 55	4 33
30	M	7 9	4 29	6 17	7 4	4 33	6 12	6 58	4 40	6 6	6 44	4 55	5 50

CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.

D. M.	W. D.	
1	Tu	Feria. 2d col. <i>Deus qui</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> . <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of feria.
2	W	St. Bibiana, V. M. semid. com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Deus qui</i> , Gl. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
3	Th	St. Francis Xavier, C. doub. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec. and fer. and St. Barbara.
4	Fr	<i>Fast-day</i> —St. Peter Chrysologus, B. C. D. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Fidelis sermo</i> , com. of fer. and St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fer. and St. Sabbas.
5	Sa	Feria. Com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Deus qui</i> . <i>Purple</i> . V. from ch. of fol.
6	Su	2d of Advent, semid. Coll. as 1st inst. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec.
7	M	St. Ambrose, B. C. D. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Fidelis sermo</i> , com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
8	Tu	† Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, d. 1 cl. with Oct. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Concept. Immac.</i> during the Oct. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fol. and fer.
9	W	† St. Nicholas, B. C. d. (6th inst.) (hym. ch.) com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of Oct. and fer. and St. Mc. Iliades.
10	Th	† Of the Oct. semid. com. of fer. and St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. <i>White</i> . V. from ch. of fol. com. of Oct. and fer.
11	Fr	† (<i>Fast-day</i>) St. Damasus, P. C. semid. com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
12	Sa	† Of the Oct. sem. com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , Gl. Cr. &c. <i>Wh</i> . V. from ch. of fol. com. of Oct. To-morrow, the altar is adorned with flowers.
13	Su	† 3d of Advent, semid. com. of Oct. in L. Mass of Concept. com. of Sund. Gl. &c. as on feast and last gosp. of Sund. <i>Wh</i> . V. of fol. com. of Sund. and Oct.
14	M	† St. Lucy, V. M. d. (yest.) com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
15	Tu	† Octave of Conception, doub. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fol. and fer.
16	W	Emb. day. (<i>Fast</i>). St. Eusebius B. M. semid. Less. 1 Noct. <i>A Mileto</i> , 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Deus qui</i> , Gl. and last. gosp. of fer. <i>Red</i> . In Vesp. com. of fer.
17	Th	Feria. At Lauds Ant. <i>De Sion</i> ; 2d col. <i>Deus qui</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> . <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Sapientia</i> .
18	Fr	Emb. day. (<i>Fast</i>). Expectation of delivery of B. V. Mary, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Expectat.</i> and last gosp. of fer. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Adonai</i> .
19	Sa	Emb. day. (<i>Fast</i>). At L. Ant. <i>Ecce veniet</i> , 4th <i>Expectetur</i> . At Mass com. of vig. St. Thomas, 3d col. <i>Deus qui</i> . <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. from ch. of Sund. At Magn. <i>O Radia</i> .
20	Su	4th of Advent, semid. coll. as in prop. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. <i>O Clavis</i> .
21	M	St. Thomas Ap. doub. 2 cl. com. of fer. at Lauds (<i>Nolite timere</i>) and Mass, Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red</i> . In Vesp. com. of fer. <i>O Oriens</i> .
22	Tu	Feria. At L. Ant. <i>Rorate</i> , coll. as 20th inst. <i>Purple</i> . V. of fer. Ant. at Magn. <i>O Rex</i> .
23	W	Feria. At L. Ant. <i>Prophete</i> , at Bened. <i>Ecce Completa</i> . Coll. as yest. <i>Purple</i> . V. of fer. at Magn. <i>O Emmanuel</i> .
24	Th	Vigil of Nativ. of our Lord, (<i>Fast day</i>). At L. and M. doub. col. as in prop. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol.
25	Fr	† NATIVITY OF OUR LORD OR CHRISTMAS, d. 1 cl. with Oct. all prop. Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> prop. during the Oct. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of St. Stephen. <i>No abstinence from flesh-meat</i> .
26	Sa	† St. Stephen Protomartyr, d. 2 cl. with Oct. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. &c. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of St. Stephen, com. of fol. and Oct.
27	Su	† St. John Ap. and Evang. d. 2 cl. with Oct. com. of Nativ. and St. Steph. in L. and M. Gl. &c. <i>Wh</i> . V. of Nativ. from ch. of St. John, com. of fol. and 2 Oct.
28	M	† The Holy Innocents, MM. d. 2 cl. with Oct. com. of 3 octaves in L. and M. Cr. &c. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of H. Innoc. com. of fol. and 3 octaves.
29	Tu	† St. Thomas of Canterbury, B. M. semid. Less. 1 Noct. <i>A Mileto</i> , com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. &c. as 27th inst. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. semid. of Nativ. from ch. of Sund. in the Oct. of Nativ. com. of prec. and 4 Octaves.
30	W	† Of the Sund. within the Oct. semid. com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. &c. as yest. <i>White</i> . V. d. of Nativ. from ch. of fol. com. of Sund. and 4 Oct.
		† St. Silvest. P. C. d. com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. &c. as yest. <i>Wh</i> . V. of Cir.

12th Month.

DECEMBER HAS 31 DAYS.

1857.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLES'N.		Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H.	M.	S.
Full Moon...	1	6 13 mo.	6 1 mo.	5 51 mo.	5 37 mo.	1	11	49	24				
Third Quarter	8	1 54 mo.	1 42 mo.	1 32 mo.	1 18 mo.	9	11	52	45				
New Moon...	16	6 17 mo.	6 5 mo.	5 55 mo.	5 41 mo.	17	11	56	5				
First Quart.r	24	1 52 mo.	1 40 mo.	1 30 mo.	1 16 mo.	25	12	0	34				
Full Moon....	30	4 49 ev.	4 37 ev.	4 27 ev.	4 13 ev.								

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA AND OREGON.						Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILL.'S.						Calendar for BALTIMORE; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENT'KY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.						Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.					
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.				Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.				Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.				Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.			
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	7 10	4 29	rises.	7 5	4 34	rises.	6 59	4 40	rises.	6 59	4 40	rises.	6 44	4 55	rises.	6 44	4 55	rises.	6 44	4 55	rises.	6 44	4 55	rises.
2	W	7 11	4 29	5 25	7 6	4 34	5 32	7 0	4 39	5 40	7 0	4 39	5 40	6 45	4 55	6 1	6 45	4 55	6 1	6 45	4 55	6 1	6 45	4 55	6 1
3	Th	7 12	4 28	6 40	7 7	4 34	6 46	7 1	4 39	6 53	7 1	4 39	6 53	6 45	4 55	7 13	6 45	4 55	7 13	6 45	4 55	7 13	6 45	4 55	7 13
4	Fr	7 13	4 28	7 57	7 8	4 33	8 2	7 2	4 39	8 8	7 2	4 39	8 8	6 46	4 55	8 24	6 46	4 55	8 24	6 46	4 55	8 24	6 46	4 55	8 24
5	Sa	7 14	4 28	9 14	7 9	4 33	9 18	7 3	4 38	9 22	7 3	4 38	9 22	6 47	4 55	9 35	6 47	4 55	9 35	6 47	4 55	9 35	6 47	4 55	9 35
6	S	7 15	4 28	10 27	7 10	4 33	10 29	7 4	4 38	10 32	7 4	4 38	10 32	6 48	4 55	10 40	6 48	4 55	10 40	6 48	4 55	10 40	6 48	4 55	10 40
7	M	7 16	4 28	11 35	7 11	4 33	11 57	7 5	4 38	11 38	7 5	4 38	11 38	6 48	4 55	11 42	6 48	4 55	11 42	6 48	4 55	11 42	6 48	4 55	11 42
8	Tu	7 17	4 28	morn	7 12	4 33	morn	7 6	4 38	morn	7 6	4 38	morn	6 49	4 55	morn	6 49	4 55	morn	6 49	4 55	morn	6 49	4 55	morn
9	W	7 18	4 28	0 40	7 13	4 33	0 40	7 7	4 38	0 40	7 7	4 38	0 40	6 50	4 55	0 40	6 50	4 55	0 40	6 50	4 55	0 40	6 50	4 55	0 40
10	Th	7 19	4 28	1 43	7 14	4 33	1 41	7 8	4 38	1 40	7 8	4 38	1 40	6 51	4 56	1 36	6 51	4 56	1 36	6 51	4 56	1 36	6 51	4 56	1 36
11	Fr	7 20	4 28	2 45	7 15	4 33	2 42	7 9	4 38	2 40	7 9	4 38	2 40	6 52	4 56	2 32	6 52	4 56	2 32	6 52	4 56	2 32	6 52	4 56	2 32
12	Sa	7 21	4 28	3 49	7 15	4 33	3 45	7 10	4 39	3 41	7 10	4 39	3 41	6 52	4 56	3 30	6 52	4 56	3 30	6 52	4 56	3 30	6 52	4 56	3 30
13	S	7 22	4 28	4 52	7 16	4 33	4 47	7 10	4 39	4 42	7 10	4 39	4 42	6 53	4 56	4 27	6 53	4 56	4 27	6 53	4 56	4 27	6 53	4 56	4 27
14	M	7 22	4 28	5 45	7 17	4 34	5 40	7 11	4 39	5 35	7 11	4 39	5 35	6 54	4 56	5 19	6 54	4 56	5 19	6 54	4 56	5 19	6 54	4 56	5 19
15	Tu	7 23	4 28	6 58	7 17	4 34	6 51	7 11	4 39	6 44	7 11	4 39	6 44	6 54	4 56	6 23	6 54	4 56	6 23	6 54	4 56	6 23	6 54	4 56	6 23
16	W	7 24	4 28	sets.	7 18	4 34	sets.	7 12	4 39	sets.	7 12	4 39	sets.	6 55	4 57	sets.	6 55	4 57	sets.	6 55	4 57	sets.	6 55	4 57	sets.
17	Th	7 24	4 29	5 29	7 18	4 34	5 26	7 12	4 40	5 33	7 12	4 40	5 33	6 55	4 57	5 54	6 55	4 57	5 54	6 55	4 57	5 54	6 55	4 57	5 54
18	Fr	7 25	4 29	6 23	7 19	4 35	6 29	7 13	4 40	6 35	7 13	4 40	6 35	6 56	4 57	6 53	6 56	4 57	6 53	6 56	4 57	6 53	6 56	4 57	6 53
19	Sa	7 25	4 29	7 29	7 19	4 35	7 34	7 13	4 40	7 39	7 13	4 40	7 39	6 56	4 58	7 54	6 56	4 58	7 54	6 56	4 58	7 54	6 56	4 58	7 54
20	S	7 26	4 30	8 37	7 20	4 36	8 41	7 14	4 41	8 45	7 14	4 41	8 45	6 57	4 58	8 56	6 57	4 58	8 56	6 57	4 58	8 56	6 57	4 58	8 56
21	M	7 26	4 30	9 44	7 20	4 36	9 46	7 14	4 41	9 49	7 14	4 41	9 49	6 57	4 58	9 56	6 57	4 58	9 56	6 57	4 58	9 56	6 57	4 58	9 56
22	Tu	7 27	4 31	10 52	7 21	4 37	10 53	7 15	4 42	10 54	7 15	4 42	10 54	6 58	4 59	10 57	6 58	4 59	10 57	6 58	4 59	10 57	6 58	4 59	10 57
23	W	7 27	4 31	morn	7 21	4 37	morn	7 15	4 42	morn	7 15	4 42	morn	6 58	4 59	12 0	6 58	4 59	12 0	6 58	4 59	12 0	6 58	4 59	12 0
24	Th	7 28	4 32	0 2	7 22	4 38	0 2	7 16	4 43	0 1	7 16	4 43	0 1	6 59	5 0	morn	6 59	5 0	morn	6 59	5 0	morn	6 59	5 0	morn
25	Fr	7 28	4 32	1 13	7 22	4 38	1 11	7 16	4 43	1 10	7 16	4 43	1 10	6 59	5 0	1 4	6 59	5 0	1 4	6 59	5 0	1 4	6 59	5 0	1 4
26	a	7 29	4 33	2 27	7 23	4 39	2 24	7 17	4 44	2 21	7 17	4 44	2 21	7 0	5 1	2 11	7 0	5 1	2 11	7 0	5 1	2 11	7 0	5 1	2 11
27	s	7 29	4 34	3 47	7 23	4 39	3 42	7 17	4 45	3 37	7 17	4 45	3 37	7 0	5 2	3 23	7 0	5 2	3 23	7 0	5 2	3 23	7 0	5 2	3 23
28	M	7 29	4 34	5 7	7 24	4 40	5 1	7 18	4 45	4 55	7 18	4 45	4 55	7 1	5 2	4 37	7 1	5 2	4 37	7 1	5 2	4 37	7 1	5 2	4 37
29	Tu	7 29	4 35	6 27	7 24	4 40	6 20	7 18	4 46	6 13	7 18	4 46	6 13	7 1	5 3	5 52	7 1	5 3	5 52	7 1	5 3	5 52	7 1	5 3	5 52
30	W	7 30	4 36	rises.	7 25	4 41	rises.	7 19	4 47	rises.	7 19	4 47	rises.	7 2	5 4	rises.	7 2	5 4	rises.	7 2	5 4	rises.	7 2	5 4	rises.
31	Th	7 30	4 37	5 59	7 25	4 42	5 35	7 19	4 48	5 41	7 19	4 48	5 41	7 2	5 5	6 0	7 2	5 5	6 0	7 2	5 5	6 0	7 2	5 5	6 0

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR,

For the Facility of Referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

Abdon and Sennen, MM...	July 30	Cecilia, v. M.	Nov. 22
Ægidius, Ab.	Sept. 1	Chas. Borromeo, B. C.	" 4
Agatha, v. M.	Feb. 5	Christmas Day,	Dec. 25
Agnes, v. M.	Jan. 21	Chrysanthus and Daria, ..	Oct. 25
Alexius, C.	July 17	Circumcision of our Lord, Jan.	1
All Saints,	Nov. 1	Clare, v.	Aug. 12
—Oct. of,	" 8	Clement, Pope, M.	Nov. 23
All Souls,	" 2	Cletus and Marcel, PP. MM.	April 26
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.	June 21	Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 16
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C. ..	Aug. 2	Cosmas and Damian, MM..	" 27
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec. 7	Cyprian and Justina, MM..	" 26
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July 13	Cyriacus, &c. MM.	Aug. 8
Andrew, Apostle,	Nov. 30	Damasus, Pope, C.	Dec. 11
Andrew Avellino, C.	" 10	Didacus, C.	Nov. 13
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb. 4	Dionysius, &c., MM.	Oct. 9
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April 17	Dominic, C.	Aug. 4
Ann, Mother of B. v. M. ...	July 26	Dorothy, v. M.	Feb. 6
Anselm, B. C. D.	April 21	Edward, King, C.	Oct. 13
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17	Elizabeth, Widow,	July 8
Anthony of Padua, C.	June 13	—of Hungary, Wid. Nov.	19
Antoninus, B. C.	May 10	Epiphany of our Lord, ...	Jan. 6
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23	Epiphany, Octave of,	" 13
Apollonia, v. M.	Feb. 9	Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May 2	Eustachius, &c. MM.	Sept. 20
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug. 28	Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct. 26
Barnabas, Apostle,	June 11	Exalt. of the Holy Cross, Sept.	14
Bartholomew, Apostle, ...	April 24	Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Basil, B. C. D.	June 14	Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar. 21	Felix, P. M.	Mar. 30
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug. 20	Felix of Valois, C.	Nov. 20
Bernardinus, C.	May 20	Fidelis, M.	April 24
Bibiana, v. M.	Dec. 2	Finding of Holy Cross, ...	May 3
Blase, B. M.	Feb. 3	Frances, Widow,	Mar. 9
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July 14	Francis of Assisium, C. ...	Oct. 4
Boniface, M.	May 14	" Stigmas of,	Sept. 17
Bridget, Widow,	Oct. 8	" Borgia, C.	Oct. 10
Bruno, C.	Oct. 6	" Caracciolo, C.	June 4
Cajetan, C.	Aug. 7	" of Paula, C.	April 4
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct. 14	" of Sales, B. C.	Jan. 29
Camillus de Lellis, C.	July 18	" Xavier, C.	Dec. 3
Canute, M.	Jan. 19	Gabriel, Arch.	Mar. 18
Casimir, C.	Mar. 4	George, M.	April 23
Catharine, v. M.	Nov. 25	Gertrude, v.	Nov. 15
Catharine of Sienna, v. ...	April 30	Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar. 12

Gregory Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May 9	Lucy, v. m.	Dec. 13
" Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov. 17	Luke, Evangelist,	Oct. 18
" VII. P. C.	May 25	Magdalen, Mary, Pen.	July 22
Guardian Angels,	Oct. 2	" of Pazzi, v.	May 27
Hedwigis, Widow,	Oct. 17	Marcellinus, &c. MM.	June 2
Henry, Emperor, c.	July 15	Marcellus, P. M.	Jan. 16
Hermenegild, M.	April 13	Marcus, &c. MM.	June 18
Hilarion, AB.	Oct. 21	Margaret, Queen, Widow,	" 10
Hilary, B. C.	Jan. 14	Mark, Evangelist,	April 25
Hyacinth, C. C.	Aug. 16	" Pope, c.	Oct. 7
Ignatius, B. M.	Feb. 1	Martha, v.	July 29
" of Loyola, c.	July 31	Martin, B. C.	Nov. 11
Innocents, Holy,	Dec. 28	Martin, Pope, M.	" 12
Innocents, Holy, Oct.	Jan. 4	Martina, v. M.	Jan. 30
Irenæus, B. M.	June 28	Martyrs, Forty,	Mar. 10
Isidore, B. C. D.	April 4	Mary, B. V. of Mt. Car.	July 16
James, Apostle,	July 25	Annunc. of.	Mar. 25
Jane Frances de Chantal.	Aug. 21	Assumption of,	Aug. 15
Januarius, &c. MM.	Sept. 19	Octave, of.	" 22
Jerome, C. D.	" 30	Concept. of.	Dec. 8
" Æmilian, c.	July 20	Octave, of.	" 15
John, Apostle and Evan.	Dec. 27	Espousals of,	Jan. 23
" Oct. of.	Jan. 3	Expec. Del. of.	Dec. 18
" Bef. Lat. gate,	May 6	Help of Christ.	May 24
" Baptist, Behead. of.	Aug. 29	Nativity of,	Sept. 8
" " Nativity of,	June 24	Octave,	" 15
" " Octave of,	July 1	Presentation of,	Nov. 21
" Cantius, c.	Oct. 20	Purification of,	Feb. 2
" Chrysostom, B. C. D.	Jan. 27	Visitation of,	July 2
" of the Cross, c.	Nov. 24	Mathias, Apostle,	Feb. 24
" of God, c.	Mar. 8	Mathias, Ap. leap year,	" 25
" Lateran, Ded. of,	Nov. 9	Matthew, Ap. and Evan.	Sept. 21
" A. S. Facundo, c.	June 12	Michael, Arc. Ded. of ch.	
" Francis Regis, c.	" 18	of.	Sept. 29
" of Matha, c.	Feb. 8	Apparition of.	May 8
" Gualbert, A. C.	July 12	Monica, Widow,	" 4
" Nepomucen, M.	May 22	Nazarius, &c. MM.	July 28
" and Paul MM.	June 26	Nereus, &c. MM.	May 12
Joseph, c. Spouse of B. V. M.	Mar. 19	Nicholas of Tolent. c.	Sept. 10
" Calasanctius, c.	Aug. 27	of Myra, B. C.	Dec. 6
" Cupertino, c.	Sept. 18	Norbert, B. C.	June 6
Juliana, Falconieri, v.	June 19	Pantaleon, M.	July 27
Lady of Mercy, Our B.	Sept. 24	Paschal Baylon, c.	May 17
" ad Nives, Our,	Aug. 5	Patrick, B. C.	Mar. 17
Laurence, M.	" 10	Paul, Conversion of,	Jan. 25
" Octave of.	" 17	Commemoration of,	June 30
" Justinian, B. C.	Sept. 5	First Hermit, c.	Jan. 15
Leo the Great, P. C. D.	April 11	Paulinus, B. C.	June 22
" Pope, c.	July 7	Peter's Chains,	Aug. 1
Lewis, King, c.	Aug. 25	Chair at Antioch,	Feb. 22
Linus, Pope, M.	Sept. 23	Rome,	Jan. 18

Peter, Martyr,.....	April 29	Silverius, Pope, M.....	June 20
Peter of Alcantara, c.....	Oct. 19	Simeon, B. M.....	Feb. 18
— Celestinus, p. c.....	May 19	Simon and Jude, App.....	Oct. 28
— Chrysologus, B. C. D. Dec.	4	Soter and Caius, PP. MM.....	April 22
— Damian, B. C. D.....	Feb. 23	Stanislaus Kostka, c.....	Nov. 14
— Nolasco, c.....	Jan. 31	Stanislaus, B. M.....	May 7
— and Paul, App.....	June 29	Stephen, Proto-Martyr,...	Dec. 26
— — — — — Oct. of... July	6	— — — — — Octave of,.....	Jan. 2
— — — — — Dedic. of		— — — — — Finding of Rel... Aug.	3
the church of.....	Nov. 18	— — — — — Pope, M.....	" 2
Philip Beniti, c.....	Aug. 23	— — — — — King, c.....	Sept. 2
Philip Neri, c.....	May 26	Theresa, v.....	Oct. 15
Philip and James, App... "	1	Thomas, Ap.....	Dec. 21
Pius 5th, Pope, c.....	" 5	— — — — — of Aquin, c. D....	Mar. 7
Pius, Pope, M.....	July 11	— — — — — of Cant'yry. B. M....	Dec. 29
Placidus, &c. MM.....	Oct. 5	— — — — — of Vil'nova, B. C..	Sept. 22
Polycarp, B. M.....	Jan. 26	Tiburtius, &c. MM.....	April 14
Praxedes, v.....	July 21	Timothy, B. M.....	Jan. 24
Primus and Felicianus, MM.	June 9	St. Titus, B. C.....	Feb. 3
Raphael, Arch.....	Oct. 24	Transfig. of our Lord....	Aug. 6
Raymund of Pennafort,...	Jan. 29	Ubaldu, B. C.....	May 16
— — — — — Nonnatus, c...	Aug. 31	Valentine, M.....	Feb. 14
Remigius, B. C.....	Oct. 1	Venantius, M.....	May 18
Romuald, Ab.....	Feb. 7	Vincent of Paul, c.....	July 19
Rose of Lima, v.....	Aug. 30	— — — — — Ferrier, c.....	April 5
Sabbas, Ab.....	Dec. 5	— — — — — & Anastasius, MM.	Jan. 22
Saviour's Church, ded. of, Nov.	9	Vitalis, M.....	April 28
Scholastica, v.....	Feb. 10	Vitus, Modestus, &c., MM.	June 15
Seven Brothers, MM.....	July 10	Wenceslaus, M.....	Sept. 28
Silvester, Pope, c.....	Dec. 21	William, Ab., c.....	June 25
		Zephyrinus, Pope, M.....	Aug. 26

EPISTLES AND GOSPELS, & o.

ADVENT, 1st Sunday Ep. Rom. xiii. 11, 14	Gosp. Luke xxi 25, 34
2d Sunday, Ep. Rom. xv. 4, 13	Gosp. Matt. xi 2, 10
3d Sunday, Ep. Philip iv 4, 7	Gosp. John i 19, 28
4th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. iv 1, 5	Gosp. Luke iii 1, 6
Christmas, 1st Mass, Ep. Tit. ii 11, 15	Gosp. Luke ii 1, 15
2d Mass, Ep. Tit. iii 4, 8	Gosp. Luke ii 15, 21
3d Mass, Ep. Heb. i 1, 12	Gosp. John i 1, 14
St. Stephen, Ep. Acts vi 8, 11 and vii 54, 59	Gosp. Matt. xxiii 34, 39
St. John, Ep. Eccl. xv 1, 7	Gosp. John xxi 20, 24
H. Innocents, Ep. Apoc. xiv 1, 6	Gosp. Matt. ii 13, 18
St. Thomas Cant. Ep. Heb. v 1, 7	Gosp. John x 11, 17
St. Sylvester, Ep. 2d Tim. iv 1, 9	Gosp. Luke xii 35, 41
New Year, Ep. Tit. ii 11, 15	Gosp. Luke ii 21, 22
Epiphany, Ep. Isai. lx 1, 7	Gosp. Matt. ii 1, 13

1st Sunday Ep. Rom. xii 1, 6	Gosp. Luke ii 42, 52
2d Sunday Ep. Rom. xii 6, 16	Gosp. John ii 1, 12
Name of Jesus, Ep. Acts iv 8, 12	Gosp. Luke ii 21
3d Sunday Ep. Rom. xii 16, 21	Gosp. Matt. viii 1, 13
4th Sunday Ep. Rom. xiii. 8, 11	Gosp. Matt. viii 23, 28
5th Sunday Ep. Coloss. iii 12, 18	Gosp. Matt. xiii 24, 31
6th Sunday Ep. 1st Thes. i 2, 10	Gosp. Matt. xiii 31, 36
Septuag. Ep. 1st Cor. ix 24, x 5	Gosp. Matt. xx 1, 17
Sexages. Ep. 2d Cor. xi 19, xii 10	Gosp. Luke viii 4, 16
Quinquages. Ep. 1st Cor. xiii 1, 18	Gosp. Luke xviii 31, 43
Ash Wednesday, Ep. Joel ii 12, 20	Gosp. Matt. vi 16, 22
1st Lent, Ep. 2d Cor. vi 1, 11	Gosp. Matt. iv 1, 12
2d Lent, Ep. 1st Thes. iv 1, 8	Gosp. Matt. xvii 1, 10
3d Lent, Ep. Eph. v 1, 9	Gosp. Luke xi 14, 29
4th Lent, Ep. Gal. iv 22, 31	Gosp. John vi 1, 15
Passion Sunday, Ep. Heb. ix 11, 15	Gosp. John viii 46, 59
Palm Sunday, Ep. Phil. ii 5, 11	Gosp. Matt. xxi 1, 10 and ch. xxvi, xxvii
Maunday Thur. Ep. 1st Cor. xi 20, 33	Gosp. John xiii 1, 15
Good Friday, Ep. Exod. xii 1, 12	Gosp. John xviii, xix
Holy Saturday, Ep. Col. iii 1, 4	Gosp. Matt. xxviii 1, 7
Easter Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. v 7, 8	Gosp. Mark xvi 1, 7
Easter Monday, Ep. Acts xx 37, 43	Gosp. Luke xxiv 13, 35
Easter Tuesday, Ep. Acts xiii 26, 33	Gosp. Luke xxiv 36, 47
Low Sunday, Ep. 1st John v 4, 10	Gosp. John xx 18, 31
2d Sunday after Easter Ep. 1st Pet. ii 21, 25	Gosp. John x 11, 16
3d Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. ii 11, 18	Gosp. John xvi 16, 22
4th Sunday, Ep. James i 17, 21	Gosp. John xvi 5, 14
5th Sunday, James i 22, 27	Gosp. John xvi 22, 30
Ascension, Ep. Acts i 1, 11	Gosp. Mark xvi 14, 20
6th Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. iv 7, 12	Gosp. John xv 26 xvi 4
Whit Sunday, Ep. Acts ii 1, 11	Gosp. John xiv 23, 31
Whit Monday, Ep. Acts x 42, 48	Gosp. John iii 16, 21
Whit Tuesday, Ep. Acts viii 14, 17	Gosp. John x 1, 10
Trinity Sunday, Ep. Rom. xi 33, 36	Gosp. Matt. xxviii 18, 20
Corpus Christi, Ep. 1st Cor. xi 23, 29	Gosp. John vi 56, 59
2d Sunday, Ep. 1st John iii 13, 18	Gosp. Luke xiv 16, 24
3d Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. v 6, 11	Gosp. Luke xv 1, 10
4th Sunday, Ep. Rom. viii 18, 23	Gosp. Luke v 1, 11
5th Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. iii 8, 15	Gosp. Matt. v 20, 24
6th Sunday, Ep. Rom. vi 3, 11	Gosp. Mark viii 1, 10
7th Sunday, Ep. Rom. vi 19, 23	Gosp. Matt. vii 15, 21
8th Sunday, Ep. Rom. viii 12, 17	Gosp. Luke xvi 1, 9
9th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. x 6, 14	Gosp. Luke xix 41, 47
10th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. xii 2, 11	Gosp. Luke xviii 9, 14
11th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. xv 1, 10	Gosp. Mark vii 31, 37
12th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. iii 4, 9	Gosp. Luke x 23, 37
13th Sunday, Ep. Gal. iii 16, 22	Gosp. Luke xvii 11, 19
14th Sunday, Ep. Gal. v 16, 24	Gosp. Matt. vi 24, 33.
15th Sunday, Ep. Gal. v 25, vi 11	Gosp. Luke vii 11, 16
16th Sunday, Ep. Eph. iii 13, 21	Gosp. Luke xiv 1, 11

17th Sunday, Ep. Eph. iv 1, 6	Gosp. Matt. xxii 35, 46
18th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. i 4, 9	Gosp. Matt. ix 1, 8
19th Sunday, Ep. Eph. iv 23, 28	Gosp. Matt. xxii 1, 14
20th Sunday, Ep. Eph. v 15, 21	Gosp. John iv 46, 53
21st Sunday, Ep. Eph. vi 10, 17	Gosp. Matt. xviii 23, 25
22d Sunday, Ep. Philip, i 6, 11	Gosp. Matt. xxii 15, 21
23d Sunday, Ep. Philip, iii 17, 21	Gosp. Matt. ix 18, 26
24th Sunday, Ep. Col. i 9, 14	Gosp. Matt. xxiv 15, 35
St. Andrew, Ep. Rom. x 10, 18	Gosp. Matt. iv 18, 22
Concep. of BVM. Ep. Prov. viii 22, 36	Gosp. Matt. i 1, 16
St. Thomas, Ep. Eph. ii 19, 22	Gosp. John xx 24, 29
Conversion of St. Paul, Ep. Acts ix 1, 22	Gosp. Matt. xix 27, 29
Candlemas, Ep. Malachi iii 1, 5	Gosp. Luke ii 22, 32
St. Mathias, Ep. Acts i 15, 26	Gosp. xi 25, 30
St. Patrick, Ep. Eccl. xlv xlv	Gosp. Matt. xxv 14, 27
St. Joseph, Ep. Eccles. xiv 1, 6	Gosp. Matt. i 18, 22
Annunciation, Ep. Isai. vii 10, 11	Gosp. Luke i 26, 38
St. George, Ep. 2d Tim. ii 8, 10 iii 10, 12	Gosp. John xv 1, 7
St. Mark, Ep. Ezek. i 10, 15	Gosp. Luke x 1, 10
SS. Philip and James, Ep. Wis. v 1, 6	Gosp. John xiv 1, 13
Finding of the Cross, Ep. Phil. ii 5, 11	Gosp. John iii 1, 15
St. Barnaby, Ep. Acts xi 21, 27	Gosp. Matt. x 16, 22
St. John Baptist, Ep. Isai. xlix 1, 8	Gosp. Luke i 57, 68
SS. Peter and Paul, Ep. Acts iii 1, 11	Gosp. Matt. xvi 15, 19
Visitation of BVM. Ep. Cant. ii 8, 14	Gosp. Luke i 39, 47
St. Mary Magdalen, Ep. Cant. iii 2 &c.	Gosp. Luke vii 37, 50
St. James, Ep. 1st Cor. iv 9, 15	Gosp. Matt. xx 20, 23
St. Ann, Ep. Prov. xxxi 10, &c	Gosp. Matt. xiii 44, 52
Transfiguration, Ep. 2d Pet. i 16, 19	Gosp. Matt. xvii 1, 9
St. Lawrence, Ep. 2d Cor. ix 6, 10	Gosp. John xii 24, 26
Assump. BVM. Ep. Eccl. xxiv 11, 20	Gosp. Luke x 38, 42
St. Bartholomew, Ep. 1st Cor. xii 27, 31	Gosp. Luke vi 12, 19
Nativity of BVM. Ep. Prov. viii 22, 36	Gosp. Matt. i 1, 16
Exalt. Cross, Ep. Phil. ii 5, 11	Gosp. John xii 31, 36
St. Matthew, Ep. Ezek. i 10, 15	Gosp. Matt. ix 9, 13
St. Michael, Ep. Apoc. i 1, 5	Gosp. Matt. xviii 1, 10
Angel Guard. Ep. Exod. xxiii 20, 23	Gosp. Matt. xviii 1, 10
St. Luke, Ep. 2d Cor. viii 15, 24	Gosp. Luke x 1, 9
SS. Simon and Jude, Ep. Eph. i 7, 13	Gosp. John xv 17, 22
All Saints, Ep. Apoc. vii 2, 12	Gosp. Matt. v 1, 12
All Souls, Ep. 1st Cor. xv 51, 57	Gosp. John v 25, 29
Present. BVM. Ep. Eccl. xxiv 14, 16	Gosp. Luke xi 27, 22

MEMOIR OF THE
REV. PIERRE FREDET, S.S.S.

Since the establishment of the Society of St. Sulpitius in the United States, in 1791, it has given to the American Church a long list of clergymen, distinguished for their talents, learning and piety. The name of Flaget, David, Maréchal, Dubourg, Eccleston and Chanche, recall the brightest ornaments of the episcopacy, while those of Nagot, Garnier, Tessier, Richard, Wheeler and Frédet, exhibit an equal claim to respect in the sacerdotal order. As missionaries or lecturers in the sacred and profane sciences, in the field of apostolical labor or in the seclusion of collegiate life, they display an example of fidelity and zeal which may not be unprofitably presented to the consideration of the clergy and of the faithful in general. In attempting to sketch a notice of the Rev. Mr. Frédet, who was called to the reward of his eminent virtue only one year ago, we much regret that we have not been able to procure more detailed information illustrative of his character and labors. This circumstance, however, will itself contribute to the honor of his name: for, it is probable that a short time before his death he destroyed such papers as would have thrown lustre upon his memory as a christian and a minister of God.

Rev. Pierre Frédet was born about the year 1801, in the town of Sebasat near Clermont, in Auvergne, a celebrated province of France. His family was one of the highest standing in his native place, and we have reason to believe, that during the empire of the 1st Napoleon his father was mayor of Sebasat, and displayed great courage and prudence in difficult passes in which he found himself during that stormy and eventful period. But his parents were equally distinguished for their christian piety;

his mother particularly was a woman of sterling virtue, which seemed to pass with her milk to her offspring.

Mr. Frédet received his classical education at the college of Clermont, and though his modesty and humility induced him always to conceal every thing calculated to win for him the praise of others, it is well known that he passed with considerable distinction through his collegiate course. Having resolved to consecrate himself entirely to the service of God, he entered the ecclesiastical seminary of Clermont-Ferrand, under the direction of the clergy of St. Sulpice, and such was his natural aptitude for learning, and so successfully did he apply himself to the study of the sacred sciences, that he completed his theological course long before he had attained the age required for elevation to the priesthood. He improved this interval by discharging the duties of preceptor in a noble family.

After his promotion to the sacerdotal dignity, he deliberated upon the mode of life he should embrace, and he determined to become a member of the Society of St. Sulpice, which has for its object the education of young men, for the sacred ministry. The principal reason which led him to take this step, was the dread he had of the world, and the difficulties of the holy ministry which his humility represented to him as above the strength of his virtue. To prepare himself for the duties of Sulpitian life, he spent one year at the Novitiate of the society, called the *Solitude*, a delightful retreat a few miles from Paris, where the ecclesiastical student enjoys every facility for the acquisition of the sacerdotal spirit and his advancement in sacred learning. There every thing around him breathes the odor of virtue, and while he beholds inscribed on the doors of the different rooms, *O beata solitudo*, *O sola beatitudo*, he experiences the peace and happiness of seclusion from the world, and of the total consecration of oneself to that great work which Jesus Christ has pronounced the "one thing necessary."

From this holy retirement Mr. Frédet was sent by his superiors to Rhodéz, a city of France which has the reputation of supplying the country with the best theological heads. The students of the seminary are proverbial for application to study and for shrewdness in argumentation. It was here that the subject of this notice laid the foundation of that profound acquaintance with dogmatical theology for which he was so conspicuous in after life. After having discharged the duties of professor at Rhodéz during five or six years, divine grace suggested to him a sacrifice which, like Abraham of old, he did not hesitate to make, however painful to the feelings of nature. He heard the call, "Go forth out of thy country and thy father's house, and go into the land that I will show thee," and having conferred upon the subject with his superior, the venerable abbé Garnier, who from his own experience and observation was well acquainted with the wants of the Church in America, the latter readily acquiesced in his wishes, and sent him to Baltimore where his services were much needed as a teacher of divinity. He arrived in that city towards the close of the year 1831. Though it was a generous will to obey the order of Providence that had induced him to quit his native land, the sacrifice cost him much, and it pleased God that he should always retain a keen sense of the separation which had taken place, as a means of acquiring new merits.

From the time of his arrival in America to that of his last illness, a period of twenty-four years, he was attached to St. Mary's Seminary at Baltimore,* as professor of various branches of ecclesiastical learning, especially that of moral theology. For this important post he was eminently qualified, by a long and thorough course of study, by the experience he had acquired in teaching, and by his solid and penetrating mind. Mr. Frédet's acquirements were not of a superficial character. He had drunk deeply at the fountain of theological lore, and notwithstanding

* Now called Seminary of St. Sulpice.

the perfect mastery which he possessed in discussing the innumerable and knotty questions which it presented, he continued to the very close of life an ardent and indefatigable student. He never entered the lecture-room, without having diligently prepared himself for the duty he was to perform, by the consultation of various authors and arranging in his mind the more important points on which he was to entertain the members of his class. By these rigid habits of application, he accumulated a fund of knowledge, equally vast and profound, which gave him the utmost facility in discoursing upon the sacred sciences. However abstruse or intricate the subject under consideration, it became comparatively shorn of its difficulties amid the flood of light cast upon it by his learned and comprehensive explanations. If it was a disputed point among divines, their different opinions were lucidly exposed and compared, and the more authoritative sentiment carefully presented as a rule for practical guidance. If it was a question, the solution of which depended upon the different aspects under which it could be considered, the analytical power of the professor was conspicuous in detecting and exhibiting, in the most satisfactory manner, the various phases of which it was susceptible.

Prior to the discontinuance of St. Mary's college, in 1852, Mr. Frédet was an assistant teacher of French in that institution; but he rendered more important services as professor of history, and was the only one, if we mistake not, that ever taught this essential branch of study in that academy. The exclusion, for many years, of this interesting and useful subject from the collegiate course, is only one of the many instances that might be cited, of the serious deficiency in the plan of studies as pursued in some of our literary institutions. But president Chanche, in assuming the direction of the college, was fully sensible, that after the study of intellectual and moral philosophy no knowledge was more imperatively demanded by the circumstances of Ameri-

can youth, than that of history. This branch of instruction, with ethics and elocution, may be said to hold the first place in forming young men for usefulness under a republican government. Eminently fitted for the office assigned him, Mr. Frédet entered upon its duties with an application equalled only by the high sense which he entertained of their importance. With his vast historical knowledge, he knew how to guard his students against the impure sources of information with which modern error has inundated society, while his discriminating judgment exhibited more particularly that outline of events which would prove most instructive to his hearers. His lectures on history were not a dry enumeration or assemblage of facts: they were accompanied with such observations as enlisted in a high degree the interest and attention of his class. It was in the performance of these duties that perceiving the lamentable deficiency of our elementary books on history, (for nearly all such works in the English language abound with the grossest misrepresentation of facts,) he gave to his lectures a more permanent form in the two excellent volumes of *Ancient and Modern History*, which are enduring monuments of his learning and zeal. The latter was published in 1842, and was followed a few years after by the former work. These volumes constitute the most accurate and most comprehensive compendium of general history that we possess in the English language. They are characterized by extensive research, the strictest impartiality and the most methodical arrangement. They are not a collection of separate histories; but they exhibit, during the different periods into which the whole subject is distributed, a panorama of the world as it then existed. As we move along the stream of time, we behold at every step the actual and relative condition of nations, with a particular view of the more prominent and instructive facts that distinguish their annals. Though it were desirable that the author had given a better insight into the structure or elements of

society under the old Roman empire, had alluded more particularly to the influence of christianity upon slavery, and had described more minutely the character of the feudal system, his modern history abounds with judicious remarks and explanations, illustrative of the most important periods and events, and throws a flood of light upon certain points, as the crusades, the state of learning during the middle ages, and other subjects which are almost always perverted by the prejudices of English writers. Where an invincible love of truth controlled the pen of the author, it was necessary that he should frequently differ in his statements from the false representations of Hume, Gibbon and other enemies of the Church; and this is undoubtedly his highest claim to merit as an historian. But this very feature of his work naturally aroused the hatred of bigots, and drew upon him the most insulting treatment. Several communications, filled with invective, were addressed to him through the post-office, and one writer particularly, in the far West, had the meanness to vent his spleen against him in the shape of a missive, which contained, besides a volley of abuse, a quantity of dirt and a heavy weight to increase the postage. But, despite the public and private efforts of an anti-catholic opposition, the historical productions of Mr. Frédet were appreciated by a discerning community, and have grown steadily in the estimation of the schools. The fact of their having been adopted as text-books in the Catholic institutions of learning in the United States, and particularly in the Catholic University of Ireland, is a sufficient evidence of their high character, and shows that they have, to a great extent if not fully, supplied the desideratum that was so long felt in this department of scholastic literature. The following remarks of the author in his preface to *Modern History*, exhibit the solid views and lofty and virtuous sentiments that guided his pen, and indicate the advantages that he expected to be conferred by his writings.

“History is an immense repository, whence we may, with little labor, derive knowledge, and draw many instructive and useful lessons; nor is there any study (except that of religion) better calculated to improve all the faculties of the soul. By its means, the memory is furnished with a multitude of interesting events; the judgment continually improves, from the assiduous attention that is given to objects well deserving of notice; and experience, so necessary in life, is easily acquired, because we appropriate to ourselves that of others, and become wise at their expense. History conduces also wonderfully to the improvement of the heart. Every where it affords moral examples adapted to the different stations and conditions of social life. Every where it presents to our imitation morals of courage, of patriotism, probity, disinterestedness, generous sentiments and heroic actions. Its pages, indeed, are frequently filled with the narrative of various crimes, but these it mentions only to inspire us with horror for them, and to convince every one that unruly passions, besides degrading humanity, generally prove the cause of the subversion of empires, not less than of the ruin of private individuals and families. History gives us another very important instruction, in the continual change and succession of kingdoms and empires. There we behold the all-wise and powerful Providence of God displaying itself in the course of human affairs; sometimes granting to his people good and virtuous rulers; at other times, permitting political storms to burst forth, wars to rage, and wicked men to reign for the chastisement of nations; then deriving good from evil, and secretly, though not less effectually, regulating all events, even those in which our limited reason can perceive only the agency of creatures. Thus we are taught to humble ourselves under the mighty hand of God, to refer every prosperous effect to Him, as its only real and independent cause, and to expect from Him alone a lasting happiness.”

This extract may serve as an illustration of the general style

of the writer. English not being his vernacular tongue, he was deficient in purity and elegance of expression, though his language is not destitute of force and precision. Accustomed to the most logical habits of thought, he naturally fell into the stiffness of the scholastic forms; but this circumstance, if it gave him a preference for the *style châtié*, the unadorned expression of his ideas, made him rigidly exact in enunciating his thoughts with perspicuity.

As a doctrinal and controversial writer, Mr. Frédet holds a conspicuous rank. Though his occupations in the college and seminary left him but little time for other labors, he willingly lent his aid, beyond the immediate sphere of duty, for the diffusion of religious knowledge and the vindication of catholic truth against the assaults of its adversaries. During the existence of the Catholic Tract Society of Baltimore, from 1839 to 1844, he contributed most of the original essays published by that excellent association.* The seven tracts which came from his pen, on the *Inspiration and Canon of Scripture*, the *Original Texts and Translations of the Bible*, the *Interpretation of Scripture*, the *Necessity of Baptism*, the *Effects of Baptism and the Obligations attached to it*, *Lay Baptism*, and the *Doctrine of Exclusive Salvation*, are all remarkable for sound instruction, powerful reasoning, and clearness of exposition, and may be referred to as among the very best treatises on these subjects that have ever appeared in the English language. Of the same solid and instructive character are the several articles which Mr. Frédet wrote for the *United States Catholic Magazine*, a monthly periodical commenced in 1842 and discontinued at the close of 1848, after having en-

* When we think of the failure of this Society to continue its usefulness, while innumerable societies of a similar nature for the propagation of error move on in a tide of increasing prosperity, we cannot but feel the reproach uttered by our Saviour in the gospel: *The children of this world are wiser in their generation than the children of light.*

listed in the cause of truth some of the best talent in the country. His papers on the *Catholicity of the Church*, on its *Infallibility*, on *The Absolving power*, on *Sacramental Confession*, and on the *Supremacy of the Pope*, display equal learning and solidity of reasoning, and may be consulted with great profit by the student of theology or the general reader, for the vast amount of information which they impart in a condensed form.

But, considering the result to which they led, the most important articles perhaps that he published in the magazine, were those relative to the *Book of Ratramn*, an English translation of which appeared at Baltimore in 1843, with a preface by the Rt. Rev. W. R. Whittingham, Protestant Episcopal bishop of Maryland. The design of this translation is thus forcibly stated by Mr. Frédet: "It has been frequently remarked that persons who are in danger of being drowned, seize with the utmost eagerness upon any support, how frail soever, that is to be found within their reach. The same now appears to be the case with the pastors of certain Protestant societies. Sensible of their daily losses, and of the corresponding spiritual conquests of the Catholic Church, they leave nothing untried to retard her progress; and being under the impossibility of entirely concealing the light from the eyes of their followers, they endeavor at least to obscure its brilliancy, and to prevent its sacred beams from producing all those effects which might cause their ranks to be entirely deserted. These reflections have been naturally suggested by the publication in England, and the late republication in America, of a little treatise on the Eucharist, written by Ratramn, a monk of the 9th century. The avowed purpose of the publishers is to make people believe, that neither Ratramn, nor the church of his time, admitted the dogma of transubstantiation, and consequently that this dogma is a mere novelty altogether unknown before the 9th century, and introduced into the *Romish* church at a subsequent period." Under these circumstances, Mr. Frédet did not hesitate

to break a lance with the Protestant bishop of Maryland. In his first article on the subject, he showed with equal erudition and logical acumen, that the meaning of Ratramn had been grossly misrepresented in the translation, as appeared from a comparison of the latter with the original work, that Ratramn's belief, even according to the sentiments of learned Protestants themselves, was that of the Catholic Church, and that whatever may have been his faith on the Eucharist, no inference could be drawn from it unfavorable to Catholicity. In subsequent papers he exposed the tradition of the Church during the first eight centuries, proving the doctrine of the real presence and transubstantiation to have been always held throughout Christendom during that period, and confirming it by the argument of prescription which shows the impossibility of any change having ever taken place on this point. Such was the ability displayed by Mr. Frédet in the discussion of these topics, that several persons of learning, wisdom and experience advised him to publish his vindication of the Eucharistic dogma "under a more accessible form, and with additional evidences, without however exceeding the limits of a small volume." Such was the origin of *A Treatise on the Eucharistic Mystery, or Defence of the Catholic Dogma of the Eucharist against the recent attacks of adversaries*, a work in 18mo. of about one hundred and fifty pages, and for general purposes the most useful book that we possess in English on this vital question. It is divided into two parts, the first of which treats of the perpetuity of the Catholic faith on the subject of the Eucharist, and the second embraces the proofs of the real presence and transubstantiation, as derived from scripture, tradition, and the unanimous consent of all christian societies except the Protestant.

Catholic literature is likewise indebted to the learning and zeal of Mr. Frédet, for the English translation of Father Scheffmacher's *Scriptural Catechism*, and, had his life been con-

tinued a few years longer, he would have given to the world a history of the Christian Church from its origin to the present time. He had already made some progress in this work, for which he was eminently qualified, and which would have supplied an urgent want of our English Catholic literature.

These labors of Mr. Frédet as a professor and writer, formed but a part of that system by which he strove to sanctify himself by accomplishing the will of God. This was the end of all his thoughts and aspirations, and to perfect himself in this holy disposition he endeavored continually to overcome nature, that he might be governed in all things by the suggestions of grace. He was a scrupulous observer of the rules prescribed for the community in which he lived, and however devoted to his studies, he never allowed these occupations to trench upon the time allotted to prayer and other spiritual exercises. It was in prayer, in the fervent effusions of his soul before the Blessed Sacrament, that he acquired that spirit of total disengagement from the world, that invincible patience and resignation under the trials which he had to suffer, that admirable charity for the neighbor, and above all that profound humility which were conspicuous in his life. It may be said without any exaggeration, that he practised faithfully that sublime and difficult maxim of the spiritual life, as laid down by A Kempis, *ama nesciri et pro nihilo reputari*. It was no affectation of virtue, or as Rodriguez terms it, humility with a hook, that made Mr. Frédet averse to praise and distinction. He found a real satisfaction in concealing his merits from the notice of others, and shunning the applause which they might have attracted. If any thing could displease him, it was the word of praise uttered in regard to any of his actions. Although he had no superior, perhaps no equal in this country, in historical and theological knowledge, he would never consent to be a candidate for the degree of doctor of divinity, and when the honor was conferred upon him, he declined accepting it, and was

always unwilling that the title should accompany his name. No ecclesiastic was better qualified than he, to aid in the discussion of the questions that occupied the attention of the different provincial councils of Baltimore: but he used every expedient consistent with propriety, to obtain a dispensation from attending synods; and he was known to undertake additional work at the seminary, by way of innocently bribing his superior to grant him that favor.

Mr. Frédet was all his life an unknown martyr, having been continually exercised in the practical science of the cross, by interior troubles which caused him the most intense suffering. He only who penetrates the inmost recesses of the heart, could know the extent and severity of his trials, and the innumerable acts of patience and resignation which they made him practise at every instant. A learned divine and profound casuist, he could readily solve the difficulties of others, while he could not solve his own. He that could unravel the most intricate questions, would be embarrassed by the simplest and clearest cases which regarded himself; the Almighty permitting this inward obscurity, for the purpose of purifying and enriching that great soul.

Schooled in tribulation himself, Mr. Frédet manifested the warmest sympathy at the afflictions of his neighbor. When he knew that any one of the students was suffering from interior trials, he did all in his power to console him, and by his enlightened suggestions to remove the impressions that disturbed his peace of mind. For the sick he was a true source of comfort, spending most of his leisure moments in their company, and entertaining them with the most instructive and interesting conversation. Towards all who approached him, his manner was not only courteous, but full of kindness, and he was ever ready to assist those who applied to him for information or advice.

By the constant practice of these virtues, he conformed literally to the standard of sacerdotal character, as furnished by St. Paul

in his epistle to Titus: "In all things shew thyself an example of good works, in doctrine, in integrity, in gravity, the sound word that cannot be blamed: that he, who is on the contrary part, may be afraid, having no evil to say of us." The whole life of Mr. Frédet was but an illustration of what he taught and preached to others. In him the student of theology and all that listened to his instructions, beheld a practical and impressive application of the sublime truths of christianity, the end of which is but the knowledge and love of God. It was manifest, that the learned professor and solid expounder of religion had always before his eyes and in his heart those admonitory words of A Kempis: "What doth it avail thee, to discourse profoundly of the Trinity, if thou be void of humility, and consequently displeasing to the Trinity! In truth, sublime words make not a man holy and just; but a virtuous life maketh him dear to God. I had rather feel compunction, than know its definition. If thou didst know the whole Bible by heart, and the sayings of all the philosophers, what would it all profit thee without the love of God and his grace? *Vanity of vanities, and all is vanity*, besides loving God and serving him alone." So constantly and thoroughly did Mr. Frédet observe these maxims of holiness, that he avoided with the greatest scrupulosity the most trivial faults. One who knew him well, having lived with him under the same roof during eight years, has testified that during that whole period he never observed in his conduct what could be considered the matter of a venial sin.

After a life filled up by such honorable and useful labors, and sanctified by every christian and clerical virtue, he was prepared for the summons to render an account of his stewardship. In the fall of 1854, he began to feel, in an attack of paralysis, the effects of his arduous and intense application to study, and his declining health made it necessary for him to suspend his valuable services at the seminary. To recruit his strength, he retired

to St. Charles' college, near Ellicott's Mills, but after a few months he returned to the city, to have the benefit of proper medical advice. In sickness as in health he was a model of patience, charity and humility, and by a perpetual union of his heart with God held himself in readiness for the final call. He closed his earthly career on the 1st of January, 1856, the feast of the Circumcision of our Lord, whose revelation he had zealously taught and preached, whose self-denial and humility he had faithfully imitated, and whose glory and happiness he hoped to share for all eternity.



HIERARCHY OF THE CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore, consecrated June 6, 1830, and translated to this See, August 19, 1851.


Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D. D., Bishop of Pittsburg, consecrated August 15, 1843, and transferred from Erie, December 20, 1853.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D. D., Bishop of Wheeling, consecrated March 21, 1841.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D. D., Bishop of Richmond, consecrated November 10, 1850.

Rt. Rev. JOHN N. NEUMANN, D. D., Bishop of Philadelphia, consecrated March 28, 1852.

Rt. Rev. JOSUE M. YOUNG, D. D., Bishop of Erie, consecrated April 23, 1854.

 The Sees of Charleston and Savannah are vacant.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.


Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D. D., Archbishop of New Orleans, consecrated November 22, 1835.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D. D., Bishop of Mobile, consecrated November 5, 1826.

Rt. Rev. JOHN M. ODIN, D. D., Bishop of Galveston, consecrated March 6, 1842.

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D. D., Bishop of Little Rock, consecrated March 10, 1844.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS MARTIN, D. D., Bishop of Natchitoches, consecrated December 30, 1853.

 The See of Natches is vacant.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York, consecrated January 7, 1838.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D. D., Bishop of Albany, consecrated March 10, 1844.

Rt. Rev. JOHN FITZPATRICK, D. D., Bishop of Boston, consecrated March 24, 1844.


Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D. D., Bishop of Buffalo, consecrated October 17, 1847.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D. D., Bishop of Brooklyn, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Rt. Rev. JAMES R. BAYLEY, D. D., Bishop of Newark, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Rt. Rev. LOUIS DE GÆSBRIAND, D. D., Bishop of Burlington, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Rt. Rev. DAVID BACON, D. D., Bishop of Portland, consecrated April 22, 1855.

 The See of Hartford is vacant.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Most Rev. JOHN B. PURCELL, D. D., Archbishop of Cincinnati, consecrated October 13, 1833.

Rt. Rev. MARTIN J. SPALDING, D. D., Bishop of Louisville, consecrated September 10, 1848.

Rt. Rev. PETER P. LEFEVERE, D. D., Bishop of Zela *in part*, coadjutor and administrator of Detroit, consecrated November 21, 1841.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D. D., Bishop of Vincennes, consecrated January 14, 1849.

Rt. Rev. AMEDEUS RAPPE, D. D., Bishop of Cleveland, consecrated October 10, 1847.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE A. CARRELL, D. D., Bishop of Covington, consecrated November 1, 1853.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D. D., Archbishop of St. Louis, consecrated November 30, 1841.

Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D. D., Bishop of Dubuque, consecrated July 28, 1837.


Rt. Rev. RICHARD P. MILES, D. D., Bishop of Nashville, consecrated September 16, 1838.

Rt. Rev. JOHN P. HENNI, D. D., Bishop of Milwaukee, consecrated March 19, 1844.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D. D., Bishop of St. Paul's, consecrated January 26, 1851.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LAMY, D. D., Bishop of Santa Fé, consecrated November 24, 1850.

Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D. D., Bishop of Chicago, consecrated July 25, 1854.

 The See of Quincy, Ill., is vacant.

PROVINCE OF OREGON CITY.

Most Rev. FRANCIS N. BLANCHET, D. D., Archbishop of Oregon city, consecrated July 25, 1845.

Rt. Rev. MAGLOIRE BLANCHET, D. D., Bishop of Nesqually, consecrated September 27th, 1846.

The dioceses of Fort Hall and Colville, are administered by Archbishop Blanchet.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Most Rev. JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, D. D., Archbishop of San Francisco, consecrated June 30th, 1850, transferred to this See from Monterey, July 29, 1853.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, D. D., Bishop of Monterey, consecrated March 12, 1854.

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE OF INDIAN TERRITORY.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. MIEGE, D. D., Bishop of Messena *in part*, and Vicar Apostolic of the Territory east of the Rocky Mountains, consecrated March 25, 1851.

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE OF UPPER MICHIGAN.

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK BARAGA, D. D., Bishop of Amyzonian *in part*, and Vicar Apostolic of Upper Michigan, consecrated November 1, 1853.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Baltimore.

1. The Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, first bishop and first Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1815.
2. The Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, second Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1817.
3. The Most Rev. AMBROSE MARESCHAL, third Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1828.
4. The Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, fourth Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1834.
5. The Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, fifth Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1851.

Philadelphia.

6. The Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, first Bishop of Philadelphia, died in 1814.
7. The Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, second Bishop of Philadelphia, died in 1842.

New York.

8. The Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANNEN, first Bishop of New York, died in 1810.
9. The Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNELLY, second Bishop of New York, died in 1825.
10. The Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, third Bishop of New York, died in 1842.

Boston.

11. The Rt. Rev. JOHN CHEVERUS, first Bishop of Boston, afterwards Cardinal, died in 1836.
12. The Rt. Rev. BENEDICT FENWICK, second Bishop of Boston, died in 1845.

Louisville.

13. The Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, first Bishop of Louisville, died in 1850.
14. The Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, coadjutor of the Bishop of Louisville, died in 1841.

New Orleans.

15. The Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, third Bishop of New Orleans, afterwards Archbishop of Besancon, in France, died in 1833.
16. The Rt. Rev. LEO DE NEKERE, fourth bishop of New Orleans, died in 1833.

Charleston.

17. The Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, first Bishop of Charleston, died in 1842.

18. The Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCEY, coadjutor of Dr. England, and afterwards transferred to Ireland, died in 1847.

19. The Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, second Bishop of Charleston, died in 1855.

Richmond.

20. The Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, first Bishop of Richmond, died in 1829.

Cincinnati.

21. The Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, first Bishop of Cincinnati, died in 1832.

St. Louis.

22. The Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, first Bishop of St. Louis, died in 1843.

Vincennes.

23. The Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTE, first Bishop of Vincennes, died in 1839.

24. The Rt. Rev. JOHN BAZIN, third Bishop of Vincennes, died in 1848.

Chicago.

25. The Rt. Rev. WILLIAM QUARTER, first Bishop of Chicago, died in 1848.

Hartford.

26. The Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, first Bishop of Hartford died in 1849.

27. The Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, second Bishop of Hartford, died in 1856.

Natchez.

28. The Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCIE, first Bishop of Natchez, died in 1852.

29. The Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VAN DE VELDE, second Bishop of Natchez, died in 1855.

Savannah.

30. The Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first Bishop of Savannah died in 1854.

PRELATES WHO HAVE RETIRED FROM OFFICE.

The Rt. Rev. FREDERICK REZE, Bishop of Detroit, consecrated Oct 6th, 1833.

The Rt. Rev. CELESTIN DE LA HAILANDIERE, second Bishop of Vincennes, consecrated August 18th, 1839.

The Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, late coadjutor of Louisville, Ky., consecrated July 20th, 1834.

Dioceses of the United States.

DIOCESS OF BALTIMORE.

The diocese of Baltimore embraces the State of Maryland, and the District of Columbia, according to its former limits before the retrocession of Alexandria. It is governed by the Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D. The province of Baltimore has for its suffragan Sees, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Charleston, Savannah, Richmond, Wheeling and Erie.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore.

- [Cathedral, corner Cathedral and Mulberry-sts.
Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D., Very Rev. H. B. Coskery,
Vic. Gen., *Rector*. Rev. Thomas Foley, Rev. John McNally.
Assistants.
- St. Patrick's, (F. Point,) corner Broadway and Bank-sts.
Rev. James Dolan, *Pastor*.
- St. Alphonsus', (Ger.) corner Saratoga and Park-sts.—Rev. F. X.
Seelos, C. SS. R., *Rector*.
- St. James', (Ger.) Aisquith and Eager-sts.
Rev. Henry Giesen, C. SS. R. Dwelling at St. Alphonsus'.
- St. Michael's, (Ger.) Pratt and Register-sts., Fell's Point.
Rev. Joseph Müller, C. SS. R. Dwelling at St. Alphonsus'.
- St. Joseph's, corner Howard and Barre-sts.
Rev. Wm. F. Clarke, S. J., *Pastor*. Rev. Peter Manns, S. J.
Assistant.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette-st.
Rev. L. Obermyer, *Pastor*. Rev. William D. Parsons, *Assistant*.
- St. Peter's, corner Poppleton and Hollins-sts.
Rev. Ed. McColgan, *Pastor*. Rev. John Hickey, *Assistant*.
- Immaculate Conception, Mosher st.
Rev. J. Giustiniani, C. M. Rev. John J. Quigly, C. M.
- St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison-sts.,—Rev. J. Early,
S. J., and other priests of Loyola College.
- St. John's, Eager and Valley-sts.—Rev. Bernard McManus, *Pastor*.
Rev. Edwards Dwight Lyman, *Assistant*.
- St. Bridget's, Canton,—Rev. J. Constant. Dwelling at St. Patrick's.

- Baltimore*, { St. Mary's Chapel, (at the Seminary, Pennsylvania Avenue) Rev. Alexius J. Elder.
Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith-street,—Rev. E. Damphoux, D. D., *Chaplain*.
Chapel of the Visitation Convent, corner Park and Centre-sts. attended from St. Alphonsus' Church.
Mount Hope Institution—attended from St. Alphonsus' Church.
St. Frances' Chapel, (colored Sisters of Providence,) Richmond-st. attended from St. Alphonsus'. Every Friday there is Mass, and on Sundays, Vespers, Instruction and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, for the colored people. About 600 belong to this congregation.
- Baltimore Co.*, eight miles from the city, on the Belair road—St. Joseph's, —attended once a month from St. Alphonsus'.
- Annapolis*, Anne Arundel County, St. Theresa's—Rev. Max. Leimgruber. C. SS. R., who attends a station on Kent Island.
- Barnesville*, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's—attended from Rockville.
- Barton*, Allegheny Co., —4th Sunday. } Rev. M. Slattery, of
Bloomington, " St. Mary's, 2d Sunday. } Frostburg.
Blooming Rose, Allegh. Co.—Mountain Church. } once in three months
Cross Roads, " St. James. }
- on Sunday and occasionally on a week day—Rev. M. Slattery.
- Bohemia*, Cecil Co., St. Francis Xavier, 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. Geo. Villiger, S. J., Rev. M. J. Sanders, S. J., who also attend Kent, a station.
- Bryantown*, Charles Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Carrollton Hall*, or *Folly*, Howard Co.—Rev. B. S. Piot, of St. Charles College.
- Clarksville* (near), Howard Co., St. Louis, instruction on Sunday evening once a month, Mass the following day—Rev. A. Vérot, of Ellicott's Mills.
- Carrollton Manor*, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday—Rev. Charles Bague, S. J., of Frederick city.
- Catonsville*, (near,) Baltimore Co., St. Agnes' —Rev. E. Caton.
" Convent of Mt. De Sales—Rev. E. Caton, *Chaplain*.
- Cobneck*, Charles Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Cornwallis' Neck*, Charles Co., St. Charles Borromeo, twice a month—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Conowingo*, Cecil Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. J. Constant, of Baltimore.
- Cumberland*, { St. Patrick's—Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Allegheny Co., { SS. Peter and Paul, (Ger.) Rev. Anthony Urbanczik.
" C. SS. R.
- Deer Creek*, Harford Co., St. Mary's—5th Sunday of the month, Rev. J. Walter, D. W. near Hickory.
- Denton*, Caroline Co., St. Elizabeth's } attended from St. Joseph's near
Dorset Co., St. Mary's, } Wye Mills.
- Doughoregan Manor*, Howard Co., St. Mary's—Rev. A. Vérot, dwelling at Ellicott's Mills, and Rev. Hugh Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
- Elkton*, Cecil Co., Immaculate Conception, 1st and 3d Sundays—attended from Bohemia.
- Elkridge Landing*, Howard Co., St. Augustine's (German and English,) 1st Sunday—attended from St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.

- Ellicott's Mills*, Howard Co. St. Paul's—Rev. A. Vérot, who also occasionally attends *Sykesville*, a station.
- Emmitsburg*, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. F. Burlando, C. M., Superior of *Daughters of Charity*—Rev. H. Gandolfo, C. M., Rev. Raph. Capezzutto, C. M.
- Fifteen Mile Creek*, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. H. Myers, of Hagerstown.
- Frederick City*, Frederick Co., St. John's—Rev. Burchard Villiger, S. J., Rector, Rev. Sam. Barber, S. J., Rev. Charles Bague, S. J. Visitation Convent attended by the same.
- Frostburg*, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's—Rev. Michael Slattery, who also attends *Swanton* and *Lonaconing*, stations, once in three months on a Sunday, and occasionally *Piney Grove Settlement* and *Grantsville*.
- Georgetown Cross roads* (near,) Kent Co., St. Dennis—attended occasionally from Baltimore.
- Govanstown*, Baltimore Co., St. Mary's Rev. P. Courteney.
- Hagerstown*, Washington Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Henry Myers, who visits several stations.
- Hancock*, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Myers of Hagerstown.
- Hickory P. O.* (near,) Harford Co., St. Ignatius', 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Jacob Walter.
- Havre de Grace*, Harford Co., St. Patrick's, 2d Sunday—Rev. J. Constant, of Baltimore.
- Lady's Chapel*, St. Mary's Co., } attended from Newtown.
- Leonardtown*, St. Mary's Co., St. Aloysius, }
- Laurel Factory*, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from Washington Seminary.
- Little Texas*, Baltimore Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. P. Dalton.
- Long Green*, Baltimore Co., St. John Evan., 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. Jacob Walter, dwelling near Hickory P. O.
- Liberty*, Frederick Co., St. Peter's, 4th Sunday—Rev. Charles Bague, S. J. who also attends *Middletown Valley*, a station, on the fifth Sunday.
- Marlboro'*, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Dominic's, Washington City.
- Mount Savage or Arnold's Settlement*, Allegheny Co., St. Ignatius'—Rev. James Carney.
- Mt. St. Mary's*, Frederick Co., near Emmitsburg—Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D. Pastor.
- Moore's Settlement*, Washington Co., St. Thomas—Rev. H. Myers, of Hagerstown.
- Newport*, Charles Co., St. Mary's—attended twice a month from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Newtown*, St. Mary's Co., St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. James Cotting, S. J., Rev. Peter Miller, S. J., who also attends *Medley's Neck*.
- Oakland*, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, 3d Sunday—attended from Frostburg.
- Petersville*, Frederick Co., St. Mary's, 1st Sunday—attended from Frederick city.
- Piscataway*, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—Rev. P. Lineghan.
- Pikesville*, Baltimore Co., St. Charles Bor.—Rev. C. I. White, D. D.
- Pomfret*, Charles Co., St. Joseph's—attended twice a month from St. Thomas' Manor.

Queen's Chapel, Prince George's Co., (near Washington)—attended from Washington Seminary.

Queenstown, Queen Ann's Co., St. Peter's—attended from St. Joseph's, Wye Mills.

Rockville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's—Rev. J. J. Dougherty.

Rock Creek, Montgomery Co., St. John's—attended from Rockville.

St. Rose's, near Seneca River, Montgomery Co.—attended by the clergyman of Rockville, who also visits a station at *Hollin's River*, on the 5th Sunday of the month.

St. Ignatius', Prince George's Co.—attended from Alexandria.

Sacred Heart,

St. John's,

St. Joseph's,

St. Inigoes',

St. Nicholas,

St. George's,

} St. Mary's Co., twice a month from Newtown.

} St. Mary's Co.—Rev. Thomas Lilly, S. J., Rev. Augustine McMullen, S. J., Rev. T. Finnigan, S. J., dwelling at St. Inigoes.

St. Thomas' Manor, Charles Co., St. Thomas'—Rev. Rob. D. Woodley, S. J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S. J., Rev. N. Rocofort, S. J.,—Post-office, *Port Tobacco*.

Taneytown, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Thomas O'Neill.

Westminster, Carroll Co., Christ Church, 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. Thomas O'Neill, of Taneytown. The same clergyman visits *Calvert College*, at New Windsor, every other Sunday; also *Uniontown*, *Finksburg* and *Hampstead*.

Wye Mills (near) Talbot Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. James Powers, S. J.

Whitmarsh, Prince George's Co., 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Roger Dietz, S. J.,—Post-office, *Bright Seat*, Anne Arundel Co.

Williamsport, Washington Co., St. Augustine's—attended from Hagerstown.

Zachia, (Upper,) Charles Co., St. Ignatius', 2d and 4th Sundays—attended from *Piscataway*.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington. { *St. Patrick's*—Rev. Timothy O'Toole, D. D., *Pastor*, Rev. F. X' Boyle, *Assistant*.
St. Peter's—Rev. Ed. Knight, *Pastor*, Rev. Charles Brennan.
St. Matthew's—Rev. John B. Byrne, *Pastor*, Rev. Jas. B. Donelan, *Assistant*.

Mother of God, (Ger.)—Rev. M. Alig, *Pastor*.

St. Dominic's, on the "Island,"—Rev. G. A. J. Wilson, O. P. Rev. J. A. Clarkson, O. P. Rev. N. D. Young, O. P. Rev. N. E. Young, O. P.

Visitation Convent—attended from Washington Seminary.

Georgetown, Holy Trinity—Rev. Joseph Ashwander, S. J., Rev. John Aiken, S. J.

Visitation Convent—Rev. Joseph Duverney, S. J.

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria, St. Mary's—Rev. John E. Blox, S. J., Rev. P. P. Kroes, S. J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE.

Baltimore, Md.

This institution is under the charge of the Sulpitians, and has thirty-two students.

Very Rev. Francis Lhomme, *Vic. Gen., Superior.*

Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, *Prof. of Moral Theology.*

Rev. Alphonsus J. Flammant, *Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.*

Rev. M. Gervais, *Prof. of Moral Philosophy.*

Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, *Treasurer.*

Rev. A. J. Elder, *Pastor.*

A spiritual retreat is made before the exercises of the Seminary are resumed: it begins on the Sunday of September, preceding the Ember-days, which occurs between the 12th and 18th days of the month.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Near Emmitsburg, Md.

Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., *Superior and Prof. of Rhetoric.*

" Wm. H. Elder, D. D., *Director and Prof. of Theology, Sacred Scripture and Church History.*

" Henry McMurdie, *Prof. of Logic and Moral Philosophy.*

" John McCloskey, *Treasurer.*

The number of students in the Seminary is 26: of these 12 are students of Theology, the rest of Philosophy and Humanities:

NOVITIATE OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

Frederick City, Md.

Rev. Angelus M. Paresce, S. J., *Rector and Master of Novices.*

" Edward H. Welch, S. J., *Socius and Minister.*

" Alex. L. Hitselberger, Nov. S. J.

There are besides, 6 scholastics, 14 scholastic novices and 16 lay brothers.

ST. CHARLES'S COLLEGE.

PETIT-SEMINAIRE OF ST. SULPICE.

Near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.

This Institution is intended to give a Religious and Clerical Education to that class of youth exclusively, whose inclination, talents, and piety, give sufficient indications of a vocation to the ecclesiastical state. These indications are left to the decision of their Confessor, whose recommendation is required before they can be received.

The Rev. Clergy are respectfully reminded, that application should be made to the President of St. Charles's College, by letter or otherwise, stating the age, proficiency, &c., of the Candidate, before presenting him for admission.

No one will be received under fourteen years of age.

Studies.—The Course of Instruction is a full Classical one, embracing

all the Branches preparatory to the higher ecclesiastical studies, including Church and Bible Histories, Christian Doctrine, Plain chant, and Religious Ceremonies: also, French and German.

The Scholastic Exercises begin on the *First Monday of September*.

Terms, &c.—The terms for Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Washing and Mending, Stationery, and use of Books, except German, are \$100 for the whole year, payable invariably half-yearly in advance. On account of the lowness of the terms, the Treasurer is directed to see that Parents, Guardians, and others, are punctual in forwarding in advance the semi-annual pensions.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. Oliver. L. Jenkins, *President.*

" J. B. Randanne, *Treasurer.*

" H. F. Griffin, *Professor.*

" J. B. Menu, "

" B. S. Piot, "

" Remigius Blanc, "

Number of students, 83.

CONVENT OF REDEMPTORISTS, OR CONGREGATION OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

Corner of Park and Saratoga streets, Baltimore.

Very Rev. John George Ruland, C. SS. R., *Provincial.*

" Francis X. Seelos, C. SS. R., *Rector.*

" Francis J. Muller, C. SS. R., *Minister.*

" Anthony Schmid, C. SS. R., *Procurator of the Province.*

" Geo. Beranek, C. SS. R.

" James Poirier, C. SS. R.

" Laurence Hobyer, C. SS. R.

" Clarence A. Walworth, C. SS. R.

" Henry Gieson, C. SS. R.

" Augustin F. Hewit, C. SS. R.

" Francis A. Baker, C. SS. R.

" John Baptist Vogier, C. SS. R.

" Nicholas Van Emstede, C. SS. R.

Number of lay-brothers 9.

N. B. Gentlemen of the clergy and laity, who wish to perform the exercises of a Retreat, are at any time hospitably lodged at any of the houses of the Redemptorists. Applications for Missions should be addressed to the Provincial.

NOVITIATE OF THE REDEMPTORISTS.

Annapolis, Md.

Rev. Maximilian Leimgruber C. SS. R., *Master of Novices.*

" George Deshon, C. SS. R.

The number of choir-novices is usually about 30, and lay-brothers 10.

HOUSE OF STUDIES OF THE REDEMPTORISTS.*Cumberland, Md.*

Rev. Anthony Urbanczik, C. SS. R., *Sup. and Professor of Eccl. History.*

" Michael Müller, C. SS. R., *Prefect of Students.*

" Adrian Van de Brack, C. SS. R., *Professor of Theology.*

" Louis Claessens, C. SS. R., *Professor of Philosophy.*

" Dominic Kraus, C. SS. R., *Professor of Rhetoric.*

There are besides, four assistant Professors. Ten students of Theology, eight of Philosophy, and eighteen of Humanities. There are also about ten lay-brothers in the house.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

Very Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S. J., Provincial of Maryland, resides in the College.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S. J., *President.*

" Daniel Lynch, S. J., *Vice Pres. Prof. of Poetry & History.*

" George Fenwick, S. J., *Prefect of Schools and Prof. of Rhetoric.*

" Alphonsus Charlier, S. J., *Minister.*

" James Clark, S. J., *Treasurer and Prof. of Mathematics.*

" Benedict Sestini, S. J., *Prof. of Natural Philosophy & Astronomy.*

" James Curley, S. J., *Prof. of Chem. and Director of the Observatory.*

" Joseph Duverney, S. J., *Matin Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Prof. of Ethics.*

" Leonard Nota, S. J., *Vesper Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Moral.*

" Joseph Ashwanden, S. J., *Prof. of Hebrew, Sacred Scripture and German.*

" Felix Cicaterri, S. J., *Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics.*

" P. Duddy, S. J., *Prefect of Discipline.*

Besides the above named there are six assistant professors of Languages and Mathematics; and six assistant prefects.—There are fifteen students of Theology, and six of Philosophy, and thirty-one lay-brothers in the community.

Number of students 312 during the past year.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,*Near Emmitsburg, Md.*

Expenses.—Board and Tuition, including the entire classic and scientific course, also Doctor's salary, washing and mending, bed and bedding, \$200 per annum—viz: \$100 for each half year, always payable in advance. Music and Drawing are extra charges, each \$40 per annum, for those who wish to learn them. Those who remain at College during the whole vacation are charged \$25 extra, and for any part of it more than a week, in proportion.

- Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., *President and Professor of Rhetoric.*
 " John McCloskey, A. M., *Vice-President and Treasurer.*
 " Henry McMurdie, A. M., *Prof. of Logic and Moral Philosophy.*
 " William McCloskey, A. M., *Professor of Latin.*
 " David Wheelan, A. M., *Professor of English.*
 Caspar J. Beleké, A. M., L. L. D., *Professor of German and Spanish and Instructor in Greek and Latin.*
 Charles O'Leary, A. M., *Prof. of Greek, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy.*
 Bernard Quinn, A. M., *Adjunct Prof. of Greek and Latin.*
 Daniel Beltzhoover, Graduate of West Point Military Academy, *Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.*
 Augustin Vanschalkwyck, *Professor of French.*
 Dr. Henry Deilman, *Professor of Music.*
 James D. Hickey, *Professor of Writing and Drawing.*
 Besides the Professors, there is a numerous corps of Instructors in the various branches of study.
 The number of students—all boarding in the College—is one hundred and ninety.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

Frederick City, Md.

Terms.—Tuition in English preparatory, per annum.....\$10 00
 Tuition in English department and in preparatory Classical, per annum..... 20 00
 Tuition in English and Mathematics, per annum..... 30 00
 Tuition in the full Classical course, per annum..... 40 00

COLLEGE FACULTY.

- Rev. Burchard Villiger, S. J., *President, Prefect of Studies and Treas.*
 " Samuel Barber, S. J., *Professor of the Classical Department.*
 " Charles Bague, S. J., *Assistant.*
 Mr. John Sheehy, S. J., | *Assistant Professors.*
 " James McCloskey, S. J., |
 The average number of students is 90.

WASHINGTON SEMINARY,

Washington City, D. C.

The college is intended for day scholars only.

Terms.—Per quarter in advance, for the classical department....\$12 50
 The preparatory department..... 6 00

COLLEGE FACULTY—Professors.

- Rev. Hippolytus J. DeNeckere, S. J., *President, Prefect of Studies.*
 " Henry Hoban, S. J., *Minister and Treasurer.*
 " Patrick Creighton, S. J., *Chaplain, Prof. of Latin and Greek.*
 Mr. Edward Boone, S. J., *Prof. of Poetry, Mathematics and French.*
 " Stephen Kelly, S. J., } *Disciplinarians, Profs. of Latin & Greek.*
 " John Gaffney, S. J., }

Mr. John Mullally, S. J., }
 " Joseph Reilly, S. J., } *Assistant Professors.*
 " Michael Cassian, S. J., }

The average number of students is 250.

LOYOLA COLLEGE,

Calvert and Madison streets. Baltimore Md.

This college is intended only for day-scholars and half-boarders.

Terms.—Payable per quarter of eleven weeks.—Tuition per annum, including Latin, Greek, French, Spanish, English, and Mathematics.....

	\$ 60
Half-Boarders	100
Stationery	5
Fuel during winter season.....	2

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. John Early, S. J., *President.*

" James A. Ward, S. J., *Vice-President and Treasurer.*

" Edward Sourin, S. J., *Professor of Elocution.*

" Charles F. King, S. J., " *Rhetoric.*

Martin F. Morris, S. J., " *Poetry, Mathematics and French.*

Thomas McDonough, S. J., " *Humanities, Algebra, &c.*

Rev. James Tehan, S. J.,

Edward Henchy, S. J., } *Professors of Humanities, Mathematics,*

Thomas Boone, S. J., } *French and Arithmetic.*

Francis Moore, S. J.

Charles Ardisson, *Professor of Spanish.*

Dominic O'Donnell, M. D., *Attending Physician.*

Number of students 160.

ST. JOSEPH'S COMMUNITY OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,

Corner of Saratoga and Sharp streets.

The number of Brothers is 18, of whom six teach in the Academy, which is in the same house; 2 in the parochial school, of the Cathedral; 4 in the parochial school of St. Alphonsus, and 3 in that of St. Peters.

Bro. Aphraates, *Director.*

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Sharp streets, Baltimore, Md.

Under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Terms.—For Boarders, per ann., payable half-yearly in advance..\$120

Day Scholars, { 1st Commercial Department.....	24
2d do. do.	20
Elementary do.	12
Instrumental Music.....	25
Drawing.....	15

TENTH SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
YOUNG CATHOLICS' FRIEND SOCIETY.
OF WASHINGTON CITY, D. C.

To the Members of the Young Catholics' Friend Society.

GENTLEMEN:—The present period, marking as it does the close of the fifth year of our existence as a Society, would seem to be a proper one at which to take a retrospective view of its operations, not only as a matter of interest to ourselves, but for the satisfaction and guidance of those who may succeed us in administering your charities.

Originating in the pressing necessity which existed, and had long been felt, for some organized agency which would provide, as far as possible, for the mental and physical wants of that large and interesting class—the minor children of destitute Catholic parents, or of those who were still more unfortunate who were without parents—our Society, avoiding entirely the field of proselytism, has confined itself to its legitimate purposes, and accomplished an amount of good which may well gratify its most ardent friends.

I propose, therefore, to present you with a concise statement of its receipts, expenditures, and results since the date of its organization.

At the close of the first year of its existence, the Society numbered 200 members. The receipts of the year amounted to \$751.26—the expenditures to \$590.14. The number of children benefitted during the year to 102.

The second year of its existence exhibits a list of members amounting to 282. The receipts were \$1,074.73—and the expenditures \$1,038.08. The number of children benefitted, 260.

Third year: number of members, 288. Receipts, 1,354.67—expenses, \$1,036.88. Number of children benefitted, 85.

The fourth year shows the receipt of \$1,051.84—while the expenditures for the same period were \$993.86. The number of members near 300, and the number of children benefitted about 80.

The year just closed—perhaps more interesting to us than any other—exhibits the following results: Number of mem-

bers, about 230. Number of children benefitted, 85. The receipts and expenditures have been as follows :

RECEIPTS.

Monthly Contributions of the Members,	
Donations, &c.....	\$527 58
From Charity Sermons.....	314 99
“ Lecture.....	17 43
Proceeds of Pleasure Excursion, Sep. '56	45 50
Festival in Georgetown College Grounds	330 54
	<hr/>
	\$1,236 04

EXPENDITURES.

For Education, including Tuition, Books,	
Fuel, &c.....	\$379 05
For Clothing.....	351 31
Incidental Expenses, Printing, &c.....	41 00
On acc't Clothing due the preceding year	58 66
	<hr/>
	\$830 02

Balance now in the Treasury..... \$406 02

Affording a handsome sum with which to commence the heavy expenditures of the winter, and enabling the Board of Government to enlarge the bounds of our charity, should such a course be deemed advisable and prudent.

The entire Receipts during the five years, according to the records, have been about \$5,003.76—the expenditures, \$4,589.18; and the number of children benefitted, 612.

The largely increased revenue of the third year is attributable to the fact that at that period a sum of money amounting to \$374.79, which had been collected by subscription for the purpose of establishing a school in the north-eastern part of the city, reverted to the treasury, and was absorbed in the ordinary expenditures of that and the succeeding year—the specific object for which it was raised having been found impracticable.

The marked disparity which exists between the number of children formerly receiving aid from the Society, and the number now so benefitted, would seem to require some explanation.

Our Society, gentlemen, was organised upon the same principle of action as those of Baltimore and other cities—which was, to provide proper clothing for the children of

parents who from poverty might not be able to apparel them fitly to attend school. At that time the Christian Brothers had located themselves in Washington, and the fond hope was entertained not only that the Parish School of St. Matthew's, of which they had charge, would be permanently maintained, but that their establishments would be multiplied until the entire body of the Catholic children of the city would be blessed with the advantages which their presence among us partially dispensed. This anticipation, however, was unfortunately not realized, and in the third year of its existence, the Society found itself compelled either to entirely abandon the field of its usefulness or to accommodate itself to the exigency which existed. The latter course was, as we think, very properly adopted, and availing ourselves of the existence of two secular schools, kept by Catholic gentlemen, the system of paying for the tuition, as well as the clothing, of the children under our charge, was inaugurated. As a natural consequence, and from necessity, the number of the recipients of our bounty was materially lessened, although it is believed that a greater amount of practical and substantial good has been accomplished.

These schools have in turn been superseded by others and at this time the Society finds itself engaged in sustaining to the extent of its means in the mode indicated, the parish schools of St. Patrick's and St. Dominick's, and also the school kept for smaller boys by the Sisters of the Holy Cross in connection with St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum.—Whether we shall be able to continue the system of payment for tuition as well as clothing—especially in view of the ultimate establishment of Catholic parish schools throughout the city—or whether we shall be compelled to revert to our original plan of action are questions which time alone can determine. The alternative is not now presented and therefore we will not anticipate it.

Gentlemen we are engaged in a holy and a noble cause : and while we can but regret that so few comparatively of the large number of Catholic laymen of the city participate actively with us, yet we must congratulate ourselves upon the general degree of success which has attended our efforts, and especially on the liberality with which our appeals to the public in various forms have been met. We are impelled by every consideration divine and human, to unceasing and per-

severing exertion for the accomplishment of the objects in which we are engaged.

Our separated brethren however divided they may be in regard to points of doctrine, meet and act upon common ground in proselytizing among children of the Catholic faith, and the alienation of one such from the fold of Christ is regarded as an ample remuneration for any outlay of time, trouble, or money.

It is our province gentlemen to prevent such a consummation, and to aid the pastors of the Church in protecting the younglings of the flock, thus adding to its numbers and influence. The illustrious Archbishop of New York in a lecture delivered by him not many months since in one of the northern cities expressed the sentiment that to the rising generation we are to look for the future strength, growth and extension of the Catholic Church in America.

How important then the responsibilities under which we are acting? How consoling the reflection here, and how certain of reward hereafter if we shall have been instrumental in saving one soul from perdition, or in adding strength and support however infinitely small to that glorious edifice which, erected by Christ himself, has withstood the storms of eighteen hundred years and will continue to stand until all the members of the human family shall have been aggregated into the "one fold and under the one shepherd."

We cannot close this report without expressing the regret which I am sure you all feel at the loss experienced since our last meeting in the death of Wm. J. Fitzpatrick. Stricken suddenly down before the period of mid-age he has gone to the reward which we devoutly trust awaits him for his many virtues and his active services in behalf of the objects of this Society of which he was an original and constant member.—Owen Murray another most exemplary and worthy member of the Society has also gone down to the grave regretted and esteemed by all.

In accordance with the rule adopted by the Board of Government, the holy sacrifice of the Mass will be offered for their eternal repose at the end of one month from the time of their decease in the parish churches to which they were respectively attached.

CHAS. S. JONES, *President.*

September 6th, 1857.

P. J. Hedian, Printer and Catholic Bookseller, 82 Baltimore st., Balto.

There is no extra charge for French, German, or the use of bedding. Washing and mending, books, stationery, &c., &c., form extra charges.

Circulars containing a full statement of all particulars may be had by application or by letter addressed to the Institution.

BRO. APHRAATES, *Principal*.

The number of pupils in the Academy is 130, including 20 boarders.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES.

CARMELITE CONVENT,

62 Aisquith street, Baltimore, Md.

Rev. Mother THERESA J. SEWALL, *Superior*.

This community consists of twenty professed sisters and one novice.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C.

Mother MARY PERPETUA MITCHELL, *Superior*.

This community consists of 69 professed members, 8 out-sisters, and 3 postulants.

LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, per scholastic year of 44 weeks, including washing, mending, bed and bedding, doctor's fees, and stationery.....\$185
 Half-boarding, per scholastic year..... 60
 Tuition in the higher classes, per scholastic year, for half-boarders and day scholars..... 60
 Number of pupils during the past year, 204; 72 of whom were externs.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore, Md.

Mother M. PAULINA MILLARD, *Superior*.

This community consists of 29 professed members, 5 novices, and 3 postulants.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Corner of Centre and Park streets, Baltimore, Md.

Terms.—Tuition in the higher classes, per annum.....\$60
 Elementary Instruction, "..... 40
 Preparatory department, "..... 20
 Number of pupils during the past year, 153, all day-scholars.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,*Mount De Sales, near Catonsville, five miles from Baltimore, Md.*Mother MARY CECILIA BROOKS, *Superior*

This community consists of 27 professed sisters, and 8 novices.

MOUNT DE SALES ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION FOR YOUNG LADIES,*Near Catonsville, five miles West of Baltimore, Md.*

<i>Terms.</i> —Entrance.....	\$ 5 00
Board and Tuition, per annum	150 00
Washing and mending	20 00
Boarders pay the current charges semi-annually in advance.	
Half-boarders, per annum	60 00
Tuition in the higher classes, per annum	60 00
Elementary Instruction, per annum.....	40 00
Number of pupils 110.	

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,*Second-st., Frederick City, Md.*Mother MARY LORETTO HUNTER, *Superior*.

In this community, there are 48 professed members, 1 novice and 1 postulant.

FREDERICK ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,*Second-st., Frederick City.*

<i>Terms of Boarders.</i> —Board and Tuition, with the French Language, (if desired.).....	\$100 00
Stationery, Washing, Mending, Bed, Bedding, Doctor's Fees, &c....	19 00
Music on the Piano, Harp, or Guitar forms an additional charge.	
Also lessons in Latin, German, Italian and Spanish languages, Drawing and Painting are likewise extra charges. Entrance fee \$5 00.	
Number of pupils, 165.	

CONVENT AND ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,*Corner of 10th and G streets, Washington, D. C.*Mother MARY DE CHANTAL CUMMINGS, *Superior*.

In this community there are 15 professed sisters, 2 novices and 3 out-sisters. The number of pupils during the past year was 137, all day-scholars.

ST. JOSEPH'S SISTERHOOD,*Emmitsburg, Md.*

This is the Mother House of the Daughters of Charity (generally called Sisters of Charity) in the United States. The community in this establishment numbers 147 sisters, 69 of whom are under vows. There are 50 establishments throughout the Union, consisting principally of schools,

hospitals, and asylums, connected with this house, embracing a force of 562 sisters.

Sister Regina Smith, *Mother Superior*.

Rev. H. Gandolfo, *Chaplain*.

Very Rev. Francis Burlando, *Ecclesiastical Superior*.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

CONDUCTED BY THE DAUGHTERS OF CHARITY,

Emmitsburg, Frederick County, Md.

Terms.—Entrance.....\$ 5 00
 Board and Tuition, per scholastic year..... 150 00
 Washing and Mending..... 20 00
 Music, Drawing, Painting and Foreign Languages (French excepted)
 form extra charges.
 Primary department for little girls under 9 years of age \$100.
 Average number of pupils, 160.

SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Near St. James' Church, Eager street, Baltimore, Md.

Sister MARY SERAPHINA, *Superior*.

This community consists of 27 members; 9 of whom are professed, 5 novices and 10 candidates. Their principal duty is the instruction of children.

To the convent is attached an institution for boarders, at present 20 in number. The sisters have also charge of three parochial schools. See *Free Schools*.

CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SISTERS OF MERCY,

Poppleton Street, Baltimore.

Sister MARY CATHARINE WYNNE, *Mother Superior*.

Rev. John Hickey, *Ecclesiastical Superior* of the Sisters throughout the diocese.

Amongst the various spiritual and corporal works of mercy, those peculiarly characteristic of this institution are "Instruction of Poor Girls," "Visitation of the Sick," and "Protection of Young Women of Good Character." See *Schools*.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS,

Washington City, D. C.

See Page 73.

OBLATE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE,

Richmond-st., Baltimore.

This is a community of colored women, numbering at present 18 professed sisters, and 2 postulants:

Sister MARY GERTRUDE THOMAS, *Superior*. They have charge of

ST. FRANCES' SCHOOL FOR COLORED GIRLS.

Terms.—Boarding and Tuition, per quarter payable in advance..\$20 00
 Fuel for the winter quarter..... 1 00
 Day-scholars tuition quarterly in advance..... 2 00
 Winter fuel..... 50
 Music, French, Books and stationery are extra charges.
 Number of pupils during the year 150, of whom 30 were boarders.
 The same sisters have charge of

ST. FRANCES' MALE SCHOOL.

Day-scholars pay quarterly, in advance.....\$1 50
 Very poor children are taught gratuitously.
 It numbers over 50 boys.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Male Parish School of the Cathedral, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp-sts., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils 140.

Female Parish School of the Cathedral, at St. Mary's Asylum, Franklin-st., under the charge of Daughters of Charity. Number of pupils 170.

Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus church (German) in Saratoga-st., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils 250.

Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus, under charge of school-sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars 206.

Male Parish School of St. Peter's, Poppleton-st., Balt., under charge of Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils 300.

Female Parish School of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 200.

Male Parish School of St. Vincent's, Front-st., Balt., under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils 170.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's church, Balt., with three teachers. Pupils 150.

Female Parish School at St. Patrick's, having two teachers. Pupils 150.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre-st., Balt. Pupils 100.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre-st., under the charge of Daughters of Charity. Sist. Inez Hetzelberger, *Sister-servant*. Pupils 195.

St. Michael's Male Parish School, Fell's Point. Pupils 180.

St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of school-sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 220.

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith-st. Pupils 160.

St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by school-sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 200.

School for Boys and Girls at church of Immaculate Conception, Mosher-st. Number of pupils 50.

School for German children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. Pupils 120.

St. John's Female Parish School, Baltimore. Pupils 80.

School at St. Joseph's, Balt. Co., (German and English.) Pupils —.

School at St. Augustine's, Elkridge Landing, (German and English.) Pupils —.

School at St. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland, for German children.
Pupils 170.

School for boys, at Trinity church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils 200.

School for girls at St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg, with 60 pupils.

Benevolent School for girls, at the Visitation convent, Georgetown, D. C.
Pupils 125.

Benevolent School for girls, at the Visitation convent, Frederick.
Pupils 70.

School for girls, at the Female Orphan Asylum, Washington, conducted by Daughters of Charity. Pupils 300.

School for small boys, 14th and H sts., Washington D. C., under the charge of sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils 35.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, &C.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin-st., Balt., under the charge of 9 daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Julia Dyer, *Sister-servant.* Orphans 119.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Front-st., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans 50.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central Avenue, Balt., for German children. Orphans, boys and girls, 45.

Orphans Home for boys, near Govanstown, under the superintendence of Rev. James Dolan. Orphans 20.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 10th st., between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 10 Daughters of Charity. Sister Lucy Ignatius Gwynn, *Sister-servant.* Orphans 115. An additional building 80 feet by 40, which will soon be completed, will afford room for 200 orphans, and for an enlargement of the day-school.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Ross-st., near Mosher, Balt., under the charge of Daughters of Charity. Sister Arsenia Costello, *Sister-servant.* Number of Infants, 12.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, 14th and H sts., Washington, D. C., under the charge of 3 Sisters of the Holy Cross. This institution is of recent origin. Sister Euphrasia, *Superior.* Orphans 9.

Baltimore Infirmary, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Daughters of Charity. Sister Ann De Sales Farran, *Sister-servant.* Average number of patients 150.

Mount Hope Institution, for the insane and sick, in the north-western suburbs of Balt., belonging to and served by the Daughters of Charity. Average number of patients during the year, 300.

Washington Infirmary, D. C., under the care of 6 sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary de Sales, *Superior.* Average number of patients 40.

Widows' Home, Saratoga-st., near Green, Balt. 6 inmates.

CHARITABLE AND BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES.

Charitable Relief Society, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal relief of the sick.

Indigent and Sick Society, in St. Patrick's Parish, Washington City for the relief of the poor and sick.

Female Mutual Relief Society, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal aid of the members who belong to it.

Ladies' Orphan Society, in Baltimore, to aid the funds of St. Mary's Female Asylum.

Young Catholic's Friend Society, in Baltimore, to aid the Sunday Schools.

Young Catholic's Friend Society, Washington City, D. C., to aid the Sunday Schools.

St. Vincent's Male Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

St. Vincent's Female Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

St. John's Colored Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

Calvert Male Beneficial Society, in Baltimore, for the assistance of those who belong to it.

St. Joseph's Beneficial Society, in Baltimore, for the relief of its members.

St. Patrick's Beneficial Society, Fell's Point, Baltimore.

St. John the Evangelist Beneficial Society, attached to St. John's church.

Beneficial Society, of the Immaculate Conception.

German Beneficial Societies, viz: St. Bonafacius', St. Martin's, St. Alphonsus', St. George's, St. James', St. Francis', St. Peter's and St. Michael's; each for the relief of its members.

Tobias Society, in Baltimore, for the decent burial of Catholic colored persons.

Young Catholic's Female Friend Society, in Baltimore.

Numerous pious sodalities of the Rosary, Bona mors, &c., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese. Also, several Catholic libraries.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	90
Chapels.....	18
Other Stations.....	20
Clergymen on the mission.....	75
Clergymen otherwise employed.....	49
Ecclesiastical seminaries.....	6
Clerical students.....	273
Literary Institutions for young men.....	8
Female religious institutions.....	10
Female academies.....	7
Schools.....	29
Orphan asylums, hospitals, &c.....	11
Benevolent societies.....	24
Catholic population, about.....	130,000

DIOCESS OF SAVANNAH.*

This diocese embraces the State of Georgia and all that portion of Florida which lies east of the river Apalachicola. This See is vacant. Administrator, Very Rev. John Barry.

*Report from the V. Rev. Administrator.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

GEORGIA.

Savannah, { Church of St. John the Baptist—V. Rev. John Barry, V.
Chatham co. { G., Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sr., Rev. Peter Whelan.
Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, (convent)—Rev. J. F.
O'Neill, Sr.

St. Mary's, Camden co., St. Mary's Church—visited by Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sr.
Jekyll Island, Glynn co., a small frame chapel, constructed by the negroes
on the Island, who form the principal part of the congregation—visited
once every three months by Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sr.

Brunswick, Glynn co., } Visited on same occasions as Jekyll Island.

Darien, McIntosh co., }
Augusta, Richmond co., Church of the Most Holy Trinity—Very Rev.
John Barry, V. G., Rev. Gregory Duggan, Rev. J. Kirby.

Stations in the counties of Burke and Jefferson—visited occasionally from
Augusta.

Locust Grove, Warren co., Church of the Purifica-
tion of B. V. M.

Washington, Wilkes co., Church of St. Patrick— } Visited monthly from
Greensborough, } Augusta.
Union Point, }

Athens,

Atlanta, De Kalb co., Church of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. J. F.
O'Neill, Jr.

Dalton, Whitfield co., two fine lots, each 60 by 190 feet, have been pre-
sented for the erection of a Catholic Church, by the Dalton City Com-
pany. Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Jr., visits this place monthly, and *Newnan*,
Coweta co., *Carrollton*, Carroll co., the *Iron Works*, Cass co., and
Griffin, occasionally.

Macon, Bibb co., Church of the Assumption of the B. V. M.—Rev. James
Hasson.

Milledgeville, Baldwin co., } Visited four times a year from
Eatonton, Putnam co., and *Oglethorpe*, } Macon.

Columbus, Muscogee co., Church of SS. Philip and James—Rev. Michael
Cullinan.

Lumpkins, Stewart co., } Visited three times a year from Colum-
Bainbridge, and other stations, } bus.

FLORIDA, (EAST.)

St. Augustine, Church of St. Augustine—Very Rev. Edmund Aubril, V.
G., Rev. Stephen Sheridan.

Jacksonville, a small frame chapel not dedicated—Rev. Wm. T. Hamilton,
Pastor.

Black Creek, *Fernandina* and *St. John's Beach*, each of which has a small
frame chapel, are visited from St. Augustine, as likewise *Mandarin* and
Palatka. In *Palatka* a church is in progress of erection. *Ocala*, in the
interior of the State, is also another station within the mission of the
pastor of St. Augustine.

Key West, Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea—vacant. *Key West*, Tortugas and Tampa, together with some military stations, such as Fort Myers, &c., are sometimes visited from Savannah. *Tallahassee*, visited from Apalachicola.

INSTITUTIONS.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Savannah, Ga.

Mother MARY VINCENT MAHONEY, *Superior*.

In this establishment are 9 professed nuns, 6 novices, and 1 postulant who observe the rule of St. Vincent of Paul. Attached to it is a Boarding and Day School for young ladies, containing 190 pupils, of whom 25 are boarders.

An Orphan Asylum for Boys, established in Savannah, in Jan'y, 1855, with 35 orphans.

An Orphan Asylum for Girls, which maintains this year 30 orphans; besides

A Free Day School, averaging about 100 pupils.

A Day School for Boys, attached to the Church of St. John the Baptist, averaging about one hundred children.

The Society of Our Lady Help of Christians, is under the management of ladies, who do a great deal of good, visiting the sick, relieving the poor, and consoling the afflicted.

The Confraternity of the Rosary of the B. V. M. has a large number of members. They follow the method of the "living rosary."

The Confraternity of St. John the Baptist has been formed for the prevention of intemperance. Number, about one hundred.

The members of the *Orphan Society* pay a small sum monthly for the support of the inmates of the Orphan Asylum.

The Society of St. Vincent of Paul has for its object the providing of means for the support of candidates for the priesthood. Each member contributes twenty-five cents monthly.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Augusta Ga.

Sister MARY IGNATIUS McKENNA, *Superior*.

Who have charge of a boarding and day school, a free school, and an orphan asylum. Number of scholars 70, of whom 10 are boarders.

Schools of Christian Doctrine, or Sunday Schools, as also day schools, are attached to most of the churches of the diocese. The day schools, however, are generally but in their infancy, and are supported with difficulty.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	16
Clergymen.....	11
Convents.....	2
Male orphan asylum.....	1
Female orphan asylums.....	2
Schools.....	5
Catholic population near.....	10,000

DIOCESS OF LOUISVILLE.*

This Diocess, which was formed in the year 1808, comprises the western half of Kentucky, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Martin John Spalding, D. D.

Council of the Bishop.—Very Rev. Benedict Joseph Spalding, D. D.,
Vic. Gen.; Very Rev. David A. Deparcq, *Vic. Gen.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

KENTUCKY.

City of Louisville.

{ Cathedral of the Assumption—Rt. Rev. Martin J. Spalding, D. D.,
 Very Rev. Benedict J. Spalding, D. D., Vic. Gen. and Pastor, Rev.
 John Bekkers.

St. Boniface's, (German)—Rev. Edmund Etschmann, O. S. F., Rev.
 Dionysius Abarth, O. S. F.

Immaculate Conception, (Ger.)—Rev. Francis W. Van Deutekom.

St. Martin's, (German)—Rev. Leander Streber, O. S. F.

St. Patrick's Chapel—Rev. Thomas Joyce.

St. Peter's, (German)—Rev. John M. Beyhurst.

St. John's Chapel—Rev. Laurence Bax.

Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, Good Shepherd's Convent—attended
 from the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Chapel of St. Aloysius—Rev. J. Halpin, S. J., Rev. J. J. Beckwith,
 S. J.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, at St. Vincent's Orphan Asy-
 lum—Rev. W. S. Coomes.

Notre-Dame-du-Port, (Portland)—Rev. John. J. Vital.

Bardstown, St. Joseph's—Rev. Ig. Maes, S. J.

Bear Creek, Grayson co., St. Augustine's—Rev. Patrick Bambury.

Bedford, Trimble co.—visited from the Cathedral.

Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden co.—visited from the Sacred Heart.

Belmont's Furnace, Bullit co., Rev. J. Reed; P. O. Deatsville, Ky.

Bethlehem Convent, Hardin co., Chapel of the Immaculate Conception—
 Rev. A. Degauquier.

Big Run, Jefferson co., St. Andrew's—Rev. J. M. Beyhurst, of Louisville.

Brandenburg—visited from Flint Island.

Clear Creek, Hardin co.—Rev. Chas. J. Coomes. P. O. Garnetville, Ky.

* Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- Clifty*, Grayson co., St. Paul's—Rev. Patrick Bambury. Post-office, Grayson Springs, Ky.
Dycusburg, Crittenden co.—attended from the Sacred Heart.
Elizabethtown, St. James'—Rev. Augustine Degauquier.
Fairfield, Nelson co.—St. Michael's—Rev. Jas. Elliott.
Flint Island, Meade co., St. Theresa's—Rev. Patrick McNicholas, Rev. Michael Powers, *Assistant*.
Franklin, Simpson co.—visited from the Sacred Heart.
Gethsemane, (church building)—Rt. Rev. Father Eutropius, Abbot, O. T.
Hardinsburg—St. Romuald's—Rev. Michael Powers.
Hawesville—Rev. Michael Coghlan.
Henderson—visited from the Sacred Heart.
Hodgensville, Our Lady of Mercy—Rev. Francis Devries, of Newhaven.
Holy Cross, Marion co.—Rev. Francis Wuyts. P. O. Loretto, Ky.
Holy Mary's, Marion co.—Rev. Athanasius A. Aud. P. O., Lebanon, Ky.
Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell co.—visited from the Sacred Heart.
Lebanon, St. Augustine's—Rev. John B. Hutchins.
Lewis' Bottom, Hancock co., St. Columba's—Rev. E. O'Callaghan, P. O. Owensboro', Ky.
Long Lick, Breckinridge co., St. Anthony's—Rev. M. Power.
Loretto Convent—Rev. F. Wuyts.
Madisonville—visited from the Sacred Heart.
Manton, Washington co., Holy Rosary—attended from St. Rose's.
Milton, Trimble co.—attended from Madison, Ia.
Morganfield—visited from the Sacred Heart.
Mt. Merino, Breckinridge co., Guardian Angels—Rev. P. McNicholas.
Mt. Washington, Bullitt co., St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. J. F. Reed.
Nazareth Convent, St. Vincent of Paul's—Rev. Joseph Haseltine.
Newhaven, Nelson co., St. Catharine's—Rev. Robert A. Abell, Rev. Francis Devries, *Assistant*.
Nolin, Grayson co., St. Benedict's—Rev. P. Bambury.
Owensboro', St. Stephen's—Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
Paducah, St. Francis of Sales—Rev. John Boyle.
Raywick, Marion co., St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. James Quinn.
Red Mills, Larue co.—attended from New Haven.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Union co. } Rev. Elisha J. Durbin, Rev. Michael
St. Ambrose's, } Bouchet. P. O., Morganfield, Ky.
St. Bernard's, Casey co.—visited from Lebanon.
St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel—attended from St. Rose's.
St. Charles, Marion co.—V. Rev. D. A. Deparcq, V. G.
St. Clare's, Hardin co.—Rev. Chas. J. Coomes. P. O., Garnettsville, Ky.
St. Francis of Sales, Taylor co.—Rev. J. B. Hutchins.
St. Gregory's, Nelson co.—Rev. J. F. Reed.
St. Jerome's, Graves co.—Rev. John Boyle. P. O., Fancy Farm, Graves co., Ky.
St. Ignatius, Hardin co. } Rev. Augustine Degauquier. P. O.,
St. John the Baptist's, Hardin co. } Elizabethtown, Ky.
St. John the Baptist's, Bullitt co.—Rev. J. F. Reed.
St. John the Evangelist's, McCracken co., (Ger.)—Rev. John Boyle.
St. Lawrence's, Daviess co.—Rev. M. Coghlan.
St. Martin's, Meade co.—Rev. Chas. J. Coomes.

St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess co.—Rev. M. Coghlan.
St. Patrick's, Meade co.—Rev. C. J. Coomes.
St. Rose's, Washington co.—Rev. Matthew A. O'Brien, *Prior*, with the other Dominican Fathers.
St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, } Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan. P. O., Owens-
St. Alphonso, " " } boro'—who attends four stations.
St. Thomas's, Nelson co.—Rev. Edmund O'Driscoll.
St. Vincent's, Nelson co.—Rev. F. Wuyts.
Shepherdsville—attended from *St. Gregory's*.
Springfield, *St. Dominic's*—attended from *St. Rose's*.
Summerville, Green co.—attended from Lebanon.
Sunfish Creek, Edmundson co., *St. John the Evangelist*—Rev. P. Bambury.
Taylorville, Spencer co., *All Saints*—Rev. J. Elliott of Fairfield.
Younger's Creek, Hardin co.—attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes.

INSTITUTIONS.

PREPARATORY SEMINARY OF ST. THOMAS,

Near Bardstown, Ky.

The object of this institution, conducted by clergymen of the diocese of Louisville, is to afford to such youths as feel inclined for the ecclesiastical state, an opportunity to ascertain and pursue their vocation. The Most Rev. Archbishop and the Rt. Rev. Bishops of the Province of Cincinnati, when assembled in council in May, 1855, adopted it as the Preparatory Seminary for the whole province. It is therefore under their special patronage; and the rules, plan of instruction, &c., are subject to their approbation.

The course of studies is a full classical one, embracing Latin, Greek, English, German, French, (with all the branches connected therewith,) Mathematics, and the elements of Natural Sciences. It is divided into six years—the Mathematics and Natural Sciences being reserved for the last. But students who may be desired by their Bishop to confine themselves to some of the branches taught, or who may possess endowments enabling them to advance faster than the generality, have every facility to finish in a shorter time.

There is but one session of ten months, beginning on the first Monday of September.

Terms.—Board, tuition in all the branches, washing, mending, books and stationery.....\$ 85 00
 The above, with clothing furnished..... 115 00
 Payments to be made half yearly in advance.

For their own benefit and that of the Orphan Asylum, with which the Seminary is connected, the students will be employed one or two hours in teaching or otherwise in the institution.

Applicants are received from any part of the Union. In all cases a recommendation from their Bishop or their immediate Pastor is required.

For further particulars, the public are referred to the Rt. Rev. Bishop

of Louisville, to the Most Rev. Archbishop of Cincinnati, and the other prelates of the province.

Rev. F. Chambige, *Superior and Prof. of Mental and Nat. Philosophy.*

" Edmund O'Driscoll, *Prefect of Classes and Prof. of Mathematics.*

" M. Chazal, *Prefect of Discipline and Prof. of Greek and French.*

" Biennu Fontaine, *Prof. of Rhetoric and Astronomy.*

There are, besides, 8 tutors and prefects. Number of students, 63.

Four Sisters of Charity, from Nazareth, preside over the household department here and at St. Thomas' Asylum.

ABBEY OF OUR LADY OF LA TRAPPE, OF GETHSEMANI,

Near New Haven, Nelson Co, Kentucky.

This community is a filiation from Melleray, near Nantes, (Loire inferieure,) France, established in 1848, at Gethsemani, fifteen miles from Bardstown, and one mile from the railroad between Louisville and Lebanon.

The Trappist fathers have established a free school, where all the male children, of any denomination whatever, who present themselves, are received and instructed without charge.

They are also building a church and monastery, which are far from completion, and will probably remain so for some time, from want of means.

There are in the community 59 members, 19 of whom, including 12 priests, belong to the choir—the remaining 40 are lay-brothers.

Rt. Rev. Father Maria Eutropius, *Abbot.*

Rev. " " Euthymius, *Prior.*

" " " Emmanuel, *Sub-Prior.*

" " " Plaudus, *Master of the Choir Novices.*

" " " Jerome, *Secretary.*

" " " Joseph, *Master of Lay-Novices.*

Rev. Father Theotimus, *Choir Master.*

" " Simon, *Master of German Novices.*

" " Benedict, *Procurator.*

" " Paulinus,

" " Dominick, } *Novices.*

" " Felix,

DOMINICAN CONVENT OF ST. ROSE,

Springfield, Washington Co., Ky.

Rev. Matthew A. O'Brien, O. P., *Prior.*

" Stephen Byrne, O. P., *Master of Novices.*

" Joseph T. Ryan, O. P.

" John H. Lynch, O. P.

" John T. Nealis, O. P.

There are at present in the Novitiate of the Convent 6 students professed, of whom 4 are studying Theology and one Philosophy; 4 postulants and 10 lay-brothers.

Attached to the Convent is a day school in which all the branches of a plain and useful education are taught to the children of the vicinity, and their moral and religious training is particularly attended to.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,*Bardstown, Ky.*

This Institution was founded in 1819, and empowered to confer academic honors by the Legislature of the State in 1824.

FACULTY.

Rev. F. Coosemans, S. J., *President.*

" J. De Blicck, S. J., *Vice-President, Prefect of Studies, Professor of Rhetoric and Metaphysics.*

Rev. F. Boudreaux, S. J., *Minister, Professor of Spanish.*

" G. Mearns, S. J., *Professor of Ancient Languages and Astronomy.*

" L. Dumortier, S. J., *Professor of Mathematics.*

" A. Levisse, S. J., *Assistant Professor of Modern Languages.*

" G. Watson, S. J., *Assistant Professor of Ancient and Modern Languages.*

" J. Roes, S. J., *Agent and Treasurer.*

" T. De Leeuw, S. J., *Chaplain.*

Mr. H. Lunemann, S. J., *Professor of Natural Philosophy.*

" G. Schmidt, S. J., *Professor of Chemistry and German Literature.*

" P. Moreau, S. J., *Professor of French Literature.*

" C. O'Brien, S. J.,

" T. Miles, S. J.,

" J. Zealand, S. J.,

" H. Gossen, J. J.,

} *Assistant Professors.*

Terms.—Entrance or matriculation fee.....\$10

Tuition, board, bed, bedding and washing, per annum160

Medical attendance..... 5

Board at college during the July and August vacation..... 20

N. B. Payments are to be made half yearly in advance.

Number of students during the last term 243.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,*Near Lebanon, Marion co., Ky.*

Rev. P. J. Lavalie, *President.*

" Joseph H. Elder, *Vice-President.*

ST. ALOYSIUS' FREE SCHOOL,*Louisville, Ky.*

Under the direction of Rev. J. Halpin, S. J., and Rev. J. J. Beckwith, S. J., who are assisted by several lay teachers. Attached to this is a select school.

ST. PATRICK'S FREE SCHOOL,*Louisville, Ky.*

Under the direction of the Xaverian Brothers. Their community consists of six members. They have also charge of the male school of the church of the Immaculate Conception. Brother Paul, *Superior.*

St. John's Free School for boys. Number of pupils, 120.

FEMALE CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF NAZARETH.

The Mother-house of this society is at Nazareth, near Bardstown, Ky.
Sister Farnis Gardiner, *Mother Superior*, Rev. J. Haseltine, *Ecclesiastical Superior*, Rev. F. Deleeuw, S. J., *Director*.

NAZARETH FEMALE ACADEMY,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Usual number of boarding pupils, 160.

PRESENTATION FEMALE ACADEMY.

Louisville, Ky.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Serena Carney, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by four other Sisters.
Usual number of pupils, 100.

ST. FRANCES FEMALE ACADEMY,

Owensboro', Ky.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Constantia Robinson, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by five other Sisters.
Usual number of boarders and day-scholars, 50.

ST. VINCENT'S FEMALE ACADEMY,

Near Morganfield, Ky., founded in 1820.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Elizabeth Suttle, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by eight other Sisters.
Usual number of boarders, 90, and 4 or 5 orphans.

In all the above mentioned academies, nearly the same branches are taught as at Nazareth.

BETHLEHEM SCHOOL FOR DAY-SCHOLARS,

Bardstown, Ky.

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Christine Coomes, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by three other Sisters.
Usual number of scholars, 40.

FREE SCHOOL,

In Basement of the Cathedral, Louisville, Ky.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Usual number of scholars, 120.

FREE SCHOOL,

At St. Patrick's Church, Louisville.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Usual number of pupils, 100.

SISTERS OF LORETTO.*Marion Co., Ky.*

This is the Mother-house of the Loretines in Kentucky. Very Rev. D. A. Deparcq, *Ecclesiastical Superior*. Rev. Francis Wuyts, *Chaplain*. Madam Bridget Spalding, *Mother Superior*.

LORETTO FEMALE ACADEMY.

Number of pupils, 60.

CONVENT AND ACADEMY OF MOUNT CALVARY.*Near Lebanon, Ky.*

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF LORETTO.

There are 28 Sisters, and about 60 pupils in this institution. Sister Dafrosa Smith, *Superior*.

BETHLEHEM CONVENT AND ACADEMY,*Hardin Co., Ky.*

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF LORETTO.

There are 25 Sisters and from 80 to 90 pupils in the house. Sister Bertha Bowlds, *Superior*.

CEDAR GROVE CONVENT AND ACADEMY,]*Portland, Ky.*

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF LORETTO.

There are 13 Sisters and about 70 pupils in the house. Sister Elizabeth Hayden, *Superior*.

CONVENT OF ST. CATHARINE OF SIENNA, OF THE ORDER OF ST. DOMINIC,*Washington Co., Ky.*

This institution is located two miles from Springfield, about a quarter of a mile from the Bardstown and Springfield turnpike. There are twenty-five professed sisters in the community, who have charge of

FEMALE ACADEMY OF ST. CATHARINE OF SIENNA.

The average number of pupils is from one hundred to one hundred and twenty.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,*Louisville, Ky.*

Mother Mary Ignatius Ward, *Superior*.

In this convent there are at present 8 professed choir-sisters, 5 choir novices, 6 professed lay-sisters, 1 postulant and 2 out-sisters.

The *Magdalens*, who form a separate community, under the rule of St. Theresa, count 3 professed sisters, 7 novices and 2 postulants. The number of penitents is on an average about forty.

The Sisters of the Good Shepherd conduct also a boarding school for a limited number of girls, and two day-schools for American and German children.

The Sisters of the Good Shepherd received from Rome, on the 25th of November, 1855, a decree, announcing that their congregation is established by the Holy See a Provincial Congregation, and that their Convent of Louisville is appointed the provincial house and Noviciate for the United States.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Besides the schools already enumerated, there are schools connected with the congregations of St. Boniface, the Immaculate Conception and of St. Martin, in the city of Louisville. At least 1,500 children frequent the Catholic schools in this city.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, INFIRMARY, &c.

St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum, near Bardstown, Ky. Rev. F. Chambige, *Superior*. Brothers Lawrence and Joseph attend to the school and work department. Number of orphans, 66.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, Louisville, Ky., with twelve orphans, who are supported by the St. Joseph's Orphan Society, composed exclusively of German Catholics.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, Ky., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Catharine Spalding, *Sister-Servant*. 125 orphans. Attached to the asylum is a select and free-school.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Louisville, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. *Society of the Propagation of the Faith*.—This society has been established in several congregations of this diocese. There are attached to the several congregations of the city various benevolent societies and pious associations.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	63
Clergymen on mission.....	40
Clergymen otherwise employed.....	46
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Male religious communities.....	4
Female religious communities.....	14
Colleges for young men.....	2
Female academics.....	10
Orphan asylums.....	3
Infirmary.....	1
Number of Catholics.....	45,000

DIOCESS OF CLEVELAND.*

This diocese comprises the northern part of the State of Ohio, and is bounded on the south by the counties of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison and Jefferson. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

OHIO.

- Cleveland.* { St. John the Evangelist—Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D. D., Rev. Thomas Walsh, Sr., Rev. H. Hannon.
 { St. Patrick's—Very Rev. J. Conlan, Rev. J. Conlan.
 { St. Peter's—V. Rev. J. Lubr.
 { St. Mary's—Rev. M. Krammer.
- Acron*, Summit co., St. Vincent's—Rev. Thomas Walsh.
- Avon*, Lorain co., Holy Trinity—Two priests of the Precious Blood, who also attend the churches of French Creek and Sheffield, 3 miles from each other.
- Canton*, { St. John the Baptist, (English)—Rev. C. Carrahar.
Stark co. { St. Peter's, (German)—Rev. J. B. Vlemann, who attends also New Berlin.
- Defiance*, Defiance co., St. John's—Rev. J. Vestrehalt, who once a month attends Poplar Ridge, and occasionally Clarksville Junction and Hicksville.
- Delphos*, Van Wert co., (church not dedicated)—Rev. W. Breidecks, who attends section sixteen once a month.
- Dunganon*, Columbiana co., St. John's—Rev. Philip Flum, who attends also East Liverpool once a month.
- Doylestown*, Wayne co., St. Michael's—Rev. Mr. Lindersmith, who attends Bristol and Canal Fulton twice a month.
- Fremont*, Sandusky co., St. Bonifacius—Rev. Mr. Rose.
- Fort Jennings*, Putnam co., (church not dedicated)—Rev. C. Boehne.
- Glandorf*, Putnam co., St. Peter's—Rev. A. Schelbert, PP. S., Rev. A. Capeder, P. S., Rev. A. Reichert, PP. S.
- Harrisburgh*, Stark co., Sacred Heart of Mary—Rev. L. Grevin, who attends Strasburgh.
- Illyria*, Lorain co.,—Rev. M. Haley, who visits Laporte twice a month.
- Louisville*, Stark co., St. Louis—Rev. Florentine Darcy.
- Liverpool*, Medina co., St. Martin's, and Queen of All Saints—Rev. J. Albrecht, PP. S.
- Massillon*, Stark co., St. Mary's, (German)—Rev. J. Lyes, who attends also Bethlehem once a month. English church, not dedicated, attended once a month from Canton.
- Maumee City*, Lucas co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Nicholas Rouppe. Middletown and Six Miles Wood, visited from Maumee City.
- Mount Eaton*, Holmes co., St. Genevieve—vacant.
- Norwalk*, Huron co., St. Peter's—Rev. N. Ponchel.

*Report from the Rt. Rev. bishop.

- Peru*, Huron co., St. Alphonsus, (German)—Rev. J. P. Dolweck.
- Painesville*, Lake co., (church not dedicated)—Rev. Ch. Coquerelle.
The Church of Thomson, Conneaut, and Kingsville attended from Painesville.
- Providence*, Lucas co., St. Patrick's—Rev. M. Bourjade, who visits once a month the chapel of German Township, also Reviere aux Toussaints and Laprairie.
- Rockport*, Cuyahoga co., (church not dedicated)—Rev. L. Filieri, who attends also the chapels of Beren and Olmstead.
- Randolph*, Portage co.—Rev. M. Steine. (Church not dedicated.)
- Sandusky City*, Holy Angels—Rev. F. Boff, who visits Bellevue.
- “ “ St. Peter's—Rev. A. Hamène.
- Shelby*, Richmond co., (church not dedicated)—Rev. J. Ringele, who visits once a month the church of Gallion and Cressline.
- Summitville*, Columbiana co., St. John's—Rev. M. Pendergast, who also attends Youngstown, Mahoning co.
- Tiffin*, Seneca co., St. Joseph's, (German)—Rev. Mr. Bean, who visits the chapel of Findley once a month, and St. Sebastian at Liberty. English church, not dedicated, Rev. Michael Sullivan who also attends Findley.
- Toledo*, Lucas co., St. Francis of Sales—Rev. N. O'Connor and Rev. R. Sidley, who also attend Texas.
German church not dedicated, } Rev. Charles Evrard.
French church }
- Thompson*, Seneca co. St. Michael's—Rev. M. A. Meyer, PP. S., Rev. Peter Wilkemi, PP. S., Rev. P. Schmidt, PP. S., Rev. Edward Glük, PP. S., who visit St. Sebastian, St. Mauritius near Utica, and New Washington, Crawford co.
- Wolf's Creek*, Seneca co. St. Michaels—Rev. J. B. Vanden Brock, PP. S., Rev. Bernard Ansternmann, PP. S., who attend Rome and Upper Sandusky.
- Wooster*, Wayne co. church not ded.—Rev. Mich. O'Neil, who attends Mansfield.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY.

Cleveland, Ohio.

Very Rev. A. Caron, *Superior*.

Rev. L. Salaen, } *Professors*.
Rev. L. Martin, }

There are 15 students of theology, and 8 in Philosophy and Humanities.

CONGREGATION PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS,

Thompson, Seneca co.

Rev. M. A. Meyer, PP. S.
“ Peter Wilhelmi, PP. S.
“ P. Schmit, PP. S.
“ Edward Glük, PP. S.

Wolf's Creek, Seneca co.

Rev. J. B. Vanden Brock, PP. S.

" Bernard Ansternmann, PP. S.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS OF MARY.

West Cleveland.

They have charge of a boarding and day-school, and a free school.—
Pupils 200.

URSULINE CONVENT AND ACADEMY,

Cleveland, Ohio.

There are 16 professed sisters in this community. They have charge of a boarding and day-school. Boarders 40, 100 day-scholars, and 200 in free school.

Pay and Free school in Ohio City, west of Cleveland, conducted by the Ursulines. Pupils 200.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Toledo, Lucas co.

There are 5 professed sisters and 2 novices. They have charge of one pay-school and three free-schools. Pupils 200.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. AUGUSTIN,

Cleveland.

There are 10 professed sisters and 3 novices. They have charge of St. Vincent's Hospital, in which there are 20 patients, and an orphan asylum for boys in which there are 50 orphans.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEART OF MARY.

There are 15 sisters, who have the direction of

1. St. Mary's Female orphan Asylum, Cleveland. Number of orphans, 70.
2. A Free and pay-school, at Louisville, Stark co. Pupils 100.
3. A Free and pay-school, at Sandusky City. Pupils 200.

SISTERS PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS.

The Sisters of the most Precious Blood are perpetually occupied in the adoration of the Most Holy Sacrament, and in the education of youth. At Wolf's Creek, Seneca county, is the principal house, of which the others are branches, and in which there are 17 sisters and 12 novices. They have a boarding and day-school. Number of Pupils, 65. Sister Euphemia Goldschmid, sister-servant.

At Thompson, Seneca county, there are 13 sisters and 14 novices, with an orphan asylum.

At Glandorf, Putnam county, where there are 10 sisters and 14 novices, there is a boarding and day school for the instruction of the little girls of this place, and the surrounding country.

At Mariacamp, near Glandorf, there are 7 sisters and 7 novices.

Allar and Temperance Societies, are established in a great number of congregations throughout the diocess. Ther are also associations of the Most Sacred and Immaculate Heart of Mary, for the conversion of sinners,

in Sandusky city, Toledo, in the church near Shelby, Canton, Louisville, and St. Genevieve.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built or building.....	78
Clergymen on the mission.....	50
" otherwise employed.....	4
Clerical students.....	23
Male religious congregations.....	2
Female ".....	4
Male academies.....	1
Female ".....	3
Other schools.....	9
Orphan asylums.....	3
Catholic population.....	50,000

DIOCESS OF NEWARK.*

This diocese embraces the State of New Jersey. Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D. D., Bishop; Very Rev. Patrick Moran, V. G., Very Rev. Martin Hasslinger, V. G. for the Germans; Rev. Victor Beaudevin, *Chancellor and Secretary*.

Bishop's Council.—Very Rev. Patrick Moran, V. G., Very Rev. Martin Hasslinger, V. G., Rev. John Kelly, Rev. Dominick Senez, Rev. John P. Mackin, Rev. B. J. McQuaid, Rev. Victor Beaudevin, *Secretary of the Council*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW JERSEY.

Newark.	St. Patrick's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D. D.,
	Rev. Victor Beaudevin, Rev. Louis Venuta, Rev. B. F. Allaire.
	St. John's Church—Very Rev. Patrick Moran, V. G.
	St. Mary's Church, (German)—Very Rev. Martin Hasslinger, V. G.
	St. James' Church—Rev. James Callan.
	St. Peter's Church, (German)—Rev. Godfried Preith.
	<i>Absecon</i> , Atlantic co.—attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.
	<i>Andover</i> , Sussex co.—attended from Newton.
	<i>Belleville</i> , Essex co., St. Peter's—Rev. John Hogan.
	<i>Belvidere</i> , Warren co.—attended from Newton.
	<i>Bloomfield</i> , Essex co., new church being built—attended from Belleville.
	<i>Boonton</i> , Morris co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel—attended from Dover.
	<i>Bordentown</i> , Burlington co., St. Mary's—Rev. Joseph Biggio.
	<i>Bridgeton</i> , Cumberland co.—attended from Salem.
	<i>Burlington</i> , Burlington co., St. Paul's—Rev. Joseph D. Bowles.
	<i>Camden</i> , Camden co.—Rev. James Moran.
	<i>Cape Island</i> , St. Mary's Star of the Sea—attended from Salem.
	<i>Dennis' Creek</i> , Cape May co.—attended from Salem.
	<i>Dover</i> , Morris co., St. Mary's—Rev. John Callan.

* Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Elizabethtown, { St. Mary's—Rev. Isaac P. Howell.
Essex co. { Church of the Visitation, B. V. M., (German)—Rev. A. Wirzfeld.

English Neighborhood, Hudson co.—attended from Hoboken.

Franklin Furnace, Sussex co.—attended from Newton.

Fort Lee, Bergen co.—attended from Hoboken.

Freehold, Monmouth co., St. Rose of Lima—attended from Princeton.

Gloucester City, Camden co., St. Mary's—Rev. John P. Hanegan.

Hackettstown, Warren co.—attended from Newton.

Hoboken, Hudson co., Our Lady of Grace—Rev. Anthony Cauvin.

Jersey City, Hudson co., St. Peter's Church and St. Mary's Chapel—Rev.

John Kelly, Rev. John Coyle, Rev. Patrick O'Brien.

Lambertsville, Hunterdon co., St. John Evangelist—Rev. F. L. M. Jego.

Lodi, Bergen co., St. Francis of Sales—attended from Patterson.

Macopin, Passaic co., St. Joseph's—attended from Patterson.

Madison, Morris co., St. Vincent's—Rev. Michael Madden.

Mendham, Morris co.—attended from Seton Hall College.

Morristown, Morris co.—attended from Seton Hall College.

Middletown Point, Monmouth co.—attended from South Amboy.

Mount Holly, Burlington co., St. Mary's—attended from Burlington.

Moorstown, Burlington co.—attended from Gloucester.

New Brunswick, Middlesex co., St. Peter's—Rev. John Rodgers.

Newton, Sussex co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Philip McMahon.

Orange, Essex co., St. Ignatius—Rev. John Murray.

Patterson, Passaic co., St. John Baptist—Rev. Dominick Senez, Rev.

Daniel Fisher.

Perth Amboy, Middlesex co., St. Mary's—attended from Rahway.

Philipsburg, Warren co.—attended from Eastern Pennsylvania.

Plainfield, Essex co., St. Mary's—Rev. T. Kieran.

Port Elizabeth, Cumberland co., St. Elizabeth—attended from Salem.

Pleasant Mills, Atlantic co., Assumption B. V. M.—attended from Gloucester City, and by a German Priest from St. Peter's, Philadelphia.

Progress, Burlington co., New church being built, (German)—attended from St. Peter's church, Philadelphia.

Red Bank, Monmouth co., St. James—attended from South Amboy.

Rahway, Essex co., St. Mary's—Rev. Thomas Quinn.

Salem, Salem co., St. Mary's—Rev. Cornelius Cannon.

South Amboy, Middlesex co., St. Mary's—Rev. John A. Kelly.

Scotch Plains, Essex co., St. Joseph's, (German)—Rev. O. Hartlaub, who also attends the Germans at Patterson, Dover, &c.

Raritan, Somerset co., St. Bernard's—attended from Plainfield.

Swedesborough, Gloucester co.—attended from Salem.

Springfield, Essex co., St. Rose of Lima—attended from Madison.

Trenton, { St. John Baptist—Rev. John P. Mackin.

Mercer co. { St. Francis of Assisium, (German)—Rev. John G. Gneimer.

West Hoboken, Hudson co., Our Lady of Mercy—attended from Hoboken.

The Rev. Nicholas Balleis, who resides at West Hoboken, attends the Germans in this vicinity.

Woodbury, Gloucester co.—attended from Gloucester City.

INSTITUTIONS.

SETON HALL COLLEGE,

Madison, Morris co., New Jersey,

Is situated upon a farm of fifty acres, in the vicinity of the village of Madison, N. J., about 21 miles distant from the city of New York. It is conducted by secular Priests of the Catholic Church, assisted by competent lay-Professors, under the immediate supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The College buildings are large and commodious; the location is upon high ground, overlooking a beautiful country, and is unsurpassed for healthfulness by any portion of the United States. The object of the Institution is to impart a good education in the proper and highest sense of the word. The course of Instruction embraces a complete classical and commercial education. Particular attention will be paid to instruction in the French and English languages. Board and Tuition \$200 per annum. Circulars containing full particulars sent on application to the President of College, or to the Rev. V. Beaudevin, Bishop's Secretary, Newark. The Morris and Essex Rail Road, which runs through the village of Madison renders the College accessible from New York city in about an hour and a half.

FACULTY.

Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, *President.*

" Alfred Young, A. M., *Vice-Pres. and Prof. of Latin and Greek.*

" Lawrence Hoey, A. M., *Professor of Mathematics.*

" Daniel Fisher, A. M., *Professor of English Literature.*

Peter Tolin, A. B., *Professor of French.*

Achille Magni, A. M., *Assistant Professor of Latin.*

Mr. James Fagan, *Teacher of Natural Philosophy.*

" Francis O'Ryan, { *Tutors.*

" Philip O'Ryan, {

Orphan Asylum, at Newark, under the the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the girls' school of the Cathedral. Sister Mary Borgia, *Sister-servant.*

Orphan Asylum, at Patterson, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the parochial girls' school. Sister Anastasia, *Sister-servant.*

House of the Sisters of Charity, Jersey City. The Sisters have charge of the girls' parochial school, and a select school.

There are parochial schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's Church, Newark, St. Mary's, Newark, St. Peter's, Newark, and with most of the churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	44
Stations.....	15
Clergymen.....	36
Catholic population supposed to be about	40,000

DIOCESS OF MOBILE.*

This Diocess comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Michael Portier, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ALABAMA.

Mobile. { Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception—Rt. Rev. M. Portier, D. D., Very Rev. G. Chalon, V. G., Very Rev. James McGarahan, V. G., Rev. D. Manucy.
St. Vincent of Paul's—Rev. P. R. Hackett.
St. John Nepomucen (old chapel,) for the Germans—Rev. P. Im-
sard, S. J.
Chapel of the Providence Infirmary—attended three times a week
from the Cathedral.
Three lots have been purchased in Mobile for the erection of other
churches.

Bayou Battery—Rev. T. De Willebois, S. J.

Cumden, Wilcox co. (church building,)—Rev. A. D. Pellicer, of Mont-
gomery.

Dog River Factory, 3 miles from Mobile—Rev. F. Nachon, S. J.

Fish River, St. Philip's.

Mount Vernon, St. Paul's, } attended from the Cathedral.

Mont Louis,

Montgomery, St. Peter's—Rev. A. D. Pellicer, who visits also Wetumpka,
Tuskegee, Hayneville and Lowndesborough.

Springhill, St. Joseph's—Rev. T. De Willebois, S. J.

Summerville, St. Francis of Sales—Rev. P. A. Desgaultieres.

Tuscaloosa, St. John the Baptist, Vacant.

WEST FLORIDA.

Pensacola, St. Michael's—Rev. C. Rampon. The church is eighty feet
by forty.

Navy Yard, Warrington, St. John the Evangelist—Rev. P. Coyle, who
visits also Barrancas and the Perdido Settlements.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's—Rev. D. Gibbons.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

At Spring Hill, Ala.

This institution is under the charge of Fathers of the Society of Jesus,
and has five students.

* Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE.*Near Mobile, Ala.*

Under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

<i>Terms.</i> —Annual terms for scholastic year.....	\$200 00
Entrance fee (for the first year only,).....	10 00
Vacation, if spent at college.....	30 00
The pension comprises, together with boarding and teaching, washing and mending, the use of bedstead, stationery, and medical fees.	

FACULTY.

- Rev. F. Gautrelet, S. J., *President and Prof. of Divinity.*
 " H. Gache, S. J., *Chaplain and Prof. of Mental Philosophy.*
 " F. Imsand, S. J., *Treasurer and Prof. of Mathematics.*
 " F. Larnaudie, S. J., *Prof. of Natural Philosophy.*
 " D. Jenny, S. J., *Prof. of Ancient Languages.*
 " S. Lespes, S. J., *Prof. of Modern Languages.*

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

Rev. F. Nachon, S. J.	Mr. D. Beaudequin, S. J.
Rev. J. B. Serra, S. J.	Mr. F. Achard, S. J.
Rev. R. Oliver, S. J.	Mr. T. Montillot, S. J.
Rev. T. De Willebois, S. J.	Mr. P. D. Carriere, S. J.
Mr. A. Free, S. J.	
R. D. Williams, M. D.,	<i>Professor of English.</i>
Mr. J. Young,	" "
Mr. E. Troye,	<i>Professor of Drawing.</i>
Mr. E. Chassaignac,	<i>Professor of Musis.</i>

Number of students, 186.

BROTHERS OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION,*At Mobile, Ala.*

These brothers, ten in number, have charge of
St. Vincent's Asylum for Boys, which contains 70 or 80 male orphans, and
A School, with upwards of 350 boys.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION.*Summerville, three miles from the City of Mobile.*Mother Mary Gonzaga O'Driscoll, *Superior.*

This community consists of 33 professed Sisters, 3 novices and 2 postulants. They have charge of

LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, per annum.....	\$160 00
Half-boarders.....	80 00
Day scholars in the higher classes.....	60 00
" " preparatory classes.....	36 00

There are 70 boarders and a few day scholars in this institution.

Female Orphan Asylum at Mobile, conducted by the Daughters of Charity from Emmitsburg, Maryland, and containing about 100 children. Sister Euthelia Hoyer, *Sr. Servant*. They have three schools for girls under their charge, with upwards of 400 pupils.

Providence Infirmary, a new, large and beautiful brick building, erected for the Daughters of Charity, in which they can accommodate upwards of sixty patients. It is conducted by five sisters. Sister Hilary, *Sister Servant*.

Free School at Pensacola.

Catholic Societies at Mobile: 1. The Catholic Institute; Charles Le Baron Esq. President; 2. Female Charitable Association; 3. Library Society, with 1,100 select volumes.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches, (two building).....	15
Clergymen.....	20
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
College for young men.....	1
Female academies.....	2
Charitable institutions.....	3
Catholic population, { Alabama 10,000 } { W. Florida 2,500 }	12,500

DIOCESS OF NATCHITOCHES.*

This diocese was created July 29th, 1853, and embraces all the parishes of the State of Louisiana between the 31st and 33d degrees of latitude. Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, *First Bishop*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LOUISIANA.

Natchitoches, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D. D., Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, D. D., Vic. Gen., *Rector*, Rev. F. Le Vezouet, *Secretary*, Rev. A. Rebours, Rev. C. Guy, Rev. J. B. Malassagne.

Church of the Nativity, Camté—Rev. J. B. Avenard.

St. John's, Cloutiersville—Rev. J. Beaulieu.

St. Augustine's, Ile Brevelle—Rev. F. Martin.

St. Anne's, Vieille riviere—attended from Ile Brevelle.

St. Peter's, Bayou Pierre—Rev. P. Perès.

St. Francis Xavier, Alexandria—Rev. Hector Figarri.

St. Paul's, Avoyelles—Rev. Julius Janneau, *Rector*, Rev. J. Lebon, *Assis.*

St. Matthew's, Monroe—Rev. L. Gergaud.

St. Mary's, Milliken's Bend—Rev. M. Chapin.

Lake Providence, attended from Milliken's Bend.

Avoyes and Bayou Cye, attended from Natchitoches.

St. Joseph's Church, near Minden—attended from Monroe.

Shreveport and Les Preles,—attended from Bayou Pierre.

* Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Nachitoches.

Opened on the 1st of April, 1856, under the patronage of the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, *President.*

" Simon D'Angles, *Procurator.*

" F. Le Vezouet.

" J. B. Malassagne.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

Nachitoches.

Madam Antoinette Bullion, *Superior.* 60 pupils, and a free school.

CONVENT OF THE PRESENTATION,

Avoyelles.

Under the direction of the Daughters of the Cross. Sister Mary Hyacinth, *Superior.* 40 pupils.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL,

Ile Brevelle.

Under the direction of Ladies of the same order.

RECAPITULATION,

Churches.....	12
Clergymen.....	15
College.....	1
Convents.....	2
Female academies.....	2
Young girls day schools.....	3
Catholic population about.....	30,000

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE OF UPPER MICHIGAN.*

This Apostolic Vicariate was established by his Holiness, Pius IX., on the 29th of July, 1853, and embraces the northern peninsula of the State of Michigan, and the adjacent islands. (This Apostolic Vicariate has been erected into a Diocese, under the name of the "Diocese of St. Mary," by a decree of the first provincial council of Cincinnati, celebrated in May 1855. But the confirmation of the decrees of this council had not yet arrived from Rome at the time of the issuing of this Report.) It is governed by the Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, Bishop of Amazonia, and Vicar Apostolic of Upper Michigan. The neighboring Bishops have ceded to Bishop Baraga part of their Indian Missions, those bordering on Lake Michigan and Lake Superior.

*This Report was furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

UPPER MICHIGAN.

Saut St. Mary, Chippewa co., St. Mary's Church—Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D. D., Rev. John B. Menet, S. J., Rev. Auguste Kohler, S. J., who for the most part resides at Garden River, on the Canada side of St. Mary's River, Diocese of Hamilton, Canada West. There are two Catholic schools at Saut St. Mary, one for boys, conducted by Bro. Adrian Lacoste, and one for girls, conducted by Ursuline Ladies. The first female Academy in Upper Michigan, for a higher education of young ladies, under the direction of the Ursuline Ladies, is now prepared for reception, and a few young ladies have already entered the Institution. (See *Prospectus* below.) The *Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* for the conversion of sinners, and the *Confraternity of the Holy Scapular* are established in St. Mary's Church, and are placed under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers.

Mackinac, Michilimackinac co., St. Ann's Church—Rev. Eugene M. Jahan, pastor. Instructions after High Mass in French and English. Catechism twice a week. Three religious societies are established here, the *Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, for the conversion of sinners, the *Confraternity of the Holy Scapular*, and the *Society of St. Vincent of Paul*, for mutual relief and charity. This Society is under the superintendence of the Rev. E. M. Jahan, and is prospering and doing much good, by the indefatigable care of the zealous pastor. The Catholic congregation of Mackinac, under the direction and encouragement of their pastor, are making preparations for a new Church, which they hope to complete and pay in two years.

Point St. Ignace, Michilimackinac co., Church of St. Ignatius—This Mission is served from Mackinac by the Rev. E. M. Jahan, every second Sunday. Instructions after High Mass in French, and occasionally in Indian. A regular Catholic school is kept here for boys and girls. The *Society of St. Vincent of Paul* is established here, and is prospering.

Beaver Island, (Garden Island,) in Lake Michigan, Church of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. Mary—attended from time to time from Cross-Village, Emmet co., by Father Weikamp, of the third order of St. Francis; or from Little Traverse Bay, Emmet co., by the Rev. Lawrence Lautishar. There is a numerous Indian school for boys and girls in this Mission, recently established, and conducted by Mr. William O'Donovan. The Indians of Garden Island are faithful and steady Christians. Although they seldom see their Missionaries, they faithfully persevere in the Catholic religion, and meet every Sunday in their humble Church to sing and pray, until the Missionary comes again to administer to them the Sacraments of Penance and Holy Eucharist, and to announce to them the word of God, which they receive with thankfulness and spiritual joy.

Marquette, Marquette co., Lake Superior, St. Peter's church—Rev. Sebastian Duroc, who also visits occasionally the iron mines of Marquette district. Preparations are making to build a new church, as the present temporary one is already too small for the increasing population.

D'Anse, Houghton co., Lake Superior, church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus—Rev. Edward Jacker, who also attends, once every month, the

Portage Lake mining locations, where he preaches and hears confessions in English, German and French. The Indians of this mission are now permanently located on a large tract of land around their mission, which is secured to them by our government for ever. There is a numerous Cath. Indian school at L'Anse, for boys and girls, kept by Mr. Thomas Branen.

Eagle Harbor, Houghton co., church of the Most Holy Redeemer—Rev. Louis H. Thiele, who also visits from time to time all the mining locations of Keewenaw Point district, where he preaches and hears confessions in English, French and German. He especially visits every third Sunday the celebrated Cliff Mine, where he has a large congregation of Irish, Germans and Canadians. An acre of land was kindly given us by the North-American Mining Company, on a very fine elevated spot at the South-Cliff, on which preparations are making for the erection of a spacious church.

Ontonagan Village, Ontonagan co., St. Patrick's church—Rev. Lawrence Dunne, M. A., Pastor. High Mass at 10 o'clock every Sunday and Holyday, and sermons in English and French.

Minnesota Mine, Ontonagan co., church of the B. V. Mary—Rev. Martin Fox. Instructions in English, German and French. There is a large congregation of Irish, Germans and Canadians on this great mining location.

Norwich Mine, Ontonagan co., church of St. Francis Xavier—Attended from Minnesota mine once a month, by the Rev. M. Fox.

Maple Grove, Nebraska Mine, missionary Stations, attended by the Rev. M. Fox. The same Rev. Gentleman visits also occasionally all the other mining locations of the Ontonagan district.

SOUTHERN PENINSULA OF MICHIGAN.

Cross-Village, or La Croix, Emmet co., church of the Holy Cross—Rev. Father John Bernard Weikamp, and Rev. Father Seraphin Zorn, of the Third Order of St. Francis. The Indians of this mission, in the beginning of their conversion in 1832, erected in their village a large cross, the emblem of our salvation, which was afterwards renewed; and from this cross the missionary village derives its name.—The Rev. Father Weikamp, who settled in October 1855 in our Indian Missions of Emmet co., with many Brothers and Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, is now building here a large church and two convents, one for the Brothers and one for the Sisters. A numerous and regular English school is kept at this mission; for the boys by a Brother, and for the girls by a Sister of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Middle Village, Emmet Co., church of St. Ignatius—attended every Sunday from Cross-Village by the Rev. Father Weikamp, or the Rev. Father Zorn; and occasionally by the Rev. L. Lautishar from Little Traverse Bay. A school has recently been established at this village, and is kept by a Brother of the Third Order.

Little Traverse Bay, Emmet co., church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus—Rev. Lawrence Lautishar, who also attends the missionary Station of Agaming, an the opposite side of the bay. There are regular English schools at Little Traverse Bay, for boys and girls, kept separately by a Brother and a Sister of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Sheboigan Village, Sheboigan co., church of the B. V. Mary—Occasionally served from Little Traverse Bay, by the Rev. L. Lautishar. An English school for boys and girls is kept here by Mr. Nicholas Murray.

Duncanville, Sheboigan co., Served occasionally from Mackinac, by the Rev. E. M. Jahan.

Eagletown, Grand Traverse Bay, Grand Traverse co., church of the B. V. Mary—Rev. Ignatius Mrak, who also visits occasionally several other towns and villages that are springing up around Grand Traverse Bay. There is an English school here for boys and girls, kept by the zealous missionary himself, and by Mr. Dusaulx.

WISCONSIN.

Lapointe, Lake Superior, St. Joseph's church—Rev. Angelus Van Paemel, Rev. Auguste Eugene Benoist. Instructions in French and Indian. This mission, indeed had declined much in consequence of a commenced removal of the Indians and Halfbreeds of Lake Superior; but most of them returned after the first excitement, and continue to live at Lapointe. Two separate English schools are kept there, by Mr. Michael Hickey for boys, and by Mrs. Isabella Ducheneau for girls.

Bad River, or Swamp River, about 20 miles south-east from Lapointe—Attended occasionally by the Rev. A. Van Paemel.

Superior, Fond du Lac, Lake Superior—served frequently from Lapointe by the Rev. A. Van Paemel. Instructions in English, French and Indian. The Catholics of Superior, consisting of Irish, Canadians and Halfbreeds, have purchased, under the direction of their zealous missionary, a large house, which will serve as a chapel, until they are able to build a regular church.

MINNESOTA TERRITORY.

Grand Portage, on the northern shore of Lake Superior, near the boundary line, church of St. Peter—Occasionally served by the Rev. Dominic Du Ranquet, S. J., or the Rev. Peter Choné, S. J., who reside at Fort William, Diocese of Hamilton, Canada West.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

This Institution, under the charge of Ursuline Ladies, *Mother Mary Xavier, Superior*, is situated in the town of Saut Ste. Marie, Upper Michigan, on a very agreeable spot and in a most healthy climate. The system of Education at this Academy embraces every useful and ornamental branch, suitable for young Ladies; as, English Grammar, Arithmetic, ancient and modern Geography, ancient and modern History, Cosmography, Astronomy, four different kinds of writing, all kinds of female manual work, as sewing, knitting, embroidery.

Terms.—Board and tuition for the whole year of twelve months, and instruction in the above mentioned branches for the scholastic year of eleven months, the very moderate price of. \$80 00
Washing, mending and bedding for the whole year. 10 00
Making the entire charge for each young Lady, for the whole year, only, \$90; but invariably payable half-yearly in advance.

Lessons on the Piano, making artificial flowers, and the French language, will form extra charges, as follows:

Lessons on the Piano and the use of the instrument, per month....	\$2.50
Making artificial flowers, per month,.....	1.50
French language, per month.....	2.00
Doctor's bills will be payable by the parents.	

For further particulars application may be made to any of the Clergymen of this Diocess.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	19
Churches building.....	4
Missionary stations.....	18
Clergymen.....	16
Schools.....	13
Academy for young ladies.....	1
Convents.....	3
Catholic population, about.....	6,000

DIOCESS OF MONTEREY.*

This Diocess comprises the southern portion of Upper California, from latitude 37° 13' extending East to the Colorado river, and is governed by Right Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

- Santa Barbara*, Santa Barbara co.—N. Sa. de los Dolores, Right Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D. D., Rev. B. Raho, C. M., Rev. Francis Serrano.
- Mission of Santa Barbara*, Santa Barbara co.—Very Rev. Father Joseph Gonzales, O. S. F., Rev. Father Anthony Jimeno, O. S. F., and Rev. Francis Sanchez, O. S. F.
- Cieneguila*, Santa Barbara co., St. Francis Xavier—attended from the Mission of Santa Barbara.
- Mission of Santa Ynes*, Santa Barbara co.—Rev. Ciprian Rubio.
- Mission of La Purisima*, Santa Barbara co.—attended from Santa Ynes.
- Mission of San Buenaventura*, Santa Barbara co.—Rev. Francis Rogalle.
- Los Angeles*, Los Angeles co., Na. Senora de Los Angeles,—Rev. Anacleto Lestrade, C. C. J. M., and Rev. Vincent Llover.
- Mission of San Gabriel*, Los Angeles co.—Rev. James Vila and Rev. Francis Capdevila.
- Mission of San Fernando*, Los Angeles co.—attended from San Gabriel.
- Mission of San Juan Capistrano*, Los Angeles co.—Rev. Peter Bagaria.
- Turupa*, San Bernardino co., San Salvador—Rev. John Molinier.
- San Diego*, San Diego co.
- Mission of San Luis Rey*, San Diego co.—attended from San Juan Capistrano.
- San Luis Obispo*, San Luis Obispo co.—Rev. John Comapla.
- Mission of San Miguel*, San Luis Obispo co.—attended from the Mission of San Antonio.

*Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Mission of San Antonio, Monterey co.—Rev. Doroteo Ambris.
Mission of La Soledad, Monterey co.—attended from the Mission of San Antonio.

Monterey, Monterey co., Saint Charles Borromeo—Rev. Cayetanús Sorrentini.

Mission of Carmelo, Monterey co.—attended from Monterey.

San Juan Bautista, Monterey co.—Rev. Francis Mora.

Saint Ann, Monterey co.—attended from San Juan Bautista.

Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.—Rev. John Comellas.

Immaculate Heart of Mary, Santa Cruz co.—attended from Santa Cruz.

Saint Martin's, Santa Clara co.—attended from San Juan Bautista.

INSTITUTIONS.

DIOCESAN SEMINARY, COLLEGE OF NA. SA. DE GUADALUPE,

At Santa Ynes.

This Institution is kept at Santa Ynes, Santa Barbara co., and has some ten students, and two Professors. Rev. Ciprian Rubio, *Superior*.

COLLEGE FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH.

This Institution, established at the Mission of Santa Barbara, has for its object to raise and prepare missionaries, who will devote themselves to the spiritual interests of the Indians. It is under the care of the Rev. Fathers of the Seraphic Order of Saint Francis Assisium. Besides the three Rev. Fathers mentioned elsewhere, there are three professed students, one novice and a lay brother.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTION OF LOS ANGELES.

Sister MARY SCHOLASTICA, *Sister Servant*.

This Institution lately established in the City of Los Angeles, under the care of the Daughters of Charity of Emmittsburg, has over a hundred day scholars and several orphan girls. The Daughters of Saint Vincent of Paul administer also help and consolation to the sick, and keep a very numerous Sunday school.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	24
Stations about.....	8
Clergymen.....	19
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	2
Orphan asylums.....	1
Schools.....	4
Catholic population.....	28,000

DIOCESS OF DETROIT.*

The Diocese of Detroit, which embraces the Southern peninsula of the State of Michigan, was formed in 1833. The Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevre, D. D. Bishop of Zela, *in part, inf.* is coadjutor and administrator of the Diocese.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MICHIGAN.

- Detroit.* { Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul—Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevre, D. D., Rev. Peter Hennaert, Rev. James Hennessey and Rev. Francis Gouesse. Sermon in English at 10½ o'clock, A. M., and Catechism at 2 o'clock, P. M.
 St. Ann's—Rev. Cornelius Moutard, Rev. Bernard Soffers. Sermon at 10½ o'clock, A. M.
 St. Mary's—Rev. John Hespelien, C. SS. R.
 Trinity Church—Rev. Francis H. J. Peters. Sermon in English at 10 o'clock, A. M., and Catechism at 2 o'clock, P. M.
 St. Joseph's (German)—Rev. Ed. Vancampenhoudt, Rev. G. Steinhäusen.
- River Ecorse*, Wayne co., St. Francis Xavier } Rev. C. L. De Preitre.
River Rouge, The Holy Cross } Sermon in French.
Wyandotte—attended from River Ecorse.
- Swan Creek*, Monroe co., St. Charles—Vacant.
Stony Creek, Monroe co., St. Patrick's (English) }
Brest, " " } Vacant.
River Huron, Wayne co., St. Mary's (French) }
- Greenfield*, Wayne co., St. Lawrence—attended every other Sunday by the Redemptorists of Detroit.
- Dearbornville*, Wayne co., New Church } attended from Detroit.
Grosse Pointe, " St. Paul's }
Mt. Clemens, Macomb co., St. Peter's } Rev. H. Vanrenterghem.
L'Anse Creuse, " St. Felicitas }
- St. Clair*, St. Clair co., St. Clair. }
Cotterellville, " St. Agatha. }
Port Huron, " St. Stephen. }
Emmet, " Our Lady of Mt. Carmel. }
Williamsburg, " St. Rose of Lima. } Rev. Lawrence Kilroy.
Columbus, " St. Philip Beneti. }
Burchville, " St. Francis Xavier. }
- Brochway Settlement* and Bark's Shantes.
Port Sanilac, Sanilac co.
Forrestville, "
Lexington, "
- Swan Creek*, St. Clair co., St. John's—Rev. C. A. R. Chamblille.
Assumption, Wayne co., Assumption of B. V. Mary—Rev. A. Van Den driessche. Sermon in French, German and English.

*Report from Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- Monroe, { St. Mary's—Rev. H. Rivers
 Monroe { St. Michael's (German)—Rev. J. Van Gennip. *Blue Bush,*
 co. { *Otter Creek, Muddy Creek, Ida, Miland, and Sandy Creek,*
 attended from Monroe.
- Adrian, Lenawee co., Immaculate Conception of the B. V. Mary—Very
 Rev. P. Kindekens, Vic. Gen., Rev. Joseph Kindekens and Rev. P.
 Warlop.
- Clinton, } monthly attended from Adrian.
 Medina, }
- Clayton—attended monthly from Adrian.
- Palmira, Hillsdale, Springville, Dearfield, Jonesville, Cold Water and Bliss-
 field, are also occasionally attended from Adrian.
- Vienna, Monroe co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Charles Thomas.
- Flint, Genessee co., St. Michael's—Rev. Charles De Ceuninck, who at-
 tends Genessee, Piny Run, Lapeer, Flushing, Fentonville, Linden,
 Gaines, Clayton, Corunna, Owasso and Chessnink.
- Woodhall, Shiawassay co., St. Patrick's—attended from Flint.
- Lower Saginaw, Saginaw co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes.
 Upper Saginaw, " " St. Andrew's, }
- Westphalia, Clinton co., St. Peter's—Rev. George Godez, who attends
 also Ionia and Lyons.
- St. Joseph's, Berrien co., St. Lewis'—attended from Pokagon.
- Bertrand, St. Joseph's, } Rev. E. Sorin, of the diocese of Vin-
 Niles, St. Francis of Assisium, } cennes, who also attends New Buf-
 falo and Mendon.
- Ann Arbor, St. Thomas', }
 Northfield, St. Bridget's, } Washtenaw co.—Rev. Thomas Cullen.
 Lodi and Ypsilanti, }
- Marshall, Calhoun co., Immac. Conception of the }
 B. V. M. } Rev. P. O. Koopmans.
- Jackson, Jackson co., church building, }
 Battle Creek, Albion, and New Bedford. }
- Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo co., St. Augustin's—Rev. J. A. Lebel.
 Decatur, Van Buren co., church to be built, }
 Paw-Paw, " " } attended occasionally from
 Watson, Allegan co. } Kalamazoo.
- Yankee Springs, Barry co., (log chapel,) }
 Green Oak, Kingston co., Dearfield and Hartland—vacant. }
- Pontiac, Oakland co., St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. Peter Wallace, who also
 attends White Lake, Birmingham, Royal Oak and Clarkston.
- Freedom, } Once a month visited by the Redemptorist Fathers of Detroit,
 Lyndon, } for the benefit of the German population.
 Sylvan, }
- Grand Rapids, { St. Andrew's, (French and English,) on the East side
 Kent co. { of the River.—Rev. E. Van Paemel and Rev. F. Van
 Erp.
 { St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, (German,) on the
 { West side of the River—vacant.
- Cascade, Kent co.—church built, } monthly attended from Grand
 Sand Creek, Ottawa co.—church built, } Rapids.
 Berlin, " " " " }

St. Peter's Academy, select school, Larned Street W.

Terms.—High class, per annum, payable quarterly in advance....\$20 00
 Preparatory class..... 12 00
 Use of books not included.

This Academy, which was commenced in January '56, was founded by the Rt. Rev. Bishop, whose indefatigable zeal for the advancement of education is well known.—He is likewise the founder of the other schools taught by the Brothers in this City.

The course of instruction comprises English and French Reading, Writing, English and French Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, ancient and modern History, Geography, Book-keeping, Philosophy, Geometry, Astronomy, Use of the globes, drawing and painting in water colors. etc. Number of scholars, 100. Bro. William, *first teacher*.

St. Mary's School. (German,) 3 classes, 320 pupils. Bro. Adalbert, *first teacher*.

St. Ann's School, 2 classes, 260 pupils. Bro. Christian, *first teacher*.

Terms.—Tuition including French &c. \$26,00 per annum.

Music..... 40,00 " "

Use of Instrument..... 12,00 " "

Drawing and Painting..... 40,00 " "

Payable in advance.

Number of Pupils, 51.

Free School, attached to this Institution under the charge of the same Ladies. Number of Pupils 140.

SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.

Monroe, Mich.

There are 12 sisters in this institution. Sister M. Theresa, *Sup.* They have charge of a female academy, the terms of which are as follows:

Board and Tuition, including washing, per session, quarterly in advance.....\$80 00

For more advanced scholars—natural philosophy, botany, &c., music and use of instrument, per quarter,..... 10 00

No extra charge for French.

Usual number of scholars, 160, of whom about 20 are boarders.

SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.

Vienna, Mich.

This is a branch of the house at Monroe, and recently founded. The sisters have charge of the parish schools.

SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

These Sisters have charge of the female department in the day school attached to St. Mary's church, Detroit. Number of scholars 180. They have also under their charge a

Female Orphan Asylum for the girls of St. Mary's congregation. Number of orphans 35.

DAUGHTERS OF CHARITY.

Detroit.

These Sisters have charge of the following institutions :

1. *St. Vincent's Select School* for girls, in which all the branches of a plain and useful education are taught.

2. *Free School* for girls, with 250 pupils.

3. *Female Orphan Asylum*, with 80 orphans. Sister M. Lucretia, *Sister Servant*.

4. *St. Mary's Hospital*. Number of patients —. Sister Mary De Sales, *Sister Servant*.

There are two free schools for boys (one English and one French) attached to St. Mary's Church, Monroe, Michigan. These schools have been in existence these last five years, and stand in reputation, at the head of the primary schools of Michigan. They have about two hundred scholars in regular attendance.

There is also a free school attached to St. Michael's (German) Church. The average number of scholars in attendance is between eighty and ninety.

Catholic Parish Schools are attached to St. Joseph's Church, Detroit. Catholic Schools have also been established in the following places: Assumption, Grosse Pointe, Flint, Pontiac, Westphalia, Swan Creek, (St. Clair co.) Marshall, Adrian, and others.

St. Mary's Association.—One for embellishing the Cathedral, and the other for embellishing St. Mary's Church.

The "*Living Rosary*;" and the association of the Immaculate heart of Mary, for the Conversion of Sinners, are established in various Churches of the Diocese.

Christian Doctrine Society, to conduct the Sunday Schools and Library.

St. Cecilia's Society. This society was established in 1837, for the purpose of organizing choirs for the Catholic churches in Detroit.

Besides the above, there are in Detroit and Monroe, Sunday Schools for the English, French and Germans. Aggregate number of pupils, seven hundred.

Temperance Societies.—The Temperance Societies in this diocese are very flourishing, and number about 10,000.

Catholic Guild of Detroit.—The Guild is in a most flourishing condition, and produces both in a spiritual and temporal point of view, all the advantages which were expected from it. It possesses 160 members. With it is connected a *Juvenile Guild*, under the patronage of the Holy Family, having its separate constitution and officers, for youths of from 12 to 20 years of age; at which age, if in good standing, they can pass

into the Senior Guild, and there immediately and without any other formality, be invested as regular members. It numbers 80 members.

Catholic Guild in Flint.—This Association is affiliated to the "Guild of SS. Peter and Paul," of Detroit, and although established since a few months only, is already in a very prosperous condition.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	60
Churches in progress of building.....	19
Other stations, about.....	60
Clergymen.....	39
Academies for young ladies.....	3
Catholic schools.....	24
Hospital.....	1
Orphan asylums.....	2
Catholic and pious societies.....	11
Catholic population.....	85,000

DIOCESS OF NEW ORLEANS.*

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

This Diocese now embraces that part of the State of Louisiana between the 29th and 31st degrees of latitude, having for its suffragan sees, Mobile, Natchez, Galveston, Little Rock and Nachitoches. It is governed by the Most Rev. Ant. Blanc, D. D.

Very Rev. E. Rousselon, *Vicar General*.

Rev. Richard Kane, *Chancellor*.

" A. Rouquette, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LOUISIANA.

New Orleans.	St. Louis Cathedral—Rev. G. Duquesnay, <i>Rector</i> ; Rev. J. Boé, Rev. J. M. Bertail, <i>Assistants</i> .
	St. Mary's, (Archiepiscopal residence)—Very Rev. E. Rousselon, Very Rev. C. Maenhaut, Rev. A. Mascaroni, Rev. A. Rouquette, Rev. Richard Kane, Rev. H. Aubert.
	St. Patrick's—Rev. J. J. Mullon, <i>Rector</i> ; Rev. J. Flanagan, Rev. Cyril Delacroix, <i>Assistants</i> .
	St. Augustine's—Rev. J. B. Robert, <i>Rector</i> ; Rev. J. H. Dubernan, <i>Assistant</i> .
	St. Joseph's—Rev. P. M. Poyet, <i>Rector</i> ; Rev. P. McMahon, <i>Assistant</i> .
	Annunciation—Rev. M. Morisot, <i>Rector</i> .

*Report from the M. Rev. Bishop.

- New Orleans.*
- St. Peter's—Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, *Rector*; Rev. M. Bazin, *Assistant*.
 - St. John the Baptist—Rev. Jer. Moynihan, *Rector*; Rev. A. Carius, *Assistant*.
 - St. Anthony's—attended from the Cathedral.
 - St. Vincent of Paul's—vacant.
 - Trinity Church, (German)—Rev. M. Schifferer, *Rector*.
 - St. Ann's—Rev. J. M. Lefranc, *Rector*.
 - St. Bartholomew, Algiers—Rev. P. Guérard, *Rector*.
 - St. Theresa's—Rev. H. Figari, *Rector*; Rev. Dan. Houlehan, *Assistant*.
 - Holy Name of Jesus—Rev. J. Cambiazo, S. J.
 - Assumption, (German)—Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C. SS. R.
 - St. Alphonsus, (English)—Rev. P. McGrane, C. SS. R.
 - Ursuline Chapel—Rev. N. J. Perché, *Chaplain*.
- Parish of Jefferson.*
- Carrollton Church—Rev. F. Zeller, *Rector*.
 - Boulogny, St. Stephen's—Rev. John M. Delcros, C. M. *Rector*; Rev. A. Aquaroni, C. M., Rev. J. Brands, C. M.
- St. Bernard, Terre aux Bœufs*—Rev. M. Louis, *Rector*.
- Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas*—Rev. A. Savelli, *Rector*.
- St. Charles, (German coast)*—Rev. L. Paret, *Rector*.
- St. John the Baptist, Bonnet Carré*—Rev. V. N. Mina, *Pastor*.
- St. James*—Rev. J. Martin, *Rector*.
- St. Michael*—Rev. M. Tholomier, *Rector*.
- Ascension, Donaldsonville*—Rev. M. Calvo, C. M. *Rector*, Rev. Charles Boglioli, C. M., Rev. M. Hayden, C. M., who attend the chapels of New River and St. Ann's on the coast, and make weekly or semi-monthly visits to several plantations, for the religious instruction of the blacks.
- St. Gabriel, Iberville*—Rev. Em. Dupuy, *Rector*.
- St. Raphael*, attended by the Rector of St. Gabriel.
- St. John's, town of Plaquemine*—Rev. Charles Chambost, *Rector*; Rev. Aug. Chambost, *Assistant*.
- Assumption, Lafourche*—Rev. A. Andrieux, C. M., *Rector*; Rev. Stan. Mariliano, C. M.
- St. Elizabeth, Paincourtville,*
Immaculate Conception, Canal, } Rev. Anthony Verrina, C. M., *Rector*.
- Terre Bonne, Houma, St. Francis of Sales*—Rev. C. Tassé.
- St. Joseph, Thibodeaux,* } Rev. C. H. Menard, *Rector*.
- St. Philomena,* " } Rev. J. Venissat.
- St. Mary's of Lafourche,* } Rev. Am. Beccard, *Rector*.
- St. Andrew's* }
- St. Martinsville*—Rev. M. Jan, *Rector*.
- Pont de Brant*—attended from St. Martinsville.
- St. Peter, New Iberia*—Rev. M. Onderderick, *Rector*.
- Conception, Ile-Piquant*—attended from New Iberia.
- St. Mary's, Charenton*—Rev. N. Francais, *Rector*.
- St. Anthony, Franklin*—Rev. James Blake, *Rector*.
- Patterson's Church*—attended from Franklin.
- St. John the Evangelist, Vermillionville*—Rev. J. Foltier, *Rector*.

St. Mary Magdalen, Abbeville—Rev. A. Poyet, *Rector*.

St. Charles, Grand Coteau—Rev. J. Abbadie, S. J., Rev. F. De Chaignon, S. J., Rev. — Brulh, S. J., who attend also *Plaquemine Brulee* and the *Teche*.

St. Landry's, Opelousas—V. Rev. Gilbert Raymond, V. F., Rev. J. F. Raymond, Rev. M. Pinan, Rev. M. Pichers, who attend the churches of *Washington*, *Bois Mallet*, *Calcasien*, and *Lake Arthur*.

St. Joseph's, E. Baton Rouge—Rev. Joseph Lavay, S. J., Rev. J. Paken-sky, who attend *Jackson*, *Bayou Sarah*, *St. John's Plains*, and *Manchar*.

St. John the Baptist, West Baton Rouge—Rev. P. Lucas, *Rector*, who at-tends *St. Peter's*, in the same Parish.

St. Francis, Pointe Coupee, } Rev. H. Thirion, *Rector*; Rev. M. Mittel-
St. Mary's, Fausse Riviere, } bron, *Assistant*.

E. Filiciana—vacant.

Covington,
Madison, } attended from New Orleans.
Maudeville.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY OF ST. VINCENT OF SPAUL.

This Seminary is to be rebuilt and reorganized. There are twelve theological students.

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT OF ST. MARY.

Live Oak St., *New Orleans*.

Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C. SS. R., *Superior*.

" Alexander Cvitcovicz, "

" Peter M'Grane, "

" John Baptist Duffy, "

" Michael Girard, "

" James Bradley, "

with six lay brothers.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

New Orleans—See *Free Schools*.

ST. CHARLES' COLLEGE.

Grand Coteau, La.

The site of this institution has always been regarded as one of the healthiest, perhaps, in the whole State.

The Course of Instruction is two-fold—Classical and Commercial. The Classical embraces Latin, Greek, English, French, Spanish, German, Rhetoric, History, Geography, Book-Keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry, Moral and Natural Philosophy.

The Commercial Course comprises the same branches, with the excep-tion of Latin and Greek.

There is, besides, a Preparatory Course for beginners, in which they are suitably taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Geography and Arithmetic.

The age of admission is from nine to fifteen. Every quarter parents will receive bulletins informing them of the health, conduct, progress and application of their children. The Scholastic Year is composed of one Session, beginning on the 15th of October, and closing about the end of August.

Terms—Board and Tuition for the whole session, (payable half yearly in advance).....\$160 00

Washing and Mending.....	20 00
Medical Fees and Stationery.....	12 00
Entrance (for the first year only).....	10 00
Vacation (if spent at the College).....	30 00

Extra charges at the option of parents.

Music per month, \$6 00. Drawing and Fencing, each per month, \$4 00.

No deduction is made for absences less than a month. Books and Medicines are furnished by the College at store prices. No advances will be made for clothing or other expenses, unless a sufficient sum be deposited for the purpose.

Rev. Joseph Roduit, S. J., *President*.

" Maria Montagnan, S. J., *Vice President*.

" Joseph Anthonioz, S. J., *Treasurer*.

" Francis Abbadie, S. J.

" Anthony de Chaignon, S. J.

" James Brühl, S. J.

" Francis Nachon, S. J.

" Anthony Vialleton, S. J.

Mr. Henry Begley, S. J.

" David McKiniry, S. J.

Number of Students 100.

COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

New Orleans.

Rev. Aloysius Curioz, S. J., *Superior of the Mission*.

" John Cambiaso, S. J., *President*.

" Charles Booker, S. J.

" J. J. Duffo, S. J.

" Anselm Usannaz, S. J.

" Darius Hubert, S. J.

Mr. Anthony Lenz, S. J.

" Theobald Butler, S. J.

" Peter Bouige, S. J.

" John Downey, S. J.

Number of students 240.

COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE B. V. M.

Plaquemine, (Iberville) La.

This institution was incorporated by the Legislature of Louisiana on

the 19th of March, 1856, and invested with the power of conferring the usual academical honors.

Terms for Boarders—To be paid quarterly in advance—

Board and tuition, embracing either French and English only,
or a complete education, at the option of parents—the session
of ten months, per annum.....\$180 00

Rev. C. Chambost, *President*.

“ Aug. Chambost, *Vice-President*.

There are, besides, 6 professors, five of whom are graduates of the first universities of Europe. Three of them are pursuing their ecclesiastical studies.

Number of pupils 150; three of whom, are candidates for the holy ministry. An additional building is to be erected for the accommodation of the numerous students that are daily applying for admission.

POYDRAS COLLEGE;

Pointe Coupee, La.

Rev. H. Thirion, Rev. M. Mittelbron.

Number of pupils, 70.

URSULINE CONVENT,

In the city of New Orleans.

The Ursuline Convent, founded in the city of New Orleans in 1727, one hundred and twenty-eight years ago, numbers at present 32 professed sisters, 3 novices and 3 postulants. Madam St. Seraphine, *Superior*.

The Academy under their charge had during the past year 130 boarders, and 12 half-boarders. There are, besides, about 40 orphans in the house.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

At St. Michael's, sixty miles above New Orleans.

There are 20 religious, 130 boarders, and 40 free scholars, in the institution.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,†

At Grand Coteau, Opelousas, La.

There are 30 religious, 8 novices, 100 pupils, 12 orphans, in the institution. Madam Jouve, *Superior*.

CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL,

St. Claude street, New Orleans.

Fifteen religious. Two distinct schools, one for the white, and the other for the colored girls; the former has 54, the latter about 30 pupils. Mother St. Theresa, *Superior*.

CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL,

At Vermillionville, Parish of Lafayette, Attakapas.

They have a boarding and day school. Four religious. Pupils 30.

CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL,*At Thibodeaux, Lafourche.*

A new house for the education of female youth. Pupils 60.

CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL,*At Algiers, opposite New Orleans.*

This is a new establishment.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS,*Opelousas, La.*

These sisters have opened a boarding and day-school, which numbers about 50 pupils.

SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.*See free schools,***DAUGHTERS OF CHARITY,***See free schools and asylums.***FREE SCHOOLS.**

Free School for boys, under the patronage of St. Patrick's congregation, New Orleans, and conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils 350.

St. Mary's School for boys and girls, (German,) Live Oak street, New Orleans, under the charge of the Redemptorists. Number of pupils 400. The girls' department is under the charge of school sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Alphonsus School for boys and girls, (English,) Live Oak st., New Orleans, under the charge of the Redemptorists. Pupils 700. The girls' department is in charge of school sisters of Notre Dame.

School under the superintendence of Rev. Jer. Moynihan, Dryades st., 1st district, New Orleans. Number of boys and girls 600.

Free School at St. Michael's Convent, La. Pupils 40.

Free School at St. Vincent's Asylum, Donaldsonville. Pupils 100.

Free School at Female Orphan Asylum, N. Orleans, kept by the Daughters of Charity. Pupils 300.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, &c.

St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum for boys, at New Orleans, in which there are 280 orphans.

New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Francis Regis, *Sister-servant*. Orphans 320.

Orphan Asylum at the Ursuline Convent, New Orleans. Orphans 40.

Orphan Asylum, connected with the church of the Assumption, New Orleans, for German orphans of both sexes. Orphans 95.

St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, conducted by 10 Daughters of Charity. There are 40 orphans in the house, and a number of sick persons. Sister Mary Clara, *Sister-Servant*.

Charity Hospital, New Orleans, under the charge of 26 Daughters of

Charity. Sister Avellina, *Sister-servant*. Number of patients from 700 to 1200.

Maison de Santé, (Infirmiry,) Common st., New Orleans, under the charge of 5 sisters. Sister Theresa Francis, *Sister-servant*. Patients from 100 to 150.

St. Elizabeth House of Industry, New Orleans, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. There are about 60 orphans, who are taught a trade. Sister Angelique, *Sister-servant*.

Carrolton, a country-house, connected with the New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum, where delicate orphans and other convalescents are sent to recruit. Sister Honoria, *Sister-servant*.

Widows' Asylum, New Orleans, under the patronage of the Ladies of Providence. Number of inmates, about 60.

[BENEVOLENT AND PIOUS ASSOCIATIONS,

There are in the city of New Orleans, two distinct associations of married and unmarried Ladies of Providence, for the relief of the sick and the destitute.

Also an association of colored persons, for the nursing of the sick and destitute.

The Male Association of Practical Catholics, for the diffusion of Christian morality, under the direction of the Rev. J. N. Perché.

Five Pious Confraternities.

The association for the Propagation of Faith, under the direction of the Very Rev. Steph. Rousselon.

Society of St. Vincent of Paul, under the direction of Rev. C. Delacroix.

Temperance Society, under the direction of Rev. J. Flannagan.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches or chapels.....	72
Clergymen on the mission.....	75
Clergymen otherwise employed.....	9
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Clerical students.....	12
Literary institutions for young men.....	4
Male religious congregations.....	4
Female ".....	6
Academies for young ladies.....	7
Free schools.....	8
Orphan asylums, hospitals, &c.....	10
Benevolent associations.....	4
Catholic population.....	175,000

DIOCESS OF CINCINNATI.*

The diocess of Cincinnati embraces that portion of the State of Ohio which lies between the Ohio river and 40° 41' north latitude. The coun-

*Report furnished by the Most Rev. Archbishop.

ties of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison and Jefferson, belong to and form the northern limit of the diocess. It is governed by the Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D. D. Cleveland, Detroit, Louisville, Vincennes and Covington, are its suffragan sees.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

OHIO.

Cathedral of St. Peter—Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D. D., Very Rev. E. T. Collins, Very Rev. E. Purcell, Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D. D., Rev. Thomas J. J. Coppinger.

There is a chapel in the basement of the Cathedral, which is regularly attended by a congregation of from 1,200 to 1,500, including the male youth of the Cathedral congregation.

St. Francis Xavier—Rev. Charles Driscoll, S. J., Rev. F. Ackmal, S. J., Rev. Roman Roelof, S. J.

Holy Trinity, (German)—Rev. P. Krøger, Rev. J. H. Ridder.

St. Mary's " —Rev. Clem. Hammer, Rev. J. B. Elkman, Rev. Francis Pabish.

St. Paul's, (German)—Very Rev. J. Ferneding, Rev. J. F. Hahne.

St. John Baptist, (German)—Rev. Wm. Unterthiner, O. S. F., Rev.

Otho Jair, Rev. Anselm Koch, O. S. F.

The Franciscan Fathers of St. John's attend several stations near the city.

St. Joseph's (German)—Rev. J. H. Lüers, Rev. Engelbert Stehlé

St. Philomena's " —Rev. J. B. Hengehold, Rev. G. H. Kuhr.

St. Patrick's—Rev. James F. Wood.

St. Augustin's—Rev. Peter Perry.

St. Thomas'—Rev. Wm. Barrett.

St. Michael's (German)—Rev. M. Deselaers.

St. Willibrord's, (Holland)—Rev. Thomas Van Luytelaar.

Christ Church, (Fulton)—Rev. Ab. McMahon.

Chapel of the Sisters of Charity—attended from the Cathedral, and St. Xavier's College.

Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame—attended by one of the Jesuit Fathers, and from the Cathedral. This chapel is frequented on Sundays, at divine service, by about 600 young girls. Many of them, of mature years, are taught to read and write from two to four o'clock, P. M.

Cumminsville, four miles from the city, St. Aloysius'—attended from Seminary and Reading. The choir here is composed of the male and female orphans of the asylum near the church.

St. Francis of Sales, Walnut Hills, adjoining Cincinnati—Rev. J. Schmidt.

St. Clement's, four miles from Cincinnati—Rev. Sigismund Koch.

Fourteen Holy Patrons, Lockland and Reading, nine miles from Cincinnati—Rev. Joseph Wittler, Rev. Caspar Wyse, who also attend Chester, Mason and other stations.

St. James, Green township, eight miles from Cincinnati—Rev. John C. Krømer.

Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, seven miles from Cincinnati—Rev. N. Wachter.

Cincinnati.

- St. Peter's*, Lick Run, near Cincinnati—Rev. N. Wachter.
Athens, Athens co.—attended from Pomeroy.
Archer's Settlement, Monroe co.—attended from St. John's, Miltonsburg.
 Immaculate Conception, Enoch township, Noble co., attended from St. John's, Miltonsburg.
Bellefontaine, Logan co., St. Patrick's—attended from Urbana.
Berlin, Mercer co., St. Michael's—Rev. Aug. Berger, O. P. P. S.
Bolivar, Tuscarawas co. St. Martin's (new church lately purchased)—attended from Canal Dover.
Canal Dover, Tuscarawas co. St. Joseph's—Rev. D. M. Winands, who also attends Lodi, Carroll co.
Chillicothe, Ross co., St. Mary's—Rev. J. N. Thisse.
 " " " St. Peter's—Rev. Ed. Lieb, O. S. F.
Chauncey, Athens co., Church of Seven Dolors—attended from Chapel Hill.
Chapel Hill, Perry co., St. Francis—Rev. James Monahan.
Columbus, Franklin co., Church of the Holy Cross—Rev. C. H. Borgess.
 " " " St. Patrick's—Rev. James Meagher.
Danville, Knox co., St. Luke's—Rev. Julius Brent, of Mt. Vernon.
Dayton, Montgomery co., Church of Emmanuel—Rev. H. D. Juncker, Rev. John Mengé, who also attend Miamisburg and other German settlements.
 St. Joseph's—Rev. Thomas Boulger.
Deavertown, St. Barnabas—Rev. J. Monahan, who also attends St. Peter's, Monday Creek.
Delaware, St. Mary's—attended from Columbus.
Dresden, Muskingum co., St. Matthew's—attended from Zanesville.
Elna Furnace, Lawrence co., St. Mary's—Rev. John Joseph Rauch, who also attends St. Peter's, nine miles distant.
Fayetteville, Brown co., St. Patrick's—Rev. C. Daly, who also attends Batavia, Clermont co., West Union and Georgetown, Brown co., and several other stations.
Freyburg, St. John Evang. and Petersburg, SS. Peter and Paul—Rev. J. Muckerheide.
St. Martin's, near Fayetteville—Rev. C. Gacon, Rev. Wm. Cheymol.
Gallipolis, Gallio co., new church built not dedicated—attended from Pomeroy.
Greenville, St. Charles—attended from Nazareth, near Dayton.
Hamilton, Butler co., St. Stephen's (new church)—Rev. E. Eberhard, O. S. F.,—St. Mary's, Rev. James Kearney.
Harrison, Hamilton co., St. John Baptist's—visited twice a month by Rev. Mr. Bennett, of Kelso, Indiana.
Hillsborough, Highland co., St. Mary's—Rev. J. B. O'Donoghue, who also attends Wilmington, Greensburgh, and various stations on the Chillicothe Rail Road.
Ironton, St. Lawrence—Rev. Richard Gilmour.
Kilbuck, Coshocton co., SS. Mary and Elizabeth—attended from Newark.
Kenton, on the Sandusky railroad—attended from Piqua.
Lancaster, Fairfield co., St. Mary's—Rev. Henry Langé, who also attends St. John's near Logan, and our Lady of Good Hope, Good Hope township, Hocking co., St. Joseph's, Berne township, Fairfield co., and also new church of the Sacred Heart, near Bremen, same county.

- Lodi*, Carroll co., St. Francis Xavier's—attended from Canal Dover.
- London*, Madison co. new church, not ded.—attended from Springfield.
- Marges*, Carroll co. St. Mary's of the Immac. Concep.—Rev. J. F. Goetz, who also attends St. Peter's and other stations.
- Mariastein*, St. John's—Rev. John Wittmer, C. PP. S., Rev. Engelbert Ruff, C. PP. S., Rev. Steph. Falk, C. PP. S.
- Marion*—attended from Urbana.
- Marietta*, Washington co., St. Mary's—Rev. Richard B. Hardy, who also attends St. James' Church, Meigs Creek, Stockport, and St. Joseph's Union township, six miles from Marietta.
- Mattingly's Settlement*, nine miles from Zanesville, new church—attended from Zanesville.
- Miamisburg*, St. Michael's—attended from Dayton.
- Milford*, Clermont co., St. Andrew's—Rev. Philip Foley.
- Miltonsburg*, Monroe co., St. John's—
- Minster*, Auglaize co., St. Augustin's—Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C. PP. S., Rev. Patrick Henneberg, C. PP. S., Rev. Joseph Bildstein.
- Egypt*, near Minster, St. Joseph's—attended from St. John s.
- Greenwood*, “ St. Mary's Chapel—Rev. Andrew Herbstritt, C. PP. S., Rev. Nich. Galles, C. PP. S., Rev. Joseph Butz, C. PP. S.
- Himmelgarten*, Minster, St. Joseph's and St. Mary's—Rev. Maximilian Homburger, C. PP. S., Rev. Amedeus Danbach, C. PP. S.
- St. Henry's*, *St. Joseph's*, Mercer co., *St. Anthony's*, *St. Mary's*, *Philothea*, *St. Vandelinus*, are all regularly attended by the clergy, C. PP. S.
- St. Rose*, near Minster—attended from Greenwood.
- Morrow*, Warren co., St. Malachy's—Rev. Ph. Foley.
- Mt. Pleasant*, nine miles from Cincinnati, Church of the Assumption—Rev. J. C. Krømer.
- Mount Vernon*, Knox co., St. Vincent's—Rev. Julius Brent.
- Newark*, Licking co., St. Francis de Sales—Rev. Fred. Bender, who also attends Coshocton and numerous other stations in Licking and Coshocton counties.
- Newport*, Shelby co., SS. Peter and Paul, (new church)—attended by Rev. Mr. Rollinet from Versailles.
- New Richmond*, Clermont co., St. Peter's—Rev. A. M. Toebbe, who also attends Chili, Warsaw, &c.
- St. Michael's*, Knox co—attended from Mount Vernon.
- Orford*, Butler co.. St. Mary's—Rev. T. J. Smith, who also attends Eaton, Euphemia, Middletown (new church building) and New Paris.
- Perrin's Mills*, Clermont co., St. Philomena's—Rev. Louis Navarron.
- Piqua*, Miami co., St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Kennedy, St. Joseph's (German)—Rev. B. Hemsteger, who also attends several other stations.
- Pomeroy*, Meigs co., Sacred Heart—Rev. John Abbrinck, who also attends the Germans of Marietta occasionally. He likewise attends the church of St. John Baptist 20 miles from Coal Port.
- Portsmouth*, Scioto co., Church of the Nativity—Rev. F. Kargé. Church of the Holy Redeemer—Rev. James O'Donoghue. Aberdeen and the settlements around the furnaces of Scioto and Lawrence counties, are also attended from Portsmouth.
- Holy Trinity*, Pond Creek, 8 miles from Portsmouth—attended by same, and also Buena Vista occasionally.

Ripley, Brown co., St. Michael's—attended from New Richmond.
Sidney, Shelby co. New Church nearly completed.
Springfield, Clarke co., St. Raphael's—Rev. M. Howard, who also attends
Osborne, Jefferson, Plattsburg, Fremont.
Steubenville, Jefferson co., St. Peter's—Rev. Em. Thienpont.
St. Joseph's, Perry co.—Rev. C. D. Bowling, O. S. D., and the other Dominican Fathers.
Somerset, Perry co., Holy Trinity—attended by the Dominican Fathers.
St. Mary's—attended by the Dominican Fathers.
St. Patrick's, Jackson township—attended by the Dominican Fathers.
St. Dominick's, Clayton township—attended by the Dominican Fathers.
St. Mary's, town of St. Mary's, Mercer co.—attended from Minster.
St. Mary's, Noble co.—Rev. J. M. Jacquet, who also attends
St. Patrick's, Washington, Guernsey co.
St. John's, Malaga, Monroe co. }
SS. Peter and Paul and St. Joseph's, }
St. Vindelinus, Arnheim, 7 miles from Georgetown, Brown co.—attended from New Richmond.
Taylorville, Muskingum co., St. Ann's—attended from Zanesville.
Urbana, Champaigne co., St. Morris'—Rev. A. Grogan.
Versailles, Darke co., St. Remigius—Rev. Aug. Rollinet, who also attends Church of Holy Family.
Wappahkonetta, Auglaize co., St. Joseph's—Priests of the C. PP. S.
Wills Creek, Coshocton co., St. Ann's—attended by Rev. F. Bender.
Washington, Guernsey co., St. Patrick's—Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
Wilkesville, Vinton co.—Rev. D. Kelly, who also attends St. Michael's on Raccoon Creek, 4 miles distant.
Xenia, Green co., St. Bridget's—Rev. Thomas Blake, who also attends Lebanon, Washington, Fayette co., and Waynesburg, Warren co.
Yellow Springs, near Springfield, church building—attended from Springfield, Clarke co.
Zanesville, Muskingum co., St. Thomas Aquinas'—Rev. C. P. Montgomery, O. S. D., Rev. F. Cubero, O. S. D., St. Nicholas', (German)—Rev. J. W. Brummer.
Zanesfield, Muskingum co., St. Michael's—attended from Zanesville.

INSTITUTIONS.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

At Mount St. Mary's, Cincinnati.

Rev. John Quinlan, *Sup. and Prof. of Moral Theology and Sacred Scripture*
 Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, *Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.*
 Rev. Wm. J. Barry, *Prof. of Moral Philosophy &c.*

There are 22 Seminarians in this institution, besides whom there are four at Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, and 17 at the Preparatory Seminary of St. Thomas, Ky. Also two at Nantes, France.

DOMINICAN CONVENT OF ST. JOSEPH'S.*Perry Co., Ohio.*

The Convent and College have at present the following Fathers of the Order attached to them:

Very Rev. James Whelan, O. S. D., *Prov. and President of College.*

Rev. J. A. Bokel, O. S. D., *Prior.*

" J. V. Edelin, O. S. D., *Sub-Prior.*

" C. D. Bowling, O. S. D. Rev. J. V. Daly, O. S. D.

" M. D'Arco, O. S. D. " P. D. Noon, O. S. D.

There are in the novitiate 9 professed students.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.*Near Cincinnati, Ohio.*

This Institution was opened on Monday, the 15th of September, 1856.

It is situated on one of the hills overlooking the city of Cincinnati, in a position unrivalled for healthy air and beautiful scenery.

Its object is to afford to pupils a thorough education under Catholic influences.

The regular classical and scientific course is of eight years, though students from other institutions will be allowed to enter the more advanced classes upon satisfactory examination.

The course of instruction embraces the Greek and Latin languages, Rhetoric, Logic, Mathematics, Surveying, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, and Book-keeping.

The connection of the College with the Cincinnati Provincial Seminary, affords peculiar facilities for thorough instruction of the pupils in the German, French, and Italian languages.

The domestic arrangements of the Institution are under the superintendence of the Sisters of Charity.

The auspices under which this college is placed, and the cordial approbation extended to it by the Most Rev. Archbishop and the Clergy of the Diocese, are sufficient to warrant the confidence that it will deserve a high rank among Catholic institutions of learning, and amply reward the patronage which no doubt it will receive from the parents and guardians of youth.

Terms—Payable half yearly in advance.

Classical course per session of ten months.....\$175

Commercial " " " " 150

Music and Drawing only are extra charges.

Students who remain in the College during the vacation will be charged an additional \$35.

This sum covers the expenses of Tuition, board, bedding, washing and mending during the collegiate year.

All students must be over ten years of age.

All communications to be addressed to

REV. S. H. ROSECRANS, D. D., President.

ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE,*Sycamore street, below 6th and 7th, Cincinnati, Ohio.*

This Institution, incorporated by the State Legislature, enjoys all the privileges usually granted to Universities. Since the year 1840, it has been under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The course of studies comprises all the branches of a thorough classical and commercial education. The Library contains about 7000 volumes, and the Museum is supplied with a complete Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus.

None but day scholars are received. The number of students during the last session was 150.

Terms per session of ten months (quarterly in advance.).....\$40 00

FACULTY.

Rev. Maurice Oakley, S. J., *President.*

“ Joseph Edw. Keller, S. J., *Vice-President and Prefect of Studies.*

“ Peter Arnoudt, S. J., *Professor of Ancient Languages.*

“ Francis X. Horstmann, S. J., *Treasurer and Professor of German*

“ Michael Lawlor, S. J., *Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.*

Mr. Theodore Kuhlmann, S. J., *Professor of Mathematics.*

“ Henry Roest, S. J., *Professor of French.*

“ James Hayes, S. J., } *Assistant Teachers.*

“ John McGill, S. J., }

Rev. Francis X. Weninger, *Missionary.*

Six lay-brothers.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,*Near Somerset, Perry co., Ohio.*

This Institution is conducted by Fathers of the order of St. Dominic. A large, new and beautiful College edifice has been erected, and is now occupied, which, independently of the buildings hitherto in use, will afford ample accommodations for at least 150 boarders.

Terms—Payable invariably semi-annually in advance.

For boarding and tuition in English branches, washing and mending linen, use of bed and bedding, per annum.....\$120 00

Board, &c., &c., (as above) with tuition in Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Book Keeping, Rhetoric, History, and the use of the Globes, per annum..... 130 00

Board, &c., &c., (as above) with the tuition in the Classics, Mathematics, and Philosophy, per annum..... 140 00

Instrumental Music, at Professor's charges.

French, German, Italian, and Spanish, (each extra) per annum... 10 00

Stationery, Books, Medicines, &c., when furnished, at current prices.

To those who remain at the Institution during vacation, an extra charge will be made of..... 20 00

Rev. J. A. Kelly, *President.*

“ M. D. Lilly, O. S. D., *Vice-President, Professor of Mathematics, Nat. Philosophy, and Book Keeping.*

“ P. D. Noon, O. S. D., *Professor of Rhetoric and History.*

“ F. J. Dunn, O. S. D., *Professor of Geography and Belles Lettres.*

“ J. D. Sheehy, O. S. D., *Prefect of Studies and Prof. of Arithmetic.*

- Rev. M. F. M. Grath, O. S. D., *Professor of Greek, Latin and Literature.*
 " M. D. Lilly, O. S. D., *Treasurer.*
 Mr. J. Maher, O. S. D., *Assistant Professor of Latin and English.*
 " J. A. Rotchford, O. S. D., *Professor of Spanish.*
 " J. B. McGovern, O. S. D., *Assistant Professor of English Literature.*
 " J. Uhrmeister, *Professor of French and German.*
 " U. Ballenann, *Professor of Drawing.*
 " E. R. Magruder, M. D., *Visiting Physician.*
 There are besides several assistant tutors.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARY,

Nazareth, near Dayton, Ohio.

Rev. L. Meyer, *Superior.* 1 theological student, 16 lay-brothers and 7 novices form the community. They have charge of some of the German schools in Cincinnati, and

ST. MARY'S BOARDING SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

At Nazareth, near Dayton.

Terms.—Board and tuition quarterly.....\$20
 Bed, if furnished by the establishment..... 4
 N. B. Only Catholic pupils are admitted. Pupils 20.

BROTHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS,

See Pay and Free Schools,

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Sixth street, between Sycamore and Broadway, Cincinnati.

The Sisters of Notre Dame, whose mother-house is at Namur in Belgium, have their principal establishment and novitiate in Cincinnati, on which depend the other houses of the Society in Ohio, Massachusetts and Philadelphia. At Cincinnati there are 40 professed sisters and 30 novices. Sister Louise, *Superior.* They have charge of

YOUNG LADIES' LITERARY INSTITUTE AND BOARDING SCHOOL,

Terms for Boarders—Entrance to be paid but once.....\$ 10 00
 Board and tuition, per session.....130 00
 Primary boarders.....100 00
 Half-boarders.....60 00
 For day scholars—Infant class, per quarter.....4 00
 Elementary school, per quarter.....6 00
 For the more advanced, ".....10 00
 There are 85 boarders in the school, 90 day scholars, and 30 who are learning a trade. *See free schools.*

YOUNG LADIES' LITERARY INSTITUTE AND BOARDING SCHOOL,

Chillicothe, Ohio.

Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils —.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,*At Dayton, Ohio.*

Conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Florine, *Superior*. Number of boarders and day scholar 40. See *free schools*.

MOUNT ST. VINCENT'S.*Near Cincinnati, Ohio.*

This is the Mother House of the Sisters of Charity of Ohio. The community numbers 28 professed sisters and 24 novices. There are 5 separate establishments emanating from it in the city and vicinity. Sister Margaret Cecilia George, *Mother Superior*.

The Sisters of Charity are now enabled, by an increase of their numbers, to devote considerable time to the visiting of the sick in their houses, and to attend to the wants of the poor.

MT. ST. VINCENT'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

This institution is under the immediate care and inspection of the Sisters and Superior residing at the Mother House. Its location is the most healthy and beautiful that can be desired; commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, and the cities of Cincinnati, Newport and Covington.

Terms.—Board and tuition, including all the branches of an English education, payable semi-annually in advance, per annum,.....\$125 00

Washing and mending, per annum,..... 12 00

Bed and bedding, (parents may provide, if they prefer it,) 7 00

Extra charges.

Lessons on piano and use of instrument, (lesson every day,) per quarter,..... \$12 00

Guitar,..... 5 00

In vocal music,..... 5 00

Drawing and painting,..... 5 00

French,..... 5 00

No extra charge is made for Plain and Fancy Sewing and Tapestry, in all its various branches.

Number of pupils 20.

ST. MARY'S DAY AND HALF-BOARDING SCHOOL.*Corner of Bank and Piatt Sts. Cincinnati.*

Sister Regina Mattingly, *Sister-servant*. Number of pupils 150.

NUNS OF ST. DOMINIC,*Somerset, Perry co., Ohio.*

This community consists of twenty-five professed Sisters, and four novices. They have charge of

ST. MARY'S FEMALE ACADEMY.**SISTERS PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS.**

These Sisters have five houses in the diocese, as follows:

Minster, Auglaize co.—The Convent of Mariahelp is a Catholic educational establishment for girls. It has 8 professed sisters and 7 novices. The instruction is German and English. For board and instruction in Religion and Reading, Writing and Arithmetic, each pupil pays one dollar a week for this year; everything else is extra. The city school numbers about 80 scholars.

Mariastein, Mercer co. Ten professed sisters, 17 partly novices, partly candidates; 10 orphan girls.

Gruenewald.—Twelve professed sisters and 12 novices.

Himmelsgarten.—Ten professed sisters and 8 novices.

New Egypt —.

URSULINE CONVENT,

St. Martin's near Fayetteville, Brown co., Ohio.

Sister Julia Chatfield of the Assumption, *Superior*.

In this community there are 30 professed sisters, 9 novices, and 4 postulants. They have charge of the

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

St. Martin's near Fayetteville. Pupils 80.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School, Cincinnati.—The boys' school, near the Cathedral, is attended by a large number of pupils. The girls 160 in number, are taught by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Xavier's School, Cincinnati.—The boys' school contains upwards of 500 pupils. Rev. F. Ackmal, S. J., *Director*.

Holy Trinity School, Cincinnati.—Contains about 200 boys and 200 girls. The former are under the charge of the Brothers of St. Mary's Society, and the latter are taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Mary's School, Cincinnati.—Contains about 550 children of whom 280 are girls. Two Brothers of St. Mary's Society have charge of the boys, and the girls are taught by three Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's School, Cincinnati.—Contains upwards of 1200 children. The boys are taught by five Brothers of the Holy Cross, and the girls by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Paul's School, Cincinnati.—Contains 400 pupils; the boys under charge of two Brothers of St. Mary's Society; the girls under that of two Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Philomena's School, Cincinnati.—Has 350 pupils with four teachers; the girls being under the charge of two Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's School, Cincinnati.—Has 350 pupils with three teachers. 200 girls under the care of two Sisters of Notre Dame. The 15 Sisters who attend the above mentioned schools, reside at the Mother-house, and go every morning to the different parishes, and return in the evening.

Free School, at the Mother-house of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Cincinnati, containing 350 girls.

St. Patrick's Parish School for girls, Columbus.—Under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame.

Free School for girls at Dayton, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 130.

St. Michael's School, Cincinnati.—Has 120 pupils with one teacher.

St. Patrick's School, Cincinnati.—Numerously attended.

School for boys, at Hamilton, under the charge of Brothers of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 80.

St. Peter's School, Lick Run.—Has 40 pupils under one teacher.

St. Mary's School, Delhi.—Has 25 pupils, under one teacher.

St. Clement's School, at St. Bernard's, 4 miles from Cincinnati.—Has 40 pupils, under one teacher.

St. Francis of Sales' School, Walnut Hills.—Has 80 pupils under one teacher.

School at Zanesville, conducted by nuns of St. Dominic, with about 200 pupils.

Besides these, nearly every Church in the diocess has its school, and they are all filled with pupils.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, &c.

ST. JOHN'S HOTEL FOR INVALIDS,

Cincinnati, Third St. between Plum St. and Western Row.

This institution is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity; Sister Sophia Gillmeyer, *Sister-Servant*. The building is spacious, and situated in one of the most healthy and pleasant parts of the city. It is attended by the medical faculty of the Miami College, consisting of Drs. Mussey Sen., Mussey Jr., J. F. Judkins, Mendenhall, White, Avery, Davis, Murphy, Comegys, Langdon. Two Physicians are always in attendance day and night; all diseases admitted except such as are contagious.

Average number of patients, 20.

ST. PETER'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Cumminsville.

This Institution generally numbers 150. There are 9 Sisters of Charity employed in the care and instruction of these Orphans.

ST. JOSEPH'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Cumminsville,

Containing 175 male Orphans, at present under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Anthony, Sr. Servant of both Asylums.

ST. ALOYSIUS' GERMAN ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Cincinnati,

Containing upwards of 60 orphans. There is a separate Female Orphan Asylum on the same lot—50 orphans under the care of a matron. A new asylum, four miles from the city, on the Reading Road, has been built for the orphan boys.

BENEVOLENT AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

St. Peter's Benevolent Society, at Cincinnati, consisting of from 400 to

500 members, who pay twenty-five cents each monthly, for the support of St. Peter's Asylum.

St. Joseph's Benevolent Society, at Cincinnati, consisting of a large number of members, who pay twenty-five cents each monthly, for the support of St. Joseph's Asylum.

St. Aloysius' Society, at Cincinnati, consisting of 1200 members, who pay twenty-five cents each monthly, for the support of St. Aloysius' Asylum.

Mary and Martha Society, at Cincinnati, which numbers from 200 to 300 members. Their object is the exercise of the spiritual and corporal works of mercy.

There are societies for embellishing, ornamenting, &c., the churches.

The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular are established at the Cathedral; the same at St. Xavier's, also the Arch confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at the Cathedral and St. John's; the Living Rosary at St. Mary's, numbering over 2000 members; the Most Precious Blood at St. Mary's and St. Joseph's; At the Cathedral—the St. Calasancius' society, the church building society, the society for the propagation of the faith. At Holy Trinity—St. Mary's Ladies', St. Philomena's young ladies', and St. Bonifacius' young men's societies. At St. Mary's—St. Anne's ladies', St. Joseph's young ladies', and St. John's men's societies. At St. John's—St. Elizabeth's ladies', St. Rose's young ladies', and St. John's men's societies. At St. Philomena's—St. Helena's ladies', and St. Bonifacius' men's societies. At St. Joseph's—St. Mary's ladies', St. Clara's young ladies', St. Joseph's men's, and St. Aloysius' young men's societies. At St. Michael's—St. Frances' ladies' society. At St. Xavier's—The young men's Sodality of the B. V. Mary, with 200 members and a library of 600 volumes; Auxiliary society for the propagation of the faith; Mary and Martha society for the support of poor housekeepers; St. Xavier's Auxiliary society for the support of female orphans; St. Joseph's Auxiliary society for male orphans.

There are also similar societies established at many other churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	121
“ building.....	11
Other Stations about.....	70
Clergymen in the ministry.....	94
“ otherwise employed.....	16
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Clerical students.....	62
Colleges for youth.....	3
Male Religious congregations.....	4
Female Religious congregations.....	5
Female academies.....	9
Schools, about.....	60
Orphan asylums, hospitals.....	54
Benevolent and religious societies, about.....	5
Catholic population.....	110,000

DIOCESS OF WHEELING.*

The See of Wheeling includes that portion of the State of Virginia lying west of Maryland and of the Allegheny mountains, north of Monroe county, and thence following the lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd and Carroll counties. It is governed by Rt. Rev. Richard Vincent Whelan, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

VIRGINIA.

Wheeling, Ohio co., St. James' Cathedral—Rt. Rev. Richard Vincent Whelan, D. D., Very Rev. John Brazil, Vic. Gen.

St. Alphonsus' (German church)—Rev. Stephen Huber, Rev. Joseph Heidencamp.

Wellsburg, Brooke co., St. John's—attended from Wheeling on the third Sunday of each month.

Moundsville, Marshall co., St. Francis Xavier's—attended from Wheeling on the 2d Sunday of the month.

German Settlement, Marshall co., St. Joseph's—attended from Wheeling on the 1st Sunday of the month.

Grafton, Taylor co., St. Augustin's—Rev. James Cunningham, Rev. Henry Malone.

Fairmount, Marion co., St. Peter's—attended from Grafton on the 4th Sunday of the Month.

Greigsville and *Tunnelton*, Preston co., St. Patrick's—attended from Grafton on the 2d Sunday of the month.

German Settlement, Preston co., St. Joseph's—attended from Grafton, and also by a German Priest from Cumberland.

Cameron and other points on the Baltimore and Ohio and the Parkersburg Rail Roads—attended occasionally from Grafton.

Morgantown and some other stations, also attended from Grafton.

Parkersburg, Wood co., St. Mary's—Rev. Thomas Sheehan, who resides here and attends the adjacent stations.

West Union, Doddridge co., St. Patrick's—attended by Rev. Barth. Stack, who attends a portion of the Baltimore and Parkersburg rail road.

German Settlement, Doddridge co., St. Clair's—attended second Sunday of each month by Rev. B. Stack. Also occasionally by a German priest.

Weston, Lewis co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Dennis Brennan, who resides here. Mass first Sunday of each month.

Beverly, Braxton court-house, and several other growing Catholic settlements in this district, are visited occasionally by Rev. D. Brennan.

Charleston and *Salt Works*, Kanawha co., and other places adjacent—visited occasionally for the present by Rev. J. Walters, of Sweet Springs.

Summersville, Nicholas co., St. John's—attended from Sweet Springs by Rev. J. Walters, on the fourth Sunday of every second month.

Sweet Springs, Monroe co., St. ————Rev. John Walters, who resides here.

*Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Union, Monroe co., and other neighboring stations, will also occasionally be attended by Rev. J. Walters.

Wytheville, Wythe co., St. Mary's—Rev. Henry F. Parke, who resides here. Mass first and third Sundays of each month.

Jeffersonville, Tazewell co., St. ————attended six times yearly on the second Sunday of the month, by Rev. H. F. Parke, who as far as practicable visits all the scattered Catholics of the south-western part of the State.

West Columbia, Mason co.—attended at present from Pomeroy, Ohio. A church is being built at this point.

In Western Virginia there are fine tracts of good land, which can be purchased at very low prices, and to which Catholic settlers are now turning their steps. In this part of the State the slave population is very small, and families of small means may expect to live comfortably and respected. Efforts are made to give spiritual attendance to all families, settling at places not too remote from the residence of the clergyman.

The railroads being made and projected, are imparting great value to portions of the State hitherto thinly settled.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

Wheeling, Va.

Attached to the Cathedral, in which are 7 students; 2 pursuing their course of theology, and 5 their course of humanities and philosophy. There are 6 other students elsewhere destined for this diocese.

ST. VINCENT'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

Wheeling, Va.

Under the direction of the clergy of St. James. None are excluded from its benefits for the want of means, although there is a small charge made when there is ability to pay. Average number of pupils about 150.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION OF THE B. V. M.,

Corner of Quincy and Fifth streets, Wheeling Va.,

Mother M. Michaela Jenkins, Superior.

This community has 24 professed religious, and 4 novices.

WHEELING FEMALE ACADEMY,

IN CHARGE OF THE

SISTERS OF THE VISITATION, B. V. M.

Terms, when paid in advance.

Board, including lights, fuel, bed, bedding and washing,
for the scholastic year of 44 weeks.....\$110 00

Half boarding, per quarter, of 11 weeks.....	\$7 00
Stationery " " "	50

Tuition in senior department.

First class, per quarter.....	8 00
Second class, "	7 00
Junior first class.....	6 00
Junior second class.....	5 00
Primary first class.....	4 00
Primary second class.....	3 00

Extra charges per quarter, when paid in advance.

Music—Piano or Guitar, per quarter, with use of instrument.....	10 00
Music—Harp, per quarter.....	20 00
Vocal Music, in class, where no instrument is learned....	10 00
Thorough bass and harmony.....	10 00
Dancing, at the Master's charge	
French, Spanish, Italian, German or Latin.....	5 00
Oil Painting.....	8 00
Drawing or painting in water colors.....	4 00
Embroidery or fancy work.....	2 00
Use of philosophical and chemical apparatus.....	1 00

To the above charges, when not paid punctually in advance, ten per cent. will invariably be added, as forming the regular prices of the Academy. Number of pupils 150.

St. Joseph's Benevolent School for girls is also conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation, and is designed to impart a plain, solid education; on terms the most moderate for such as can pay, and gratuitously to the poor. Number of pupils 200.

Catholic School, for boys, and one for girls at Wytheville.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Mother AGATHA, *Superior*.

These sisters have opened the "Wheeling Hospital" in a handsome building, erected especially for the purpose, 130 feet in length, and capable of accomodating 100 patients. Average number —.

A few orphan children are supported in the same house until a separate building can be provided. The sisters are now prepared to receive novices. The very best recommendations however will be required.

There is a German and also an English Benevolent Society in Wheeling.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	17
Churches building.....	1
Clergymen.....	11
Clerical students.....	13
Schools for girls.....	4
Schools for boys.....	2
Hospital.....	1
Orphan asylum.....	1
Benevolent societies.....	3
Catholic population about.....	7,000

DIOCESS OF ERIE.*

This Diocese comprehends the counties of Mercer, Venango, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Elk, McKean and Potter, and all that part of Pennsylvania lying north and west of them. The Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, D. D., is bishop of the Diocese.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

PENNSYLVANIA.

- Erie co.* { *Erie*, { St. Patrick's—Rt. Rev. J. M. Young, Jer. O'Connor.
 { St. Mary's—Very Rev. F. J. Hartman.
M'Kean, St. Francis—monthly from Erie.
Girard, (church building)—monthly from Erie.
Union Mills—monthly, Rev. J. Sheridan.
Meadville, St. Agatha's Rev. A. Reck.
- Crawford co.* { *Frenchton*, St. Hypolytus, } Rev. M. A. De La Roque, Meadville
 " SS. Peter and Paul. } Post Office.
Cussewago, St. Phillip Beniti—Rev. Kieran O'Branigan, Crossing-
 ville, P. O.
Maguire's Summit, St. Mary's—monthly, from West Greenville.
Conneautville—monthly, from the same.
Rome, Immaculate Heart of Mary—Rev. J. F. Sheridan.
Oil Creek, St. Stephen's—by the same.
- Warren co.*, *Warren*, St. Joseph's—Rev. J. F. Sheridan, and occasionally by a German priest.
- Venango co.* { *Neilsburg*, a new church—Rev. J. F. Sheridan.
 { *Franklin*—monthly by the same.
 { *Cranberry*—monthly, Rev. L. Paulowsky.
- Mercer co.* { *Mercer*, a church to be built.
 { *St. Raphael's*—3 miles from Mercer. Rev. Arthur M'Connell, of West Greenville.
 { *West Greenville*, St. Michael's—Rev. Arthur M'Connell and Rev. Ignatius Reiser.
 { *Sharon*, a church to be built—attended from West Greenville.
- McKean co.* { *Smethport*, St. Aloysius—Rev. John D. Coady, Sartwell P. O.
 { *Newell Creek*, St. Mary's—Rev. John L. Madigan, Sartwell P. O.
- Potter co.* { *Genesee*, St. Mary's—from Newell Creek.
 { *Coudersport*—attended from Newell Creek.
- Clarion co.* { *Clarion*, Immaculate Conception—Rev. Leopold Paulowsky.
 { *Farmington*, B. V. Help of Christians—by the same.
 { *Vogelbacher*, St. Joseph's—Rev. C. B. Mayer.
 { *St. Charles Furnace*—Rev. L. Paulowsky, of Clarion, who attends several other stations.
 { *Arondell*, St. Nicholas—Rev. T. Ledwith, of Corsica.
 { *Freyburg*, St. Michael's—Rev. A. Skopez, who attends several other stations.
- Jefferson co.* { *Brookville*, Immaculate Concep.—attended twice a month by a Benedictine Father from St. Mary's-town.
 { *Corsica*, St. Ann's—Rev. Th. Ledwith.

* Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Clearfield co.	{	Clearfield, St. Francis, Rev. T. Ledwith, of Corsica.
		Grampian Hills, St. Bonaventure—by the same.
		Jordan, St. Stanislaus—by the same.
		Frenchville, St. Mary's—Rev. John Berbigier.
		Morris, St. Severinus—Rev. Amandus Krömer, O. S. B., and another Benedictine Father.
Elk co.	{	St. Mary's-town, St. Mary's,
		Kersey, St. Michael's,
		Centreville, St. Ann's,
		Williamsville, Holy Cross.
		By the Benedictine Fathers of St. Mary's.

INSTITUTIONS.

BENEDICTINE MONASTERY,

St. Mary's-town, Elk co.

Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O. S. B., *Prior.*

" Roman Hill, O. S. B.

" Giles Chrystoph, O. S. B.

There are, besides, 1 deacon and 13 lay brothers.

BENEDICTINE MONASTERY.

near Kylertown, Clearfield co.

Rev. Amandus Krömer, O. S. B.

" Chilian Bernetzeder, O. S. B.,

And 2 lay brothers.

BENEDICTINE NUNNERY.

St. Mary's, Elk Co.

There are 5 professed Sisters and 16 novices in this Institution. Mother Benedicta Riepp, *Superior.* They have charge of the parish schools, and intend to open an academy for teaching the higher branches of female education.

BENEDICTINE NUNNERY,

Erie, Erie Co.

There are 5 Sisters in this establishment, which has just been founded. Sister Scholastica Burkhardt, *Superior.* They have charge of the schools for the female children of the German congregation. An academy for young ladies will be opened by the Benedictine Sisters, in an eligible locality in Erie city during the year.

Parish Schools.—In both congregations at Erie, at St. Mary's-town, Frenchtown, near Meadville, Freyburg, St. Charles' Furnace, Newell Creek, Frenchville, Morris, and some others.

Priests Ordained.—Rev. Ignatius Reiser, Jan. 8, 1856.

" John L. Madigan, Aug. 6, 1856.

Remark.—The St. Marystown is a large settlement, exclusively Catholic, and affords most powerful attractions to German Catholics especially, who desire the advantages of society for themselves and schools for their children. The Sunbury and Erie Railroad, now in process of construction, passes through it, and will have the effect of opening to market the almost inexhaustible mines of coal and iron, which will soon make these lands sought after for speculation as well as settlement.

The northern portions of Potter and McKean counties from their proximity to the New York and Erie Railroad offer inducements equally great to the Irish emigrant, since two or three settlements (as at Newell Creek and Genesee) are already formed, where the Irish Catholic element preponderates, with the advantage of churches and schools.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	33
Churches building.....	3
Clergymen, regular 5, secular 15.....	20
Religious Institutions, for men.....	2
“ “ for women.....	2
Catholic population, about.....	16,000

DIOCESS OF ALBANY.*

The Diocese of Albany comprises that portion of the State of New York bounded on the north and east by the limits of the State, and extending south to the forty-second degree of north latitude, and west to the eastern limits of Cayuga, Tompkins and Tioga counties. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK.

- Albany.* { Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception—Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D. D., Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, Rev. James Rooney, Secretary. Rev. A. Thèves.
 St. Mary's Church—Rev. Thomas Doran, Rev. Charles Brady.
 St. John's Church—Rev. P. McCloskey.
 St. Joseph's Church (the new church in progress)—Very Rev. J. J. Conroy, V. G.
 Holy Cross, (German)—Rev. Theodore Noethen,
Antwerp, Jefferson co.—attended from Carthage.
Athens, Greene co.—attended from Hudson.
Asable Forks, Clinton co.—attended from Keeseville.
Amsterdam, Montgomery co.—Rev. John P. Fitzpatrick.
Annsville, Oneida co.—attended from Camden.
Ashland, Greene co. St. ——— Rev. Eugene Carroll, who attends a number of missions in Ulster, Greene, Delaware and Schohasie Counties.

*Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- Baldwinsville*, Onondaga co., St. Mary's—attended from Fulton.
Ballston, Saratoga co.—attended from Saratoga Springs.
Belleville, Lewis co.—attended from Constableville.
Buskirk's Bridge, Rensselaer co.—attended from Cambridge.
Brazier Falls, Franklin co.—attended from Hogansburg.
Binghampton, Broome co., St. John's—Rev. James Hourigon.
Black Rock, Clinton co.—attended from Keeseville.
Boonville, Oneida co.—attended from Constableville.
Belfont, Lewis co.—attended from Constableville.
Brashe's Mills, Franklin co.—attended from Malone.
Bleeker, Fulton co.—attended by Rev. Theodore Noëthen, of Albany.
Bangall, Rensselaer co.—attended from Schaghticoke.
Camden, Oneida co., St. — Rev. John Sudden.
Cambridge, Wasaington co., St. Mary's—Rev. J. Furlong.
Carthage, Jefferson co., St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Clarke.
Cazenovia, Madison co., St. — Rev. M. P. Rooney.
Canajohairie, Montgomery co.—attended from Little Falls.
Cullosse, Oswego co.—attended from St. Mary's, Oswega.
Camillus, Onondago co.—Rev. Wm. McCallion.
Cattskill, Greene co., St. Patrick's—attended from Hudson.
Champlain, Clinton co.—attended from Corbeau.
Chateauguay, Franklin co.—attended from Malone.
Chatham Four Corners, Columbia co., St. Stephen's—attended from Hudson.
Chatham, (East) Columbia co., St. John's—attended from Hudson.
Charzy, Clinton co.—attended from Corbeau.
Clintonville, Clinton co.—attended from Keeseville.
Clinton, Onedia co., St. Mary's—Rev. Wm. Coghlan.
Clayville, Onedia co.—attended from Clinton.
Cohoes, Albany co., St. Bernard's—Rev. Thomas Kevenny.
Constantia, Ostego co., St. Patrick's—attended from Camden.
Constableville, } — — — Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.
 } Lewis co. } German church—Rev. Mr. Heimo, Rev. Augus. Maurer.
Cooperstown, Oswego co.—attended from Amsterdam.
Coxsackie, Greene co.—Rev. H. B. Finigan.
Coeyman's, Albany co., St. —, —attended from Coxsackie.
Cleveland, Oswego co.—attended from Camden.
Corbeau, Clinton co. (French church) — — —.
Cortland, Cortland co.—Rev. Bernard McCabe.
Crown Point, Essex co.—attended from Whitehall.
Cape Vincent, Jefferson co.—Rev. Louis Lapiç.
Croghan, Lewis co., St. Stephen's—attended from Constableville.
Deposit, Broome co., St. Joseph's—attended from Binghampton.
Daynesville, Lewis co. — Rev. Mr. Heimo, of Constableville.
Deerfield, Onedia co.—attended by Rev. J. U. Herbst, of Newport.
Evans' Mills, Jefferson co.—attended by Rev. L. Lapiç.
Florence, Onedia co., St. Mary's—attended from Camden.
Fonda, Montgomery co.—attended from Amsterdam.
Forks, Broome co.—attended from Binghampton.
Fulton, Oswego co.—Rev. James Smith.
Fort Covington, Franklin co.—attended from Hogansburg.

Fort Ann—Rev. L. Desroches.

Fort Edward, } attended by Rev. John Murphy.
Fort Miller, }

French Creek, or *Clayton*, Jefferson co.—Rev. M. Guth.

Fort Plain, Montgomery co.—attended from Little Falls.

Glenn's Falls, } St. Mary's—Rev. John Murphy.
 Warren co. }

Galway, Saratoga co.—attended from Saratoga Springs.

Granville, Washington co. (new church)—attended from Whitehall.

Greene, Chenango co.—attended from Cortland.

Greenbush, Rensselaer co., St. John's,—Rev. John Corry.

Bogansburgh, Franklin co.—Rev. Maurice Sheehan.

Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer co., Immaculate Conception—attended from Schaghticoke.

Hudson, Columbia co., St. Mary's—Rev. James O. Sullivan.

Johnstown, Montgomery co.—attended from Amsterdam.

Keeseville, } Immaculate Conception—Rev. James Kevenny.
 Essex co. }

Essex co. } French church—Rev. Mr. Ruiz.

Lafargeville, Jefferson co.—attended from Rosiere.

Lawrence Four Corners, Clinton co.—attended from Corbeau.

Le Raysville, Jefferson co.—attended from Rosiere.

Little Falls, Herkimer co., St. Mary's—Rev. Bartholomew McLaughlin.

Lebanon Springs—attended from the Cathedral.

Lansingburgh, Rensselaer co., St. John Baptist—Rev. Mr. Falvey.

Lowville, Lewis co.—attended from Constableville.

Maulrus, Onondaga co.—attended from Constableville.

Malone, Franklin co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Thomas Callan.

Martinsburg, Lewis co.—attended from Constableville.

Massina, St. Lawrence co., St. Peter's—attended from Hogansburg.

McConnellsville, Onedia co.—attended from Camden.

Mechanicsville, Saratoga co., St. —, —Rev. Thomas Kyle.

Minerva, Essex co.—attended from Glenn's Falls.

Mossy Bill, Columbia co.—attended from Hudson.

Morehouseville, Hamilton co.—attended by Rev. Mr. Herbst, of Newport.

Mohawk, Herkimer co.—attended from Little Falls.

Nassau, Rensselaer co.—attended by Rev. T. Noethen, of Albany.

Newport, Herkimer co.—Rev. J. U. Herbst.

North White Creek, Washington co.—attended from Schaghticoke.

Norwich, Chenango co.—attended from Cortland.

North Bay, Onedia co.—attended from Camden.

Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence co., St. Mary's—Rev. J. Mackey.

Onedia, Madison co., St. Patrick's—Rev. John McDermott.

Oswego, } St. Paul's—Rev. Michael Kelly.
 Oswego co. }

Oxford, Chenango co.—Rev. Bernard McCabe, of Cortland.

Pittstown, Rensselaer co.—attended from Schaghticoke.

Peru Village, Clinton co.—attended from Keeseville.

Pompey, Onondaga co.—attended from Cazenovia.

Port Henry, Essex co.—attended from Whitehall.

Port Kent, Essex co.—attended from Keeseville.

Port Schuyler, Albany, co., St. Bridget's—Rev. William Cullinan.

- Potsdam*, St. Lawrence co.—attended from Wadington.
- Plattsburg*, { St. John Baptist—Rev. P. Cahill.
(French ch.)—Rev. J. P. Bernard, O. M. I., Rev. F. M. C.
Clinton co. { Sallaz, O. M. I., who attends the French Catholics of
Redwood and other towns adjoining.
- Redwood*, Jefferson co., St. Francis—attended from Carthage.
- Redford*, Clinton co., St. Joseph's—attended from Plattsburgh.
- Rotterdam*, Schenectady co.—attended from Amsterdam.
- Rome*, { St. Peter's—Rev. William Beecham.
- Oneida co.* { (German ch.)—attended from Constableville.
- Rousse's Point*, Clinton co.—attended from Corbeau.
- Rosiere*, Jefferson co., German and French church—Rev. M. Guth and
Rev. L. Lapié.
- Salina*, Onondaga co.—Rev. Michael Hackett.
- Sackett's Harbor*, Jefferson co.—attended from Watertown.
- Sandy Hill*, Washington co.—attended from Glenn's Falls.
- Saratoga Springs*, Saratoga co.—Rev. D. Cull, Rev. Miles John McEnteer.
- Saugerties*, Ulster co., St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Power.
- Schenectady*, Schenectady co., St. John's—Rev. A. McGeough.
- Schuylerville*, Saratoga co., Ch. of the Visitation—Rev. Maurice Roche.
- Schaghticoke*, Rensselaer co., St. ————Rev. John McDermott.
- Solon*, Chenango co.—attended from Cortland.
- Sterlingville*, Jefferson co. “ “ Carthage.
- Mt. St. Michael's*, Clinton co. “ “ Keeseville.
- St. Lawrence*, Jefferson co. “ “ Watertown.
- Split Rock*, Onondaga co.—attended from Syracuse.
- Summit*, Broome co.—attended from Binghamton.
- Syracuse*, { St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Haes.
- Onondaga co.* { German Church—Rev. Joseph Lutz.
{ St. John's—Rev. John McMenomy.
- Skeneateles*, Onondaga co.—(New ch.) St. Mary's of the Lake—attended
from Camillus.
- Sharon Springs*, Schohaire co.—attended from Little Falls.
- Sprakers Basin*, Montgomery co., “ “ Amsterdam.
- Taburgh*, Oneida co.—attended from Camden.
- Ticonderoga*, Essex co., St. ———— “ “ Whitehall.
- Troy*, (East,) { St. Peter's church.—Rev. Thomas Daly.
{ St. Mary's “ —Rev. P. Havermans.
{ St. Joseph's “ { Rev. Aug. Thebaud, S. J.
“ ———— Baxter, S. J.
- Troy*, (West,) St. Patrick's—Rev. Wm. Finnely.
- Truxton*, Onondaga co.—attended from Cazenovia.
- Union Village*, Washington co., “ “ Cambridge.
- Upper Lisle*, Broome co.—attended from Binghamton.
- Utica*, { St. John's church—Rev. F. P. McFarland, Rev. J. H. W.
Maeyer.
- Oneida co.* { German church—Rev. Constance Weber.
{ St. Patrick's church—Rev. P. Carraher.
- Verona*, Oneida co.—attended from Oneida.
- Vienna*, Oneida co.—attended from Camden.
- Valetie*, Columbia co.—attended from Coxsackie.

Wadington, St. Lawrence co., St. Mary's—Rev. Henry Herfkens.
Waterford, Saratoga co., St. Mary's—attended from Lansingburgh,
Watertown, Jefferson co., St. Mary's, (new church)—Rev. P. McNulty.
Watson, Lewis co.—attended from Constableville.
Westport, Essex co.—attended from Whitehall.
Whitehall, Washington co., St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Ollivetti.
Washington, Essex co.—attended from Keeseville.
Waterville, Oneida co., St. Bernard's—attended from Clinton.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY FOR BOYS,

Troy, (East,) N. Y.

Conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools.

<i>Terms</i> .—Board and Tuition.....	\$100
Washing and mending.....	20
Books and Stationery.....	12
Music.....	12
Do. with Piano.....	24

The Academical year extends from the 1st Monday of September to the 20th of July.

Number of pupils 100.

Letters intended for the Institution should be directed to the Director of St. Joseph's Academy, Troy.

ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART,

Albany, New York.

This Institution is beautifully situated, about two miles from Albany, on the Troy Road, overlooking the Hudson, and commanding a view of the cities, and of the whole surrounding scenery, of Albany and Troy.

Terms.—Board and Tuition per annum, \$130, payable half-yearly in advance. From this rule there will be no deviation.

Day Scholars, per quarter.....	\$10 00
Day School dining at the academy, per quarter,	15 00
Use of piano, per quarter.....	3 00
Stationery, per annum.....	8 00
Washing.....	20 00
Physician's fees.....	3 00

Postage charged to Parents. Each pupil will pay on entrance, for use of Bed, &c., five dollars.

Music, Drawing, Painting, and the Languages, excepting French, form extra charges.

For further particulars apply to the Lady Superior.

ASYLUMS.

St. Vincent's, North Pearl street, Albany.

This institution is under the supervision of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Matilda Campion, *Sr. Servant*. Number of Sisters, 9. Orphan girls, 105.

Boys' Orphan Asylum, Washington Avenue, Albany.

The Brothers of the Christian Schools have charge of this institution, containing 73 orphans. Brother Jeremiah, *Superior*.

St. Mary's Asylums, Troy. The one for boys, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools, has 70 orphans. That for girls, under the care of Daughters of Charity, contains 90 orphans.

St. John's, Utica, directed by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Perpetua Shannon, *Sr. Servant*. Orphans, 60.

Troy City Hospital, under the charge of Daughters of Charity, Sister Ursula, *Sr. Servant*. Doctors Bontecon, Burton and Skelton, attend the institution.

SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's, Albany. In this school there are 250 girls taught by three Daughters of Charity. Sr. Mary Austin, *Sr. Servant*.

St. John's, Albany, under the supervision of four Daughters of Charity. Number of children, 280. Sister Mary Eliza, *Sr. Servant*.

St. Joseph's, Albany, conducted by the Sisters from St. Vincent's Asylum. Pupils, 260.

St. Mary's, Troy (East.) Six Daughters of Charity give instruction to 300 girls. Sister Romuald, *Sr. Servant*.

St. Mary's Free School for boys, Troy, conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

Academy of the Assumption, Utica. Five Brothers of the Christian Schools have charge of the school for boys attached to St. John's Church. Brother Habacuc, *Director*. Number of pupils, 350.

St. John's, Utica. The Sisters from the Asylum have a select and day school for girls. Pupils, 350.

St. Mary's School for girls, Syracuse, conducted by the daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Aloysia, *Sister Servant*. Pupils, 225.

NOTE.—The list of schools given above, includes only those taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools and Daughters of Charity. Large schools for boys are taught by competent teachers in the parishes above named; and provision is made for the education of children of both sexes at all the churches in Albany city, Troy, Utica, Syracuse, Oswego, and the principal towns in the diocese.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary is established at the Cathedral, and other churches in the Diocese.

St. Vincent's Charitable Society for the support of the orphans—originally established in St. Joseph's parish—now has subscribers in all the churches in Albany.

The Confraternity of the Living Rosary, and other religious societies, are established in nearly all the churches in the diocese.

The Congregation of St. Vincent of Paul is organized at the Cathedral, St. Mary's and St. John's Church, and at St. John's, Utica.

Purgatorian Society, St. Joseph's Church, Albany.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	90
Churches in progress.....	7
Stations visited by clergymen, about.....	50
Clergymen on the mission.....	74
Ecclesiastical students.....	15
Academy for boys.....	1
Academy for young ladies.....	1
Orphan Asylums, &c.....	6
Schools.....	7

DIOCESS OF RICHMOND.*

The Diocese of Richmond now comprises Eastern Virginia (excepting the part formerly in the District of Columbia,) and the valley formed by the Blue Ridge and the Allegheny mountains, southward as far as Monroe county, when the line strikes across the valley to the ranges of the Blue Ridge, following the limits of Monroe, Giles and Montgomery counties, thence forward the last mentioned mountain range forms the dividing line. The diocese is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. John McGill, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

VIRGINIA.

- Richmond*, { Cathedral of St. Peter—Rt. Rev. J. McGill, D. D., Very
Henrico co. { Rev. John Teeling, V. G.
 { St. Mary's, (German)—Rev. Joseph Polk, S. J.
Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania co., no church yet erected—visited occasionally from Richmond.
Norfolk, Norfolk co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Matthew O'Keefe.
Portsmouth, Norfolk co., St. Paul's—Rev. Joseph Plunkett.
Old Point Comfort—attended once a month from Portsmouth.
Petersburg, Dinwiddie co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Thomas Mulvey.

*Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Martinsburg, Berkeley co., St. John's, vacant—visited monthly by Rev. A. Talty.

Bath, Morgan co., St. Vincent de Paul—usually attended from Martinsburg, but at present visited monthly by Rev. A. Talty.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson co., St. Peter's—Rev. Andrew Talty, who resides at this place.

Winchester, Frederick co., St. Patrick's—visited monthly by Rev. A. Talty.

Warrenton, Fauquier co.—visited occasionally from Richmond and Alexandria. As yet no church here.

Lynchburg, Campbell co., St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. James McGovern.

Staunton, Augusta co.—Rev. D. Downey, who also visits Lexington, Charlottesville, and other stations, and attends a large congregation at Mountain top, consisting of laborers employed on the state works, and their families. For their use he has here caused a temporary chapel of plank to be erected.

The stations of Hampshire and Hardy counties are at present unattended for want of priests.

INSTITUTIONS.

The Sisters of Charity of Emmitsburg, have under their charge in this diocese,

1st. *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Richmond—present number of orphans, 45. Sister Felix McQuaid, *Sr. Servant*.

2d. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Norfolk, 20 orphans—Sister Bernardina Boyle, *Sr. Servant*.

3d. *St. Joseph's Academy* for young ladies, Richmond, corner of 4th and Marshal streets—Sister Felix McQuaid, Principal. There are in this institution about 15 boarders, and 60 day scholars. The terms are for board, tuition, bedding, &c., \$130. Also a Doctor's fee of \$3 per annum.

The day scholars pay from \$4 to \$8 per quarter, according to the branches which they study.

4th. A free school for girls at Richmond; number of pupils over 80. Also a separate school for German girls.

5th. Sunday Schools, taught by the sisters, both in Richmond and Norfolk.

6th. An Academy for young ladies at Norfolk, Sister Bernardina, Principal.

7th. A free school for girls at Norfolk.

At the Cathedral, Richmond, there is a large school for boys, with two teachers, under the auspices of the young Catholic's Friend society.

At St. Mary's Church, Richmond, a school for boys, numerous attended.

Parish schools at Petersburg, Lynchburg, and Harper's Ferry.

Sunday schools at Richmond, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Harper's Ferry, Martinsburg, Bath, Lynchburg and Staunton.

A *Young Catholic's Friend Society* at Richmond.

The Benevolent Fund Society in Norfolk, for the support of indigent females.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	11
Chapels.....	2
Stations.....	8
Clergymen.....	10
Students.....	7
Schools for young ladies.....	2
Parish schools.....	6
Charitable institutions.....	4
Catholic population, but little over.....	9,000

DIOCESS OF DUBUQUE.*

This diocese, which comprises the State of Iowa, is governed by the Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

IOWA.

Dubuque county.

- Dubuque city, Cathedral of St. Raphael—Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, D. D., Rev. Patrick McCabe, Rev. Peter O'Sullivan. Sermon in English and French. Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Society.
- St. Patrick's, new large frame church—attended from the Cathedral.
- Holy Trinity, (Ger.)—Rev. Mathias Lentner. A German school. A piece of ground is about to be bought in the upper part of the city, for a second German church, St. Philomena.
- St. Catharine, eight miles from Dubuque, German and English—attended by Rev. Henry Feddermann.
- St. Donatus, (Ger.) fourteen miles from Dubuque—Rev. Henry Feddermann. A German school; 42 acres of land.
- St. Theresa, twelve miles from Dubuque—attended by Rev. John Vahey. A good school; 40 acres of land.
- Cascade, St. Martin's, 26 miles from Dubuque—Rev. Patrick McGinness. Irish and German; two lots in town, and a grave-yard. German and English schools.
- Glasnevin P. O., Holy Cross—Rev. Michael Lynch. A new stone church is in contemplation; 40 acres of land, a good school.
- New Vienna, St. Bonifacius, 28 miles from Dubuque (German)—Rev. W. Emonds. A large stone church is just completed; 200 acres of land; a good German school.
- St. Joseph Calasanctius, 12 miles from Dubuque—Rev. Victor Badon. French and Irish; a good school. A new stone church is in contemplation.
- St. William's, 9 miles from Dubuque, (German,)—attended from Dubuque.
- St. Daniel's—a station attended by Rev. M. Lynch, (O'Connel's settlement.)

*Report by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- Jackson county.* { Belleview, St. Andrew's—Rev. John Vahey. Brick church on two lots; 4 acres for a grave-yard.
 Spruce Creek, St. Nicholas' (Ger.) stone church, 52 acres of land—attended by Rev. H. Feddermann.
 Garry Owen, St. Patrick's—Rev. Jeremiah Tracy. 103 acres of land; a stone church, 105 by 50; school for boys; and Sisters of Charity for the school of the young ladies.
 St. Lawrence—attended by Rev. Jeremiah Tracy; 10 acres of land and a good school.
 Sabula, St. James'—attended by Rev. J. Vahey.
- Clinton co.* { Lyons, St. Irenæus—Rev. Frederick Jean. A good school; 12 town lots.
 Dwelt, St. Simon's—Rev. F. M'Kenny. Frame church on two lots.
 Centre Grove, St. Francis of Sales—attended by Rev. F. M'Kenny, 40 acres of land.
 Sugar Creek, St. Bruno—attended by Rev. F. M'Kenny. 40 acres.
- Scott county.* { Walnut Grove, St. —, 14 miles from Davenport—attended by Very Rev. A. Pelamourgues. 40 acres.
 Davenport city, St. Anthony—Very Rev. A. Pelamourgues, V. G. The elegant new stone church stands conspicuously in the centre of the city, on a whole block, generously given by Mr. A. Leclair. Five Sisters of Charity opened, on the 15th of September last, an academy for the young ladies of the city and vicinity. Proper arrangements are made to open a good school for the boys.
 St. —. A new stone church has just been completed for the Germans—Rev. Michael Flammang. The Germans will have their own school. The place for the church was given by Judge Michel.
 Leclair town, St. Clair—a station attended from Davenport.
- Muscatine co.* { Muscatine, St. Mathias, service in English and German. The church is on a lot in Main st.—attended from Davenport.
 St. Malachy, a station—attended from Muscatine.
- Port Louisa, Louisa co., a station—attended from Muscatine.*
- Des Moines co.* { Burlington, St. Paul's—Rev. Mathias Hannon, 2 lots, a good school, and 10 acres within the city limits for church purposes.
 St. John the Baptist, (German)—Rev. George Réffé. An elegant new brick church on 2 lots: a society for charitable purposes.
 Dodgeville, St. Matthew's, 13 miles north of Burlington, 1½ blocks in town—attended from Burlington.
 Augusta, St. Louis, a station—attended from Burlington.
- Lee county.* { Fort Madison, St. Joseph's—Rev. Alexander Hattenberger; service in German and English. 5 town lots and 10 acres for church purposes; a good German school, and a grave-yard.
 West Point, St. Philip's, (German)—Rev. Mr. Waltermann. A good school and grave yard.
 Keokuk, St. John the Evangelist—Rev. J. B. Villars; 18 city lots and grave-yard. The Ladies of the Visitation have a fine academy here.
 Baker's Point, Farmington, Bonaparte, Benton's Point, and German Settlement, are stations—attended from Westpoint.

- Wapello co.* { Ottumwa, Visitation of the B. V.—Rev. John Kreckel. Brick church on two lots, and a good school; service in English and German.
Eddyville, St. Gregory, a station, two lots—attended by Rev. J. Kreckel.
- Keokuk co.*, Lancaster, St. Kunigunda, (German)—a station attended from Ottumwa.
- Jefferson co.*, Fairfield, St. Elizabeth—a station attended from Ottumwa.
- Mahaska co.*, Oskaloosa—a station attended from Ottumwa.
- Monroe co.*, Albia, St. Agathon—a station attended from Ottumwa.
- Marion co.*, Newburn, St. Egidius, log church, (German)—attended from Ottumwa.
- Johnson co.* { Iowa city, Visitation of the B. V.—Rev. Mathias Michel. Two lots in the city, with a fine brick church; 80 acres for church purposes close by the city. The citizens are preparing for an academy to be conducted by the Sisters of Charity. A full block in a conspicuous part of the city was given by Mr. J. Niener for a German church, (St. John Nepomucen) which is about to be built.
St. Stanislaus, (German) 40 acres of land six miles from Iowa city—attended by Rev. M. Michel.
Old Man's Creek, St. Michael's—attended from Iowa city.
- Washington co.*, Richmond, St. Emmanuel, (German,) one full block in town and forty acres of timber—attended from Iowa city.
- Linn co.*, Irish Valley, St. Elizabeth—a station attended from Iowa city.
- Jones co.* { Castle Grove, St. Aloysius Gonzaga, 40 acres of land—attended by Rev. P. McGinnes. This church was burned on the 3d of September last by incendiaries. Upon the ashes and ruins of it the holy sacrifice was offered up the day following, and the new stone church is now nearly completed.
St. Thomas', a frame church—attended from Garry Owen.
St. Peter Damian—attended by Rev. P. McGinnes; 45 acres of fine land, frame church and good school.
- Buchanan co.* { Erin P. O., St. Frederick—attended from Cascade. A good school.
Independence, Holy Name of Jesus—attended as a station from Cascade.
- Delaware co.*, Colesburgh, St. Ephrem—a station attended by Rev. M. Lynch.
- Black Hawk County.* { Cedar Falls, St. Helena, two splendid lots generously given by Mr. Andrew Mularky; church in contemplation—attended occasionally.
Gilbertsville, St. Gilbert, 50 acres, German and Irish—attended occasionally.
- Clayton co.* { Guttenberg, Immaculate Conception of the B. V., (German,) five town lots and a grave yard, a fine brick church and a good school. There will be a priest stationed in short.
Garnovillo, St. Bridget, Irish and German, frame church on two lots—attended from Guttenberg.
Buena Vista, St. Mary Magdalen—attended from Holy Cross.
Elkader, Nativity of Our B. Lady, 40 acres of land—church in contemplation.

- Clayton co.*, Monona, St. Richard's, 40 acres of land—attended by the Rev. Ph. Laurent.
- Henry co.*, New London, St. Henry—a station attended from Burlington.
- Alamakee co.* { Wexford, St. George—Rev. Th. Haer. A good school.
St. Finton, ten miles from Wexford, frame church, 40 acres of land—attended by Rev. Th. Haer.
Ferns, St. Cavan, 16 miles from Lansing, 40 acres of land—Rev. Michael Kinsella.
Cherry Mount, St. Pius, eight miles from Red House Landing, 34 acres—attended by Rev. M. Kinsella.
St. Cyprian's, eleven miles from Lansing—a station attended by Rev. M. Kinsella.
Lansing, St. Agatha, 9 town lots—a station attended by Rev. M. Kinsella.
St. Benedict, five miles above Decorah—attended by Rev. M. Kinsella.
- Winnebago co.* { Old Mission, Seven Dolors of the B. V., (German)—Rev. Philip Laurent, a good school. This church was burned in 1854 by incendiaries; it has been rebuilt on 100 acres of land twice as large, and ever since Catholicity has grown at such a rate that in one year the following four churches were erected in the neighborhood:
St. Clement, two miles above Fort Atkinson, (German) 55 acres of land—attended from Old Mission.
St. Luke, (German) log church, 40 acres of land—attended from Old Mission, eight miles distant.
- Fayette co.*, St. Terence, 80 acres of land—attended from Old Mission.
- Chickasaw co.*, St. Rose, 80 acres of land—attended from Old Mission.
- Polk co.*, Fort Desmoines, St. Ambrose, a flourishing city, the capital of the State will soon be here. A brick church is about to be built on two splendid lots given by the Bishop of the Diocese—attended by Rev. Francis McCormick.
- Warren co.*, New Ireland, St. Stephen, sixteen miles from Fort Desmoines—Rev. Francis McCormick. 50 acres of land.
- Madison co.*, St. Lambertus, (German), four lots in Churchville and 40 acres of land close by—attended by Rev. F. McCormick.
- Jasper co.*, Newton, St. Mark, 40 acres of land—attended from Fort Desmoines.
- St. Angelina*, 35 miles above Fort Desmoines on the line of Boone and Story co., 40 acres of land—a station attended from Fort Desmoines.
- Dallas co.*, St. Eugene, five miles above Adel—a station attended occasionally.
- Clarke co.*, St. Agnes—a station visited occasionally.
- Lucas co.*, Chariton, St. Anna—a station visited occasionally.
- Ringgold co.*, St. Christophorus—a station visited occasionally.
- Hardin co.*, St. Carolina—a station visited occasionally.
- Webster co.*, Fort Dodge, entirely new country, not long in the market. Corpus Christi church is in contemplation.
- St. Christina*, a station on Lizard Fork, fifteen miles from Fort Dodge—attended occasionally.
- Council Bluff*, St. Francis Xavier, four lots in town, and 120 acres of land for church purposes—visited occasionally.

Woodbury co., Sioux city, almost entirely new country. An Irish colony was brought here recently by one of our zealous priests, Rev. J. Tracy.

INSTITUTIONS.

MOUNT ST. BERNARD'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

This infant institution is situated four miles from Dubuque, in a most retired and healthy place, containing 300 acres of land.

Rev. A. Trevis, *Director and Prof. of Moral Theology.*

" L. Decailly, *Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Holy Scripture.*

CISTERCIAN MONASTERY OF OUR BLESSED LADY OF LA TRAPPE.

New Melleray, near Dubuque, Iowa.

This community is a filiation from the Abbey of Mount Melleray, county of Waterford, Ireland.

Very Rev. Clement Smyth, *Prior.*

Rev. James O'Gorman, *Sub-Prior.*

" Bernard McCaffrey, *Master of Novices.*

" Palladius Cosgrove, *Sacristan.*

" Francis Walsh, *Master of the Choir.*

" Patrick Mohan.

" John Robers, *a Novice.*

Brother M. Bernard, *Procurator.*

There are 47 members in the community, some of whom devote themselves to the education of youth.

BROTHERS OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION.

They have their novitiate five miles from Dubuque, near the Theological Seminary, and conduct a school for boys.

They also have a school at Dubuque with 200 pupils.

ST. JOSEPH'S FEMALE ACADEMY,

About eight miles from Dubuque.

This Institution is conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin, founded by the Very Rev. Terence J. Donoghoe, *Vic. Gen.*, who is their *Superior*. There are in the community 52 professed sisters, 18 novices and 6 candidates. Mother Mary Frances Clarke, *Superior*.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Keokuk, Iowa.

There are 11 members in this community, 6 of whom are professed. They have charge of an

ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Keokuk.

The Academy has an elevated and healthy location in the Southern part of the city, commanding a fine view of the Mississippi and surrounding country, including several small but pretty thriving towns.

The usual branches of female education are taught here, and great facilities are afforded for learning the French language, which is the vernacular tongue of half the community.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and Tuition including stationery and French.....	<i>per annum.</i>	<i>per quarter.</i>
Externs, in the high classes.....	\$100 00	\$25 00
“ in the preparatory classes.....	40 00	10 00
<i>Extra Charges:</i> —Washing.....	40 00	10 00
Tuition on the Piano.....	20 00	5 00
Use of the Piano.....	48 00	12 00
Tuition on the Harp.....	16 00	4 00
Use of the Harp.....	64 00	16 00
Tuition and use of Guitar.....	20 00	5 00
Drawing and Painting.....	48 00	12 00
Use of bed and bedding.....	20 00	5 00
Number of pupils 40.	8 00	2 00

Dubuque City Hospital, of St. Vincent of Paul, conducted by five Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	50
Stations.....	47
Clergymen.....	37
Religious communities.....	9
Catholic academies.....	7
Catholic population.....	49,000

DIOCESS OF SANTA FE.*

This Diocese embraces the territory of New Mexico, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW MEXICO.

<i>Santa Fe.</i>	{ Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis—Rt. Rev. John Lamy, Rev. Stephen Avel, Rev. M. Ussel.
	{ Nuestra Señora de la Luz.
	{ Na. Señora de Guadalupe.
	{ “ “ del Rosario.

*Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Santa Fé. { San Miguel.
Oratorio del Convento de Na. Señora de la Luz.
" " Santo Niño de Atoche.

Santa Fé co. { Galisteo, Santa Fé co., Na. Señora de los Remedios, el Placer de Dolores, Na. Señora de los Dolores; el Placer de San Francisco, San Francisco; Preos Na. Señora de los Angeles.
All these missions attended by Rev. Francis Martin.
La Cienega, Jesuque, San Diego, Pueblo Indian Village—attended from Santa Fé.

San Ildefonso, Indian village, surrounded by a large number of Mexicans—Rev. Ramon Medina, who also attends Na. Señora de Guadalupe, de Pojuaque, and San Francisco de Nambe.

Santa Cruz de la Cañada—Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillo, who also attends el Santuario, San Antonio el Quemado, Na. Señora de la Luz, en Las Truchas.

San Juan de los Caballeros, Pueblo Indians—Rev. José E. Ortiz, who also attends Na. Señora de la Soledad, en la Villeta; Na. Señora de Guadalupe, en la Joya; San Antonio, en el Embudo.

San José de Chama—Rev. Donato Roggieri, whose mission embrace also Santa Clara, Pueblo Indians, los Ranchitos, the settlement del Ojo Caliente, la Servilleta, los Ancones, La Cueva.

Abiquiu, Santa Rosa—Rev. Antonio Salazar, who attends the village del Rito, which has a good chapel, San Juan Nepomuceno, los Canones, Cervilleta.

Picuries, San Lorenzo, Indians—Rev. Thomas Abeyta. San Juan Nepomuceno, Santa Barbara, San José de las Trampas, el Chamisal, Rio del Pueblo, all attended from Picuries.

Taos, San Fernando—Rev. Damaso Taladrid. Pueblo de Taos, Indians, San Hieronimo, San Francisco, en los Ranchos, attended from Taos.

Arroyo Hondo, Na. Señora de los Dolores—Rev. Antonio Juillard who attends also el Arroyo Seco, el Rio Colorado, la Costilla, la Culebra, Los Conejos.

Mora, Santa Gertrudis—Rev. Pedro Monecum, who attends six or eight new settlements in the vicinity of Mora.

San Miguel del Bado—Rev. John Guerin. San José, la Ouesta, el Pueblo, el Puertecito, Anton Chico, el Pedernal, all these villages have a chapel.

Los Vegas, La Asuncion de Na. Señora—Rev. Francisco Pinard, who attends Tecolote, el Sapello, los Valles, etc. Most of these villages have a chapel, those which have none, are about beginning one.

Santo Domingo, Pueblo Indians—Rev. Alexandro Gzrelausky, who attends la Pena Blanca, San Felipe, Pueblo Indians; Cochiti, Pueblo Indians; Cubero, los Alamitos, los Algodones, all these places have a church or a chapel.

Jemes, Santiago, Pueblo Indians—Rev. Nicolas Valencia. San Isidro, Na. Señora de Guadalupe, en el Cañon de Jemes, Silla, Santa Anna, both of these are Pueblo Indians.

Albuquerque, San Felipe de Neri—Very Rev. José P. Macheboeuf, who attends Sandia, Pueblo Indians, Bernalillo, los Corrales, la Alameda, los Ranchos, los Barrera, San Antonio, Chilili, los Ranchos de Atriso. All these places have a chapel.

Tomé, Natividad de Na. Señora—Rev. Carlos Brun, who attends the Chapels of the Bosquet, Valencia, la Casa Colorado and Mansano.
La Isleta, San Agustin, Pueblo Indians, los Padillas, Pajarito—attended from *Tomé*.
Belen, Na. Señora de Belen—Rev. Eugenio Paulet, who attends the chapels of el Sabinal, los Chaves, los Lunas.
Cevoyeta, Na. Señora de Dolores—Rev. Rafael Chaves, who attends the Chapels of Cubero, and of the Pueblo Indians of La Laguna, Acoma, Zuni.
Socorro, San Miguel—Rev. Pedro Eguillon who attends San Lorenzo, la Joya, el Sabina, la Parida, San Antonio, Val Verole.

INSTITUTIONS.

PREPARATORY SEMINARY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

And School for Boys.

Santa Fe.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF LIGHT.

Santa Fe.

Sister MAGDALEN HAYDEN, *Superior*.

This school is in a flourishing state. Young ladies are taught all the branches which constitute a good education, with music, English, Spanish and French languages.

The wild Indians (infidels) are very numerous; a great deal of good could be done among them, but unfortunately the number of clergymen is not sufficient even to attend to the wants of our Mexican population, which is all Catholic, and of our Catholic Pueblo Indians, whose number is not much under ten thousand. In every parish there are two or three primary schools for young children.

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches.....	25
Chapels.....	45
Oratorios.....	24
Chapels building.....	15
Indian missions.....	11
Clergymen.....	22
Clerical students.....	9
Religious community.....	1
Primary schools.....	50
Mexican population, all Catholic.....	70,000
Catholic Pueblo Indians.....	8,000

DIOCESS OF PHILADELPHIA.*

The Diocese of Philadelphia includes the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, and the State of Delaware. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. John Nepomucen Neumann, C. SS. R.,

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

EAST PENNSYLVANIA.

City and County of Philadelphia.

- The Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul is being built.
 Episcopal Chapel, corner of 18th and Summer streets—Rt. Rev. John, N. Neumann, Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, *Rector*, Rev. John B. Bach, Rev. John Brannegan.
 St. John the Evangelist, 13th street near Chesnut—Rev. James Ryder S. J., Rev. John McGuigan, S. J., Rev. Basil Pacciarini, S. J., Rev. Mich. M. Hallinan, S. J.
 St. Mary's, 4th above Spruce street—Rev. George Strobel, *Pastor*, Rev. Mich. F. Martin.
 St. Joseph's, Willings-alley, between 3d and 4th streets—Rev. Felix Barbelin, S. J., Rev. F. Xav. Vespré, S. J., Rev. Mich. Tuffer, S. J., Rev. Joseph Ardia, S. J.
 St. Augustine's, 4th below Vine street—Rev. P. Stanton, O. S. A., Rev. Mich. Gallagher, O. S. A. Residence Crown street, between Race and Vine.
 Chapel of Our Lady of Consolation, Crown street—for the archconfraternity of St. Augustine.
 Holy Trinity, corner of Spruce and 6th streets—Rev. Peter M. Carbon, *Pastor*.
 St. Michael's, 2d near Phoenix, Kensington—Rev. Wm. Loughran, *Pastor*, Rev. Francis O'Connor, Rev. John Quinn.
 St. Francis Xavier's, near Fairmount water-works—Rev. Patrick Rafferty, *Pastor*, Rev. James McGinn.
 St. Philip Neri's, Queen street below 3d—Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, *Pastor*, Rev. Patrick Rob. Reilly, Rev. David Whelan.
 St. Patrick's, 20th street below Walnut—Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D. D., *Pastor*, Rev. John D. Davis, Rev. Nicholas Walsh.
 St. Paul's, Christian street between 9th and 10th—Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, *Pastor*, Rev. Dennis O'Hara, Rev. John McAnany.
 St. Peter's, Franklin avenue and 5th street—Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C. SS. R., *Superior*, Rev. Fr. Xav. Tschenhens, C. SS. R., Rev. Anthony Neyer, C. SS. R.
 Assumption of the B. V. M., Spring Garden above 11th street—Very Rev. Charles J. Carter, Vic. Gen.
 St. Malachy's, 11th street above Master—Rev. John Kelly, *Pastor*, Rev. Edw. O'Brien.
 St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzis (Italian chapel) Fitzwater near 7th street—Rev. Cajetan Mariani.
 St. Alphonsus', 4th and Reed streets—Rev. Wenceslas Repish.
 St. Teresa's, Broad and Catharine streets—Rev. Hugh Lane, *Pastor*, Rev. Edw. Murray.

* Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- City and County of Philadelphia.*
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Filbert and Juniper Streets—Rev. Pet. Folchi, S. J.
 - St. Ann's, Port Richmond—Rev. Hugh McLaughlin, *Pastor*, Rev. Thomas Kierans.
 - St. James', West Philadelphia—Rev. Richard O'Connor, *Pastor*.
 - St. Bridget's, Schuylkill-Falls—Rev. James Cullen, *Pastor*.
 - St. Gregory's, Cathedral-Cemetery—Rev. James Kelly, *Pastor*,
 - St. Dominic's, Holmesburg—Rev. Matthew McGrane, *Pastor*,
 - Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Eden-Hall—attended from St. Dominic's.
 - St. Joachim's, Frankford—Rev. John McGovern, *Pastor*.
 - Bristleton—attended once a month from St. Joachim's.
 - St. Vincent of Paul's, Germantown—Rev. Mich. Domenec, C. M., *Pastor*.
 - St. Stephens', Nicetown—Rev. Jeremiah O'Donoghue.
 - St. John Bapt. Manayunk—Rev. David Mulholland.
 - Church of the Immaculate Conception, Manayunk—Rev. Christopher Grandeler.
 - Church of our Lady of Consolation, Chesnut-Hill—Very Rev. P. Moriarty, D. D.
 - Fort Mifflin—occasionally visited by the Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron of the Cathedral.
- Delaware co.*
- St. Thomas of Villanova—Rev. Wm. Harnett, O. S. A.
 - West Haverford, St. Dennis'—Rev. G. A. Meagher, O. S. A.
 - Chester, St. Michael's—Rev. Arthur Haviland, *Pastor*.
 - Ivy-Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle's—Rev. Charles J. Maugin, *Pastor*.
 - Kellysville, St. Charles Borromeo's—Rev. John P. Dunn, *Pastor*.
 - West Chester, St. Agnes—Rev. John Prendergast, *Pastor*, Rev. Philip Gough, (valetudinarian.)
 - Downingtown, St. Joseph's—attended twice a month from West Chester.
- Chester co.*
- Phoenixville, St. Mary's—Rev. Philip O'Farrel, *Pastor*, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
 - Parkersburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors—Rev. James Doyle (Cochraneville P. O.)
 - Kennet-Square and Hammerton—are attended once a month from Brandywine, Del.
 - Doe Run, St. Malachy's—visited every third Sunday by the Rev. James Doyle.
- Montgomery co.*
- Norristown, St. Patrick's—Rev. Patrick Nugent, *Pastor*.
 - Conshohocken, St. Matthews—Rev. James C. McGinnis, *Pastor*.
 - Pottstown, St. Aloysius'—Visited once a month from Phoenixville.
- Lancaster co.*
- Lancaster, St. Mary's—Rev. Bernard Keenan, *Pastor*, Rev. Henry Balfe.
 - " St. Joseph's—Rev. A. Schwarze, *Pastor*.
 - Columbia, St. Peter's—Rev. Aloysius Lightner, D. D., *Pastor*.
 - Safe-Harbor, St. Mary's—attended once a month by Rev. H. Balfe, of Lancaster.
 - Drumore, St. Catharine's—visited every third Sunday by the Rev. James Doyle, (Cochraneville, Chester co.)

- Lancaster co., Elizabeth, St. Peter's—Rev. John McCosker, *Pastor*, Rev. Fr. Xav. Marshall, (Valetudinarian.)
- Bucks co. { Haycock, St. John the Baptist—attended from St. Joseph's, Easton.
Doylestown, St. Mary's of Mount Carmel—Rev. F. X. George, *Pastor*.
Durham Furnace—attended by Rev. F. X. George of Doylestown.
New Hope—attended from Lambertsville, N. J.
Bristol, St. Mark's—Rev. John Flanigan, *Pastor*.
Harrisburg, St. Patrick's—Rev. Pierce Maher, *Pastor*, Rev. Rich'd Kinehan.
- Dauphin co. { Lykenstown, St. Mary's—visited once a month by the Rev. William McLaughlin of Tremont, Schuylkill co.
Stony Creek—visited occasionally from Tremont.
Reading, St. Peter's—Rev. James Power, *Pastor*, Rev. Rudolph Kunzer.
- Berks co. { Hamburg, St. Mary's of the Rosary, }
Meusslem, church not dedicated, } attended from Reading.
Mohrsville, }
Wommelsdorf, }
Douglasville, St. Paul's—attended monthly from Phoenixville.
Goshenhoppen, Church of the Blessed Sacrament—Rev. Augustine Balli, S. J., (Washington P. O., Berks co.)
Rockland—visited occasionally by the Rev. A. Balli, S. J.
- Lehigh co. { Allentown—attended once a month from St. Joseph's, Easton.
Catasaque— " " " " St. Bernards, Easton.
- Northampton co. { Easton, St. Bernard's—Rev. Thomas Reardon, *Pastor*,
Rev. Law. A. Brennan.
" St. Joseph's—Rev. John Tanzer, *Pastor*.
Bethlehem, } visited monthly by Rev. John
Berlinsville, St. Nicholas' } Tanzer, of Easton.
- York co. { York, St. Patrick's—Rev. Sylvester Eagle, *Pastor*.
" Immaculate Conception—Rev. Francis Joseph Wachter, *Pastor*,
Rev. F. X. Treier.
Strasburgh, St. John Baptist, } visited monthly from St. Mary's,
Dallastown, St. Joseph's, } York.
Paradise, Immaculate Heart of Mary—attended every 2d and 4th
Sundays from Conewago.
McCalls Ferry, attended from St. Mary's, Lancaster.
- Lebanon co. { Lebanon, St. Mary's—Rev. Dan. Oberholzer, *Pastor*.
Coalbrook's Furnace, St. Lawrence's—visited every other
Sunday from Elizabethtown.
- Schuylkill co. { Pottsville, St. Patrick's—Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, *Pastor*, Rev. Thos. Lyndon.
" St. John Baptist—Rev. Philip Wegmayer, *Pastor*, Rev. Math. J. Meurer.
Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's—Rev. Mich. Malone, *Pastor*, Rev. John Scanlan.
" St. Mary's—attended on two Sundays every month, by the Rev. M. J. Meurer of St. John's, Pottsville.
Port Carbon, St. Stephen's—Rev. Dan. Magorien, *Pastor*.
Tremont, St. Mary's—Rev. Wm. McLaughlin, *Pastor*.
St. Clair, St. Bonifaces—Rev. Joseph Ham, *Pastor*.
Tamaqua, St. Jerome's—Rev. Maurice Walsh.

- Schuylkill co.* { Tuscarora, St. Raphael's—visited every month from Tamaqua.
Patterson, St. Patrick's } visited every month by the Rev. M.
" St. Bartholomew's, } J. Meurer of Pottsville.
Ashland, St. Joseph's (build'g)—atten'd from St. Pat'k's, Pottsville.
" St. Maurice's " " St. John's, "
Port Clinton and Newcastle are attended from St. Pat'k's, "
Middleport and New Philadelp'a, are vis'd by the Rev. D. Magorien.
Summit, visited every month from Tamaqua.
- Carbon co.* { Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception—Rev. Charles McEnroe,
Pastor.
Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's—attended every other Sunday from
Mauch Chunk.
Summit Hills (old mines), St. Joseph's—Rev. Basil Shorb, *Pastor.*
Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's—Rev. Mich. L. Scanlan, *Pastor.*
Rockport, St. Joseph's—Rev. Patrick Noonan, *Pastor.*
White Haven—visited once a month from Rockport.
- Monroe co.,* Stroudsburg attended from Dunmore, Luzerne co.
- Adams co.* { Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus—Rev. Joseph En-
ders S. J., Rev. Michael Dougherty, S. J., Rev. Fr. Xav. De
Neckere, S. J., Rev. Ernest Reiter, S. J., Rev. Patrick Creighton,
S. J., (McSherrystown, P. O. Adams co.)
Oxford, Immaculate Conception—visited every Friday by Rev. F.
De Neckere S. J.
Mountain, St. Ignatius Loyola's,—attended every first Sunday of the
month by same.
Littlestown, St. Aloysius',—visited every 1st and 3d Sunday of the
month by same.
Millerstown, St. Mary's—visited every 4th Sunday by Rev. P.
Creighton.
McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph—Mass every day by one of
the Rev. Fathers of Conewago.
Chambersburg, Christ Church—Rev. Louis Ign. Miller, Rev. James
Barrett, valetudinarian.
Waynesborough, St. Andrew's—visited occasionally from Hagers-
town and from Frederick, Md.
Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners—vis-
ited once a month.
Anderson's Valley—visited occasionally.
- Franklin co.* {
- Cumberland co.,* Carlisle, St. Patrick's—visited once a } from Chambers-
month. } burg.
- The Catholics of Juniata and Fulton counties are vis-
ited occasionally.
- Mifflin co.* { Lewistown, Church of All-Saints } attended from Bellefonte.
McVeytown, }
- Centre co.* { Bellefonte, St. John the Evang.—Rev. Ant. Dellanave, *Pastor.*
Snow-Shoe.—The Rev. Benedictine Fathers of St. Severin's,
Clearfield co. attend to this new Congregation, and to all
Catholic Germans in Centre and Mifflin counties.
- Clinton co.* { Lockhaven, Church of the Immaculate Conception.—Rev.
John C. Gilligan.
Farrandsville,—visited monthly by the Rev. J. C. Gilligan.

- Iycoming co.* { Nippenose Valley, St. Mary's—Rev. Ant. M. Grundtner, Ord. Serv. B. M. V.
Williamsport, St. Boniface's—attended twice a month by the Rev. G. Gostenshnig.
Musquito Settlement—attended from Nippenose Valley.
Cascade, Assumption of the B. V. M. } visited monthly by the Rev. Dan. Kelly of Blossburg.
Astonville. }
- Sullivan co.* { Dushore, St. Basil's—Rev. James McNoughton.
Fork's Settlement, } are attended from Dushore.
Laporte. " " "
- Wyoming co.* { Tunkhannock—visited once a month from St. Joseph's, Susquehanna co.
Mahopeny—visited once a month from Dushore.
- Union co.* { The Catholics of Lewisburg and Dry Valley—are visited occasionally, by the Rev. George Gostenschnigg of Chillisquaque, P. O., Northumberland co.
- Northumberland co.* { Chillisquaque—Rev. George Gostenschnigg, *Pastor*.
Milton, St. Joseph's—visited once a month by the Rev. G. Gostenschnigg.
Shamokin, St. Edward's } visited once a month by the Rev. Mich. Sheridan of Danville.
Trevorton, }
The Catholic Germans of the last two places, as well as those of Montour and Columbia counties are visited by the Rev. G. Gostenschnigg.
- Montour co.*, Danville, St. Joseph's—Rev. Mich. Sheridan, *Pastor*.
- Columbia co.* { Bloomsburg—visited once a month from St. Joseph's Danville.
Light-street—attended from Chillisquaque.
- Wilkesbarre*, St. Mary's—Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons, *Pastor*.
" St. Nicholas—Rev. Lawr. Schnyder, *Pastor*.
Nanticocke—visited monthly, from St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre.
Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima's—Rev. Francis Carew, *Pastor*; Rev. Patrick McSwiggan.
Archibald, St. Thomas of Aquino—attended every other Sunday from Carbondale.
- Luzerne co.* { Scranton, St. Vincent de Paul's—Rev. Moses Whitty.
" St. Bonaventure's—attended every other Sunday from St. Magdalen's, Honesdale.
Pittston St. John's } Rev. John Peter O'Shaughnessy, *Pastor*; Rev. St. Mary's } Mich. J. Blacker.
Janesville, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, } visited every month by the Rev. Mich. Scanlan
Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, } of Beaver Meadows', Carbon co.
- West Haven—visited occasionally from St. Mary's Wilkesbarre.
Dunmore, St. Simon's—Rev. Edmund Fitzmaurice, *Pastor*.
Moscow—attended monthly from Dunmore.
- Pike co.* { Janett's Hollow, } visited monthly by the Rev. Mich. Filan of Lackawaxen, } Hawley, Wayne Co.
- Wayne co.*, { Honesdale, St. John's—Rev. Jeremiah Ahern, *Pastor*.
" St. Magdalen's—Rev. Severinus Sommer, *Pastor*.

- Wayne co.* { Mount Pleasant, St. Juliana's—attended once a month from St. John's, Honesdale.
Canaan, Cherry-Ridge, Alderville, } visited occasionally from St. Equinunt, Starocca, Damascus, } John's, Honesdale.
Waymart—visited from Carbondale four times a year.
- Tioga co.* { Blossburg, St. Andrew, the Apostle's—Rev. Daniel Kelly, who visits also the Catholics at Union, Lawrenceville, Tioga-Point, and Wellsborough.
- Susquehanna co.* { St. Joseph's College—Very Rev. John Vinc. O'Reilly, V. G. *Pastor*.
Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's,
Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, } attended from St. Joseph's College.
Auburn, St. Bonaventure's,
Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucen's,
Montrose, Warren, New Milford,
Great Bend,
- Bradford co.* { Towanda, St. Peter and St. Paul's—Rev. John Doherty, *Pastor*.
Troy, St. John Nepomucen—visited once a month from Blossburg.
Ridgebury, St. Mary's—visited once a month } by Rev. J. Dougherty, of Towanda.
Overton, St. Patrick's—visited occasionally }
Athens, Ch. of the H. Ghost—visited once a month }
Sugar Ridge, } attended every month from Dushore, Sullivan co.
Wilnot, }

DELAWARE.

- Wilmington*, St. Peter's—Rev. Patrick Prendergast, *Pastor*; Rev. Matt. Cobbin.
- New Castle*, St. Peter's, } visited every month by the Rev. Matthew
Delaware City, St. Paul's, } Cobbin, of Wilmington.
- Brandywine*, St. Joseph's—Rev. J. S. Walsh, *Pastor*; Rev. Patrick Fitzmaurice.
- Coffee Run*, St. Mary's—visited every third Sunday of the month, from Brandywine.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND CLASSICAL INSTITUTIONS.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO.

Philadelphia, Schuylkill Fifth and Race streets. Incorporated 1838.

This institution is under the immediate care of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. It is supported principally by the voluntary subscriptions of the Catholics throughout the diocess. The number of students at present is 27.

Rev. William O'Hara, D. D., *President*.

" J. Balfe, D. D., *Vice-President*.

" N. J. A. O'Brien, *Professor*.

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT OF ST. PETER.

Rev. Robert Kleineidan, C. SS. R., *Superior.*

" Francis Tschenhens, "

" Peter F. Frischbier, "

" Anthony Neyer, "

and five lay brothers.

AUGUSTINIAN MONASTERY OF ST. THOMAS OF VILLANOVA,

Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

There are in the community four priests, two professed members for the priesthood, five professed lay-brothers, ten postulants, and four novices. Very Rev. Dr. Moriarty is Commissary General of the Order of St. Augustine in the United States.

Wm. Harnett, O. S. A., *Prior.*

Louis M. Edge, O. S. A., *Sub-Prior.*

VILLANOVA COLLEGE,

Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

This institution under the direction of the Fathers of the Order of St. Augustine, incorporated 1848, with the privileges of a University, is situated in a most healthy and beautiful part of Delaware county, ten miles from Philadelphia.

Terms.—The annual pension for tuition, board and washing, payable half-yearly in advance, is.....\$150 00

Unless in case of dismissal, or removal on account of sickness, the balance of pension will not be refunded.

An extra charge of \$20 will be made for students remaining during the summer vacation.

Modern languages—French, Spanish, German and Italian, form a separate charge, each per annum,..... 20 00

Music and drawing, " " 40 00

Use of piano, " " 6 00

Physician's fee, " " 3 00

Books and stationery will be supplied at current prices.

Rev. Wm. Harnett, O. S. A., *President.*

" Ambrose Mullen, O. S. A., *Vice-President.*

" L. M. Edge, O. S. A.

" Mark Crane, O. S. A.

Mr. Peter Crane, O. S. A.

" Thomas Gallery, O. S. A.

" John Kelly, A. M.

" George J. Corrie, *Professor of Music.*

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Wilmington, Delaware.

This institution is Catholic: the students are all carefully instructed in the principles of their faith and required to comply with their religious duties. It is situated in the northwestern part of this city, so proverbial

for health; and from its retired and elevated position, it enjoys all the benefit of the country air.

The best professors are engaged. The students are at all times under the care of their tutors or prefects, as well during hours of recreation as in class.

The course requisite for graduation embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Logic, Natural and Moral Philosophy, and Chemistry.

Students destined for commercial or mechanical pursuits, will be specially instructed in the principles of book-keeping, arithmetic, and such higher branches of the Mathematics as they may require.

Music, Drawing and the Modern Languages are also taught.

The scholastic year commences on the 16th of August and ends on the last Thursday of June.

Terms.—The annual pension for board, tuition, washing, mending linen and stockings, and use of bedding, paid half-yearly in advance, is.....\$150

For students not learning Greek or Latin..... 125

Those who remain at the college during the vacation, will be charged extra..... 15

French, Spanish, German and drawing, each, per annum..... 20

Music, per annum..... 40

Use of Piano, per annum..... 8

Books, stationery, clothes, if ordered, and in case of sickness, medicines and Doctor's fees will form extra charges.

No uniform is required. Students should bring with them three suits, six shirts, six pairs of stockings, four towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes, brushes, &c.

Rev. P. Reilly, *President*.

E. Roth, A. M., *Vice-President*.

Number of Professors, 6.

Number of students, 95.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Philadelphia.

Under the care of the Jesuit Fathers.

The scholastic year of this Institution, incorporated by an act of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, opens at the beginning of September, and closes towards the middle of July.

FACULTY.

Rev. James Ryder, S. J., *President*.

" Peter M. Folchi, S. J., *Prefect of Studies, Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry*.

" Mich. M. Hallinan, S. J. *Prof. of Rhetoric, &c.*

" Nich. Steinbacher, S. J. *Prof. of German,*
and 4 scholastics, teachers.

<i>Terms</i> .—Classical and commercial course, (yearly).....	\$50 00
Preparatory department.....	24 00
Half-boarding, (yearly).....	50 00
Course of studies the same as at Georgetown College.	

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

St. Joseph's P. O., Susquehanna Co., Pa.

This Institution commenced in September, 1852.

V. Rev. J. V. O'Reilly, *President*.

Rev. Chas. McCallion, A. M. *Vice President, &c.*

“ Dennis Wheeler, *Prefect of discipline.*

“ Walter Power, *Prof. of English Literature.*

“ J. Gallaher, *Prof. of Modern Languages.*

There are besides, several other teachers.

Number of pupils 40.

EDEN HALL—INSTITUTION FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Under the direction of the “LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.”

Holmesburg, Philadelphia County, Pa.

<i>Terms</i> .—Board and tuition, including every branch of polite literature, per annum, payable half-yearly, in advance.....	\$180 00
Each pupil will pay, on entrance, for use of bed, &c.....	5 00

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH,

McSherrystown, Pa.

The Sisters of St. Joseph have a novitiate at this place, where there are six professed sisters, and 20 novices. They have charge of a

YOUNG LADIES ACADEMY,

McSherrystown, Pa.

In which there are 28 boarders, 80 day scholars, and 6 orphans.

See *Parochial Schools*.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GIRLS,

Filbert street, between 17th and 18th, Philadelphia.

Under the direction of the “SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.”

The object of this Institution is to give a good English education—a knowledge of housekeeping, plain sewing, and the various trades taught to females—as mantua making, millinery, flower making, &c. &c., to young Catholic girls.

By the payment of \$50 and clothing found during the 1st year, the pupil is entitled to remain three years under the instruction of the house free of all other expenses. Should the pupils not remain the three years, \$50 will be required for each year. Number of pupils 55, of whom 20 are boarders. Sister Mary Angela, *Superior*.

ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Spring Garden, near 12th st., Philadelphia.

ACADEMY OF ST. JOSEPH'S,

St. Joseph's, Susquehanna co. Pa.

Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Terms, \$100 per annum.—
Number or pupils 25.

PAROCHIAL DAY-SCHOOLS.

The number of parochial free schools in the whole diocess is 43. They are called free, though the parents of the children who attend are expected, and often required to pay something towards the support of them.

St. John's parish has schools for both sexes, taught in the basement of the church. Number in attendance 400.

St. Peter's parish has two schools. The boys' school, which numbers 400 pupils, is taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. The girls' school, numbering 400, is taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Mary's parish has a school of 175 girls, in 6th street near Spruce, taught by four Daughters of Charity. The boys' school is near the church with 120 pupils.

St. Joseph's parish has schools for both sexes. The boys' school numbers 200 pupils, who are taught by Brothers of the Society of Jesus. St. Joseph's Female Academy is under the care of five Sisters of St. Joseph, numbering 250 pupils, kept in a large and commodious house purchased for that purpose. Sister Mary Antoinette, *Superior*. There is also a night school, chiefly for grown up persons unable to attend day-school, kept in the basement of St. Joseph's Church, numerous attended.

St. Philip's parish has schools for both sexes. The boys' school is kept in the basement of the church. The girls' school is at St. Philip's Academy, Front street, under charge of six Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils 250. Sister Veronica, *Superior*.

St. Augustine's parish has two schools, attended by 400 pupils.

St. Patrick's parish has schools for both sexes, in a school house recently erected in the neighborhood of the church. The number, including both sexes, is 1,000, taught by nine teachers, all females excepting one.

St. Michael's parish has a large and commodious school house on a lot near the church. Attended by 800 to 1,000 children.

St. Francis Xavier's parish has a school of 100 children of both sexes taught by a male teacher in the basement of the church.

Parochial School of the Assumption, 300 pupils.

Parochial School of St. Ann's, Port Richmond, with 400 pupils. The girls are taught by five sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Stanislaus, *Superior*. Pupils 250.

Parochial School of St. Paul's, with 500 pupils.

Trinity School, with 150 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' School, with 70 scholars.

The above schools are all in the city of Philadelphia and the immediate districts.

St. Joseph's parish, in Lancaster, has a school for both sexes, attended by 80 children.

St. Patrick's parish, Pottsville, has a school for girls conducted by five Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Salome, *Superior*. The number in attendance is 280. The boys' school in the basement of the church is attended by 80 scholars.

St. Peter's parish, Wilmington, has a school of 175 girls, taught by Daughters of Charity. The male school numbers 130 scholars, who are taught by two male teachers.

St. Joseph's parish, Brandywine, has schools for both sexes in the basement of the church, kept by four Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Agnes, *Superior*. Number of scholars is 150.

The parish of the Church of the Holy Sacrament, in Washington township, has a school of 30 boys, taught by a male teacher.

St. Mary's parish, Pottstown, has a school for both sexes, attended by 30 children.

St. Mark's parish, Bristol, has a school of 30 children, taught by a female teacher.

St. Patrick's school, at York, has 50 scholars under two teachers. St. Mary's numbers 80 pupils, under one teacher.

St. Vincent's parish, Germantown, has a school with 70 pupils.

The Immaculate Conception parish, Nippenose, has a school for both sexes.

St. Mary's parish, Lebanon, has a school conducted by the pastor, and attended by 50 children of both sexes.

Besides the above, there is a school at Hanley with 100 pupils; one at St. Clair with 80; two at Easton, with about 70 pupils in each; and one at Conewago for boys with 70 pupils; also one for girls at the same place, under the sisters of St. Joseph with 80 pupils.

HOSPITALS, ORPHAN ASYLUMS, &c.

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Schuylkill, Front st., between George and Walnut sts., Philadelphia.

Life subscription.....\$20 00

This charitable institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd—10 in number. Sister Mary of St. Boniface, *Superior*.

The end of the institution is to afford a retreat for those females who have had the misfortune to fall into crime, and who wish to reform their lives by deserting the haunts of vice. Applicants are received without distinction of age or creed, from all parts of the country, and no one is detained against her own will. The penitents are 70 in number. The institution is supported by the charity of the public, and by the joint labors of the Sisters and the other inmates. All kinds of needle work are done in the best style, and at the cheapest rates.

Donations of any kind are respectfully solicited.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL,*On the Grand Avenue, Green Hill.*

Under the care of 11 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister MARY MAGDALEN, Superior. Number of patients, 50.

The St. Joseph's Hospital Beneficial Society.—The members of this society are entitled to all the advantages of the hospital, on payment of one dollar initiation fee, and three dollars annually; which payments may be commuted into a life subscription of \$25, at the option of the applicant. For further information apply to the clergy at St. John's Church, 13th street, above Chesnut, or at St. Joseph's, Willing's Alley. Rev. J. Kelly, Chaplain

ST. ANN'S WIDOW'S ASYLUM.*Second, below Christian street.*

This institution is under the charge of five Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of inmates, 31. Sister MONICA, Superior. Rev. DAVID WHELAN, Chaplain.

ST. JOSEPH'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,*Corner of Spruce and Seventh streets.*

This institution is under the charge of the Daughters of Charity. The number of orphans is 120.

ST. JOHN'S MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,*Bloxley P. O. Philadelphia.*

This institution is under the charge of ten Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister APOLLONIA, Superior. Rev. J. Kelly, Chaplain. The number of orphans is 170.

ST. PETER'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,*Wilmington, Delaware.*

This institution is under the charge of five Daughters of Charity. Number of female orphans, 26. See *Schools*. Sister BENEDICTA PARSONS, Sr. Servant.

ST. VINCENT'S HOME,*Stiles street, below Broad and 13th, Philadelphia.*

This new institution for infants is under the charge of three Daughters of Charity. Number of infants, 30.

Various religious and charitable societies exist in many churches in the diocese and are in a flourishing condition, such as:

Society for the propagation of the Faith, Prayer Association for the conversion of America, Philopatrian Society, Young Catholic's Friend Society, Arch-confraternities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Sodalities of the B. V. Mary, Scapular Angel's Sodalities, Societies of Christian Doctrine, Dorcas and Benevolent Societies for assisting the distressed poor, Catholic Total Abstinence Societies, Catholic Circulating Libraries.

The Forty Hours' Devotion is practised in all the churches of the diocese, with great advantage to the faithful.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	131
Chapels	7
Other stations	25
Clergymen on the mission	130
Clergymen otherwise employed	7
Literary institutions for boys	4
Literary institutions for girls	3
Ecclesiastical seminary	1
Clerical students	24
Catholic population	175,000

DIOCESS OF MILWAUKEE*.

This Diocese comprises the State of Wisconsin, and is governed, by the Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

WISCONSIN.

- Milwaukee City.*
- St. John's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D. D., Rev. P. J. Donahoe, Rev. G. T. Riordan.
 - St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. F. X. Paulhuber, D. D., Rev. J. Frey.
 - St. Gall's—Rev. F. X. De Coen, S. J., Rev. D. Kenny, S. J.
 - Holy Trinity, (German,)—Rev. Joseph Sadler.
 - St. Joseph's, (German,)—Rev. Joseph Holzhauser. This large and handsome brick church is just completed.
 - St. Peter's—attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
 - St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame—Rev. A. Urbanek, *Chaplain*.
 - Holy Resurrection, Chapel of Campo Santo, used for funeral services.
 - St. Francis, (Assisi.) Nojoshing—attended by Rev. M. Heiss, Rector of the adjoining Seminary of St. Francis of Sales.
 - St. Matthew's, Oak Creek—Rev. W. O'Brien. A new brick church is building here.
 - St. Stephens', Laketown—Rev. John J. Stuerck. Instructions in German.
 - St. Martin's, Franklin—Rev. F. Tierney, Rev. M. Weinhardt. Instructions in English and German.
 - St. Mary's, Greenfield—attended every Sunday, from Franklin. A new stone church is building here.
 - St. Mathias', Beloit Road—Rev. Jos. Maly. Instructions in German.
 - St. Barnabas', Greenfield—attended by Rev. M. Weinhardt.
 - St. Ambrose's, Wawotusa—Attended regularly from Milwaukee. Instructions in German.
 - St. Michael's, Granville—attended every other Sunday by Rev. Wm. Dougherty.
 - St. Martin's, Granville—attended regularly by Rev. Michael Weiss.
- Milwaukee county.*

*Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- Racine county.*
- St. Ignatius', Racine City—Rev. T. A. Smith.
 - St. Mary's, (German,)—Rev. Fabian Bermadinger, O. S. F.
 - St. Patrick's,—new brick church with a stone basement is building here, on the north side of the city.
 - St. Sebastian's, Burlington—Rev. M. Wisbauer. A fine stone church building here.
 - St. Thomas', (Aquino,) Waterford—Rev. J. Sanner. Instructions in English and German.
 - Holy Family, Caledonia—regularly visited by Father Fabian, of Racine City. Instructions in German.
 - St. Louis, Caledonia—regularly visited on Sundays from Oak Creek and Franklin. Instructions in English and German.
- Kenosha county.*
- St. Mark's, Kenosha—Rev. James Cotton.
 - St. George's, (German,)—Rev. Gregorius Haas.
 - St. Patrick's, Brighton—Rev. Thomas Keenan. Instructions in English and German.
 - St. Alphonsus', Wheatland—Rev. Charles Shroudenback.
 - St. Wendelin's, Paristown—regularly visited from Brighton. The stations at Wilmot and Bristol are also occasionally visited.
 - St. Francis of Sales, Geneva—Rev. G. Brennan.
 - St. Patrick's, Whitewater—Rev. A. Connor.
 - St. Thaddeus', East Troy—Rev. M. Heider. Instructions in English and German.
- Walworth county.*
- St. Aloysius', Sharon—Regularly visited by Dr. Norris.
 - St. Killian's, Hudson—attended by Rev. Chas. Shroudenback. A frame church is building here. Delavan, where a chapel is building, and Sugar Creek, are regularly visited on Sundays.
 - St. Joseph's, Waukesha—Rev. J. Doyle. Instructions in English and German.
- Waukesha county.*
- St. James', Menominee, } Rev. Richard Dunphy.
 - St. Dominic's, Brookfield, }
 - St. Anthony's, Menominee—Rev. M. Weiss.
 - St. John's, (Cant.) Monches—Rev. Hugh McGann.
 - St. Columban's, Lake Five—visited on two Sundays per month from Monches.
 - St. Valerius', New Berlin—visited regularly by Rev. Jos. Maly.
 - St. Teresa's, Eagle Centre—attended regularly on two Sundays per month. Instructions in English and German.
 - St. Bruno's, Ottowa, is visited at regular times from Jefferson.
 - St. Catherine's, Oconomowac, (vac.)—attended by Father McGann. Occasionally visited are also the stations at Maguinago, Delafield, and Pewaukee.
- Ozaukee county.*
- St. Mary's, (Ad Port.) Germ., Port Washington—Rev. F. X. Sailer.
 - St. Stephen's—attended on 2 Sundays per month by Rev. P. Bradley.
 - St. James', Maguon—a new stone church, recently dedicated here, and visited every other Sunday by Rev. M. Weiss.
 - St. Joseph's, Grafton, }
 - St. Francis's, Xavier, " } Visited by Father Sailer.
 - St. Augustin's, Jackson, }
 - St. Francis, Borgia, Cedarburg—Rev. W. Dougherty.

Ozaukee county.

St. Bridget's, Jackson—attended by the same,
 Holy Cross, Belgium—Rev. M. Obermüller, Rev. Jerome Bergsmann.
 St. Nicholas', Fredonia,
 St. Mary's, (Ad Angelos,) Belgium, } attended from Holy Cross.
 Mother of Dolors, Fredonia,
 St. Finbar's, Saukville—Rev. P. Bradley. A stone church is being
 commenced here.

Dodge county.

St. Mary's, (of the Immac. Conception,) Waushara—Rev. Jno. Healy.
 St. Mary's, (De Auxilio,) Beaver Dam—Very Rev. M. Kundig. In-
 structions in German and English.

St. Columkill's, Elba—visited on two Sundays per month from Bea-
 ver Dam.

St. Isidore's, Clyman—visited twice a month by Rev. Mr. Uhlmeyer.
 St. Teresa's, Teresa—Rev. Caspar Rehrl. Instructions in English,
 German and French.

St. John's, Herman,
 St. Bartholomew's, Rubicon,
 St. Andrew's, Lomira,
 St. Mary's, (Boni Consilii,) Mayville, } Regularly attended by Fa-
 ther Rehrl. Instructions }
 mostly in German.

Other Stations, as Hustisford and Lebanon, are on week-days visited
 from Watertown. At Horicon a good church is building, and
 another will be commenced at Waupun.

St. Boniface's, Germantown—Rev. M. Peiffer.

St. Joseph's, Polk—divine service, every second Sunday.

St. Hubert's, Richfield—Rev. J. B. Hastbauer.

St. Augustin's, Richfield, } attended regularly by the same.
 Holy Maternity, " }

St. Patrick's, Erin—Rev. Martin Hobbs.

St. Lawrence's, Hartford—Rev. J. B. Weikmann.

St. Anthony's, Padua,) Addison, } is regularly attended by the
 St. Mathias, West Bend, } same. Instructions in Germ.

SS. Peter and Paul, Addison—attended by Father Rehrl on two
 Sundays per month. Instructions in English and German.

St. Bridget's, Kewaskee—visited by the same.

St. Mary's, (Immac. Conception,) West Bend—Rev. S. Bartosz.

St. Michael's, Kewaskum—visited every 4th Sunday. A fine stone
 church here just completed.

St. Peter's, Farmington—visited one Sunday per month from West
 Bend.

A new church in course of erection at Schleisingsville.

St. Magdalene's, Sheboygan—Rev. F. De Berge. Instructions in
 English and German.

St. Joseph's, Herman—Rev. S. Seif.

St. Fidelis, (Sigmar,) " visited regularly by Rev. S. Seif. A
 chapel is here building.

St. George's, Wilson—attended from Sheboygan.

St. Patrick's, Town Abbot—visited every 2d Sunday of the month
 by Father Bradley. Rhine, Farmington, Mitchell, Late Chapel,
 Sheboygan Falls, and Silver Creek, Plymouth, are also occasion-
 ally visited.

Sheboygan county.

- Jefferson co.* { St. Bernard's, Watertown—Rev. Jos. Smith, Rev. F. Stroker.
St. Henry's, (German,) Watertown—Rev. F. Uhlmeier.
St. Lawrence's, Jefferson—Rev. F. X. Minderer. Concord, where a chapel is building, and Milford, are visited regularly by the Pastors at Watertown and Jefferson.
- Fond-du-Lac county,* { St. Louis', Fond-du-Lac—Rev. L. Deal. Instructions in English, German and French.
St. John's, Byron—Rev. Michael Downey.
Holy Ascension, Eden—visited by the same on the 2d and 4th Sunday of each month.
St. Mary's, (Immac. Concep.) Osceola—visited every third Sunday.
New church under construction.
St. Martin's, Ashford, } visited regularly by Rev. C. Rehr.
St. Killian's, " }
St. Virgil's, Foresttown—regularly visited. Instructions in German and English.
Calvary, Marshfield—(vacant.) Other stations, as Taycheedah, El Dorado, Rozendale and Springvale, are also occasionally visited.
- Calumet co.,* { St. John's (Baptist) Taycheedah—Rev. Michael Deisenrieder, who attends also Calvary Church. A large stone church just completed here.
St. Mary's (Visit. B. M. V.) Calumet—Rev. Michael Beiter.
St. Anna's, Holstein—attended on two Sundays per month from Marystown.
St. Catharine's, Stockbridge—Rev. Max. DeBeke.
St. Maximilian's, Chilton—attended by the same clergyman. A chapel nearly completed here.
- Manitowoc County,* { Holy Maternity, Manitowoc Rapids.—Rev. W. De Yonge, O. S. C., H. J. Nuyts, O. S. C.
St. Boniface's, Manitowoc,
St. Lucas' Two Rivers', } regularly attended by the same.
St. Ann's, French Creek,
St. Patrick's, Maple Grove,
Holy Family, Cooperstown,
Invention of the Holy Cross, Mishicot, }
St. Gregory's (Nazian.) Town Eighteen—Rev. Ambrose Oeschwald. Instructions in German.
St. Isidore's Memeetown—attended by Rev. S. Seif, one Sunday in the month.
St. Peter's, Newton—attended once in two months from the Rapids.
- Brown County,* { St. John's, (Evang.) Green Bay—Rev. J. C. Perrodin. Instructions in French and English.
St. Mary's, Green Bay—Rev. B. Smeddink. Instructions in German and Dutch.
St. Francis (Regis,) Bay Settlement—V. Rev. E. Daems, O. S. C., Rev. W. C. Verhoef, O. S. C., Rev. A. Aarts, O. S. C. Instructions in French and Dutch.
St. Killian's, New Franken—visited one Sunday per month by Rev. B. Smeddink. Instructions in German.

Brown co. { St. Francis Xav., Town Holland—Rev. M. Jansen. Instructions in English and Dutch.
The stations De Pere's, Lower Duck Creek, where Chapels are building, are monthly attended from Green Bay; likewise the missions on the Oconto and Menominee rivers, in Oconto county.

Kewannee county—Holy Rosary, Kewannee, where a church has been commenced, is occasionally visited. Instructions in German, English and French. Kewannee county is settled by thousands of Belgians, forming themselves into different congregations under the direction of the Fathers of the Holy Cross.

Darr county—is also fast settling with Catholics.

Outagamie co. { St. John Nepomucen, Little Chute—Rev. F. X. Maucière, S. M. Instructions in English, French and Dutch.
Holy Angels, Kaukanna—attended by Father Maucière. Instructions in German.

St. Nicholas', Freedom—visited from Little Chute. Instructions in English.

In other places, as Grand Chute and Town Centre, chapels are building.

Winnebago co. { St. Peter's, Oshkosh—Rev. F. Fusseder. Instructions in English and German. The Germans here intend to erect another church.
St. Charles', (Borom.) on Doty's Island, between Neenah and Menasha. Will soon be completed. Instructions in English and German.

St. Malachy's, Clayton—attended, as yet, from Oshkosh.

The stations, Black Wolf, Poygan, Butte des Osh, are visited by Rev. F. Fusseder; likewise, Weyauwega, Northport, Farmington and New London, in Waupaca county.

Marquette co. { St. Mary's of the Fountain, La Cote St. Marie—vacant, a brick church just completed.
ethsemane Church, Montello—visited from St. Marie. A frame church nearly completed.

St. Joseph's, Berlin—visited one Sunday every month from St. Marie. Stations are regularly visited at Marquette, Kingston, and Rodney's Island every month.

Greenwood county—Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Grand Rapids—Rev. A. Godfert. Instructions in English and French. The same clergyman extends his missions also to Stephen's Point, (where a frame chapel is building,) and to Dubey's Point, both in Portage county; to Little Bull Falls and Big Bull Falls, in Marathon county; to Wautoma, Saxeville and Oasis in, Waushara county.

Rock co. { St. Thomas', Beloit—Rev. J. W. Norris, D. D. A large church recently dedicated here.
St. Outhbert, Janesville. Rev. M. McFaul. A large stone church partly completed.
St. Michael's, in McCarthy's settlement, town of Fulton—receives a monthly visit from Janesville.
The stations of Sugar creek, Spring valley, Turtle prairie, Monroe, and Albany, (in Green co.) are occasionally attended.

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Columbia co. | St. Bartholomew's, Portage city—Rev. J. D. Roche. Instructions in English and occasionally in German. |
| | St. Jerome's, Columbus—attended from Beaverdam. A fine stone church is in course of erection here. |
| | Marcellon, Wyocena and McIntire's settlement is attended by the same. |
| Dane co. | St. Raphael's, Madison city—Rev. F. Etschmann, Rev. Hugh McManhan. The fine large stone church still in course of erection. Another church for the German catholics is contemplated. |
| | St. Norbert's, Roxbury—Very Rev. Adelbert Inama, O. Prem. The brick church partly finished. |
| | St. Francis, Perry, |
| | St. Martin's, Springfield, } Rev. L. Conrad.
St. Mary's, Cross Plains, } |
| Sauk co. | St. Joseph's, Sun Prairie—is regularly visited by V. Rev. M. Kundig. The towns of Fitchburg, Deerfield, Oregon, Westport, Cottage Grove, regularly attended from Madison. At Fitchburg a church building. |
| | Mazo-Marie and Bluemound is visited by Rev. L. Conrad. |
| | St. Aloysius, Sauk city—Rev. Max. Gaertner, O. Prem. Large brick church partly completed. Instructions in German. |
| | The settlements of Dutch-hollow and Leland's mill, where chapels are building, and Marble-quarry, are monthly visited by Rev. M. Gaertner; likewise Barraboo and Barraboo-bluff. |
| Adams co. | All Saints, Dellona—Rev. N. Stehlé. Frame church building. |
| | St. Michael's, Linden—is monthly attended by Rev. Mr. Stehlé. |
| | Likewise Warledah, Germantown, Quincy, and Newery, in all of which places chapels are in course of erection. Instructions in English, German and French. |
| | Pine Creek and Little Barraboo, being in Richland county, are also attended, and chapels building in both places. |
| Lafayette co. | St. Matthew's, Shullsburg—Rev. J. Conroy. Stone church building. |
| | Holy Assumption, Willow Springs—Rev. J. McGowan. |
| | St. Patrick's, Benton—Rev. S. Mazzuchelli, O. S. D. |
| | St. Augustine's, New Diggings—attended from Benton. |
| | St. Rose of the Prairie, Elk Grove—visited by Father Mazzuchelli once a month. |
| Grant co. | St. Pius, Rendle—visited once a month. |
| | At Yellow Stone a church is building and attended from Willow Springs. The stations at Gratiot and Wyota are also regularly attended once a month. |
| | St. Dominic's, Sinsinawa—Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O. S. D., Rev. F. F. Kendeler. Instructions in English and German. |
| | St. Francis, Hazel Green—attended from Sinsinawa Mound every Sunday. |
| | St. Mary's, Platteville—Very Rev. F. DeVivaldi. |
| Grant co. | St. Andrew's, (German,) Potosi—Rev. Jos. Poelking, O. S. D. |
| | St. Thomas', Potosi—Rev. J. N. Brogard. |
| | St. John Baptist, Mifflin, attended monthly by V. Rev. F. DeVivaldi. The same visits also Beetown, Cassville and Mount Hope, occasionally. |

Iowa co. { St. Paul's, Mineral Point—Rev. J. F. Bonduel. The new brick church will be soon ready for dedication. Instructions in English and occasionally in German.
 { St. Philip's, Highland—Rev. Thomas McDonnell.
 { St. Bridget's, Ridgeway—attended one Sunday in each month from Mineral Point. At Otter creek a new chapel is building.

Crawford county—St. Gabriel's, Prairie du Chien—Rev. S. Galtier. Instructions in French and English.

“ “ St. Mark's, Utica—attended from Prairie du Chien, with stations at Seneca and Boydtown.

Bad Axe county—St. James', Liberty Pole, visited from Prairie du Chien. a chapel is building here.

La Cross co. { St. Mary's, La Cross—Rev. H. Tappert. A new church recently completed. Instructions in German, English and French.
 { St. Mary's, Boswick—visited from La Cross on all holidays, as also week days. A church is building here.
 { St. Joseph's—church building, and attended occasionally; as also, St. Alphonsus', Woomata, situated in Buffalo county.

St. Croix county—St. Mary's of the Lake, at Hudson—Rev. J. J. Magee. New frame church soon to be finished.

Chippewa county—St. Mary's of the Falls, Chippewa—attended by Rev. Mr. Magee, whilst a good frame church is building. Another church has been commenced at Eagle river and Osceola, in Polk county.

The missions in the counties of Douglas and La Pointe along Lake Superior, are committed to the kind jurisdiction of the Rt. Rev. Fred. Baraga, Bishop of Sault St. Marie. St. Joseph's church, on one of the so called Apostles Islands, and a station in Superior city, are the principal missions in that region of North Wisconsin.

St. Michael's Mission of the *Menominee* Indians, on the Upper Wolf River, in Showano county, is in a truly flourishing state—under the spiritual care of the Rev. Otto Skolla, O. S. F.—with its new chapel and excellent schools for both males and females, and also with its establishments of manual labor, etc., fostered by the General Government.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES,

Nojoshing, Milwaukee county, Wis.

This institution opened on the 27th of January of the last year, the feast of its patron saint, contains 43 pupils, of whom the greater part devote themselves to the studies of the classics and philosophy.

Rev. Michael Heiss, *Rector, and Prof. of Philos. and Moral Theol.*

“ J. Salzmann, D. D., *Prof. of Dog. Theol. and Church History.*

“ G. Rehrl, *Prof. of Classics.*

Mr. Bernard Darward, *Prof. of Rhetoric and Elocution.*

“ Matthew Gernbauer, *Procurator.*

ST. NORBERT'S MISSION HOUSE,*Near Sac Prairie, Wis.*

This institution is situated on the south side of the high and beautiful banks of the Wisconsin river, Dane co. Very Rev. Adelbert Inama, O. Prem., Rev. Maximilian Gaertner, O. Prem., Rev. F. X. Sailer, O. Prem., with some lay-brothers.

DOMINICAN CONVENT.*Sinsinawa Mound, Wisconsin.*

This convent is under the direction of the Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O. S. D. The other fathers are Rev. S. Mazzuchelli, O. S. D., Rev. J. Poelking, O. S. D., and Rev. F. Kendeler. Professed Brothers—Rev. J. L. Power, O. S. D., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O. S. D., and Rev. J. B. Geraghty, O. S. D. There are 2 professed lay-brothers and 4 postulants.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CROSS,*Brown County.*

This convent was recently opened by Fathers of the Holy Cross, a colony of Canons Regular of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, from the mother-house of St. Agatha, in North Brabant, Holland.

Very Rev. E. Daems, C. S. C., *Superior.*

Rev. W. DeYonge, C. S. C.

" H. Wuyts, C. S. C.

" A. Aarts, C. S. C.

and three professed lay-brothers.

SINSINAWA MOUND COLLEGE,*Grant County, Wis.*

This institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, is situated in the south-west corner of the State of Wisconsin, ten miles from Galena, Illinois; and six from Dubuque, Iowa. It occupies the most healthy and picturesque site in the west.

Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O. S. D., *President.*

" T. L. Power, O. S. D., *Vice President.*

" F. H. Kendeler.

" J. J. Aylward, O. S. D.

" M. B. Fortune, O. S. D.

" J. B. Geraghty, O. S. D.

Mr. P. Montagu.

**HOUSE OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS
SERAPHICUS,***Nojoshing, Wisconsin.*

This humble community consists of two separate houses, with three brothers in one, and eight sisters and four candidates in the other. They devote themselves principally to manual labor, care and instruction of orphans and other children.

SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,*Milwaukee.*

This convent is the novitiate of the Sisters of Notre Dame. There are 16 professed sisters and 20 novices in the institution, and 20 candidates.

Sister Mary Caroline, *Superior*.

" Mary, *Mother Assistant*.

" Emanuela, *Mistress of Novices*.

ACADEMY OF ST. MARY OF THE HOLY ANGELS FOR YOUNG LADIES.*Milwaukee.*

Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum, payable semi-annually, in advance..... \$90

Music, and other branches, form extra charges.

Number of boarders between 40 and 50.

SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC,*Benton, Lafayette co.*

This community has six professed members and several novices. Sister Mary Johanna Clark, *Superior*. They have charge of

ST. CLARA FEMALE ACADEMY,*Benton, Lafayette county.***SCHOOLS.**

St. Aloysius' Academy for boys, Milwaukee, just opened under the direction of the Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus: attached to it is a free-school.

St. Peter's School, Jefferson st., Milwaukee. This school for boys is under the charge of Brothers of St. Joseph from Notre Dame, Ind.

St. Joseph's Female School, Milwaukee, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

School for Boys, attached to St. Mary's Church, Milwaukee.

School for Boys, attached to St. Joseph's church, Milwaukee.

St. Mary's English and German Day School, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Theophila, *Directress*. Number of pupils between 80 and 90.

Free School, attached to St. Mary's church. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils 110. Sister Mary Magdalena, *Directress*.

Free School, conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, attached to the church of Holy Trinity. Number of pupils 160. Sister Mary Stanislaus, *Directress*.

St. Anthony's School, Town Eight, Wisconsin, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Raimunda, *Directress*. Pupils 200.

St. Cecilia's Day School, under the charge of the School Sisters of

Notre Dame, at Mount Carmel. Sister Mary Petra Forreria, *Directress*. Number of pupils 80.

Day School, in which English and German are taught, in Town Twelve. Sister M. Laurentia, *Directress*. Number of pupils 100.

St. Mary's Day-School, at Port Washington, Wis., Ozoukee, under the charge of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Zita, *Directress*. Number of pupils 96.

St. John's Day-School, at Calumet under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Coleta, *Directress*. Pupils 90.

HOSPITALS, ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

ST. JOHN'S INFIRMARY,

Jefferson st., Milwaukee.

Under the charge of Daughters of Charity. This is a large and commodious building, located in the healthiest part of the city. Three apartments are allotted to patients generally, but select rooms may be had by those who are disposed to prefer them.

The Daughters of Charity are the only nurses and attendants in the respective wards of the house; therefore the strictest order, cleanliness, and attention may be expected. An excellent board of medical men is in attendance: still, patients may call in any authorized physician they please, but all food and medicine must be administered by the Sisters.

The fees for the keeping of patients, either with or without medical attendance, may be known by application to Sister Mary Vincent, *Sister Servant*.

ST. EMILIAN'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Nojoshing, Wisconsin.

This institution has lately been transferred from the city of Milwaukee to this more retired place, where a spacious brick building has been recently erected for the benefit of male orphans, numbering 53, all under the vigilant direction and care of sisters of the third order of St. Francis Assisium. Sister Emilina, *Directress*.

ST. ROSA'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Milwaukee.

This institution, a fine large brick building, is for orphan girls, and is under the care of the Daughters of Charity. There are 69 orphans. Sister Mary Agnes Frances, *Sister Servant*.

BENEVOLENT AND PIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Milwaukee Catholic Institute, whose members are associated for Catholic literary purposes, and to assist the Pastors of the Cathedral in the Sunday School belonging thereto.

St. Salesius Association, the object of which is the establishing and maintaining of a *Seminarium Puerorum*.

St. Emilian's Society, consisting of members of the German congregations of this city, and contributing monthly 25 cents for the support of the Male Orphan Asylum.

St. Rose's Society, which is composed of members belonging to the Cathedral and St. Gall's congregations, and contributes equally its monthly gift towards the support of the Female Orphan Asylum.

Ladies' Sanctuary Society, which makes its monthly offering for the decoration of the altars in the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's School Society, connected with St. Mary's and Trinity churches, Milwaukee, and supporting the numerous schools by their monthly contributions.

St. John's Young Men's Society, composed of members of St. Mary's congregation, for the purpose of decorating altars.

St. Stanislaus Kostka Young Men's Society, attached to the Holy Trinity church, for the benefit of the same church.

Holy Rosary Society, composed of members of St. Mary's congregation with its regular devotions.

Similar associations are attached to a number of churches, either for devotional or benevolent purposes. Amongst the principal and most frequented ones ought to be mentioned:

The Archconfraternity of the Sacred and Immaculate Heart of Mary for the conversion of Sinners, connected with St. Mary's church in Milwaukee, and extended to several other congregations in the diocese.

Auxiliary Associations to the one of the "Propagation of Faith," established all over the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches or chapels built.....	151
Private chapels.....	5
Churches or chapels building.....	46
Missionary stations about.....	53
Clergymen.....	96
Seminary.....	1
College.....	1
Religious communities.....	6
Male academies.....	3
Female academies.....	9
Charitable Institutions.....	4
Catholic population about.....	130,000

DIOCESS OF PORTLAND.*

This diocese embraces the States of Maine and New Hampshire and is governed by the Rt. Rev. D. W. Bacon, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, { Cathedral Chapel of the Immaculate Conception—Rt. Rev
D. W. Bacon, D. D., Rev. Eugene Muller, Rev. Mich.
Lucey, Rev. Pat. Bacon.

Biddeford, new church—Rev. Th. Kenny.

*Saco and
Kennibunk*, } attended from Biddeford.

Bath, new church, } Rev. Peter McLaughlin.

Brunswick,

Lewistown,—Rev. John Cullen.

Whitefield, St. Dennis',

New Castle, St. Patrick's, } Rev. Edw. Putnam.

Damariscotta,

Augusta, St. Mary's,

*Gardiner, Hallowell
and Richmond*, } Rev. Chas. Egan.

Bangor, St. Michael's, } Rev. John Bapst, S. J., Rev. Eugene Vet-

Indian Town, St. Ann's, } romille, S. J.

Ellsworth, Cherryfield,

Oldtown, Frankford, } attended by Rev. E. Vetromille.

Belfast,

Rockland,

Thomaston, } attended by Rev. P. Bacon.

Waterville,

Skowhegan, } Rev. John B. Nycolin.

Eastport, St. Joseph's,

Pleasant-point, St. Ann's,

Calais, Immaculate Conception,

" St. Ann's, Indians,

Machias, St. Mary's,

Trescott, St. Mary's,

Pembroke, new church,

Stations at Plaster Mills, Lubec, Bellville, Robertson,

East Machias, Columbia,

Benedicta, St. Benedict's,

Houlton, St. Mary's,

Madawaska, two churches—served by Clergymen from New Brunswick.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Dover, St. Aloysius—Rev. P. Canavan, sr.

Salmon Falls,

Great Falls,

Rochester,

} attended by Rev. M. Lucey.

* Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Portsmouth, }
 Exeter and New Market, } Rev. P. Canavan, Jr.
 Claremont, St. Mary's, }
 Keane, etc., } Rev. John Brady.
 Manchester, St. Ann's—Rev. William McDonald.
 Nashua, Concord, &c.,—Rev. John O'Donnell.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	30
Churches being built.....	2
Churches to be commenced next spring.....	4
Clergymen.....	20
Catholic population, about.....	40,000

DIOCESS OF PITTSBURG.*

The Diocese of Pittsburg includes the counties of Bedford, Huntingdon, Blair, and the counties of Pennsylvania west of them not included in the Diocese of Erie. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor, D. D.

Right Rev. M. O'Connor, *Bishop*.
 Very Rev. E. Mc'Mahon, *Vic. General*.
 Rev. James Keogh, D. D., *Secretary*.
 Rev. John Stiebil, *Sec'y for the Germans*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Allegheny county.	Pittsburg.	St. Paul's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, D. D. Very Rev. E. Mc'Mahon, V. G. Rev. R. Phelan, Rev. P. Hughes, Rev. Dennis Kenney, Rev. James Keogh, D. D.
		St. Patrick's—Rev. Th. McCullough.
		St. Philomena's, (German,)—Rev. J. B. Hotz, C. SS. R.
		St. Bridgett's—Rev. James Tracy.
		Holy Trinity, German church, in course of erection—temporary chapel, attended from St. Philomena's.
		Chapel of our Lady of Mercy—attended from the Cathedral.
		Mercy Hospital “ “ “
		St. Mary's, (German,)—Rev. Jo. Stiebil, Rev. Cassetanus Kloker, Rev. Michael Huhlberger.
		Allegheny City. { St. Peter's—Rev. Tobias Mullen.
		{ St. Joseph's Chapel, Troy Hill—Rev. F. Wolf,
Birmingham.	{	St. Michael's, (German,)—Rev. Stanislaus Parzyk, <i>Passionist</i> .
		St. John the Baptist—Reverend T. S. Reynolds. Reverend M. Mitchell.
		Chapel of Blessed Paul of the Cross, <i>Passionist</i> Retreat—served by the <i>Passionist</i> Fathers.

* Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- Allegheny county.* { Lawrenceville, St. Mary's, } Rev. A. Gibbs.
 { Sharpsburg, St. Joseph's, }
 { " St. Mary's, (German,)—attended from St. Philomena's,
 Pittsburg.
 { Wexford, St. Alphonsus, } Rev. Thomas Ryan, of
 { Tara Hill, Mifflin township, (ch. not ded.) } Pittsburg.
 { Braddock's Fields, (ch. in course of erection) }
 { Kilbuck, Ohio township, St. Mary's, } attended from St. Mary's church,
 { Pine Creek, St. Mary's, } Allegheny City.
 Robinson township, Our Lady Help of Christians—Rev. Jos. Kauff-
 mann.
 Temperanceville, St. James, } Rev. Jo. Hackett.
 Chartier's Creek, St. Philip, }
 McKeesport, St. Peter—Rev. N. Hares.
 Elizabeth, St. Michael's—attended from Brownsville.
- Greene county.* { Waynesburg, St. Ann's }
 { Washington, the Immac. Concep. } Rev. Terence Keyney.
Washington county. { West Alexander, St. James', }
 { Upper Columbia, } stations attended from Brownsville and
 { Williamsport, } McKeesport.
- Fayette county,* { Brownsville, St. Peter's, } Rev. Peter Garvey.
 { Uniontown, St. John's }
- Beaver county,* { Beaver, St. Peter and Paul—Rev. James Reid.
 { Butler, St. Peter's—attended by the Benedictines.
 Donegal, St. Joseph's—attended from Sugar Creek, and
 from Butler.
- Butler county,* { Clearfield, St. Mary's, (German.)—Rev. F. Grimmer.
 { " St. John's—Rev. R. Christy.
 Murrinsville, St. Alphonsus, }
Lawrence co. { New Castle, St. Mary's, } Rev. Th. Farrell, who re-
 { New Bedford, St. James', } sides at New Castle.
- Armstrong, co.* { Kittaning, St. Mary's, } Rev. E. Gray,
 { Brady's Bend, St. Peter and Paul, } who resides at
 { Freeport, St. Mary's, } Freeport.
 { Sugar Creek, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Cody.
- Indiana co.* { Indiana, St. Bernard, }
 { Saltzburg, St. Matthew, } served by the *Benedictines*.
 Mahoning Station,
 Blairsville, St. Simon and Jude—Rev. J. A. Stillinger.
 Cameron's Bottom, St. Patrick's—Rev. M. Carroll, P. O.
 Strongtown.
- Westmoreland co.* { Youngstown, St. Vincent's—Rev. Odillo Vander Green, O. S. B.
 { St. Xavier's Convent, } Rev. J. O'Conner, *Chaplain*, P. O. La-
 { Latrobe, Holy Family, } trobe.
 New Derry, St. Martin's—attended from St. Vincent's and from
 Blairsville.
 Derry township, Our Lady of Mount Carmel—attended from same.
 Florence, St. Mary's—Rev. James Kenny, of Johnstown.
 Ligonier, Holy Trinity, } served by the *Benedictines*.
 Greensburg, Most Holy Sacrament, }

- Cambria county.* { Loretto, St. Mary's—Rev. W. Pollard, Rev. John Ford.
 Ebensburg, St. Patrick's—attended from St. Michael's Seminary,
 Summitville
 Carrollton, St. Benedict, }
 Hart's Sleeping Place, St. Joseph's, } Rev. C. Englbrecht, O. S. B.
 Glenn Connell, St. Lawrence, }
 Summitville, St. Aloysius, } Rev. E. F. Garland, and priests of St.
 Gallitzin, St. Patrick's, } Michael's Seminary.
 Loop, St. Augustine's—Rev. Jo. Burns, P. O. St. Augustine's.
 Summerhill township, Immaculate Conception, (German,) attended
 by one of the Benedictines.
 Johnstown, { St. John Gualbert—Rev. James Kerney.
 { St. Joseph, (German,)—attended by the *Benedictines*.
 Jefferson, St. Bartholomew's—Rev. Th. Walsh, P. O. Wilmore.
 Hollidaysburgh St. Mary's—Jno. Walsh, Rev. Th. Malone.
Blair co. { Altona, St. John's, } Rev. J. Tuigg, Rev. J. Farran.
 { Tyrone, St. Matthew's, } N. B. The German Catholics of this
 { Sinking Valley, St. Luke's, } county are visited once a month by a
 Benedictine Father from St. Vincent's
 Abbey.
 Newry, St. Patrick's—Rev. J. Bradley.
Huntingdon co., { Huntingdon, Most Holy Trinity, }
 { Shade Valley, St. Mary's, } Rev. P. Doyle.
Bedford co., { Stonerstown, St. Bartholomew,
 { Bedford, St. Thomas', }
 { Clearville, (chapel,) } Very Rev. T. Heyden.
Somerset co., { Harman's Bottom, St. John's } Rev. J. Tamchina
 { Fairfield or Myer's Mill, St. Matthew, } P. O. West End.
 { Sand Patch, St. Patrick, }
 { Willesburgh, St. Bridget, } Rev. P. Brown.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MICHAELS SEMINARY,

Summitville, Cambria co.

This institution situated at Summitville, about one mile from the Creson station on the Pennsylvania Rail Road, is intended chiefly as a preparatory college for youths who give signs of a vocation to the ecclesiastical state. Terms for board, tuition and washing, \$100 per annum, payable half yearly in advance. There are now twenty-four students in the house.

Rev. C. M. Sheehan, *President.*

" F. O'Shea, }
 Mr. P. Sheehan, } *Professors.*

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT OF ST. PHILOMENA,*Liberty, St. Pittsburg.*Rev. John B. Hotz, C. SS. R., *Rector.*" Albert Schæffler, C. SS. R., *Minister.*

" Charles Stiessberger, C. SS. R.

" H. Fehlings, C. SS. R.

and 6 lay-brothers.

BLESSED PAUL MONASTERY,*Birmingham.*

This is the establishment of the Passionists, a religious congregation founded by blessed Paul of the Cross, and having for its object to give missions and spiritual retreats. Gentlemen of the clergy and laity will be accommodated, on application to the Superior.

Rev. John Dominic Tarletini, *Superior.*

" Anthony Calandri.

" Albinus Magnus.

" Gaudentius Rossi.

" Stanislaus Parzyk.

" Luke Baudinelli.

With 9 students and 6 lay-brothers.

ORDER OF ST. BENEDICT.

Chartered by an act of the Legislature of the State of Pennsylvania, the nineteenth day of April, A. D. 1853.

BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF ST. VINCENTS,*Near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Pa.*Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O. S. B., *Abbot.*Rev. Benedict Haindl, O. S. B., *Prior and Master of Novices.*" Charles Geyerstanger, O. S. B., *Sub-prior and Librarian.*" Clement Staub, O. S. B., *Procurator and Treasurer.*" Luke Wimmer, O. S. B., *Professor of drawing and painting.*" Odilo Vander Green, O. S. B., *Pastor of St. Vincent's Cong.*" Leonard Maier, O. S. B., *Professor of Music.*" Augustine Wirth, O. S. B., *Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Canon Law.*" Emeran Plienl, O. S. B., *Professor of Mathematics.*" Alto Hörman, O. S. B., *Professor of Moral Theology and Church History.*" Gabriel Blumm, O. S. B., *Director of the College.*" Peter Baunach, O. S. B., *Professor of Moral Theology.*Francis B. Cannon, Subdeacon, O. S. B., *Prof. of English Literature.*Mr. Leo Rau, *Professor of Philosophy.*" Magnus Maier, *Philologist.*

Number of professed Priests 27, students of Theology, 30, of whom 2 are subdeacons, five are in minor orders; students of Philosophy 11. Number of novices 20, scholastics 15, lay-brothers 110, summary of the order 213.

Nearly the entire provisions of this Abbey and its several Priorates have been supplied by the industry of the lay-brothers, and the Abbey, so far as it has already progressed, has been built by them.

To the Abbey of St. Vincent, which is the mother-house, belong the Priorate of St. Benedict, Carrollton, Cambria co., in this diocese, the Priorate of the Immaculate Conception, St. Marystown, Elk co., in the diocese of Erie, and the Priorate of St. Cloud, Minnesota Territory.

BENEDICTINE PRIORATE,

Carrollton, Cambria co., Pa.

Rev. Celestine Englbrecht, O. S. B., *Prior and Pastor of the Congregation.*

" Oswald Moosmüller, O. S. B., *Assistant Priest.*

Ten lay-brothers, O. S. B.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE,

Near Latrobe.

Terms.—The annual pension for board, tuition and washing, payable half yearly in advance, \$100 00. Postage of letters, books and stationery, if not furnished by parents or guardians, form extra charges, as will also medical attendance. The scholastic year, commencing on first Monday of September, will close on the 3d of July following.

The Latin, Greek, English, German, French and Italian Languages are taught; also music on the various instruments, drawing and painting without an extra charge for any of these branches, except for the instruments and utensils.

Besides the above named Professors there are ten assistant Professors of languages and mathematics, and three Prefects of discipline. In the College there are 90 secular students, and 56 ecclesiastical students.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

Brother Paul Stephenson, *Superior.*

They devote themselves here to the instruction of youth, and have charge of the following institutions:

1. MONASTERY

At Loretto, Cambria co., Pa.

The Superior resides here, with twelve brothers.

2. ST. FRANCIS' ACADEMY FOR BOYS,

Loretto, Cambria co., Pa.

Terms.—The annual pension for board, tuition, washing and mending of linen, and use of bedding, half-yearly in advance, is.....\$100 00

Postage of letters, books and stationery, if not furnished by parents or guardians will form an extra charge, as will also medical attendance.

The scholastic year, commencing on first Monday of September, will close on the 15th of July following. Those remaining at the institution during the summer vacation will be charged \$12 extra.

All letters addressed (postpaid) to the "Superior of the Franciscan Monastery, Loretto, Cambria county, Pa."

3. MONASTERY

At Cameron's Bottom, Indiana county, Pa.

Brother Vincent Wilstead, *Superior*, with six brothers.

4. PITTSBURG HOUSE.

Brother Bernardine Rogers, *Superior*, with eight brothers, who have charge of St. Paul's School, attached to the Cathedral, and numbering 400 boys.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

Sister Isidore Fisher, *Mother Superior*.

The Sisters of this order devote themselves to instruction—especially the religious instruction both of children and adults, to the service of the poor and sick, both at their own houses and in hospitals, and to the protection of destitute females. The Mother-house is the convent near Latrobe, Westmoreland county. The principal house in Pittsburg is connected with St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Webster street. Sister Regis Dowling, *Superior*. There are 100 Sisters in the diocess, including novices. The following institutions are under the care of the Sisters:

THE MERCY HOSPITAL.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Sister Evangelist Kinsella, *Superior*.

Doctors Bruce, McMeal, Pollock, and Tchenck, *Physicians*.

As many patients as the means of the institution permit are received free. Pay patients in the general ward are charged \$3.00 a week. Those who occupy private rooms pay \$5.00 a week.

The building is spacious, and in a beautiful location, and has ample accommodation for about eighty patients.

HOUSE OF INDUSTRY,

Pittsburg, Pa.

Sister Cecelia Hart, *Superior*.

A new building has been erected for this institution in a handsome part of Allegheny city. Single females are received in it who are desirous of living under the protection of the Sisters, though able to support themselves by their own labor. It is also intended to afford protection to young women of good character, and train them in various branches of industry.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY AT ST. XAVIER'S,*Near Latrobe, Westmoreland county, Pa.**Sister Xavier Maher, Directress.*

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions, commencing the Monday after the 15th of August.

Board and tuition per session, (payable in advance,) \$50.00.

The Modern Languages, (French excepted,) music, drawing, &c., form extra charges.

All communications should be addressed to the "Directress of St. Xavier's Academy, Latrobe, Westmoreland county, Pa."

HOUSE OF SISTERS OF MERCY,*At Hollidaysburg, Pa.**Sister Scholastica Geoghegan, Superior.***ACADEMY OF ST. ALOYSIUS,***Loretto, Cambria county, Pa.**Sister Gertrude Blake, Superior.*

Terms.—Board, tuition, washing, &c., payable half-yearly in advance.....

.....	\$100 00
Music, and use of piano, per quarter.....	6 00
Vocal music, ".....	5 00

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress of the Academy.

The Sisters have Day-Schools at most of the foregoing establishments. *St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum* Pittsburg, is under the direction of a board of managers. The care of the orphans is entrusted to the Sisters of Mercy. The female branch in Webster street supports 70 orphans.

St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, for boys, in Birmingham. Orphans, 60. Sister Agatha McFarland, *Superior*.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill, for the German orphans. The institution is under the care of the School Sisters of Notre-Dame. There are 50 orphans in the house.

The Catholic Schools attached to the churches in and about Pittsburg, are the following :—

St. Paul's School, Pittsburg, already mentioned, with 400 boys.

School in the 7th ward, Pittsburg.

At the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Pittsburg, a select school with 90 pupils, and a free school containing 350.

At St. Patrick's Church, Pittsburg, a school conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

At St. Philomena's Church, a school with 280 boys, under secular teachers, and 250 girls under charge of Sisters of Notre-Dame.

A school has been opened at Sligo, opposite Pittsburg, with forty scholars, and another on Troy Hill, connected with the Asylum, which is attended by 50 pupils.

At. St. Mary's, Allegheny, a school with 100 boys and 90 girls, under secular teachers.

At. St. Peter's Allegheny, a school with 110 boys, taught by the Franciscan Brothers, and 100 girls by two Sisters of Mercy.

At. St. Michael's, Birminghams, a school with 160 boys and 150 girls, taught by secular persons.

School at St. John's, Birmingham, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

There are schools also in Sharpsburg, Lawrenceville and Temperanceville.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	73
Churches building.....	4
Chapels.....	7
Clergymen.....	70
Ecclesiastical students.....	89
Male religious congregations.....	4
Female " ".....	2
Literary institutions for young men.....	2
Female academies.....	3
Charitable institutions.....	5
Catholic population.....	45,000

DIOCESS OF ST. LOUIS.*

The Diocese of St. Louis embraces the State of Missouri, and has for its suffragan sees, Chicago, Milwaukee, Dubuque, Nashville, St. Paul's and Santa Fé.

Most Rev. Peter Richard Kenrick, *Archbishop*.

Very Rev. Joseph Melcher, *Vic. Gen.*

Very Rev. James Duggan, *Vic. Gen.*

Rev. Edmond Saulnier, *Chancellor*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MISSOURI.

City of St. Louis.

- Cathedral of St. Louis—Rev. S. A. Paris, *Rector*, Rev. P. J. Ryan, Secretary to the Archbishop, Rev. W. Wheeler.
- Chapel of St. Philomena—Rev. E. Saulnier.
- Chapel of Hospital—Rev. P. R. Donnelly.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy—Rev. P. Walsh.
- Chapel of Ursuline Convent—Rev. Joseph Blaarer.
- Church of St. Francis Xavier—Rev. A. Damen, S. J., Rev. F. X. Di Maria, S. J., Rev. M. Corbett, S. J.
- Church of St. Patrick—Rev. J. Higginbotham, Rev. C. Zeigler, Rev. P. Riordan.
- Church of St. Mary (Our Lady of Victory, German)—Very Rev. J. Melcher, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. B. Seling.

*Report furnished by the Most Rev. Archbishop.

- City of St. Louis.*
- Church of St. Michael—Rev. John Hogan.
 - Church of Holy Trinity, (German) Rev. Gaspar Dolbener.
 - Church of St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. J. Masnou, *Vice Visitor*, C. M. Rev. Jas. Rolando, C. M. *Sup.*, Rev. Thos. Burke, C. M., Rev. G. Uhland, C. M. *Pastor of the Germans*.
 - Church of St. John—Rev. P. O'Brien, Rev. J. O'Sullivan.
 - Church of SS. Peter and Paul, (German)—Rev. Simon Siegrist, Rev. F. Göller.
 - Church of St. Bridget—Rev. D. Lillis.
 - Church of St. John Nepomucen, (Bohemian)—Rev. F. Trojan.
 - Church of St. Joseph, (German)—Rev. Jos. Patschowski, S. J., Rev. F. Weber, S. J., Rev. J. Neidercorn, S. J.
 - Church of Immaculate Conception—Very Rev. Jas. Duggan, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. John Bannon.
 - St. Lawrence O'Toole—Rev. J. Henry.
 - St. Liberius—Rev. Stephen Schweihoff.
- St. Louis co.*
- Carondelet, St. Mary and St. Joseph—Rev. James Stehlé.
 - Florissant, St. Ferdinand's—Rev. F. Sautois, S. J., Rev. F. Van Mierlo, S. J.
 - Florissant Road, St. Anne's—Rev. J. Van Hulst, S. J.
 - Gravois, St. Peter's—Rev. J. Miller.
 - Central Township, St. Martin's—Rev. D. Kennedy.
 - Station—
 - Merrimac River, Assumption of B. V. M.—Rev. J. Reiss.
- Warren co.,* Marthasville—Rev. C. Wapnehurst.
- Washington co.,*
- { Old Mines, St. Joachim—Rev. James Fox.
 - { Potosi, St. James—
 - { Richwoods, St. Stephen's—Rev. James O'Brien.
- Franklin co.*
- { Washington, St. Francis Borgia's—Rev. M. Seisl, S. J., Rev. Mich Haering, S. J., who also visit the following:
 - { St. John Baptist's, twenty families, once a month.
 - { St. Joseph's forty families, once a month.
 - { Our Lady of Dolors, thirteen families, once a month.
 - { Armagh, St. Patrick's,
 - { Downpatrick, St. Bridget's, } Rev. Philip Grace.
- Gasconade co.*
- { Reed's Settlement, St. Michael'e,
 - { Herman, St. George's,
 - { Gasconade, Sacred Heart, French village—attended from New Westphalia.
- St. Charles co.*
- { St. Charles, St. Charles's—Rev. Peter J. Verhøegen, S. J., Rev. Josse Van Assche, S. J., Rev. Felix L. Verreydt, S. J., who also attend the following:
 - { Immaculate Conception, eighteen families—every second month.
 - { SS. Peter and Paul, fourteen families—every second month.
 - { St. Peter's (German)—Rev. Joseph Rauch.
 - { Dardennes, St. Peter's—Rev. John Boetzker.
 - { Upper Dardennes—Rev. E. Hamel.
 - { Portage aux Sioux, St. Francis'—attended from St. Charles.

- St. Genevieve co. { St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve—Rev. Ireneus M. J. St. Cyr.
 Little Canada—Rev. J. Anselm.
 German Settlement, near Genevieve, St. Joseph's—Rev. F. X. Weiss.
- Madison co., Fredericktown, St. Michael's—Rev. L. Tucker.
- Perry co., Barrens near Perryville, St. Mary's—Rev. John Lynch, C. M.; assisted by several of the priests of the same congregation. Several stations visited from the Barrens.
- Cape Girardeau co., Cape Girardeau, St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. J. Lasco, C. M., and others of the same congregation. Jackson—visited from the Cape. Apple Creek, St. Joseph's—vacant.
- Stoddard co., Bloomfield—visited occasionally.
- Scott co. { Benton. } Rev. Leo Ozdecar, O. S. F.
 Tywappity Bottom.
- New Madrid co., New Madrid, St. John Baptist—vacant.
- Osage co., N. Westphalia, St. Joseph's—Rev. James Busschotts, S. J., Rev. Anth. Eysvogels, S. J.
- Cole co. { Immaculate Conception. } attended from New Westphalia.
 St. Thomas', Indian Bottom. }
 Harr's Settlement, St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. Ferd. Helias, S. J.
 Jefferson City, ————Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. E. Berry.
- Moniteau co., Moniteau Creek, Assumption. } Rev. J. Meister, who resides at St. Andrew.
 Pettis co., Bruel's Settlement. }
- Cooper co., Boonville—Rev. B. Hilner.
- Henry co., Deep Water—Rev. F. Russe.
- Jackson co. { Kansas, St. Francis Regis. } Rev. B. Donnelly.
 Independence. }
 Sibley.
- Lafayette co., Lexington. } Rev. D. Healy.
 Clay co., Liberty. }
- Buchanan co., St. Joseph's, St. Joseph's—Rev. T. Scanlan, Rev. S. Grugan.
- Holt co., English Grove—visited from St. Joseph's.
- Platt co., Weston, Trinity Church—Rev. Wm. Fisch.
- Monroe co. { Indian Creek, St. Stephen's—vacant.
 Brush Creek.
- Ralls co., St. Paul's.
- Marion co., Hannibal—Rev. J. Murphy.
- Saline co., Settlement near Marshall—vacant.
- Osage co., on railroad line—vacant.
- Clarke co., North Santa Fe—Rev. Bernard McMenamée.
- Knox co., Edina—Rev. J. Powers.
- Lincoln co., Millwood—Rev. D. Lyne.
- Pike co., Louisiana—Rev. P. Brady.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND CLASSICAL INSTITUTIONS,

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Carondelet, near St. Louis, Mo.

Rev. P. Fehan, *Superior, and Prof. of Moral Theology.*

" J. Hennessey, *Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Scripture.*

" J. Scott, *Prof. of Philosophy.*

Mr. J. McHenry, *Prof. of Rhetoric.*

There are also classes of History and Belles-Lettres.

Number of Seminarists, 27.

A preparatory department intended for aspirants to the Priesthood has been organized in the Diocesan Seminary.

The course of studies embraces the Greek and Latin languages, Mathematics, Belles-Lettres, &c.

Those only will be admitted who have already received an ordinary English education, and are favorably recommended by the Pastor of the parish in which they reside.

The annual pension for board and education is \$100.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY,

Barrens, Perry co., Mo.

This seminary is intended for the education of aspirants to the ecclesiastical state.

The course of studies is so regulated as to prepare the pupils for the higher branches of ecclesiastical studies, as also to qualify them for secular pursuits, should such be afterwards considered their calling. Age of admittance, 14 years.

Each student is required to have a letter of introduction from the Most. Rev. Archbishop of the diocese, his Bishop or Pastor, if he be not personally known either to the Superior or Directors.

Terms.—For board, tuition, washing and mending, bed and bedding, medical attendance, books and stationery, \$125 per scholastic year, half-yearly payments invariably in advance. No deduction can be made for removal before the end of the quarter, except in case of sickness or dismissal.

A select number of Catholic boys under the age of 14 years, who exhibit good tractable dispositions, are admitted and trained as the ecclesiastical students, receiving such instruction as their age and the desire of their parents may require.

Terms for these, \$150 per scholastic year, extras as above included.

All are clothed at the expense of parents and guardians.

Rev. Ed. Ma. Hennessy, C. M., *Superior. Prof. of Sacred Rhetoric.*

" John B. Tornatore, C. M., *Prof. of Moral Theology.*

" Francis Barbier, C. M., *Pastor of French Congregation.*

" James McGill, G. M., *Prof. of Discipline, and Prof. of Metaphysics.*

" S. Lavizzeri, C. M., *Prof. of Theology, Dogma, and Moral.*

Rev. John Bysche, C. M., *Procurator. Prof. of Natural Philosophy.*
 " Michael O'Riley, C. M., *Prof of Hermeneutics and Sacred History.*
 Mr. Asmuth, C. M.,
 " McCarthy, C. M.,
 " Gagnepain, C. M.,
 " Gleeson, C. M.,
 " Smith, C. M.,

} *Professors of Humanities, Literature and Natural Philosophy, etc., etc.*

Number of students over 100; of whom 20 study theology.

NOVICIATE OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS,

St. Stanislaus, near Florissant, Mo.

There are 14 scholastic novices, and 10 intended for lay-brothers, in the institution, besides 8 scholastic students.

Rev. John L. Gleizal, S. J., *Master of Novices.*

" Isidore Boudreaux, S. J.

" Charles Truyens, S. J.

" Joseph A. Fastré, S. J.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY,

St. Louis, Mo.

Terms—Per session of 10½ months.

Matriculation fee on entrance.....	\$ 10 00
Board and tuition (no extra charge for modern languages).....	150 00
Washing and mending of articles washed.....	20 00
Bed and bedding, if furnished by the institution.....	8 00
Physician's fee.....	5 00
Stationery (paper, ink, pen and pencils).....	5 00
Half-boarders, who dine and study at the University, pay per session.....	80 00
Tuition for day-scholars, per session.....	40 00
Music, drawing, fencing, dancing and the use of the philosophical apparatus form extra charges.	
Payments quarterly or semi-annually in advance.	
Very Rev. J. B. Druyts, S. J., <i>Vice-Provincial.</i>	
Rev. P. J. De Smet, S. J., <i>Procurator of the Missions.</i>	

FACULTY.

Rev. J. S. Verdin, S. J., *President.*

" C. F. Smarius, S. J., *Vice-President and Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.*

" P. Tscheider, S. J., *Minister.*

" A. Van Hulst, S. J., *Chaplain.*

" F. Di Maria, S. J., *Prof. of Moral and Dogmatic Theology.*

" F. X. Wipper, S. J., *Prof. of Moral Philosophy and German Literature.*

" J. B. Emig, S. J., *Prof. of Ancient Languages.*

" F. P. O'Loghlin, S. J., *Prof. of Physics and Mathematics.*

" F. P. Nussbaum, S. J., *Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics.*

" G. J. Kernion, S. J., *Prof. of French Literature.*

Rev. J. Converse, S. J., *Prof. of English Literature.*

" P. De Meester, S. J., *Prof. of Modern Languages.*

" J. Coveney, S. J., *Treasurer.*

Mr. J. O'Neil, S. J., *Director of the Free-School.*

There are besides several assistant professors, and 16 students of philosophy and theology.

Number of students in literary department during the year, 300, of whom 195 were boarders.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE,

Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Beautifully situated on the right bank of the Mississippi river, 150 miles below St. Louis, and 45 miles above the mouth of the Ohio. One session embraces the scholastic year, commencing on the first Monday after the 15th of August, and ending on the last Thursday of June.

Terms.—For board and tuition \$150 per annum; washing and mending \$12; Doctor's fees and medicine \$5; bed and bedding, if furnished by the college \$8. Music and drawing, as well as the study of the German, Spanish and Italian languages are optional and form an extra charge.

An additional charge of \$15 is also made for vacations spent at the college.

Rev. T. Ryan, C. M., *President.*

" J. F. McGerry, C. M., *Vice-President.*

" T. D. O'Keeffe, C. M., *Treasurer.*

" J. Knowd, C. M., *Prof. of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.*

" J. Alizerri, C. M., *Prof. of Theology and Modern Languages.*

" F. B. Jamison, *Prof. of Eng. Literature and Sacred Scripture.*

" Wm. A. Ryan, C. M., *Prefect of Discipline.*

" P. Doutrelingue, C. M., *Spiritual Director.*

" F. Lasco, C. M., *Prof. of Eccles. History and Pastor of the Parochial Church.*

Mr. P. Feteau, *Prof. of French Literature.*

" J. Kypta, *Prof. of Music.*

Besides the above there are 12 seminarians, who whilst prosecuting their ecclesiastical studies, are employed as assistant prefects and tutors in the college. Lay-brothers attached to the institution 12; number of secular students during last session 118.

ACADEMY OF THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS,

St. Louis, Mo.

The Academy of the Christian Brothers was incorporated by an act of the State Legislature in 1855, with University powers to grant diplomas, confer degrees, and bestow all literary honors.

The course comprises:—Reading, writing, grammar, logic, and rhetoric; ancient and modern history, geography, the use of the globes; arithmetic, book-keeping, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, surveying, engineering, natural philosophy, chemistry; French, German, Greek and Latin; music, drawing, painting, &c.

Terms.—Board, tuition, washing, mending, stationery, and the use of books, per session.....\$150 00

Entrance fee.....	6 00
Board and tuition solely.....	120 00
Physician's fee.....	5 00
Half boarders.....	80 00
Day scholars.....	40 00
Day scholars in junior class.....	20 00

Extra charges.—Music, drawing, engineering, classics, and the use of apparatus in the study of chemistry and natural philosophy.

The Christian Brothers have also under their direction the Cathedral and St. Vincent's free schools. Brother Patrick, *Director*.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES-

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

Fifth st., near S. Market, St. Louis, Mo.

There are 25 professed members in the community. Twenty-four orphans are supported in the Mullanphy Asylum, attached to the institution. Madam M. J. Gallway, *Superior*. They have charge of

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

St. Louis, Mo.

Terms.—Board and tuition, including books and stationery, payable semi-annually in advance, for young ladies of the 1st, 2d and 3d classes, per annum.....\$140

For pupils of the 4th, 5th and 6th classes, per annum.....	130
Number of pupils, 70.	

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

St. Charles, Mo.

Number of religious in this institution, 20. Madam Tucker, *Superior*. They have charge of

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

St. Charles, Mo.

Terms.—Board and tuition, including French, payable semi-annually in advance.....\$50

Music—Piano or guitar.....	20
Drawing and painting.....	10
Washing.....	6
Bedding, if furnished.....	6
Number of pupils, 100.	

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF LORETTO,

Florissant, St. Louis co., Mo.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per quarter, payable in advance.....\$20 00

Washing.....	2 25
Bed and bedding, if furnished by the institution.....	1 50
Drawing and painting.....	2 50
Music on the piano, and its use.....	10 00
Music on the guitar, and its use.....	6 00

There are 20 professed sisters and 12 novices in the house. Number of pupils 167. Mother Eleonora Clarke, *Superior*.

ST. GENEVIEVE YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,*St. Genevieve, Mo.*Conducted by the Sisters of Loretto. Mother Teresa Augusta, *Superior*.

Terms.—Board, tuition in French and English, washing, bed and bedding included.....\$130 00

Music on piano, guitar, melodeon and accordeon, form extra charges; likewise drawing and painting.

There are seven professed sisters employed in teaching. Regular number of pupils, boarders and day-scholars, between 60 and 70.

ST. VINCENT'S FEMALE ACADEMY,*Cape Girardeau, Missouri.*Mother Rosan Monarch, *Superior*.

This academy is under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. It has been in successful operation since 1839. A spacious and beautiful building has been erected exclusively for the use of the pupils, and fitted up in a style to secure their health and comfort. The greatest attention is paid by the Sisters to the morals and well-being of the children, no less than to their successful application.

Course of Instruction and Terms.

Board and tuition in the following branches: orthography, reading, writing, arithmetic, English grammar, geography, plain sewing and marking, per annum.....	\$120 00
Tuition alone, in the above branches.....	16 00
The following branches, history, ancient and modern, chronology, mythology, natural philosophy, chemistry, logic, rhetoric and composition, book-keeping, botany, elements of astronomy, and use of the globes, form an extra charge for each branch per annum.....	2 00
Tuition in drawing and painting on paper, rice, velvet, satin, silk and wood, extra per quarter.....	2 00
Fancy and ornamental needle-work, embroidery, lace and bead-work, extra per quarter.....	2 00

Tuition in French, extra per annum.....	\$12 00
Tuition in music, " "	30 00
Use of piano " "	4 00
The art of dress-cutting, &c., according to Fowler's improved model	5 00
Number of Sisters 11; of pupils 80.	

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION OF B. V. M.

Decatur, or Ninth street, betw. Marion and Carroll, in Soulard's Addition, St. Louis.

Mother Mary Agnes Brent, *Superior*.

This community consists of 43 professed sisters, 1 postulant, 1 novice, and 3 out-sisters. They have charge of

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Decatur, or Ninth street, betw. Marion and Carroll, in Soulard's Addition, St. Louis, Mo.

Terms.—Board and English tuition, per annum, including stationery, \$140; quarterly, \$35.

Half-boarders are received at \$80 per annum, \$20 per quarter. They dine and study at the institution. The price for externs, or day-scholars in the higher classes is \$60 per annum, \$15 per quarter; in the preparatory classes \$40 per annum, or \$10 per quarter.

The number of boarders last year was 80; day-scholars and half-boarders 10.

ACADEMY OF SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH,

Carondelet, Mo.

Terms.—Board, light, fuel and washing, for the scholastic year, \$84, or \$21 per quarter. No extra charge, however, will be made when the vacation is spent at the academy. Half-boarders at \$36 per annum, or \$9 per quarter. Tuition in French or German per quarter \$3, drawing and painting per quarter \$3, piano or guitar per quarter \$9.

Number of pupils 190, of whom the greater part are boarders.

URSULINE CONVENT.

State street, between Russell avenue and Ann streets, St. Louis.

Mother Aloysia Winkler, *Superior*.

This community consists of 27 members, of whom 15 are professed, 10 novices and 2 out-sisters. They have charge of

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY.

Terms.—Board and tuition, in English and German, \$120 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Number of boarding pupils, between 40 and 50.

A day-school is kept in separate apartments. Number of day-scholars from 100 to 120.

SISTERS OF MERCY,

St. Louis, Mo.

SCHOOLS.

English Male School, attached to the church of St. Francis Xavier, St. Louis. Average number of pupils 350.

German Male School, attached to St. Joseph's church, St. Louis. Average number of pupils 130.

Boys' Free School, attached to the Cathedral, St. Louis.

Boys' School, attached to St. Patrick's church, St. Louis.

Boys' Free School, attached to St. Vincent's church.

English Male School, attached to the church of St. Ferdinand, Florissant. Average number of boys 45.

Free School for girls at Florissant, conducted by the Sisters of Loretto. Number of pupils, 80.

School for Girls at Male Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils 100.

School for Girls at St. Louis Half-Orphan Asylum, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils 80.

St. Vincent's Free School for Girls, St. Charles and 10th sts., St. Louis, conducted by Daughters of Charity. Pupils 300.

Pay School and Free School at St. Philomena's House, St. Louis, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Pupils 300.

Schools for English and German girls at St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, under the charge of Daughters of Charity. Pupils 300.

English Male School attached to St. Charles's church, St. Charles. Average number of pupils, 70.

Schools attached to the churches at Washington and New Westphalia.

HOSPITALS, ORPHAN ASYLUMS, &c.

St. Louis Hospital, corner of Spruce and 4th sts., St. Louis, under the charge of Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Alexis Rayhice, *Superior*.

House of St. Philomena, Walnut and Fifth sts., St. Louis. Besides the schools held here, the Daughters of Charity have charge of thirty orphan girls, who are taught dress-making, and who maintain themselves by their work, a portion of their earnings being laid up for them, which they receive on leaving the establishment. The Sisters also afford an asylum to young women of good character who are unable to find places, until suitable ones are procured for them. The average number of such persons during the past year was about twenty. Two of the Sisters are employed in visiting the sick and the poor of the Cathedral Parish, as also of the Parishes of St. Vincent, of the Immaculate Conception and of St. John. They have, moreover, a soup-house attached to the Institution, and distribute to the poor who apply to them such relief in food, etc., as the means placed in their hands enable them to do.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Biddle and Tenth sts., St. Louis, under the charge of Daughters of Charity. Orphans 150.

Orphan Asylum for Girls at Convent of Sacred Heart, St. Louis. Orphans 24.

Orphan Asylum for Girls at Carondelet, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph's. Orphans 40.

Male Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans 250.

German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 60 boys, 50 girls.

St. Louis Half Orphan Asylum, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans 60.

Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying in Hospital, Mercer and Marion streets, St. Louis, under charge of Daughters of Charity.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis.—This community occupies a large and beautiful building on 17th street, between Pine and Chesnut. There are 12 professed sisters, 9 novices, 1 postulant and 2 out-sisters in the institution. Number of penitents, 30; of children of preservation, 30, who have no communication whatever with the penitents. Mother Mary of St. Francis Dwyer, *Superior*.

Catholic Male Benevolent Association, at St. Louis. The object of this society is to aid the funds of the Male Orphan Asylum.

Ladies' Catholic Association, for charitable purposes, at St. Louis, Mo.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	65
Other stations, about.....	25
Clergymen on the mission.....	80
Clergymen otherwise employed.....	34
Ecclesiastical seminaries.....	3
Clerical students.....	177
Colleges for young men.....	3
Female religious institutions.....	8
Academies for young ladies.....	7
Schools.....	14
Hospitals, orphan asylums.....	11

DIOCESS OF NASHVILLE.*

This Diocese, which comprises the State of Tennessee, is governed by the Rt. Rev. Richard Pius Miles, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MIDDLE TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Cathedral of the Seven Dolors—Rt. Rev. Richard P. Miles, D. D.; Very Rev. Samuel L. Montgomery, O. S. D., *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. Ivo Schacht, *Pastor*.

St. Michael's, Robertson co., } Rev. Lewis Hoste.—
Gallatin, Sumner co., and several other stations. } P. O., Gallatin.
Clarksville, Immaculate Conception, }
Humphrey's co., St. Patrick's, and } Rev. Lewis Orengo, O. S. D.
several other stations. } P. O., Waverly.

WESTERN DISTRICT.

Memphis, Shelby co., St. Peter's—Rev. Thomas L. Grace, O. S. D., Rev.

*Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

M. Daly, O. S. D., and Rev. M. Gangloff, O. S. D., who attends the Germans.

Various other stations in the district, attended from Memphis.

EAST TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga, (church building)—Rev. H. V. Brown, who attends to several other stations.

Knoxville, (small church built)—Rev. Joseph L. Biemans, who attends also several other stations.

LITERARY AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

BOYS' SCHOOL AT NASHVILLE.

About fifty pupils receive instruction in this institution.

Free Boys' and Girls' School at Memphis.

ST. VINCENT'S HOME.

This is the Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in this Diocess opened on the feast of St. Vincent of Paul, 1851. They direct the following institutions:

ST. MARY'S FEMALE ACADEMY,

At Nashville.

Sister Xavier Ross, *Superior*.

<i>Terms for the Session</i> .—Board.....	\$50
Spelling, reading, writing, plain sewing, and marking.....	8
Arithmetic, English grammar, and geography.....	10
History, globes, chemistry, and natural philosophy.....	15
Ancient history, rhetoric, botany, mental and moral philosophy.....	20
<i>St. John's Hospital</i> —Sister Julia, <i>Sister Servant</i> .	
<i>St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum</i> , three and a half miles from town—Sister Johanna, <i>Sister Servant</i> .	
<i>St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum</i> , at St. Vincent's Home.	

ST. AGNES' FEMALE ACADEMY,

Memphis, Tennessee.

Terms per session, (payable half session in advance)—For board and tuition in any or all of the following branches: Reading, writing, arithmetic, English grammar, geography, history, rhetoric, composition, criticism, principles of natural philosophy, chemistry and botany, mental and moral philosophy, plain sewing, marking, &c., \$50, \$60, or \$65, according to the age or class of the pupil.

<i>Extra Charges</i> .—Latin, French, Italian, Spanish—each.....	\$12
Music on piano.....	20
“ guitar.....	20

Drawing and painting.....	10
Fancy work.....	5
Washing and mending.....	5
Bed and bedding.....	3
Books and stationery.....	3
Board per month during vacation, if spent at the Academy—washing, mending, &c., included—12. Medicines and Physician's fees will also form extra charges.	

Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Conception, for the conversion of sinners. Associations in all the churches in the diocese.

Father Matthew's Temperance Society, in Nashville, 600 members.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	7
Chapels.....	2
Stations.....	20
Clergymen.....	10
Societies of the Sacred Heart.....	5
Schools for boys.....	2
Academies for young ladies.....	2
Hospital.....	1
Orphan asylums.....	3
Number of Catholics, about.....	7,000

DIOCESS OF NEW YORK.*

This Archbishopric comprises the city and county of New York, and the counties south of the forty-second degree of north latitude, with the exception of the counties of Long Island. It is governed by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D. The See of New York has for its suffragan sees, Boston, Albany, Buffalo, Hartford, Brooklyn, Newark, Burlington, and Portland.

Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., *Archbishop*.

Very Rev. William Starrs, *V. G.*†

Very Rev. Michael McCarron, *Archdeacon*.

Council of the Archbishop.

Rev. Thomas Martin, *O. S. D.*

Rev. Wm. Quinn,

Rev. Jeremiah W. Cummings, *D. D.*,

Rev. Thomas S. Preston, *Chancellor and Secretary*.

*Report from the M. Rev. Archbishop.

†Very Rev. John Raffener acts as Vicar General for the Germans as before.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK.

New York City.

- Cathedral of St. Patrick, Mott street, between Prince and Houston, Archbishopal residence, 263 Mulberry street—Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Very Rev. William Starrs, Vic. Gen., *Rector*, Rev. Thomas S. Preston, *Chancellor*, Rev. Francis McNeirny, *Chaplain to the Archbishop*, Rev. John Barry, Rev. John McEvoy. Rev. P. Hennessy, who attends Calvary Cemetery. *Chancery Office*, 81 Marion st. Open from 10 to 12 A. M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.
- St. Peter's Barclay street, Residence, 15 Barclay—Rev. Wm. Quinn, Rev. Daniel G. Durning, Rev. Mr. Shanahan.
- St. Mary's, corner Grand and Ridge streets, Residence, 11 Ridge st. —Very Rev. Michael McCarron, Rev. Dominick Teixcheira, Rev. James Boyce.
- St. Joseph's, 6th avenue, corner of Barrow street, Residence 67 6th avenue—Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. Jerome Nobriga, Rev. E. Maguire.
- St. James, James street, Residence, 23 Oliver street—Rev. Patrick McKenna, Rev. James Brennan, Rev. Mr. Clark.
- Transfiguration, Mott street near Chatham, Residence 30 Mott st.—Rev. William McClellan, Rev. Benjamin O'Callaghan.
- St. Nicholas, (German), 2d street, near Avenue A, Residence 135 Second street—Rev. Ambrose Buchmeyer, Rev. Felician Krebez.
- St. Andrew's, Duane street, corner City Hall Place, Residence, 13 City Hall Place—Rev. Michael Curran, Jr., Rev. Louis Terykowich.
- Church of the Nativity, 2d avenue, Residence, 44 2d avenue—Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. William Everett.
- St. Vincent de Paul, (French), Canal street, Residence 30 Canal st. —Rev. Annet Lafont, S. P. M., Rev. Benedict Madeore, S. P. M.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, (German), 3d street, Residence, 153 3d street—Rev. J. M. Helmprecht, C. SS. R.
- St. John the Baptist, (German), 30th street, between 7th and 8th avenues, Residence, 127 W. 30th street—Rev. Augustine Dantner.
- St. Columba's, 25th street, near 8th avenue, Residence 215 W. 25th street—Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. Titus Joslin, Rev. John Conroy.
- St. Francis, (German), 31st street, between 6th and 7th avenues, Residence, 89 W. 31st street—Rev. Alexander Martin.
- St. Alphonsus, (German), Thompson street, served from the Redemptorists' Convent by Rev. Fred. Lutte, C. SS. R.
- St. John Evangelist, 50th street—Rev. James McMahon.
- St. Paul's Harlem, 117th st—Rev. George R. Brophy.
- St. Bridget's, Avenue B, corner 8th street, Residence, 111 avenue B —Rev. Thomas Mooney, Rev. Patrick Mahoney.
- St. Stephen's, 28th street, between Lexington and 3d avenues, Residence, 80 E. 29th street—Rev. Jeremiah W. Cummings, D. D., Rev. Joseph Andrade.

- { St. Francis Xavier's, 16th street, between 5th and 6th avenues, Residence, 39 W. 15th street—Rev. M. Driscoll, S. J., Rev. J. Larkin, S. J., Rev. W. Moylan, S. J.
 St. Ann's, 8th street, between Broadway and 4th avenue—Rev. John M. Forbes, D. D.
 Church of the Immaculate Conception, 14th street, Residence, 243 14th street—Rev. John Ryan, Rev. Joseph Lutz.
 St. Lawrence's, 84th street—Rev. Walter J. Quarter.
 Church of the Holy Cross, 42d street, between 8th and 9th avenues, Residence, 220 W. 43d street—Rev. Thomas Martin, O. S. D., Rev. Patrick McCarthy.
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville—Rev. L. Dusaussay.
 St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Houston and Mulberry streets—Rev. Thomas S. Preston.
 Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, 107 st., between 5th and 6th avenues—attended from Yorkville.
 Manhattanville, Church of the Annunciation, B. V. M.—Rev. F. H. Farrelly.
 Ward's Island—Rev. Ambrose Manahan, D. D.
 Blackwell's Island—Rev. Hugh T. Brady.
Calicoon, Sullivan co.—attended by Rev. J. Raufeisen.
Channingsville, Dutchess co.—Rev. Denis Sheehan.
Clifton, Richmond co., (Staten Island,) St. Mary's—Rev. John Lewis.
Cold Spring, Putnam co., Our Lady of Loretto—Rev. Thomas Joyce.
Dobbs' Ferry, Westchester co.—Rev. John Hackett, of Tarrytown.
Ellenville, Ulster co., (church not dedicated)—Rev. Daniel Mugan, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsborough, Mongaup Valley, Forrestburg, Liberty, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Monticello, Parksville and Lacaway. The Germans living at these Stations, and at Rondout, are attended by the Rev. John Raufeisen, who resides at Ellenville.
Fishkill, Dutchess co.—Rev. Denis Sheehan, of Channingsville.
Flag Quarries, Ulster co.—attended from Rondout.
Fordham, Westchester co., Church of Our Lady of Mercy—Rev. A. J. Donnelly.
French Settlement, Delaware co., St. Francis of Sales—Rev. Joseph Roesch, of Obernburg.
Goshen, Orange co., St. John's—Rev. M. O'Donovan.
Green Woods, Orange co.—Rev. M. O'Donovan, of Goshen.
Hastings, Westchester co.—Rev. E. Lynch, of Yonkers.
Haverstraw, Rockland co., St. Peter's—Rev. T. Scollon.
Kingston, (church building)—attended from Rondout.
Melrose, Westchester co.—Rev. Caspar Metzler.
Middleton, Orange co.—Rev. M. O'Donovan, of Goshen.
Monroe—occasionally visited by the Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.
Morrisania, Westchester co.—Rev. Stephen Ward.
Newburg, Orange co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Edward J. O'Teilly.
New Brighton, Richmond co., (Staten Island) St. Peter's—Rev. M. Murphy.
New Rochelle, Westchester co.—Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.
Obernburg, (P. O. Fremont Centre.) Sullivan co.—Rev. Joseph Roesch.
Peekskill—Rev. Patrick Egan, of Verplanck's Point.

- Piermont*, Rockland co.—Rev. John Quinn.
Port Chester, Westchester co.—Rev. M. Dowling.
Port Jervis, Orange co., Immaculate Conception, B. V. M.—Rev. Edw. Briady.
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess co., St. Peter's—Rev. M. Riordan.
 " " German congregation—Rev. George Roesch,
 who also attends the Germans at West Point and Buttermilk Falls.
Rosendale, Ulster co., St. Peter's—attended from Rondout.
Rossville, Richmond co., (Staten Island), St. Joseph's—Rev. F. Caro,
 O. S. F.
Rondout, Ulster co., St. Mary's—Rev. John Madden, Rev. Philip Donahoe.
Sing Sing, Westchester co.—Rev. Edward McGean.
Staatsburg, Dutchess co., St. Mary's—attended from Poughkeepsie.
Tarrytown, Westchester co., St. Teresa's—Rev. John Hackett.
Throgg's Neck, Westchester co.—Rev. M. O'Reilly, of Westchester.
Verplanck's Point, Westchester co.—Rev. Patrick Egan.
Westchester, Westchester co., St. Raymond's—Rev. M. O'Reilly.
West Point, Orange co.—Rev. Thomas Joyce, of Cold Spring.
White Plains, Westchester co.—Once in a month. Rev. Thos. McLoughlin, of New Rochelle.
Worstboro', Sullivan co.—Every third Sunday. Rev. Daniel Mugan, of Ellenville.
Yonkers, Westchester co., Immaculate Conception of B. V. M.—Rev. Edward Lynch.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOSEPH'S SEMINARY,

Fordham, Westchester Co., N. Y.

Rev. W. P. Morrogh, D. D.

Rev. P. McCarron,

Rev. A. J. Donnelly, *Procurator*.

Number of students, 28.

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT,

153 III Street, N. Y. city.

Rev. Jos. Helmprecht, C. SS. R., *Rector*.

" Leopold Petsch, " *Minister*.

" Egid. Smulders, "

" Fridolin Lütte, "

" Isaac Th. Hecker, "

" Francis Klaholz, "

" Charles Kuenzer, "

There are besides, seven lay-brothers.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,*Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.*

Terms.—Board, tuition and use of bedding, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance, \$200. Washing and mending of linen, \$15. Physician's Fees, \$3. Medicines are charged at apothecary's prices.

Very Rev. John Baptist Husi, S. J., *Superior of the Mission.*

“ Remigius Jos. Tellier, S. J., *President and Prefect of Studies.*

“ William S. Murphy, S. J., *Vice President and Professor of Rhetoric.*

“ Peter Tissot, S. J., *Treasurer.*

“ Charles Gresselin, S. J., *Matin Professor of Dogmatic Theology and of Canon Law.*

“ Isidore Daubresse, S. J., *Vesper Professor of Dogmatic Theology and of Moral Theology.*

“ Seraphim Schemmel, S. J., *Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics, of Holy Scripture and of Ecclesiastical History.*

“ John Aubier, S. J., *Professor of Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Geometry.*

“ Peter Hillenmeyer, S. J., *Professor of Mathematics and of History.*

“ Claudius Pernot, S. J., *Professor of Chemistry and Natural History, and Librarian.*

“ William Gockeln, S. J., *Professor of Greek and Latin Classics.*

“ John Cunningham, S. J., *Professor of Latin and Greek.*

“ Lewis Jouin, S. J., *Chief Disciplinarian.*

Mr. Thomas O'Neil, S. J., *Professor of Hebrew.*

“ John Conlon, S. J., *Professor of Belles Lettres.*

“ George Klinkhardt, S. J., *Assistant Professor of Latin and Greek and of Book-Keeping.*

“ Hippolytus Lory, S. J., *Latin Tutor and Director of Music.*

“ Dennis O'Leary, *Professor of English Literature.*

“ Frederick Ign. Christie, *Assistant Professor of English Literature, Prof. of Spanish.*

“ Patk. John O'Grady, *Teacher of the Preparatory Class.*

“ Anthony Knebel, S. J., *Professor of German.*

“ Frederick Garesche, S. J., *Professor of Drawing.*

“ Jules Macé, S. J., *Professor of Music.*

“ Joseph Weissmüller, *Professor of Music.*

“ Hugh Walsh, M. D., *Visiting Physician.*

Number of students 190.

COLLEGE OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

West 15th street between 5th and 6th Avenues, New York City.

Under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

Rev. Michael Driscoll, S. J., *President.*

“ Joseph Durthaller, S. J., *Vice-President and Prefect of Studies, Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics and German.*

“ Thomas Ouellet, S. J., *Minister, Prof. of Greek, Latin and French.*

“ Francis Fouché S. J., *Special Prof. of Latin and Mathematics.*

- " Theodore Thiry, S. J., *Prof. of Greek, Latin and French, Director of the Sodality of the B. V. Mary.*
 " Henry Hudson, S. J., *Prof. of Latin, French and English.*
 " Joseph Layzance, S. J., *Prof. of Commercial Course, Elementary Philosophy and Practical Geometry.*
 Mr. Anatolius Dandurand, S. J., *Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Mathematics and Astronomy.*
 " Joseph Shea, S. J., *Prof. of Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres.*
 " Allen McDonnell, S. J., *Prof. of Greek, Latin, French and English.*
 " Ferdinand Belanger, S. J., *Prof. of English Literature, Commercial Course (two and three years) and Book-keeping.*
 " Emilius Risler, S. J., *Prof. of Drawing and Writing.*
 Messrs. F. O'Ryan, P. O'Ryan and M. Mullany, *Teachers in the Preparatory Department.*
 Mr. Bailini, *Prof. of Music.*

There are eight lay-brothers in the institution.

Terms.—Pupils under nine years of age, \$30 per annum. Pupils over nine years of age, \$50, per annum.

Course of studies the same as at St. John's College, Fordham.

Number of students, 205.

COMMUNITY OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

No. 44, Second street New York City.

The number of Brothers in this community is 26, eleven of whom have taken the vows. Twenty-two are employed in scholastic duties. It is intended that this community shall supply the various parish schools with competent teachers. Brother Ambrose, *Director.*

The Brothers of this community have under their direction,

St. Vincent's Academy; select school, 44 Second street.

Terms.—High class, for tuition, per annum, payable quarterly in advance.....\$32 00

Music, per annum..... 10 00

Preparatory class, per annum..... 28 00

The use of books will form no extra charge.

Number of pupils, 80.

See *Free Schools.*

COMMUNITY OF BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,

11th Avenue and 13th Street, Manhattanville, N. Y.

The community consists of 11 Brothers, who have under their direction, the Academy of the Holy Infancy, numbering 75 pupils, and the parish Free-School. See *Free Schools.* Brother Stylien, *Director.*

ACADEMY OF THE HOLY INFANCY,

Manhattanville, N. Y.

Under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Children younger than 6, and older than 12 are not admitted.

Terms.—The pension, payable half-yearly in advance, is \$185 per annum, including washing and mending, use of school books and stationery, use of library, and doctor's fees.

Tuition.—The course of instruction embraces the following branches: Religious instruction, reading, writing, arithmetic, algebra, French and English grammar, geography, history, composition, declamation, natural philosophy, astronomy, book-keeping, geometry, drawing and painting in water colors.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

Near Manhattanville, N. Y.

There are in this community 36 professed religious, and 33 novices.

SACRED HEART ACADEMY,

The Sacred Heart Academy is about 8 miles from the city of New York, in the vicinity of Harlem and Manhattanville.

Terms.—Board per annum.....\$200

Postage, stationery and washing, are charged to the parents.

Number of pupils, 165.

DAY SCHOOL CONDUCTED BY THE LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART,

49 West Seventeenth Street, N. Y.

Terms.—Tuition, including French, &c.....\$12 50 per quarter.

Music and use of instrument.....10 00 " "

Drawing and painting.....10 00 " "

Number of pupils, 86. Number of religious, 15.

ST. CATHARINE'S CONVENT OF SISTERS OF MERCY,

Corner of Houston and Mulberry sts., New York City.

There are at present in this community 20 choir-sisters, and 13 lay-sisters. Mother Mary Agnes, *Superior*.

Last June, 5 professed sisters were sent from this community to establish a foundation of their order in the city of St. Louis.

Amongst the various spiritual and corporal works of mercy, those peculiarly characteristic of this institution are, "Instruction of Poor Girls;" "Visitation of the Sick," and "Protection of Young Women of Good Character."

In the House of Mercy adjoining the convent, one hundred poor girls are supported and protected until placed in situations.

Above two hundred and fifty poor children daily attend the schools. The sisters visit the sick and dying poor every day, also *Bellevue Hospital* and the *City Prison* twice a week.

Adults, requiring religious instructions, are daily attended to in the institution.

URSULINE CONVENT OF ST. JOSEPH,*East Morrisania, New York.*

Number of religious in this institution, 17.

Madam Mary Magdalen Stehlin, *Superior*.

They have charge of

YOUNG LADIES ACADEMY,*[East Morrisania, N. Y.]**Terms.*—Board and tuition in English and French, \$140 per annum.**MOUNT ST. VINCENT.**

This is the Mother house of the Sisters of Charity in the diocese of New York. Sister Mary Angela, *Mother Superior*. The community at present numbers 190 members, 144 of whom are professed, 40 novices, 16 candidates.

ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. VINCENT,*Situated on 105th street, between 5th and 6th avenues,*

Can be reached hourly by the cars running to Harlem.

Terms.—Board, tuition and washing, per annum.....\$160

Music, drawing, painting, French and Spanish languages, form extra charges.

Number of pupils during the past year, 160.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS,**SELECT SCHOOLS—***St. Mary's School*, No. 229 East Broadway, under charge of 6 sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, *Sr. Servant*. Pupils, 108.*St. Peter's School*, No. 16 Barclay st., under the charge of 4 sisters. *Sr.**Irene, Sr. Servant*. Number of pupils, 80.*St. Joseph's School*, 6th avenue, under the charge of 3 sisters. Sister Josepha, *Sr. Servant*. Pupils, 40.*St. Bridget's School*, No. 315, tenth st., under the charge of 4 sisters. *Sr. Cornelia, Sr. Servant*.*St. Lawrence's School*, Yorkville, under the charge of 4 sisters. Sister Domatilla, *Sr. Servant*. Pupils, 40.*St. Stephen's Academy*, 67 East 31st st. Miss Mary Mahon, *Principal*.*St. Vincent of Paul*—Select school. 50 children.**FREE SCHOOLS—***St. Patrick's Cathedral school* for boys, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 346. The girls are taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.*St. Mary's School*, for boys, Pitt st., under charge of Brothers of the

Christian Schools. Pupils, 437. St. Mary's School for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, Leroy st., conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 447. St. Joseph's School for girls, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. James' School, for boys, Roosevelt st., conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 450. St. James' School for girls, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 409.

St. Francis Xavier's School for boys, West 19th street, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils 370. The girls school is taught by the Ladies of Sacred Heart. Pupils 600.

Free School for boys at Manhattanville, conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils 176.

St. Peter's School for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils 250.

St. Bridget's School for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils 300.

Free School for girls attached to church of the Transfiguration, taught by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Lawrence's free School for girls, Yorkville, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils 150.

Free School for girls, near Mt. St. Vincent, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's free School for girls, New Brighton, S. J.

Free School for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, in New York City. Pupils 250.

School attached to the church of the M. Holy Redeemer, New York. Boys 400. The girls are taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 500.

School attached to the church of St. Alphonsus, New York, (German and English.) The girls are taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 120.

Free Schools for girls at the churches of St. Vincent de Paul, Nativity, St. Columba and Holy Cross. There are also schools for boys at the above mentioned churches, and for children of both sexes in various other places in the diocess.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS, male—

St. Patrick's, by Christian Brothers, for children attending their schools.

“ by Sunday School Society, for children not attending Christian Brothers' School. Number of children 200.

St. Mary's, by Christian Brothers, for children attending their schools.

“ by Sunday School Society, for children not attending Christian Brothers' School. Number of children 250.

St. Joseph's, by Christian Brothers, for children attending their schools.

St. Vincent de Paul's, by Christian Brothers.

St. Francis Xavier, by Christian Brothers.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS, Female—

Sunday School attached to Cathedral. 500 Pupils.

<i>Sunday School</i>	attached to	St. Mary's,	600 Pupils.
"	"	St. Peters,	400 "
"	"	St. Joseph's,	500 "
"	"	St. Bridget's,	500 "
"	"	St. James',	500 "
"	"	Transfiguration.	

The above Sunday Schools for girls are all taught by the Sisters of Charity. In all the churches where it has not yet been possible to place the children under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools and the Sisters of Charity, the Sunday Schools are taught by devoted persons of the laity.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS &c.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, 51st street, New York, 18 sisters. Sister Elizabeth, *Sister-servant*. Number of orphans 375.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Pine street, New York, 18 sisters. Sister Mary Francis, *Sister-servant*. 250 orphans.

St. Vincent's Hospital, corner 11th street and 7th avenue, New York. Sister Mary Jerome, *Sister-servant*. Under the care of 11 sisters.

The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, is established at the churches of Transfiguration, St. Vincent de Paul and the Most Holy Redeemer, in New York.

The Confraternity of the Rosary and other religious societies are established in nearly all the churches of the diocese.

There are three conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul in the city of New York.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	68
Chapels.....	8
Stations.....	30
Clergymen on the mission.....	89
Clergymen otherwise employed.....	21
Seminary.....	1
Clerical students.....	40
Literary institutions for young men.....	4
" " " " ladies.....	12
Hospital.....	1
Orphan asylums.....	2
Catholic population.....	280,000

DIOCESS OF SAN FRANCISCO.

The Diocese of San Francisco comprises the north half of California, from lat. 37° 13', extending east to the Colorado river, and is governed by the Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, Archbishop of the Metropolitan See of San Francisco, which has Monterey for its suffragan See.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

- San Francisco.* { St. Mary's Cathedral, corner California and Dupont streets—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, *Rector*, Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, *Assistant*.
Mission of Dolores, St. Francis—Rev. Richard Carroll, *Pastor*.
St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street—Very Rev. John F. Liebaria, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. John Ingoldsby, Rev. Thomas Cian, *Assistants*.
St. Patrick's, Market street, between 2d and 3d—Rev. John Maginnis, *Pastor*, Rev. John F. Harrington, *Assistant*.
St. Ignatius, Market street, between 4th and 5th—Rev. Anthony Maraschi, S. J., *Pastor*, Rev. Benedict Piccardo, S. J., *Assistant*.
Notre Dame des Victories, Bush street, Sermon in French—Rev. Dominic Blaive, *Pastor*, Rev. Louis A. Auger, *Assistant*.
Aqua Fria, Mariposa county—attended from Stockton.
Angels, Calaveras county, St. Michael's—attended from San Andres.
Benicia, Solano county, St. Dominic's—Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa O. S. D., *Pastor*, Rev. Anthony Langlois, O. S. D., *Assistant*.
Columbia, Tuolumne county, St. Ann's—Rev. Daniel Slattery.
Downieville, Sierra county, St. Mary's—Rev. Cornelius Delahunty.
Drytown, Amador county—attended from San Andres.
French's Gulch, Shasta county, St. Patrick's—attended from Shasta.
Georgetown, El Dorado county—attended from Placerville.
Goodyear's Bar, Sierra county, St. Mary's—attended from Downieville.
Grass Valley, Nevada county, St. Patrick's—Rev. Thomas J. Dalton.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo county, Na. Sa. del Pilar—attended from San José.
Horsetown, Shasta county—attended from Shasta.
Jackson, Amador county—attended from San Andres.
Martinez, Contra Costa county—attended from Benicia.
Marysville, Yuba county, St. Joseph's—Rev. Peter Magagnotto, P. D. N., *Pastor*, Rev. Peter L. Deyaert, *Assistant*.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras county—attended from San Andres.
Murphy's, Calaveras county—attended from San Andres.
Nevada, Nevada county—SS. Peter and Paul—attended from Grass Valley.
Oakland, Alameda county, St. Mary's—attended from the Mission of San José.
Placerville, El Dorado county—Rev. John Riordan, *Pastor*, Rev. Sebastian Wolf, *Assistant*.

Redwoods, San Mateo county, St. Denis—attended from San José.
Sacramento, Sacramento county, St. Rose—Rev. James Cassin, Rev. John Quinn.
Salmon River, Siskiyou county, attended from Yreka.
San Andres, Calaveras county, St. Andrews—Rev. James Motter.
San Jose Mission, Alameda county, St. Joseph's—Rev. Lawrence De Leon.
San Jose Pueblo, Santa Clara county, St. Joseph's—Rev. Anthony Ghets, S. J., Rev. J. Bixio, S. J.
St. Louis, Selina county—attended from Downieville.
San Rafael, Marin county, St. Raphael—attended from San Francisco.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara county, Santa Clara—Very Rev. Nicholas Congiato, S. J., Rev. Decius Salari, S. J.
Shasta, Shasta county, Holy Cross—Rev. Raphael Rainaldi.
Sonoma, Sonoma county, St. Francis Solano—attended from San Francisco.
Sonora, Tuolumne county, St. Patrick's—attended from Columbia.
Stockton, San Joaquin county, St. Mary's—Rev. Robert A. R. Maurice.
Vallejo, Solano county, St. Vincent Ferrer—attended from Benicia.
Volcano, Amador county—Rev. Francis Foretnick.
Weaverville, Trinity county, Most Holy Trinity—Rev. Florian Schweninger, O. S. B.
Yreka, Siskiyou county—Rev. Thomas Cody.

INSTITUTIONS.

DIOCESAN SEMINARY OF THOMAS AQUINAS.

This institution is at the Mission of Dolores, San Francisco, and has seven students—Rev. Richard Carroll, *Superior*. There are also fifteen students belonging to the diocese in the colleges of Carlow, All Hallows and the Propaganda.

DOMINICAN CONVENT,

Benicia.

There are five professed students and four novices under the direction of Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarraza, O. S. D., *Superior*, and Rev. A. Langlois, O. S. D.

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE,

Santa Clara.

This establishment, situated in the beautiful valley of Santa Clara, about three miles from San José, is under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

<i>Terms for Boarders</i> —Entrance or matriculation fee, payable only once.....		\$ 15 00
Board and tuition, per session.....		350 00
Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session.....		60 00
Stationery, consisting of paper, ink and quills, per session.....		8 00
Medical attendance and medicines, per session.....		15 00
<i>Terms for Day Scholars</i> —Tuition in preparatory department, per session.....		\$40 00
Tuition in higher departments, per session.....		60 00
Music, drawing, and school-books, are extra charges.		

FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.

- Very Rev. Nicholas Congiato, S. J., *President, and Superior of the Missions of the Society of Jesus in California and Oregon.*
 Rev. Michael L. Accolti, S. J., *Vice-President, Prefect of Studies. Professor of Divinity, of general Jurisprudence, Science of Government, and Political Economy.*
 Rev. Anthony Maraschi, S. J., *Treasurer.*
 Rev. Gregory Mengarini, S. J., *Professor of Modern Languages.*
 Rev. Joseph Caredda, S. J., *Professor of Rhetoric, Natural Right, Ethics, and Law of Nations. Prefect of Music.*
 Rev. Charles E. Messea, S. J., *Prof. of Chemistry and Natural Sciences.*
 Rev. Aloysius Masnata, S. J., *Professor of Mathematics and of Ancient and Modern Languages.*
 Rev. Francis Veyret, S. J., *Professor of Mathematics, and of Ancient and Modern Languages.*
 Rev. Nicholas Grassi, S. J., *Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Ancient Languages and Arithmetic.*
 Rev. Alphonsus Bighione, S. J., *Professor of French.*
 Rev. Decius Salari, S. J., *Chaplain.*
 Rev. Aloysius Bosco, S. J.,
 Rev. P. De Maestri, S. J.,
 Rev. E. Nattini, S. J.,
 Rev. S. Traverso, S. J.,
 Mr. R. White, S. J., *Professor of Elocution and English Literature.*
 “ J. Pascal, *Professor of Mathematics, Arithmetic, Modern Languages, Drawing and Violin.*
 “ J. R. Lawrie, *Music Teacher.*
 “ J. Vandaleur, S. J., *Teacher in the Preparatory Department.*
 Number of students, during the past year, 130.

ACADEMY.

- Attached to St. Ignatius' Church, San Francisco, and conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus.
 Tuition, per month, including Latin, Greek, French, Spanish, English, Mathematics, History, and Geography, payable in advance...\$8 00
 Rev. A. Maraschi, S. J., *Principal.*
 Rev. B. Piccardo, S. J., *Prof. of Ancient and Modern Languages.*
 Rev. Michael McLaughlin, *Prof. of English, Mathematics, &c.*
 Number of pupils, 34.

Free School for Boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, at San José Pueblo, under the charge of the Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Number of pupils, 50.

ST. CATHARINE'S CONVENT AND FEMALE ACADEMY,

Benicia.

Conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Mary Goemaere O. S. D., *Superior*. There are eleven professed sisters, and seventy-five pupils in the academy.

CONVENT AND FEMALE ACADEMY OF NOTRE-DAME,

Pueblo of San Jose.

Conducted by the Sisters of Notre-Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, *Superior*. There are twenty professed sisters, and one hundred and twenty five pupils in the school.

DAUGHTERS OF CHARITY,

Market street, San Francisco.

There are nine professed sisters. Sister Frances McEnnis, *Sr. Servant*.

PRESENTATION CONVENT,

Powell and Grenwich sts., San Francisco.

The Ladies of Presentation, four in number, conduct a free school at their establishment. Number of pupils, 300

SISTERS OF MERCY,

San Francisco.

The building in Stockton street, San Francisco, recently occupied as the State Hospital, is occupied by the Sisters of Mercy, who take care of the city and county sick, and have a mercy-house for all respectable servant girls that have no home or look for a situation. There are eight professed sisters, eight novices and six postulants. Mother Mary B. Russell, *Superior*.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

The Female Orphan Asylum is kept by the Daughters of Charity in their large building on Market street, San Francisco, where they have a hundred and thirty-five orphan girls.

The Male Orphan Asylum in San Raphael, under the care of Rev. Robert A. R. Maurice, Number of orphan boys, 30.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	42
Chapels for religious societies.....	7
Stations about.....	30
Clergymen.....	50
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3
College.....	1
Female religious institutions.....	5
Female academies.....	2
Orphan asylums.....	2
Catholic population about.....	75,000

DIOCESS OF OREGON CITY.*

The diocese of Oregon City is governed by the most Rev. Francis Norbert Blanchet, D. D. The Metropolitan See of Oregon City has for its suffragan sees Nesqually in Washington Territory, and Vancouvers Island in British Oregon.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

OREGON TERRITORY.

Oregon City, Cathedral of Sacred Heart—Mt. Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D. D.
Rev. Patrick Meken.

French Prairie, St. Paul, Marion co.—Rev. Myles O'Reilly.

Big French Prairie, St. Louis—Very Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, Vic. Gen.
Rev. L. A. Lebas.

Portland, Church of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. James Croke.

The same Rev. gentleman goes on the mission in the south of Oregon, every summer, and visits the towns of Jacksonville, Scotsburg, Winchester, Eugene city, and Cowalhs, and different other settlements.

Mission of the Dolles, Wasco co.—Rev. Toussaint Mesplié.

Station on mollala River, no chapel—attended from Oregon City.

St. Helen's—attended from Portland.

Astoria, no chapel—attended from Portland.

Yam Hills, church building—attended from St. Paul.

The flourishing mission in the Cayuse country, has been abandoned in consequence of the present Indian war.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	6
Clergymen.....	7

* Report from the Mt. Rev. [Archbishop.]

DIOCESS OF NESQUALY.*

The district of Nesqualy was erected into a diocese on the 31st of May, 1850, and the Rt. Rev. Augustin Magloire Alexander Blanchet, D. D., was transferred to it from the See of Walla Walla.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

Mission of Columbia City, Fort Vancouver—Rt. Rev. Augustin M. A. Blanchet, D. D., Very Rev. John B. Brouillet, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. Mr. Rossi.

Mission of St. Francis Xavier, on the Cowlitz river, French Settlement—Rev. Wm. Leclaire.

Mission of the Immaculate Conception, at Olympia, } Rev. Mich. King.

Mission of St. Michael, at Steilacoon,

Mission of St. Paul, at Colville, among the Skoyelpies, commonly called Kettle-Fall, or Chaudieres—Rev. Joseph Joset, S. J., Rev. Aloysius Vercruysse, S. J.

Mission of St. Ignatius, among the Coudenais, the Flat-Heads, and the Pend D'Oreilles—Rev. Adrian Hoecken, S. J., Rev. Peter Menetry, S. J., Rev. J. Tadini, S. J.

St. Joseph's, near Olympia, residence of the Oblates M. I.—Rev. Pasc. Ricard, O. M. I., *Superior*, Rev. Father D'Herbomez, *Vice-Superior*, Rev. Father Jayol.

Mission of St. Joseph's, on the Yakama River—Rev. Father Pandory, O. M. I., Rev. C. Chirouse, O. M. I.

There are other stations visited by the missionaries.

Mission of the Sacred Heart, among the Pointed Hearts†—Rev. Gregory Gazzoli, S. J., Rev. Anthony Ravalli, S. J.

INSTITUTIONS.

PROVIDENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Fort Vancouver, W. T.

This community, numbering five Sisters, is a colony of the Sisters of Providence of Montreal, L. C., and was but recently established at Fort Vancouver. Sister Joseph, *Superior*.

Remark.—The ecclesiastical province of Oregon city embraces also the diocese of Vancouver's Island in British Oregon.

The following extract from a letter of Father A. Hoecken, S. J., dated March 10, 1856, shows that the Indians under the care of the Catholic missionaries in Washington Territory, have taken no part in the war against the whites:—

* Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

† It is not yet ascertained whether this Mission is embraced in the Diocese of Nesqualy.

"You will learn with pleasure that all our fellow-laborers are in the enjoyment of good health and that our missions, in this region, continue to prosper. War, with all its horrors, as you are already aware, is desolating the whole country west of our establishments. All the Indians have taken up arms against the whites. The Pointed-Hearts, the Spokanes, the Kettle-fall Indians, the Kalispels, the Pends d'oreilles, the Kootenays, the Flat-bows and the Flat-heads, are in a state of profound peace and tranquillity. All our Neophytes, thanks to God, do not show the least disposition to stir and to join the blind and unhappy warriors of other tribes, who foolishly hurry to their own destruction. Ours, I hope, will persevere in following the good advice already received, and which they still continue to receive. At Colville, the sale of gunpowder has just been prohibited, and Fort Walla-Walla has been abandoned. To the Indian, powder is necessary for hunting, on the success of which, in a great measure, the support of his life and family depends. Should this prohibition be extended so as to embrace those who have always been peaceable, and who have ever been on the most friendly terms with the whites, they will be exposed to the greatest miseries and sufferings. The Rev. Fathers Oblates, who were among the Yakomans, have been obliged to save themselves by flight: their mission among the Cayusas has been destroyed by fire. They are now at St. Paul's with our Fathers. The Agent, Dr. R. H. Lansdale, has commenced building his agency in the vicinity, where the Yako or Plum river joins Clark's fork. He is a most worthy gentleman, who takes great interest in the welfare of the Indians, and in our own success."

RECAPITULATION.

Churches or chapels.....	8
Clergymen.....	17

DIOCESS OF BUFFALO.*

This diocess comprises that part of the State of New York, which is west of the eastern limits of Cayuga, Tompkins and Tioga counties. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. John Timon, D. D., first Bishop.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK.

Erie county.	{ Buffalo.	{ Cathedral of St. Joseph—Rt. Rev. John Timon, D. D., V. Rev. Francis O'Farrell, V. Rev. Serge de Stehoulepnikoff, Rev. M. Kavanagh, Rev. Fr. McKeon, Rev. Fr. Clark.
		{ St. Louis, (German)—Rev. Wm. Deiters.
		{ St. Mary's, (German)—Rev. J. Clauss, C. SS. R.
		{ St. Mary's of the Lake—Rev. Jas. Early.
		{ St. John's, (German)—Rev. Rud. Follenius.
		{ St. Peter's, (French)—Rev. J. P. Klein.
		{

*Report from the Rt. Rev. bishop.

- Buffalo.*
- St. Michael's, (German)—Rev. Lucas Caveng, S. J., Rev. Bern. Fritsch, S. J., Rev. Gar. Förtsch, S. J.
 - St. Bridget's—Rev. C. D. McMullen, Rev. Zach. Kunz.
 - Holy Angels—Rev. Edw. Chevalier O. M. I., Rev. J. Naughton, O. M. I., Rev. Wm. Corbet, O. M. I.
 - St. Vincent de Paul—Rev. J. F. Dean.
 - Chapel of Seven Dolors, at the Hospital of the Sisters of Charity—Rev. Ant. Berenyi.
 - Chapel of the Holy Cross, at the Cemetery—Rev. P. Lee.
 - Chapel at the Asylum of the Sisters of Charity—from the Cathedral.
- Errie county.*
- Alden, Holy Name of Jesus—Rev. Patr. Seibold.
 - Aurora—occasionally from Attica.
 - Akron—occasionally from Attica.
 - Black Rock, St. Francis Xavier—Rev. Dom. Geimar.
 - Collins, St. Martin's—Rev. Nich. Neuman.
 - Eden, St. Mary and St. Michael—Rev. J. Nep. Arrant.
 - Elysville, St. Joseph's—Rev. Jos. König.
 - Evans, St. Vincent de Paul—attended from Attica.
 - Hamburgh, St. Peter and St. Paul—attended from Eden.
 - Lancaster, Assumption of B. V. Mary—Rev. F. N. Sester.
 - Northbush, St. John's—attended from Elysville.
 - South Alden, St. Philip and St. James—attended from Attica.
 - Springville, St. John's—attended from Java.
 - Springbrook, St. John's—attended from Attica.
 - Shantytown—attended from Attica.
 - Transit, Assumption of B. V. Mary—Rev. J. B. Menauer.
 - Tonawanda, Sacred Heart of Jesus—Rev. F. H. Uhrich.
 - Williamsville, St. Peter and St. Paul—Rev. Bart. Gruber.
- Niagara co.*
- Lockport, St. John Baptist—V. Rev. Peter Bede.
 - Lewistown, St. Peter—attended from Niagara Falls.
 - Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract—Rev. William Stephens.
 - Pendleton, Good Shepherd—Rev. Tim. Heimbacher.
- Orleans co.*
- Albion, St. Joseph's—attended from Medina.
 - Hulberton,—attended from Medina.
 - Medina, St. Mary's—Rev. Matt. O'Connor.
 - Somerseset, (no church)—attended from Medina.
- Genesee co.*
- Attica, St. Vincent's—Rev. Jos. O'Donaghoe.
 - Batavia, St. Joseph's—Rev. Jas. McGlue.
 - Bergen, St. Bridget's—attended from Brockport.
 - Le Roy, St. Francis—attended from Batavia.
 - Oakfield, (no church.)—occasionally from Batavia.
 - Pembroke—occasionally from Attica.
- Monroe co.*
- Brockport, Nativity of B. V. Mary—Rev. Edw. McGowan.
 - Chili—occasionally from Scottsville.
 - Fairport—from Palmyra.
 - Greece, St. Andrew's—Rev. J. M. Maurice.
 - Holly—from Brockport.
 - Mumfordsville, St. Patrick's—from Scottsville.

Monroe county.	Rochester.	St. Patrick's—Rev. Michael O'Brien.
		St. Mary's, Rev. Th. McEvoy.
Livingston co.	{	St. Joseph's (German)—Rev. J. De Dyker, C. SS. R.
		St. Bridget's—Rev. Dan. Moore.
		St. Peter's, (German)—Rev. F. X. Krauthauer.
		Immaculate Conception—Rev. Th. O'Brien.
		St. Mary's, (French)—attended from St. Joseph's.
		Convent of Sacred Heart—attended from St. Joseph's.
		Scottsville, Assumption of B. V. Mary—Rev. Rich. Story.
		Spencerport—attended from Brockport.
		Avon, St. Agnes'—attended from Lima.
		Dansville, St. Patrick's, } (German,) Rev. Michl. Steger.
Ontario co.	{	" St. Michael's, }
		Geneseo, St. Mary's—attended from Lima.
		Lima, St. Rose's—Rev. Michael McGuire.
		Mount Morris—St. Patrick's—attended from Portageville.
		Bloomfield, St. Bridget's—Rev. N. Byrne.
		Canandaigua, St. Mary's—Rev. Edw. O'Connor.
		Geneva, St. Francis of Sales—Rev. Th. O'Flaherty.
		Bushville, Nativ. of B. V. M.—attended from Canandaigua.
		Vienna, (no church)—attended from Geneva.
		Victor, (no church)—occasionally from Palmyra.
Wayne co.	{	Clyde, St. John's—attended from Lyons.
		Lockville—occasionally from Palmyra.
		Lyons, St. Michael's—Rev. Michl. Purcell.
		Macedon—occasionally from Palmyra.
		Newark, (church building)—attended from Lyons.
		Palmyra, St. Anne's—Rev. Wm. Casey.
Cayuga co.	{	Auburn, Holy Family—Rev. Mich. Creeden, Rev. Pat. Byrne.
		" St. Francis of Sales.
		Aurora, St. Agnes'—attended from Springport.
		Genoa Hollow—attended from "
		Montezuma—attended from Auburn.
		Port Byron— " "
		Springport, St. Michael's—Rev. John Touhey.
		Scipio Centre—occasionally from Springport.
Chautauque co.	{	Westport, St. James—from Auburn.
		Dunkirk, St. Mary's—Rev. Patrick Colgan.
		Fredonia—occasionally from Dunkirk.
		Jamestown—attended from Ellicottville.
		Silver Creek, (no church)—occasionally from Dunkirk.
		Villanova, (no church,) " " "
		Westfield, " attended from "
Wyoming county.	{	Arcade—occasionally from Java.
		Bennington, St. Joseph's—from Alden.
		China, St. Mary's—from Java.
		Castile—occasionally from Portageville.
		Java, St. Patrick's—Rev. Bern. McCool.

- Wyoming county* { Perry—occasionally from Portageville.
Portageville, Assumption of B. V. Mary—Rev. J. Ryan.
Sheldon, St. Cecilia—Rev. M. Kummin.
Warsaw (no church)—from Portageville.
- Cattaraugus co.* { Allegheny—attended from Ellicottsville.
Chapelsburg, St. Pacific's—attended from Ellicottsville.
Chipmunk—attended from Ellicottsville.
Ellicottsville, St. Philip Neri's—Rev. Pamfilo de Magliano, O. S. F.,
with the other Fathers of the order of St. Francis.
Olean—attended from Ellicottsville.
Randolph, " " "
South Valley, " "
- Allegheny co.* { Angelica, St. James'—from Hornellsville.
Belfast—from Hornellsville.
Cuba, St. Bridget's—from Ellicottsville.
Cold Creek, (no church,)—occasionally from Portageville.
Genesee, St. Mary's—from Hornellsville.
Nunda, Holy Angels'—from Portageville.
Pike—occasionally from "
Rushford—from "
- Steuben co.* { Scio, St. James'—from Greenwood.
Andover, St. John's—from Greenwood.
Bath, St. Mary's—attended from Corning.
Birdsall—occasionally from Greenwood.
Corning, St. Mary's—Rev. Th. Cunningham.
Greenwood, St. Mary's—Rev. W. Hughes.
Hornellsville, St. Anne's—Rev. Ter. Keenan.
Perkinsville, Annunciation of B. V. Mary—Rev. M. Hatala.
Sandy Hill, St. Mary's—from Perkinsville.
- Chemung co.* { Elmira, St. Peter and St. Paul—Rev. J. Boyle.
Jefferson, St. Mary's of the Lake—from Penyan.
Factoryville—attended from Owego.
- Tioga co.* { Owego, St. Patrick's—Rev. Jas. McManus.
Waverly, St. James—from Owego.
- Tompkins co.* { Ithaca, St. Luke's—from Owego.
McLane, St. Michael's—from Springport.
Trumansburg—attended from Ovid.
- Seneca co.* { Seneca Falls, St. Thomas—Rev. Th. Brady.
Waterloo, St. Mary's—from Ovid.
Ovid, Holy Cross—Rev. Wm. Gleeson.
- Yates co.* { Penyan, St. Michael's, Rev. Jos. McKenna.
Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's—from Penyan.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

Temporarily suspended: the seminarians study abroad in various institutions. Four stay at the Episcopal residence, and study under the direction of the Clergymen of the Cathedral.

PREPARATORY SEMINARY OF THE QUEEN OF ANGELS,
Near Buffalo, N. Y.

Opened on the 21st of November, 1856, for such youths as may give hopes of ecclesiastical vocation, under the care of the Rev. John Lynch, C. M.

CONVENT OF THE FRANCISCAN ORDER,
Ellicottsville, Cataraugus Co.

This convent is temporarily located in this place; a new building is in progress at Allegheny, Cat. co., where the Fathers will remove as soon as completed. To the community are attached the following Fathers:—

Rev. Pamfilo de Magliano, *Custos.*

“ Sisto de Gagliano.

“ Samuel de Prezza.

“ Emiliano d'Azzano.

“ Agostino d'Asti.

And one lay-brother.

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT OF ST. MARY'S,
Batavia street, Buffalo.

Rev. M. Joseph Clauss, C. SS. R., *Superior.*

“ J. James Nagel, C. SS. R.

“ Joseph Wissel, C. SS. R.

There are four lay-brothers.

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT OF ST. JOSEPH'S,
at Rochester.

Rev. John DeDyker, C. SS. R., *Superior.*

“ Felix Brezka, C. SS. R.

“ John Louis Dold, C. SS. R.

“ Francis Bricot, C. SS. R.

There are four lay-brothers.

ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART,
Rochester, Monroe County, N. Y.

This Institution is situated in the most healthy part of the city, and combines, in its plan of education, together with the benefit of Christian instruction, every advantage that can be derived from the most punctual and conscientious care bestowed on the pupils in every branch of science suitable to their sex. Uninterrupted care is given to form the manners and principles of the young ladies, and train them up to habits of order, politeness, neatness and industry.

The diet is excellent and abundant. The health of the pupils is an object of constant solicitude, and in sickness they are attended with maternal care. Difference of religion will be no obstacle to the admission of

young ladies who are willing to conform to the general regulations of the school.

Tuition.—The Course of Instruction comprises: Reading, grammar, writing—plain and ornamental, analysis, arithmetic, book-keeping, algebra, history—sacred, profane and natural, geography—ancient and modern, elocution, composition, poetry, chronology, mythology, botany, philosophy—mental and natural, chemistry, astronomy, use of the globes, delineation of maps, rhetoric, geometry, logic, domestic economy, needlework—plain and fancy, embroidery of every description, &c.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, per annum,.....	\$130 00
Books and stationery “	10 00
Physician's fees, “	3 00
Washing, “	16 00
Music lessons on the piano, “	40 00
Use of the piano, “	12 00

Lessons on the harp, drawing and painting in various styles, Spanish, German, Italian, &c., are extra charges.

The French language, being spoken by the members of the Institution, is taught in every department, and forms no extra charge. Terms for day pupils per annum, payable quarterly, in advance, \$40.

References.—Most Rev. J. Hughes, Archbishop of New York; Rt. Rev. J. Timon, Bishop of Buffalo; Rt. Rev. J. McCloskey, Bishop of Albany; Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, Bishop of Pittsburg; Rt. Rev. J. P. Lefevre, Bishop of Detroit; Rt. Rev. J. McLaughlin, Bishop of Brooklyn; Rt. Rev. D. Bacon, Bishop of Portland; Very Rev. Wm. O'Reilly, V. G. Bishop of Hartford; Very Rev. P. Bede, V. G. Bishop of Buffalo; Very Rev. F. Henneart, V. G. Bishop of Detroit; Rev. F. O'Farrell, Buffalo; Rev. T. McEvoy, Rochester; Rev. M. O'Brien, do.; Rev. J. Hennessey, Detroit; Rev. J. Hourigon, Binghamton; Rev. C. C. Pise, Brooklyn; Rev. M. Creedon, Auburn; Rev. J. McGlew, Scottsville; Rev. William Casey, Palmyra; Rev. J. McManus, Oswego; O. Gaffney, Esq., Rochester; H. Bradley, M. D., do.; T. Bradley, M. D., do.; P. Kearney, Esq., do.; P. Barry, Esq., do.; C. J. Burke, Esq., do.; J. O'Donoghue, Esq., do.; J. Cunningham, Esq., do.; E. Duffy, Esq., do.; J. Hayes, Esq., Lockport; D. Sharp, Esq., Greece.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Canandaigua, Ontario County, New York.

This Institution, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is located in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of the State.

The system of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Terms.—Board and tuition for the scholastic year, payable half-yearly, in advance.....\$80 00

Washing, mending, bed and bedding..... 10 00

Each pupil will pay on entrance..... 5 00

Music, drawing, and the languages form extra charges.

BOARDING SCHOOL*at Perkinsville, N. Y.*

A boarding school for German girls has been lately opened at this place by members of the order of St. Dominic. See *Free Schools*.

ST. VINCENT'S SELECT SCHOOL.*Buffalo, N. Y.*

Conducted by Daughters of Charity. The course of instruction embraces all the branches usually taught in a female academy. Number of pupils 60.

FREE SCHOOLS.

Free School for Girls attached to St. Patrick's church, Buffalo, under the charge of the Daughters of Charity. Pupils 300.

Free School for boys and girls, attached to St. Mary's church, Buffalo. Pupils 700. The girls' department is under the charge of school Sisters of Notre Dame.

Free School for girls attached to St. Bridget's church, Buffalo, under the charge of Sisters of St. Bridget.

Free School attached to St. Joseph's church, Rochester, for boys and girls. Pupils 600. The girls are taught by School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Free School at Perkinsville, conducted by the Nuns of St. Dominick.

School attached to the church of St. Mary's of the Lake, Buffalo, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

School at Rochester, conducted by Daughters of Charity.

Besides the above, there are free schools at nearly all the churches of the diocese.

HOSPITALS, ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Buffalo Hospital, under the charge of Daughters of Charity. This institution is in a very flourishing condition. The private rooms are neatly fitted up, and the general arrangements are well adapted to the objects of the establishment. Sister Camilla, *Sr. Servant*. Patients, —.

Lying in Hospital, Buffalo, under the charge of Daughters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, *Sr. Servant*. During the past year there were about 50 lying-in-women and 40 foundlings in the house.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, at Buffalo, under the direction of eight Daughters of Charity. Sixty-five orphans at present find a home in this establishment. Sister Robertine, *Sr. Servant*.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, at Rochester, under the care of the Daughters of Charity. The number of orphans now in the house is about 80, averaging from five to fifteen years of age. During the past year many have obtained a home from adopted parents, and many others have been taken by their relatives and friends.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, attached to the congregation of St. Mary's Church, under the care of the Sisters of Notre-Dame. Many poor orphans that must otherwise have gone to destruction, have been well taken care of by these good sisters. Number of orphans about 50.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, on a farm near Buffalo, at the cemetery of the Holy Cross, under the care of the Rev. P. Lee. About 90 orphans in the house.

Asylum for the reclaiming of lost women, and for the preservation of young persons in danger of losing their virtue, conducted by Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge. Mother Mary, of St. Jerome, *Superior*. Number of inmates —.

The Society of St. Vincent of Paul is established at Buffalo and several other places.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	100
Chapels.....	20
Stations regularly or occasionally visited.....	100
Clergymen.....	77
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Female academies.....	4
Orphan asylums and hospitals.....	7
Catholic population upwards of.....	100,000

DIOCESS OF BROOKLYN.*

This Diocese comprises the whole of Long Island, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK.

Brooklyn.	{ St. James', Cathedral, Jay st., residence 188 Jay st.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D. D. Rev. Eugene Cassidy, <i>Rector</i> . Rev. Daniel Whelan, Rev. John F. Turner, Rev. Patrick Ward.
	{ St. Paul's church, corner of Court and Congress sts.,—Rev. Joseph A. Schneller, Rev. John McShane.
	{ Church of the Assumption of B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay sts.—Rev. Wm. Keegan, Rev. P. Bradley.
	{ St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues—Rev. Hugh McGuire.
	{ SS. Peter and Paul's, second st., between S. Second and Third sts.—Rev. S. Malone, Rev. John Brady, Rev. F. Huzarski, residence 42 S. Third st.
	{ St. Charles Borromeo, Sidney Place, residence corner Sidney Place and Livingston st.—Rev. C. C. Pise, D. D., Rev. Joseph Francioli.

* Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- Brooklyn.* { Holy Trinity, (German,)—Very Rev. John Raffener, V. G. Rev. Aloysius Enders.
 St. Joseph's, Pacific st.—Rev. P. O'Neill.
 St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Lecqueer sts.—Rev. E. Maginnis, Rev. John MacKenna.
 St. John's, cor. 21st st. and 5th avenue—Rev. P. McGovern.
 Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M., corner of Leonard and Remsen sts.—Rev. A. Bohan.
 St. Boniface, (German,) corner of Willoughby and Bridge sts.—Rev. Maurus Ramsauer.
 St. Benedict's—Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O. S. F.
 St. Francis', Putnam avenue—Rev. B. Keller, O. S. F.
 Church of the Visitation of B. V. M., Ewen st.—Rev. T. O'Farrell.
- Astoria*, Queen's co., B. V. of Mount Carmel—Rev. M. Curran.
Babylon, " " attended occasionally from Green Port.
Cold Spring, Queen's co., St. Patrick's—once a month from Green Port.
East New York, St. Malachi's—Rev. John Dowling.
Flatbush, King's co., Church of the Holy Cross—Rev. John Dowling.
Flushing, Queen's co., St. Michael's—Rev. James O'Beirne.
Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's.
Foster's Meadows, (ch. not dedicated) Queen's co.—attended by Rev. Jos. Huber.
Glencove, Queen's co., St. Patrick's—Rev. P. Kelly.
Green Point, (church commenced,)—Rev. Joseph Bruneman, O. S. F.
Green Port, (church not dedicated)—Rev. John McCarthy.
Istip, Suffolk co.—attended occasionally by same.
Jamaica, Queen's co., St. Monica's—Rev. Anthony Farley.
Jamesport,—attended occasionally from Green Port.
Manhasset, Queen's co.—attended from Flushing.
Patchogue, Suffolk co.—attended from Green Port.
River Head, " " once a month from Green Port.
Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea—every Sunday during the summer season, and every second Sunday during the remainder of the year.
Sag Harbor—once a month from Green Port.
Sayville, Suffolk co.—attended from " "
Smithtown—once a month " "
Strattonport, Queen's co., St. Fidelis—Rev. Joseph Huber.
Westbury, Queen's co., St. Bridget's—Rev. P. Kelly.
Winfield, " " church of the Holy Angels—Rev. Jos. Brunemann.

INSTITUTIONS.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Corner of Johnson and Pearl sts., Brooklyn.

Mother M. Juliana Matthews, Superior.

This community consists of ten professed Sisters and one novice.

ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISIUM'S CONVENT OF SISTERS OF MERCY.

Corner of Jay and Chapel sts., Brooklyn.

Mother Mary Vincent, *Superior*.

In this community there are 7 choir-Sisters and 2 lay-Sisters. Besides visiting the sick, instructing ignorant girls, &c., they have charge of the School of our Lady of Mercy, attached to St. James' church. Number of pupils 410.

NUNS OF THE ORDER OF ST. DOMINICK,

Graham Avenue, Brooklyn.

Mother Mary Josepha Witzlhofer, *Superior*.

This community consists of seven professed religious. They have charge of St. Alphonsus' Female School attached to the church of the Holy Trinity. Number of Pupils 300.

ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION.

Corner of Johnson and Pearl sts., Brooklyn.

<i>Terms.</i> —Tuition per quarter, in advance.....	\$15 00
Music, and use of instrument per quarter, in advance....	13 00
Drawing and painting.....“.....“.....	10 00
Foreign languages.....“.....“.....	5 00
Number of pupils 100.	

ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Grand st., near Graham Street, Brooklyn.

Number of pupils 65.

St. Paul's Female School, Brooklyn, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils 400. Sister Constantia, *Sr. Servant*.

St. James' School, Jay street, Brooklyn. Conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils 500.

Female Orphan Asylum, Brooklyn, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. 205 orphans.

Male Orphan Asylum, Brooklyn, conducted by competent persons.—Orphans 95.

Besides the above, there are Free Schools at all the churches in the city.

The Arch-confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary at St. Paul's church, and at the Church of the Assumption, and the Confraternity at nearly all the churches.

Conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul have been established at the Cathedral and at the Church of the Assumption.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	31
Stations.....	8
Clergymen.....	34
Clerical students.....	21
Religious communities.....	4
Orphan asylums.....	2

DIOCESS OF CHARLESTON.*

This Diocese, which now embraces the States of North Carolina and South Carolina, was erected July 12, 1820. It is now vacant by the demise of the Right Rev. Ignatius A. Reynolds, the late Bishop, on the 6th of March, 1855.

Administrator, sede vacante—Very Rev. P. N. Lynch, D. D.

Diocesan Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. T. J. Sullivan.

Episcopal Council—Very Rev. R. S. Baker, Rev. P. O'Neill, Rev. T. J. Sullivan, Rev. J. A. Corcoran, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston.

St. Finbar's Cathedral—Very Rev. P. N. Lynch, D. D., Rev. T. J. Sullivan, Rev. J. A. Corcoran, D. D., Rev. F. J. Carr. Mass daily during the week at 5½, 6, 6½, and 7 A. M. On Sundays and holy-days at 6 and 7 A. M., and high mass and sermon at 10½ A. M. Vespers in summer at 4½ P. M., in winter at 4 P. M. Catechism on Sundays at 9½ A. M. About 150 children attend. Catechism and instruction for colored persons after vespers. About 175 attend.

St. Mary's, Hasell street—Very Rev. R. S. Baker, V. G., *Pastor*, Rev. J. Fillion, *Assistant*. Mass daily during the week at 6½ and 7 A. M. in summer, and 7 A. M. in winter. On Sundays and holy-days, early mass at 7 A. M., high mass and sermon at 10½ A. M. Vespers at 4 P. M. Catechism at 9 A. M. About 50 children attend.

St. Patrick's—Rev. P. O'Neill, *Pastor*. Mass during the week at 7 A. M. On Sundays and holy-days, early mass at the same hour. High mass and sermon at 10 A. M. Vespers at 3½ P. M. in winter, and 4 P. M. in summer. Catechism at 9 A. M. About 40 attend.

Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, Church of St. John the Baptist. Mass and sermon every Sunday—Rev. J. Cullinan.

Fort Johnson and Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor—attended monthly by Rev. J. Cullinan.

Summerville, Charleston District—visited occasionally from the city.

Ridgeville—attended occasionally from the city.

* Reprinted from last year.

Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's—Rev. J. J. O'Connell, *Pastor*, Rev. L. J. O'Connell, *Assistant*. High mass and sermon on Sundays and holy-days, at 10½ o'clock. Vespers at 3½ P. M. Mass during the week at 6½ A. M.

The following churches and stations are visited from Columbia :

St. Lawrence, Sumterville—once a month.

Camden, S. C.—once in two months.

Lancaster C. H., S. C.—once in two months.

St. Peter's, Charlotte, Mecklenburg co., N. C.—once in two months.

St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, Gaston co., N. C.—once in two months.

Station, near Concord, N. C.—once in two months.

Winnsboro'—once in two months.

White Oak, Fairfield District—once in two months.

Chester, church not dedicated—once in two months.

Yorkville—once in two months.

Mount Carmel, Chester District—once in two months.

Newberry C. H., S. C.—once in three months.

Greenville, S. C.—once in three months.

Unionville, S. C.—once in three months.

Barnwell C. H., S. C., St. Andrew's—Rev. Tim. Bermingham, *Pastor*.
Dw. at Charleston.

The following are stations visited monthly from Barnwell C. H.:

Clinton, S. C., Rose Hill, S. C., Aiken, S. C., Graniteville, S. C., Edgefield C. H., S. C., Vancluse, S. C., Orangeburg C. H. Abbeville C. H.

St. Philip's, Waterboro'—Rev. F. J. Carr, who also attends St. James', Colleton District.

St. Peter's, Beaufort—Rev. Thomas Quigley, who also visits Hutchinson's Island, and other stations.

Cheraw, S. C., St. Peter's—visited every two months from Fayetteville, N. C.

Grahamville—visited from Savannah, Georgia.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Fayetteville, Cumberland county, St. Patrick's—Rev. P. Ryan, D. D.,
Pastor.

Raleigh, Wake county, St. John the Baptist—visited monthly.

Coal Mines, Chatham county—visited from Fayetteville.

Newbern, Craven county, St. Paul's—Rev. C. Croghan, *Pastor*.

Washington, Beaufort county, St. John the Evangelist—attended monthly by Rev. C. Croghan, who likewise visits the following stations:

Greewood, Scotland Neck, (where there is a chapel,) Halifax, N. C.,

Edenton, N. C., Greenfield, N. C., Plymouth, N. C.

Wilmington, New Hanover county, St. Thomas'—Rev. T. Murphy,
Pastor.

Smithville, Brunswick county—attended from Wilmigton, N. C.

INSTITUTIONS.

SEMINARY OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST.

The exercises of the Seminary are temporarily suspended, and the students have been placed in other seminaries. Two are studying in Rome, two in France, and one in Baltimore.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Columbia, S. C.

This institution, undertaken with the sanction of the Rt. Rev. Bishop and already so favorably known to the public, is situated in the most healthy town of the Southern States.

FACULTY.

Rev. J. J. O'Connell, *President, and Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.*

Rev. Laurence P. O'Connell, *Vice-President, and Professor of Political Economy, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.*

Charles Montague, A. M., *Professor of Mathematics.*

Thomas Cleary, LL. D., *Professor of Modern Languages.*

M. T. Walshe, A. M., *Professor of Ancient Languages.*

Thomas J. Ryan, A. B., *Secretary.*

Thomas H. Griffin, A. B. *Senior Prefect of Studies.*

E. Bellinger, Jr., J. J. Maher, *Counsellors.*

T. J. Goodwyn, M. D., *Physician.*

Number of pupils over 100.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY.

Charleston, S. C.

Sister Mary Peter De Chantal O'Sullivan, *Superioress.*

This Convent contains twenty sisters, and six novices. Rev. T. J. Sullivan, *Ecclesiastical Superior.*

FEMALE ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY.

Charleston, S. C.

Number of boarders, 50. Number of externs, 60.

Terms of Board and Tuition.

Board, including washing, bed and bedding, per quarter.....	\$30 00
Tuition in all or any of the following branches, viz: Orthography, reading, writing, arithmetic, grammar, geography, history, rhe- toric, composition, &c., per quarter.....	8 00
Board and Tuition—total per quarter.....	\$38 00

Children under 10 years of age, and studying the lower branches of an English education, will be boarded and taught, per quarter, for.....\$35 00
The extra charges are made as moderate as possible.

FEMALE ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,
Columbia, S. C.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

Terms.—For board and tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly, in advance.....\$150 00
An extra charge of \$30 will be made for those remaining in the institution during the vacation.

Terms for Day-Scholars.

1. Spelling, reading, writing, arithmetic, modern geography, letter writing, &c., with drawing of outline maps, per session.....\$12 00
2. Ancient geography, chronology, English grammar, English composition, with above mentioned branches..... 16 00
3. Rhetoric, logic, English criticism, elements of natural philosophy, chemistry and astronomy, with the branches mentioned above..... 20 00

Free School for Girls, Charleston, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. About 60 attend.

Female Orphan Asylum, under charge of same. It contains 65 orphans.

Society of St. John the Baptist, Charleston, S. C.—In aid of the Seminary, and the poor missions of the Diocese.

Society of Ladies in aid of the Seminary. The Seminary owes its support principally to these two societies.

Ladies' Orphan Society under the patronage of St. Vincent.

There are also some other religious and charitable societies. Temperance societies have been established by the clergymen in Charleston, Moultrieville and Smithville.

There are also several religious charitable societies among the colored population of Charleston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	19
Chapels not dedicated, and stations.....	40
Clergymen.....	14
Clerical students.....	5
Female religious institution.....	1
Female academies.....	2
Charitable institutions and societies.....	9
Orphan asylum.....	1
Temperance societies.....	3
Catholic population, about.....	5,000

DIOCESS OF COVINGTON.*

This diocese was established on the 29th of July, 1853. It embraces the eastern portion of Kentucky, and is bounded on the north by the Ohio river, south by the State of Tennessee, east by Virginia, and on the west by the Kentucky river and the following counties, all of which are within its jurisdiction, viz:—Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel and Whitley. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. George A. Carrell, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

KENTUCKY.

- Covington.* { St. Mary's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. George A. Carrell, D. D., V. Rev. Thos. R. Butler, Rev. John Force, Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle, Rev. P. McMahon.
Mother of God, Rev. Ferdinand Kuhr, *Pastor*.
St. John Evangelist—Rev. J. Gezowski.
St. Joseph's—(building).

The following stations are attended from the Cathedral:

Falmouth, Pendleton co.; *Carrollton*, Carroll county, (church;) *Taylor's port*, Boone co., (church lot and frame house;) *Florence*, Kenton co., (church lot;) *Independence*, Kenton county; *Crittenden*, Grant county; *Williamstown*, Grant co.; *Verona*, Boone co.; *Foster's Landing*, Pendleton co., (church lot.)

Maysville, St. Patrick's, brick church—Rev. John McSweeney, who resides here and attends the following stations:

Flemingsburg, Fleming co., a beautiful and very flourishing town, about to be connected with Maysville and Lexington by railroad, wants a church and resident pastor.

Blue Lick, Fleming county; *Milford*, Bracken county; *Vanceburg*, Lewis county.

Lexington, St. Peter's church—Rev. ———.

Paris, Bourbon co., a church very much needed

Cynthiana, Harrison co.,

Winchester, Clarke co.,

Mount Sterling, Montgomery co.,

Iron Works, Clarke co.,

Camp Station, Estelle co.,

Nicholasville, Jessamine co.,

Frankfort—Rev. J. M. Lancaster, who resides here. There is a school attached to this church.

St. Pius Scott co.—attended every alternate Sunday from Frankfort.

Franklin co., two stations,

Owen co., one station,

Woodford co., one station,

Georgetown, Scott co.,

} attended by Rev. J. M. Lancaster, of Frankfort, who also attends two other stations south of the Kentucky river.

} attended from the Cathedral.

*Reprinted from last year.

Newport, } Immaculate Conception—attended from Cathedral.
Campbell } Corpus Christi—Rev. John Voll.
County. } St. Stephen's—Rev. Charles Schaffroth.
Four Mile Creek, Campbell co., St. Joseph's } Germans attended by Rev.
Mt. St. John, Campbell co., (German church } J. Voll, of Newport,
 not blessed.) } The English portion of
Twelve Mile Creek, Campbell co., (German } these congregations are
 church not blessed.) } attended from the Cathed-
Alexandria, Campbell co., } dral, Covington.
Jamestown, Campbell co., St. Francis—Rev. M. S. Herzog.
St. John's Male Academy, Lexington, Ky. A fine building in course of
 erection.
St. Catharine's Female Academy, Lexington, Ky. Conducted by the
 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Boarders and day-scholars, 100.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	14
Churches building.....	3
Stations.....	28
Clergymen.....	13
Female academy.....	1

DIOCESS OF CHICAGO.*

This diocess, embracing the northern part of the State of Illinois, is governed by the Rt. Rev. Anthony O'Regan, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ILLINOIS.

City of Chicago. { Cathedral—Rt. Rev. A. O'Regan, D. D., Rev. J. Larkin, Rev. P.
 Sherry, Rev. J. Tiernan.
 St. Patrick's—Rev. D. Dunn, Rev. —. Kenny, Rev. —. Gaffney.
 Holy Name—Rev. M. Dillon, Rev. —. Herbert.
 St. Louis—Rev. John Waldron.
 Bridgeport and Carville—Rev. Mr. Kelly.
 St. Peter's—Rev. G. J. Ostlangenberg.
 St. Joseph's—Rev. —. Waager.
 St. Michael's, (Ger.)—Rev. J. Zaegel.
 St. Francis Assissium, (Ger.)—closed, the private property of Rev.
 M. Weikamp, of Sault St. Mary's diocess.
Aurora, Kane co., new church, (German, English and French)—Rev.
 Charles T. Zucker.
Barrens, Kane co., St. Mary's attended from Elgin.
Beaver, Iroquois co., St. Anne—interdicted.
Black Partridge, Woodford co., St. Mary's—attended from Peoria.
Bloomington, McLean co.—Rev. Michael Cahill, Rev. — Hurley.

*Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee co., Maternity of B. V. M.—Rev. L. Car-
teyfels.

Brimfield, Peoria co., St. Joseph—attended from Peoria.

Belarden—attended every other Sunday from Rockford.

Batavia—attended from Aurora.

Buffalo Grove, Cook co., St. Mary's—attended monthly from Dutchtown.

Cass, Dupage co., St. Patrick's—attended from Lockport.

Canton—monthly from Macomb.

Crystal Lake, McHenry co., St. Joseph's—once a month from Hartland.

Clinton—monthly from Bloomington.

Dixon, Lee co.—Rev. — Kennedy.

Dresden, Grundy co., St. Anthony—once a month from Morris.

Danville—every two months from Baldwinville.

Dwyer's Settlement, Lake co., St. Ann's—Rev. Mr. Edwards.

Dutchtown, McHenry co., St. John the Baptist—every other Sunday—
Rev. P. J. Carolus.

Elgin, Kane co., Immaculate Conception—Rev. James Gallagher.

Elizabeth, Joe Davis co.—visited occasionally from Galena.

Elk Grove, Cook co.—visited occasionally from Chicago.

Fountain Green, Hancock co., St. Simon—attended from Nauvoo.

Freeport, Stephenson co., St. Mary—Rev. Mr. Kalvalage.

Fulton—attended from Dixon.

<i>Galena</i> ,	{	St. Michael's—Rev. P. J. McElhearn, Rev. James Fitz-
		gibbons.
Joe Davis co.	{	St. Mary's—attended from St. Michael's.
		St. Mary's—German, Rev. — Herderer.

Galesbury—once a month from Macomb.

Hartland, (Erin P. O.) McHenry co., St. Anthony—Rev. Pat. Hampston,
Rev. — Morou.

Hennepin, Putnam co.—Rev. — O'Gara.

Hampton—Rev. J. G. Alleman.

Henry, Marshall co., brick church—Rev. — O'Gara.

Homer, Lasalle co. frame—Rev. — Raffener, dwelling at Mendota.

Irish Grove, Stephenson co.—Rev. — McLaughlin.

Joliet, { St. George, (Eng.)—Rev. — Farely.

Will co. { St. John Baptist, (Ger.)—Rev. — Muller.

Keewawnee—Rev. — O'Gara.

Kickapoo, Peoria co., St. Patrick—monthly from Peoria.

Lacon, Marshall co., St. Mary's—attended from Henry.

Lasalle, Lasalle co., St. Patrick—Rev. John O'Reilly, C. M., Rev. Mark
Anthony, C. M.

L'Erable, Iroquois co.—Rev. Mr. Brissapd.

Lockport, Will co., St. Dennis—attended from Joliet.

McHenry, McHenry co., St. Bridget—attended from Hartland.

Macomb—Rev. — Fitnam.

Meehan's Settlement, Lake co., St. Ignatius—Rev. — Edwards.

Mill Creek, Lake co., St. Andrew's—attended monthly from Waukegan.

Milton, Dupage co., St. Stephen, (German)—attended from Aurora.

Mendota—Rev. — Raffener.

Morris, Grundy co., frame—Rev. Patrick Terry.

- Murray's Settlement*, Lake co., St. John—on alternate Sundays—Rev. — Edwards.
- Naperville*, Dupage co., St. Raphael—Rev. — Kaiser.
- Nauvoo*, Hancock co., St. Patrick—Rev. — Shilling.
- New Dublin*, Stephenson co., frame—Rev. — M'Laughlin.
- New Trier*, Cook co., St. Henry, and *Gross Point*—Rev. Mr. Koppe.
- Ottawa*, Lasalle co., St. Columbia—Rev. B. McGorisk.
- Oquakwa*—attended from Burlington.
- Oswego*—attended from Aurora.
- Palestine Grove*, Lee co., St. Charles—Rev. Th. Kennedy.
- Peoria*, Peoria co., St. Mary—Rev. J. Fitzgerald, Rev. — Corcoran.
- Peru*, Lasalle co., brick church—visited every Sunday from Lasalle.
- Perkin's Grove*, Lee co., brick church—attended from Mendota.
- Ridgeville*, Cook co., frame—attended from New Trier.
- Richtown*, and *New Strasburg*—attended from Chicago.
- Rockford*, Winnebago co., St. James, frame—Rev. Mr. Lambert.
- Rock Island City*, Rock Island co., St. James, stone, German and English —Rev. J. P. Donelan, Rev. J. G. Alleman.
- Summit and Sagganah*—attended from Lockport.
- St. Augustin*, Fulton co., St. Augustin—attended by Rev. — Fitnam.
- St. Charles*, Kane co., St. Patrick—Rev. Patrick Dwyer.
- Urbana*, new church building—attended from Baldwinville.
- Vinegar Hill*, Joe Davis co., St. Patrick—attended from Galena.
- Waukegan*, Lake co., St. Bernard—Rev. Henry Coyle.
- Wilmington*, Will co., St. Rose of Lima—Rev. Mr. Inthout, who also attends *Twelve Mile Grove*.
- Woodstock*, McHenry co., St. Mary—attended from Hartland.
- Warsaw*—attended from Rock Island.

INSTITUTIONS.

The Diocesan Seminary is at present in the Bishop's house. There are also students in Rome, at All-Hallows, and Emmitsburg.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. MARY OF THE LAKE.

Chicago, Illinois.

This institution is under the direction of members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, who conduct it in a very efficient manner.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

Chicago, Illinois.

This convent is the Mother-house of all the convents and institutions of the Order in the diocess, and under the direction of the Bishop, who after the Holy See is the first Superior.

The community at present numbers 54, viz., 30 professed, 15 novices, and 9 postulants. Mother Mary Vincent McGirr, *Superior*.

Attached to the Mother-house and under the direction of the Sisters, is

ACADEMY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

No. 131, Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

<i>Terms.</i> —Senior department—half-boarders and tuition, per qr.					\$17 00
Day scholars, 1st class, per quarter.....					8 00
"	"	2d	"	"	7 00
"	"	3d	"	"	6 00
"	"	4th	"	"	5 00
Primary department—from \$2 to \$4 per quarter.					

ST. AGATHA'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Corner of Rio Grande and Calumet sts., Chicago.

This institution is a branch of St. Francis Xavier's Academy, and is conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Terms.—Board and tuition, (including bed and bedding, washing and mending,) varies, according to studies, from \$150 to \$180 and \$200, payable half-yearly in advance.

Extra charges for the French, German, Latin and Italian languages; for drawing and painting; ; for music on piano and guitar, and for use of the same; and for transferring painting on velvet, shell-work and artificial flowers.

Average number of pupils, 52.

ST. PAUL'S SELECT SCHOOL FOR EXTERNES,

Chicago.

This school was opened during the past year by the Sisters, and is kept in a frame building adjoining the academy, and is numerously attended.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

Galena.

This convent is a branch of the Mother-house in Chicago, and is under the superintendence of the Bishop and of the Mother Superior of Chicago. It consists of 6 sisters, 4 professed and 2 novices. Sister Mary Alphonsus Butler, *Local Superior*. Attached to the convent, and under the direction of the Sisters, is the

ACADEMY OF ST. JOSEPH.

Boarders and externes are admitted. Regulations terms and extra charges the same as those of the academy at Chicago.

SELECT SCHOOL,

N. Chicago.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

FREE SCHOOLS.

Free Schools for boys, in the different parishes of Chicago, kept by Brothers of the Holy Cross. Pupils, —.

Free Schools for German and English girls, Chicago, taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, —.

St. Mary's Free School for girls, Chicago, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy, in which they daily teach about 120 poor children.

St. Patrick's Free School for girls, Chicago, is also under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy, in which they daily teach about 300 poor children.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum is kept in a brick building on Wabash avenue, South of Chicago. It is under the care of 5 sisters of Mercy. The number of male orphans is generally about 50. Sister Mary Ursula Tobin, *Local Superior*.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum is kept by 4 Sisters of Mercy. A brick house three stories high, has been built for the female orphans, contiguous to the male asylum. It is now occupied by the patients of the Mercy Hospital, whilst the orphans still remain in the frame building, which has been enlarged, to be converted into a house of Industry. The number of orphan girls is generally about 45. Sister Mary Gertrude Gibbons, *Local Superior*.

Chicago Mercy Hospital. This institution is now kept in the asylum built for the female orphans on Wabash avenue. It is hoped that after some time a house may be built, purchased or rented, for the purpose. The patients are under the care of Sisters of Mercy. The number of patients admitted during the year, from October, 1855, to 1st of October, 1856, amounted to 539. Number at present in the institution, —.

Sister Mary Agnese Hely, *Local Superior*.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	72
Stations regularly or occasionally visited.....	58
Clergymen on the mission.....	51
Clerical students at the seminary and elsewhere.....	12
University, or college.....	1
Female academies.....	5
Hospital.....	1
Orphan asylums.....	2
Free schools.....	4
Catholic pop., including laborers on railways, about....	100,000

DIOCESS OF QUINCY.

Right Rev. Dr. O'Regan, Bishop of Chicago, is Administrator of this Diocese, which comprises the south part of Illinois.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ILLINOIS.

Quincy, { St. Lawrence church—Rev. James Dempsey,
Adams co. } St. Boniface—Rev. Joseph Kunster and Rev. Mr. Raphael.
Alton, SS. Peter and Paul—Rev. M. Carroll and Rev. Mr. Sheils.
Baldwinville, Edgar co., St. Aloysius'—Rev. Thomas J. Ryan.
Beardstown, Cass co., St. Alexis—Rev. Mr. Byrne.
Belleville, Clair co., St. Peter's—Rev. J. J. Baltés.
Brussels, Calhoun co.—Rev. J. B. Regal.
Cairo—Rev. Patrick MacCabe.
Cahokia, St. Clair co., Holy Family—Rev. Mr. Vignouet.
Callinville—Church attended from Alton.
Carlyle, Clinton co., St. Mary's—attended from Hanover.
Centerville, St. Clair co., St. James'—attended from Belleville.
Columbia, Monroe co., St. Thomas—attended from Waterloo.
Centralia, new church being built—Rev. Thos. Cusack.
Charleston, Cole co.—Rev. T. J. Ryan.
Decatur, Macon, co.—Rev. Thos. Cusack.
Edwardsville, Madison co., Immaculate Conception—attended from Alton.
Fayetteville, Madison co., St. Pancratius—Rev. Aug. Brickwedde.
French Village, St. Clair co., St. Philip—Rev. Mr. Vignouet.
Green Creek, Help of Christians—Rev. T. Frauenhofer.
Germanatown, or *Hanover*, Clinton co., St. Henry—Rev. Henry Fortman.
Highland, Madison co., St. Paul—Rev. Paul Limacher.
Jacksonville, attended from Springfield, monthly.
Jonesborough—Rev. Mr. MacCabe.
James' Mills, Monroe co.—Church attended from Waterloo.
Kaskaskia, Randolph co., Immaculate Conception—Rev. Nicholas Perrin.
Loudon, Fayette co., church—Rev. Thos. Cusack.
Marshall, Clark co., St. Patrick—Rev. Mr. Ryan.
Mount Carmel, Wabash co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel—Rev. C. Convers.
Mount Sterling, Brown co., church—Rev. D. Byrne.
O'Hard's Settlement, Randolph co., St. Patrick—Rev. J. W. Gifford.
Oka, St. Clair co., St. Liborius—Rev. A. Brickwedde—P. O. Fayetteville, St. Clair co.
Prairie-du-Long, St. Clair co.—Rev. J. W. Gifford.
Prairie-du-Rocher, Monroe co., St. Philip—from Kaskaskia.
Shawneetown—Rev. E. Durbin, of Louisville Diocese.
St. Francisville, Lawrence co., St. Francis Xavier—Rev. Mr. Convers.
Springfield, Sangamon co., St. Philip—Rev. Dr. Quigley.
St. Marie's, Jasper co., St. Mary's—Rev. Rod. Heimerling.
Sugar Creek, Sangamon co., St. William—attended from Springfield.

Teutopolis, St. Peter's—Rev. H. Lierman.

Waterloo, Monroe co.—Rev. Mr. Fischer.

INSTITUTIONS.

School of the Immaculate Conception, conducted by the Daughters of Charity from Emmitsburg, Md. Pupils—. Catholic schools for males and females are attached to most of the churches.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	51
Stations regularly or occasionally visited.....	34
Clergymen on the mission.....	23
Female academy.....	1
Catholic pop. including laborers on railways, about.....	42,000

DIOCESS OF BOSTON.*

This diocese comprises the entire State of Massachusetts, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston.

Cathedral of the Holy Cross—Rev. J. B. Fitzpatrick, D. D.,
 Rev. John J. Williams, Rev. Hilary Tucker, Rev. J. M. Finotti,
 Rev. Patrick Rogers, Rev. James A. Healy, *Chancellor and Secretary of the Bishop.*

Chapel of the Holy Cross—Rev. Patrick Rogers.

Chapel of the Guardian Angels—Rev. Hilary Tucker.

Church of St. Vincent de Paul—Rev. John T. Roddan.

St. James's, { Rev. David Walsh, *Pastor.*
 { " Patrick Healy, *Assistant.*

St. Mary's, { Rev. John McElroy, S. J., *Pastor*, Rev. Aloysius Janalik, S. J.,
 { Rev. Bernardin Wiget, S. J., Rev. Livy Vigilante, S. J.

St. Joseph's Chapel—attended from St. Mary's.

St. Patrick's Church, { Rev. Thomas Lynch, *Pastor.*
 { " James F. Sullivan, *Assistant.*

Holy Trinity, (German) { Rev. John B. Catani, S. J.
 { " Francis Lachat, S. J.

St. John the Baptist's—Rev. G. F. Haskins, Rev. Jno. W. Donahue.

{ SS. Peter and Paul's, (S. Boston) St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, Canton, Milton and Dorchester, }	{ " " " " }	Rev. Patrick F. Lyndon, <i>Past.</i>	{ Peter Hamill, Michael Carraher, Henry F. Turpin, }	<i>Ass't's</i>

Church of the Holy Redeemer, (E. Boston) { Rev. Jas. Fitton, *Past.*
 St. Nicholas, " { " F.X. Branagan, *Ast.*

Stations—Winthrop, Point Shirley, Deer Island.

*Report from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- Chelsea*, St. Rose, } Rev. Patrick Strain.
Lynn, St. Mary's, }
Stations, Nahant and Saugers.
Salem, { St. Mary's—Rev. James Conway, *Pastor*, Rev. Michael X. Carroll, *Assistant*.
 { St. James's, }
Gloucester, St. Ann's, } Rev. Thomas Shahan, *Pastor*, Rev. Luigi Acquarone, *Assistant*.
Rockport, St. Joachim, }
Stations—Marblehead, Ipswich.
Newburyport, St. Mary's—Rev. Henry Lennon, who attends several other missions.
Haverhill, St. Gregory's—Rev. J. S. McDonnell, O. S. D.
Lawrence, { Immaculate Conception. } Rev. James D. Taafe, O. S. D.
 { " Mr. McDermott, O. S. D., *As*.
 { St. Mary's—Rev. James O'Donnell, O. S. A.
S. Andover, St. Augustine's, " " "
Charlestown, St. Mary's—Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton.
Old Cambridge, St. Peter's, } Rev. Manasses P. Dougherty.
W. Cambridge and Lexington, }
East Cambridge, St. John's } Rev. Lawrence Carroll.
Woburn, St. Charles Borromeo. }
Malden, Immaculate Conception, }
South Reading, St. Mary's, } Rev. John Ryan.
Medford and Stoneham, }
Watertown, St. Patrick's, } Rev. Patrick Flood, *Pastor*, Rev. Bernard
Waltham, St. Mary's } Flood, *Assistant*.
Lowell, { St. Patrick's } Rev. John O'Brien, *Pastor*, Rev. Thomas
 { McNulty, and Rev. T. McCarthy, *Assistants*.
 { St. Peter's—Rev. Peter Crudden.
 { St. Mary's—Rev. James T. McDermott.
Worcester, { St. John the Baptist—Rev. John Boyce.
 { St. Ann's—Rev. John J. Power.
Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, }
Leominster, St. Leo's, }
Templeton, St. Martin's, } Rev. Edward Turpin.
Athol, St. Catharine's, }
W. Boyleston, St. Luke's, (not dedicated,) }
Holden, Church building, }
Milford, St. Mary's, }
Saxonville, St. George's, }
Hopkinton, St. Malachy's, } Rev. Edw. Farrelly, *Pastor*.
Marlboro, Immac. Conception, } Rev. John Walsh. } *Assist's*.
Framingham, Natick, Sudbury, Stowe. } Rev. Mich. O'Beirne. }
Rockbottom, Needham, Ashland, Weston, }
Wayland. }
Clinton, St. John's—attended by Rev. John Boyce.
Blackstone, St. Paul's—Rev. Charles O'Reilly.
Uxbridge, St. Mary's, }
Milbury, St. Bridget's, } Rev. Edward J. Sheridan.
Grafton, church commenced, }

- Westboro*, church commenced, } *Rev. Edward J. Sheridan.*
East Douglas.
Leicester, *St. Polycarp's*, } *Attended from the college of the Holy Cross.*
Southbridge, *St. Peter's*, }
Webster, *St. Louis*, } *Rev. Napoleon Mignault, Pastor, Rev. Luke F.*
Oxford, *St. Roch's*, } *Kiernan, Assistant.*
Spencer, *St. Mary's*, }
Barre, *St. Joseph's*, }
Stations, *North Brookfield*, (church lot bought,) *West and South Brook-*
field, *Warren*, *New Braintree*, *North Oxford*, *Tuft's-ville.*
Roxbury, { *St. Joseph's*, } *Rev. Patrick Beirne, Pastor, Rev. Edwd.*
{ *St. Francis of Sales*, } *Delahunty, Assistant.*
Dedham, church building.
Brooklin, Church of the Assumption, } attended by *Rev. Joseph M.*
Brighton *St. Columba*, } *Finotti.*
Randolph, *St. Mary's*, } *Rev. Thomas B. McNulty, Pastor, Rev. Thos.*
Quincy, { *St. Mary's*, } *O'Sullivan, Assistant.*
{ *St. John's*, }
Stations, *Stoughton*, *Cohasset*, *Alington*, *Weymouth*, *Hingham*, &c.
Taunton, *St. Mary's*—*Rev. Daniel Hearne.*
Squawbetty, *Norton*, *Middleboro*, *Dighton.*
Fall River, *St. Mary's*—*Rev. Edward Murphy, Pastor, Rev. Joseph Gray,*
Assistant.
New Bedford, *St. Mary's* }
Nantucket, (church not dedicated) } *Rev. Henry S. Henniss.*
Martha's Vineyard, }
Sandwich, *St. Peter's*, }
Wareham, *Plymouth* and other missions } *Rev. Wm. Moran.*
of *Cape Cod.* }
Provincetown, Chapel of Our Lady of Refuge—*Rev. J. M. Finotti.*
Easton, Immaculate Conception, }
South Bridgewater *St. Thomas Aquinas*, } *Rev. A. L. Roche.*
N. Bridgewater, *Foxboro*, *Mansfield*, }
Cabotville, *St. Mathew's*, } *Rev. W. A. Blenkinsop.*
Ware, *St. William's*, }
Thorndyke, *St. Ann's*, }
Palmer, *Duckville*, *Three Rivers*, *Monson*, *Indian Orchard*, by same.
Springfield, *St. Benedict's*, } *Rev. Michael P. Galligher.*
Westfield, church built not dedicated, }
Holyoke, *St. Jerome's* (building) } *Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan.*
Northampton, *St. Mary's*, }
Greenfield, *Amherst*, }
Pittsfield, *St. Joseph's*, }
Great Barrington, *St. Peter's*, } *Rev. Patrick Cuddihy, Pas-*
North Adams, *St. Francis*, } *tor, Rev. Edward Purcell,*
North Lee, (church building,) } *Assistant.*
North Becket, *Stockbridge*, *W. Stockbridge*, }
Lenox, *Hinsdale*, *Millriver*, }
Chester Village, *Chester Factories.* }
Rev. Joseph P. Sallon, } not yet definitively stationed.
" *James J. Farren*, }

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Worcester, Mass.

This college founded and placed by the late Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick of Boston, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, is beautifully situated on the heights of Worcester, commands a full view of the city and surrounding country, and is distinguished for its remarkably healthy air, and abundant supply of good water. A farm of 96 acres is attached to the college.

The plan of education is designed to prepare young men for an ecclesiastical, professional or commercial state of life.

Terms.—The pension for the scholastic year, for board, tuition, lodging, washing and mending linen, is.....\$150 00

For half boarders.....	100 00
For day scholars.....	50 00
Use of philosophical instruments.....	10 00
Graduation fees.....	10 00
For such as spend their vacations in the college, there is an extra charge of.....	20 00

The following items are extra charges. The German, Spanish, and Italian languages. Music, drawing, painting, dancing, fencing and medical attendance.

All charges must be paid half-yearly in advance. Should any defer for the space of one month to pay in advance, the President of the college is directed to remove their sons or wards from the Institution.

Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S. J. *President and Treasurer.*

“ James C. Moore, S. J. *Vice President and Prof. of French.*

“ Thomas F. Mulledy, S. J. *Prefect of Studies—Chaplain.*

“ Samuel A. Mulledy, *Prof. of Rhetoric and Mathematics.*

“ James McGuigan, S. J. *Prof. of Latin, Greek and Mathematics.*

Mr. Patrick F. Healy, S. J. *Prof. of Poetry and French.*

“ Peter McDemoth, S. J. *Prof. of Latin, Greek and Mathematics.*

“ John H. Wooltz, S. J. “ “ “ “ “

“ Dionsyius O’Kane, S. J. “ “ “ “ “

“ J. Barry, *Prof. of English.*

Number of students during the last year, 86.

ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Roxbury.

The academy is situated about three miles from Boston, and occupies one of the most beautiful spots on the Dedham turnpike. The house stands on an eminence embosomed in trees; hills covered with beautifully variegated verdure surround it, making this a most healthy and delightful site for a Young Ladies Boarding School. A large and commodious building recently erected, enables the Sisters to receive about one hundred pupils.

The course of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Difference of religion is no obstacle to admission provided the pupils conform to the general regulations of the house.

Day boarders are not receivable if under 12 years of age.

Terms.—Board and tuition per session of 20 weeks, payable half-yearly in advance.....\$150 00

Day boarders, dining at the academy..... 75 00

Music.—Piano and use of instrument per quarter..... 12 60

" Harp " " " 20 00

" Guitar " " " 12 00

Drawing and painting..... 8 00

Washing per session..... 18 00

No extra charge for French.

No deduction will be made for the withdrawal of a pupil before the expiration of the term, unless in case of sickness.

Particular attention will be paid to plain and ornamental needlework.

St. Mary's Female School, Boston. This school under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame, is attended by about 700 children, who receive a good English education and are moreover exercised in needle-work. A large Chapel is connected with the school where the pupils assist at Mass and Vespers every Sunday and receive religious instruction.

In the same building there is a select school under the care of the Sisters, where, in addition to the usual branches of education, are taught music, French, &c., on moderate terms.

To accommodate the increasing number of their pupils, the Sisters have purchased an additional building lot to enlarge their institution.

Free School for the female children of the Parish of St. Joseph's, Roxbury, attached to the academy.

Academy and Free School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame, attached to St. Patrick's church, Lowell. This school, founded by the zeal of the late Rev. Timothy O'Brien, has been much enlarged during the past summer. Total number of pupils more than 500.

Academy and Free School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame at Salem. These schools are attended by about 300 girls.

St. Vincent's Free Schools for girls, in Boston, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, are numerous attended.

St. John's Parochial School in Worcester, is attended by a large number of children of both sexes.

Female Orphan Asylum in Boston, numbers about 80 inmates, under the care of Daughters of Charity. Sister Ann Alexis Shorb, *Sister Servant*.

House of the Angel Guardian, attached to St. John's church Boston, under the charge of the Rev. Geo. F. Haskins. The object of this institution is to afford a temporary home for destitute boys, who are there schooled, provided for, and instructed in the faith, until they can be placed in such situations as will ensure them in the practice of their religion. Number of pupils about 110.

Young Catholic's Friend Societies, are established in Boston, S. Boston, Worcester, and other cities having for their object to aid the Sunday Schools.

Most of the churches of the Diocess have commodious basements, in which the children assist at Mass and Vespers and receive Catechetical Instructions.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	81
Chapels.....	4
Churches opened for service in 1856.....	10
Churches building.....	5
Stations, numerous.....	—
Clergymen on the mission.....	73
Clergymen otherwise employed.....	6
Students.....	25
Catholic college.....	1
Academies for young ladies.....	4
Free schools.....	5
Orphan asylum for girls.....	1
House of refuge for boys.....	1

DIOCESS OF VINCENNES.*

The diocess of Vincennes embraces the State of Indiana, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

INDIANA.

- Vincennes*, { Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier—Rt. Rev. Maurice De St.
Palais, D. D., Rev. E. Audran, *Pastor*.
Knox co. { St. John the Baptist, (German brick church) Rev. W. Engeln.
Rev. J. B. Chassé is at Vincennes—Director of the Asylums.
- Attica*, Fountain co., no church—visited from Crawfordville.
- Brookville*, Franklin co., St. Michael's, brick—attended from St. Joseph's Dearborn co. Female school conducted by Sisters of Oldenburgh of the 3d order of St. Francis.
- Blue Grass*, Vanderburgh co., frame church—visited by the clergy of the church of the Assumption, Evansville.
- Buena Vista*, Jennings co., frame church—attended from St. Ann's.
- Cambridge*, Wayne co., frame church—attended from Connersville.
- Cannelton*, Perry co., stone church—Rev. M. Marendt.
- Cassidy's Settlement*, Perry co., log church, St. John the Baptist—attended from Leopold.
- Charlestown*, Clark co., no church—attended from Jeffersonville.
- Celestine*, Dubois co., St. Celestine's, log church—vacant, visited from Jasper.
- Clinton*, Vermillion co., no church—attended from Terre Haute.

Columbus, Bartholomew co., St. Bartholomew's, frame church—Rev. Ed. Martinovic. Female Academy under charge of the Sisters of Providence.

Connersville, Fayette co., brick church—Rev. H. Peters.

Crawfordsville, Montgomery co., frame church—Rev. Ed. O'Flaherty.

Covington, of Funtain co., no church—attended from Crawfordsville.

Cumberland, Hancock co., no church—attended from Indianapolis.

Decatur, Adams co., frame church, vacant—attended from Fort Wayne.

Delphy, Carroll co., no church—attended from Lafayette.

Derby, Perry co., St. Mary's, stone church—attended from Leopold.

Enochsburgh, Franklin co., frame church—visited from Oldenburgh.

<i>Evansville</i> ,	{	Assumption, brick church—Rev. A. Deydier, Rev.
<i>Vanderburgh co.</i> ,		P. McDermott. Female Academy under charge
		of the Sisters of Providence.
		Trinity, brick church, German—Rev. L. Kutassy.

Faux-Chenal, Knox co., St. Rose, frame church—attended from St. Francisville, Illinois.

Ferdinand, Dubois co., St. Ferdinand's, stone church—Rev. Udalric Christen, O. S. B.

<i>Fort Wayne</i> , Allen co.	{	St. Augustine's, frame church—Rev. Julian Benoit.
		Female Academy under the charge of Sisters of Providence.
		St. Mary's, German, brick church—Rev. Ed. Fallor, the same attends two other churches (frame) in the country. Female school conducted by Sisters of Providence.

Fuldah, Spencer co., log church—Rev. B. Conner, O. S. B.

Goshen, Elkhart co., no church—attended by the clergy of Notre Dame du Lac.

Green Castle, Putnam co., frame church—Rev. P. Highland.

Greenville, Floyd co., log church—attended from Lanesville.

Hagerstown, Wayne co., no church—attended from Richmond.

Henryville, Clark co., no church—attended from Jeffersonville.

Hesse Cassel, Allen co., frame church—attended from Fort Wayne.

Huntington, Huntington co., frame church—attended from Fort Wayne.

Indianapolis, Marion co., brick church—Rev. D. Molony.

" " German, brick church building—congregation attended from Madison.

Indian Kentuck, Ripley co., frame church—attended from Madison.

Jasper, Dubois co., St. Joseph, brick church—Rev. Jos. Kundeck. Female school taught by Sisters of Providence.

Jeffersonville, Clark co., brick church—Rev. Aug. Bessonies.

Knobs, Floyd co., Assumption, brick church—attended from Jeffersonville.

<i>Lafayette</i> ,	{	SS. Mary and Martha, brick church—Rev. Michael
<i>Tippecanoe co.</i>		Clarke.
		German, brick church—Rev. Joseph Neuber.

Lanesville, Harrison co., St. John the Baptist, frame church—Rev. A. Munschina. Female school conducted by Sisters of Providence.

- Laporte*, Laporte co., brick church—attended by the clergy of Notre Dame du Lac.
- Laurel*, Franklin co., no church—attended from Connersville.
- Lauranceburgh*, Dearborn co., stone church—attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Cincinnati.
- Leesburgh*, Kosciusko co.—visited from Southbend.
- Legros*, Wabash co., frame church—Rev. J. Ryan.
- Logansport*, Cass co., stone church, St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. W. Doyle.
- Leopold*, Perry co., log church, St. Augustine's—Rev. J. Dion.
- Liberty*, Union co., frame church—attended from Connersville.
- Madison*, {
 St. Michael's, stone church—V. Rev. H. Dupontavice. A
 Female academy and school conducted by the Sisters
 of Providence.
Jefferson co. {
 St. Mary's, German, brick church—Rev. L. Brandt.
 Two schools—one for boys.
- Madison*, (north), Jefferson co., St. Patrick's, brick church—attended by the clergy of Madison (south). Female school conducted by Sisters of Providence.
- Mackensie's Cross Roads*, Dearborn co., St. John's, brick church—Rev. A. Bennett. Female school conducted by Sisters of Oldenburgh, O. S. F.
- McLaughlin's Settlement*, Warrick co., log church—attended from Fuldah.
- Martinsville*, Morgan co., St. Columban's, log church—visited from Indianapolis.
- Memphis*, Clark co., no church—visited from Jeffersonville.
- Michigan City*, Laporte co., St. Ambrose, frame church—attended from Notre Dame du Lac.
- Mile's Settlement*, Martin co., St. Joseph's frame church—attended from St. Mary's, of Daviess co.
- Miller's Settlement*, Harrison co., St. Michael's, frame church—attended from Lanesville.
- Mishawaka*, St. Joseph co., Holy Guardian Angels, frame church—attended from Notre Dame du Lac.
- Montezuma*, Vigo co., no church—attended from Green Castle.
- Mt. Pleasant*, Martin co., St. Martin's, brick church—Rev. P. J. R. Murphy.
- Mount Vernon*, Posey co., church building—visited from St. Wendel's.
- Mulhausen*, Decatur co., brick church—Rev. P. Kreusch.
- Napoleon*, Ripley co., St. Maurice, frame church—attended from Mulhausen.
- New Alsace*, Dearborn co., St. Paul's, brick church—Rev. Arnold Pinkers, O. S. F. Female school conducted by Sisters of Providence.
- New Albany*, {
 Brick church—Rev. L. Neyron.
 Floyd co. { German, frame church—Rev. Jos. Wentz.
- New Castle*, Henry co., no church—attended from Richmond.
- New France*, Allen co., frame church—Rev. N. Deschamps.
- Notre Dame du Lac*, St. Joseph's co., near Southbend, Sacred Heart of Jesus, brick church—Rev. E. Sorin, S. S. C., and the Fathers of the University.
- Oil Creek*, Perry co., St. Francis of Sales, log church—attended from Leopold.

- Oldenburg*, Franklin co., stone church, the Holy Trinity—Rev. F. Jos. Rudolph, Rev. P. Weber.
- Pendleton*, Madison co., no church—attended from Indianapolis.
- Pipe Creek*, Ripley co., St. Nicholas, brick church—attended from Mulhausen.
- Peru*, Miami co., frame church—attended from Logansport.
- Plymouth*, Marshall co., no church—visited from Notre-Dame-du-Lac.
- Queret's Prairie*, Knox co., St. Thomas, stone church,—attended by the clergy of the Ecclesiastical Seminary of Vincennes.
- Richmond*, Wayne co., brick church, St. Andrew's—Rev. J. B. Merl.
- Rockford*, Ripley co.,—attended from St. Ann's.
- Rockport*, Spencer co., brick church—attended from Cannelton.
- Rushville*, Rush co.—attended from Connersville.
- Scipio*, Jennings county, St. Patrick's, frame church—attended from St. Ann's.
- Salem*, Washington co., brick ch.—attended from St. Mary's of Daviess co.
- Seymour*, Jackson co.—attended from Jeffersonville.
- Southbend*, St. Joseph co., brick ch.—attended from Notre-Dame-du-Lac.
- Strawtown*, Hamilton co., brick church—attended from Indianapolis.
- St. Ann's*, Jennings co., frame church—Rev. B. Schultes.
- St. Anthony's*, Franklin co., stone church—attended from Oldenburg.
- St. Bernard's*, Harrison co., log church—attended from Leopold.
- St. Catharine's*, Jennings co., frame church—attended from St. Ann's.
- St. James'*, Gibson co., brick church—Rev. F. Peppersack, (St. Wendel's P. O.)
- St. Joseph's*, Clark co., frame church—attended from New Albany.
- St. Joseph's*, Crawford co., frame church—attended from Leopold.
- St. Joseph's*, Dearborn co., frame church—Rev. H. Koering.
- St. Joseph's*, Vanderburg co., brick church,—attended from St. James'.
- St. John's*, Lake co., brick church—Rev. J. Force.
- St. Mary's*, Daviess co., brick church—Rev. P. J. R. Murphy, (Mount Pleasant P. O.)
- St. Mary of the Rocks*, Franklin co., log church—visited from Oldenburg.
- St. Mary of the Woods*, Vigo co., brick church—Very Rev. John Corbe. Mother-house and academy of the Sisters of Providence.
- St. Magdalen's*, Ripley co.,—log church—visited from St. Ann's.
- St. Peter's*, Franklin co., brick church—attended from Oldenburg.
- St. Peter's*, Daviess co., brick church—Rev. B. Pierce, (Washington P. O.)
- St. Patrick's*, Daviess co., brick church—attended from St. Peter's, (same clergy.)
- St. Philip's*, Posey co., log church—attended from St. Wendel's, (same co.)
- St. Vincent's*, Shelby co., frame church—attended from Columbus.
- St. Wendel's*, Posey co., brick church—Rev. R. Weinzœpfen.
- Terre Haute*, Vigo co., St. Joseph's, brick church—Rev. S. P. Lalumiere. Academy for young ladies conducted by Sisters of Providence.
- Troy*, Spencer co., St. Pius, brick church—attended from Cannelton.
- Ulica*, Clark co., no church—attended from Jeffersonville.
- Vernon*, Jennings co., frame church—attended from St. Ann's.
- Vienna*, Scott co.—visited from Jeffersonville.

FEMALE INSTITUTE OF ST. MARY'S OF THE WOODS,

Conducted by the Sisters of Providence.

Terms.—Board, bed, bedding, all the varieties of manual work and tuition in the English branches with stationery, pens, &c.....\$50 00

Extra Charges per Session.—French or German..... 6 00

Latin..... 12 00

Piano, with the use of instrument..... 15 00

Guitar, " "..... 12 00

Drawing and painting in water colors..... 10 00

Oil painting..... 15 00

Making artificial flowers..... 3 00

During the last scholastic year the number of pupils amounted to 100.

Young Ladies' School at Madison, (South) under the direction of five Sisters. Sister St. Charles, *Superior*. Number of pupils, 200.

Day School at Madison, (Morth) directed by three Sisters. Sister Martina, *Superior*. Number of pupils 100.

Young Ladies' School, at Ft. Wayne, under the charge of seven Sisters. Sister St. Vincent, *Superior*. 120 pupils.

Young Ladies' German School, at Ft. Wayne, under the care of three Sisters. Sister Catharine, *Superior*. 100 pupils.

Young Ladies' School, at Terre Haute, conducted by five Sisters. Sister Augustin, *Superior*. 130 pupils.

Young Ladies' School, at Evansville, under the charge of five Sisters. Sister Ambrose, *Superior*. 180 pupils.

Day School, at Lanesville under the charge of two Sisters. Sister Michael, *Superior*. Number of pupils 80.

Day School, at Jasper, directed by three Sisters. Sister Agnes, *Superior*. 150 pupils.

Young Ladies' School, at Vincennes. Sister Mary Margarite, *Superior*. Number of pupils 60.

Young Ladies' School, at Columbus, conducted by three Sisters. Sister Theodore, *Superior*. 40 pupils.

Day School, at New Alsace, under the charge of four Sisters. Sister Alphonse, *Superior*. 67 pupils.

CONVENT OF SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS.

Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Ind.

This institution has 25 members, of whom 14 are professed. They have four schools, with 270 pupils. They receive orphan girls at any age; boys not over eight years. They practise the perpetual adoration of the Blessed Sacrament; also nurse the sick at their houses, when called upon.

The schools under their charge are at *Oldenburg* and *Rockville*, Franklin county, and *Cross Roads* and *St. Joseph's*, Dearborn county. For information respecting the boarding academy at Oldenburg, apply to Rev. Joseph Rudolf, or to Mother Theresa, *Superior*.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, at Vincennes, Ind. This asylum was founded in 1850, by the present bishop, and numbers 67 children. It is under the care of the Sisters of Providence. Sister Joachim, *Superior*.

St. Mary's Female Asylum, at Vincennes, Ind., founded in 1849, by the present bishop, has 62 orphans. It is under the care of Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Margaret, *Superior*.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels, about.....	120
Clergymen.....	56
Theological seminary.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	16
Male religious congregations.....	2
Female " ".....	3
Literary institution for young men.....	1
Female academies and schools conducted by sisters.....	17
Orphan asylums.....	2
Catholic population.....	70 to 80,000

DIOCESS OF HARTFORD.*

This Diocese embraces the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut, and is now vacant by the death of the Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, who perished in the ill-fated Pacific. *Administrator, sede vacante*, V. Rev. William O'Reilly, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. Patrick Gaynor, *Secretary and Chancellor*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RHODE ISLAND.

Providence.	Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul—Very Rev. Wm. O'Reilly, <i>Ad.</i> , Rev. Patrick O'Dwyer, Rev. Peter Smyth, Rev. Patrick Gaynor, Rev. J. Mulligan, D. D.
	St. Patrick's—Rev. Patrick Lamb, <i>Pastor</i> , Rev. Michael Tully.
	St. Joseph's—Rev. Hugh Carmody.
	St. Mary's—Rev. John Quinn, D. D.
	St. Catharine's Chapel—Rev. J. Mulligan, D. D.
	Chapel of our Lady of Mercy—Rev. Peter Smyth.

Albion, no church—Rev. Bernard Tully, *Pastor*, who resides in Woonsocket.

Bristol, Church of the Immaculate Conception—attended from Warren.
Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel—Rev. James Gibson.

* Report from Very Rev. Administrator.

Greenwich, Holy Name of Jesus—Rev. Patrick Lenahan.
Greenville, church lately dedicated—Rev. P. Gillick.
Newport, Our Lady of the Isle—Very Rev. Wm. O'Reilly, V. G., Rev. Peter Brown.
Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception—Rev. Patrick Delany.
Pascoag, no church—Rev. Bernard Tully.
Phoenixville, SS. Peter and Paul—attended from Crompton.
Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo—Rev. Michael McCabe.
Wakefield, Church of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. Patrick O'Dwyer.
Warren, St. Mary's—Rev. Michael McCallion.

CONNECTICUT.

Bridgeport, St. James'—Rev. Thomas Sinnott.
Bridgeport (east,) St. Mary's—Rev. Michael O'Neil.
Birmingham, Immaculate Conception—Rev. James Lynch.
Bristol, church commenced—attended from New Britain.
Bradford, no church—attended from Chester.
Brantford, Immaculate Conception—attended from Guilford.
Collinsville, St. Patrick's—attended from New Britain.
Chester, St. Joseph's—attended from Guilford.
Clinton, no church—attended from Guilford.
Colchester, church commenced—attended from Donaldsonville.
Cheshire, no church—attended from Meriden.
Cornwall, St. Bridget's—attended from Falls Village.
Danbury, St. Peter's—Rev. John Smith.
Donaldsonville, no church—Rev. Michael McCabe, Sr.
Falls Village, St. Patrick's—Rev. Peter M. Kelly.
Farmington, no church—attended from New Britain.
Goshen, no church—attended from Falls Village.
Greenwich, no church—attended from Stamford.
Guilford—Rev. John Lynch.
Hamden, no church—attended from New Haven.
Hartford, St. Patrick's—Very Rev. James Hughes, V. G., *Pastor*, Rev. William Duffy.
Humphreysville, no church—attended from Birmingham.
Kent, no church—attended from Danbury.
Litchfield, no church—attended from Winsted.
Lyme, no church—attended from Chester.
Manchester, no church—attended from Rockville.
Middletown, St. John's—Rev. Louis Mangan.
Milford, St. Mary's—attended from Bridgeport.
Meriden, St. Joseph's—Rev. Thomas Quinn.
Mystic, no church—attended from Stonington.
Moodus, no church—attended from Chester.
Naugatuck, no church—attended from Birmingham.
New Britain, St. Mary's—Rev. Luke Daley.
Norwalk, St. Mary's—Rev. H. O'Reilly.
Norwich, St. Mary's—Rev. Daniel Kelly.
New London, St. Patrick's—Rev. Thomas Ryan.
Norfolk, no church—attended from Winsted.

New Hartford, no church—attended from Winsted.

New Milford, no church—attended from Danbury.

Newtown, no church—attended from Danbury.

New Haven, { St. Mary's—Rev. E. J. O'Brien, *Pastor*, Rev. Peter Cody.
St. Patrick's—Rev. Matthew Hart, *Pastor*, Rev. James Reynolds.

Pontiac, no church—attended from Windsor Locks.

Rockville, no church—Rev. Peter Egan.

Rhodesville, no church attended from Donaldsonville.

Ridgefield, and *Redding*, no church—attended from Danbury.

Stamford, St. John's—Rev. Edward Cooney.

Stonington, St. Mary's—Rev. Thomas Drea.

Saybrook, no church—attended from Chester.

Sharon, no church—attended from Falls Village.

Stafford, no church—attended from Rockville.

Perryville, no church—attended from New Britain.

Thompsonville, no church—attended from Windsor Locks.

Waterbury, St. Michael's—Rev. Peter Henderkin.

Watertown, no church—attended from Waterbury.

Winsted, St. Joseph's—Rev. Richard O'Gorman.

Wooleotville, no church—attended from Winsted.

Westerly, no church—attended from Stonington.

Wakefield, Immaculate Conception—attended from Greenwich.

Wallingford—Rev. Dr. M. A. Wallace.

William Antic, no church—attended from Donaldsonville.

Windsor Locks, St. James'—Rev. James Smith.

Woodbury, no church—attended from Birmingham.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Students.—The Bishop does not continue his theological seminary, but has, at this moment, in various ecclesiastical institutions, twenty-two young men, studying for the priestly state.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CONVENT OF SISTERS OF MERCY.

Providence, R. I.

Sister Mary Francis Xavier Warde, *Mother Superior*.

The Sisters of this Order devote themselves to instruction, especially the religious instruction of both children and adults, to the service of the sick and poor, both at their own houses and in hospitals, and to the protection of young girls of good character. The Mother-house and novitiate are in Broad street, Providence. There are at present in this community 34 professed choir sisters, 14 lay sisters, 20 novices and 8 postulants.

ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Providence, R. I.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Xavier's offers, on account of its unrivalled and peculiarly healthy location, superior attractions to young ladies, who wish to receive a solid and refined education at an Institution where, at the same time, every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils, and the utmost care will be taken to cultivate those moral and religious principles which alone render education profitable in after life.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, washing, &c., payable half-yearly in advance, per session.....	\$75 00
Instructions on the piano, per quarter.....	8 00
Use of piano.....	2 00
Vocal music.....	8 00
Guitar.....	5 00
French.....	5 00
Italian.....	5 00
Drawing and painting.....	5 00

No deduction made for accidental absence, except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of fifteen dollars for all who remain as boarders during the vacations.

External compliance with the rule will be exacted from all. Pupils,

—
Academy for Girls, New Haven, Con., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Josephine Lombard, *local Superior*. Pupils —? There are 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices and 2 postulants in the house.

Academy for Girls, at Hartford, Con., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Pauline Maher, *local Superior*. Pupils —?

FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Free School for Boys.—This school is taught by an accomplished teacher, aided by an assistant, and is under the supervision of a clergyman of the Cathedral. There are 300 boys in daily attendance.

St. Patrick's Free School for Boys.—There are in daily attendance in this school, about 200 boys. In that of St. Joseph's there are about 150.

Catholic Female Free School, Providence R. I. The Sisters of Mercy have charge of this School, in which they teach daily 400 children.

St. Patrick's Female Free School, Providence. The Sisters of Mercy have charge of this school, and teach in it daily 300 children.

St. Joseph's Female Free School, Providence. The Sisters of Mercy are also in charge of this school which is numerously attended.

Female Free School, Hartford, Con., under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 200.

St. Mary's Female Free School, New Haven, Con., under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 300.

St. Patrick's Female Free School, New Haven, Con., under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 300.

Female Free School, Newport, R. I., conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 200. Sister Mary Aloysius, *local Superior*.

Besides the above, there are male and female schools at Norwich, N. London, Bridgeport, Birmingham, and Pawtucket, all in a flourishing condition, and it is to be hoped that in a little time every congregation in the diocese will have its school.

Sunday schools exist in all the congregations and are fairly attended.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

St. Mary's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Providence, R. I. The sisters of Mercy have, connected with their Convent, the above institution, in which there are fifty-three orphans. Much good has already been accomplished by this institution.

Female Orphan Asylum, New Haven, Con., under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Orphans 40.

Female Orphan Asylum, at Hartford, Con., under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Orphans —.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

The *Purgatorian Society* organized at the Cathedral, is in a most flourishing condition. Its object is continuous prayer for the souls of the faithful departed. It is eminently religious, and gives much edification. The holy father has most kindly extended the indulgence and privilege of the parent society in Dublin to the society in this diocese.

The *Scapular* and *Rosary* societies are organized in almost all the congregations of the diocese and are in a prosperous condition.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	46
Stations.....	37
Clergymen.....	42
Clerical students.....	22
Male academies.....	2
Female academies.....	3
Orphan asylums.....	3
Catholic population about.....	60,000

DIOCESS OF BURLINGTON.*

The Diocese embraces the whole of the State of Vermont, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. L. de Goesbriand, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

VERMONT.

- Burlington*, { St. Mary's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. L. de Goesbriand, D. D.,
Rev. Thomas Lynch.
St. Joseph's—Rev. Augustin Gaudet, Rev. Francis Coop-
man, of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Rev. Richard
Maloney.
- Montpelier*, Washington county, St. Augustin's—attended once a month
on Sunday, by Rev. Francis Coopman, of Burlington, who also attends
Middlesex and *Moretown*.
- Northfield*, Washington county, St. John the Evangelist—attended once
a month on Sunday, by Father Maloney, of Burlington, who also at-
tends *Randolph*, *Woodstock* and *White River Junction*.
- St. Johnsbury*, Caledonia county, no church—attended once a month on
Sunday, by the Oblate Fathers of Burlington, who also attend *Milton*
and *Grand Isle*.
- Bellows Falls*, Windham county, Church of St. Charles Borromeo—Rev.
Charles O'Reilly.
- Brattleboro'*, Windham county, Church of St. Michael's—attended every
other Sunday from Bellows Falls, by Rev. Charles O'Reilly, who also
visits *Windsor*, *Chester*, *Proctorsville* and *Ludlow*.
- East Rutland*, Rutland county, St. Peter's—Rev. Zeph. Druon. Mass
every other Sunday.
- West Rutland*, Rutland county, St. Bridget's—attended twice a month on
Sunday, from East Rutland.
- East Bennington*, St. Francis of Sales—attended every three weeks on
Sunday, from Rutland.
- Castleton*,
Hydeville, } Rutland county.
Fairhaven, }
- Dorset*, Bennington county—attended from Rutland.
- Brandon*, church not dedicated, { Attended once a month on Sunday,
Middlebury, church not dedicated, { by the clergy of the Cathedral, who
also visit *Underhill*, *Waterbury*,
Essex and *Williston*.
- St. Albans*, Franklin county, Church of the Immaculate Conception—
Rev. Thomas Riordan, Rev. Stanislaus Danelou.
- Fairfield*, church not consecrated—attended every Sunday by the priests
of St. Albans, who also visit *Fairfax*, *Johnson*, *Eden*, *Albany* and
Lowell.
- Swanton Falls*, Franklin county, church not dedicated, } Rev. J. Lionnet.
Highgate, Franklin county, church not dedicated, }
- Vergennes*, Addison county, St. Peter's—Rev. Peter Le Calvez.

* Reprinted from last year.

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE,

Burlington, Vt.

A foundation from the Institute of Montreal, L. C. They have a day-school of 190 scholars, and intend to keep a boarding school. They have besides, under their charge an orphan asylum, with 40 children; and they visit the sick in their houses.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	16
Clergymen.....	10
School.....	1
Orphan asylum.....	1
Catholic population.....	25,000

DIOCESS OF ST. PAUL.*

This Diocese, which comprises the whole Territory of Minnesota, is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. Joseph Cretin, D. D. It was created on the 28th of June, 1850, by his Holiness, Pius IX.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MINNESOTA.

St. Paul—the capital and seat of government of this territory—*St. Paul's*—Rt. Rev. Joseph Cretin, D. D., Very Rev. Augustine Ravoux, Rev. Thomas Murray.

“ Assumption of the B. V. M., stone church (Ger.)—Rev. G. Keller. The Catholic population of *St. Paul* may amount to 2,500 souls, composed mainly of Irish, Germans and Canadian French.

St. Peter, or *Mendota*, *St. Peter's*, a fine stone church erected last year—Rev. Anthony Robert, under the direction of V. Rev. A. Ravoux. Catholic population 1,000, mainly Irish.

Falls of St. Anthony, *St. Anthony of Padua*—Rev. Dennis Ledon. This congregation numbers about 650 souls. There is a fine stone and frame church, standing on a conspicuous block given by Mr. Peter Botineau. Five Sisters of *St. Joseph* have under their direction a good school in this place. Catholic population 950.

Little Canada, *St. John the Evangelist*—Rev. John Fayole. Log and frame church neatly fixed inside and outside, surrounded by 20 acres of land, given by three members of the congregation. Population about 700, Canadians.

Still Water, or *Lake St. Croix*, *St. Michael's*, stone and frame church—Rev. Daniel Fisher. This congregation may number about 650 souls. The most part of the settlers are Irish laboring men, from New Brunswick.

Marine,—visited from *Still Water*.

* Reprinted from last year.

Taylor's Falls—visited from Still Water, as well as three or four other places on the other side of the St. Croix river. The whole Catholic population of these different places may be estimated at about 900 souls.

Hasting and Point Douglas, Guardian Angels, a large frame church on a fine block—Rev. Mr. McMahon. The Catholic population three miles around may be set down at 500 souls.

Wabasha, on Lake Pepin, old log church—visited sometimes from St. Paul.

Brownsville, Houston county. The Catholics of this neighborhood, amounting to 600, are erecting a church in the town, and are visited from Lacross by Rev. J. Tappler. From this place to Wabasha, on the western side of the Mississippi, there are five or six numerous settlements which are preparing materials for the erection of several churches.

Faribault Town, on Canon river, St. Ann's—visited from St. Paul.

Credit River, St. John the Baptist—Rev. Thos. McManus. Congregation nearly all Irish, more than 900 souls.

Marystown, St. Mary's Visitation, three miles from Chacoupee. German settlement, about 700 souls—visited from St. Paul.

St. Peter's, frame church, St. James'—Irish settlement, 500 souls—visited from the Indian Mission.

Mankato, St. Philip's—German settlement, about 400 souls—visited from Winnebago Mission.

No step has yet been taken by the Catholics of *Traverse des Sioux*, *Fort Ridgely* and *Le Sueur* to have a church in these different places, or to be visited sometimes a year, although they are numerous.

Gessennald, near Anderson, St. Thomas'—Irish settlement, number of souls about 300—visited from St. Paul.

Sauk Rapids, St. Luke's—visited once a month, 200 souls.

St. Cloud, St. Clotilda—German congregation, about 400 souls. A clergyman is soon to be sent there.

Belle Prairie, St. Andrew's—Rev. Francis Pierz. French Canadian congregation, about 300 souls.

Crow Wing, St. Francis Xavier—Rev. Mr. Pierz. Half-bred and Canadians, about 210 souls.

INDIAN MISSION.

Pimbina, St. Joseph's—Very Rev. Joseph Bellecourt. This mission numbers more than fifteen hundred Catholics, for the most part half-breeds. There is a numerous school under the direction of the Sisters of the Propagation of the Faith. This place promises to become very important if protected by the Government, as being the shortest and the safest communication with the English possessions. The first settlement of Pimbina, 20 miles from St. Joseph, possesses a large log church, under the title of the Assumption—it is visited from St. Joseph.

Blue Earth, among the Winnebago Indians, Our Lady of Seven Dolors—Rev. Canon Francis de Vivaldi, who has under his direction and superintendence of the Bishop of St. Paul, a numerous school of Indian children, instructed by some Sisters.

Remark.—Six other log and frame churches have been erected in some new settlements between *Sauk Rapids* and the *Falls of St. Anthony*, and between *Mendota* and *Wabasha*, but no regular service has been yet organized.

INSTITUTIONS.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

St. Paul, Minnesota.

There are four students of theology in the Seminary attached to the Bishop's house; four other students are preparing for the holy ministry in other dioceses.

BROTHERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY,

St. Paul, Minnesota.

Four Brothers of the Society of the Holy Family (a religious institution approved by the Church) arrived ten months ago in St. Paul, not only to take charge of the boys' school, but also to establish a novitiate of their order, which is calculated to produce a great deal of good, particularly in new missions; as according to their institutions, a single member may be sent alone, with a clergyman, in the capacity of teacher, sacristan, chorister, and catechist. A priest, member of this society, is expected to organize this novitiate, and form some subjects to the religious life, and make them fit members of the institute.

A numerous school for boys under the superintendence of Very Rév. A. Ravoux, is kept in spacious and elegant rooms of the lower story of the Bishop's house.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH,

St. Paul, Minnesota.

Their house (a brick building,) situated in a fine and healthy location on the highest point of the bank of the Mississippi, between the lower and upper town, affords spacious room for more than one hundred day-scholars and a good number of boarders.

The branches taught in this institution are the same usually taught in other academies of the Union. Besides reading, writing, arithmetic, grammar and geography, plain sewing and all kinds of needle-work, they give lessons of sacred and profane history, elements of astronomy, chemistry, botany, literature, music, vocal and instrumental.

The terms for boarders, (always six months in advance,) are \$100 per annum, with small extra charges, when the parents or tutors do not take the expenses of washing, mending, music, &c.

For further information apply to Mother Seraphine, Superior of the community, who, with her assistant, will exert herself for the proper instruction and training of her pupils.

SISTERS OF THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH.

Pimbina, Minnesota.

These Sisters, seven in number, conduct an English, French, and Indian school, and by their knowledge of the languages used by the different tribes, they are particularly qualified for the instruction of persons of their own sex and of children. They have 100 pupils in their schools. They receive boarders at the rate of \$30 for six months. These sisters intend, as soon as circumstances permit, to extend their charitable labors to the sick.

An hospital, at St. Paul, all of stone, three stories and a half high, besides the basement, 75 feet by 34, in a fine location, on a large block given for the most part by Mr. H. Price, is completed. It affords room enough in its different divisions, for a novitiate for the Sisters: for an orphan asylum, and many patients.

Temperance Society and Benevolent Society.

Most of the members of the society of the Living Rosary, and of the Archconfraternity of the Sacred Heart of Mary, have formed a charitable confraternity for the relief of the poor and of the sick, the religious instruction of children, and the decent support of the sanctuary.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	17
Clergymen.....	12
Religious communities.....	3
Schools and academies.....	4
Catholic population,.....	20,000

DIOCESS OF NATCHEZ.*

This diocese embraces the State of Mississippi, and is governed by the Most Rev. Archbishop Blanc, Administrator, *sede vacante*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MISSISSIPPI.

Natchez, Adams co., St. Mary's Cathedral, (Mater dolorosa,) brick, 125 by 60, not finished—Rev Mathurin F. Grignon, *Pastor*, Rev. F. Pont.

Bay of St. Louis, see Shieldsborough.

Biloxi, Jackson co., Nativity of B. V. Mary, brick, 72 by 25—Rev. Symphorian Guinand.

Greenwood, Jennings's Settlement, Copiah co., St. Benedict, log—attended from Port Gibson.

Jackson, Hinds co., St. Peter, frame, 54 by 40—Rev. F. X. Leray, Rev. ——— Le Corre.

Pass Christian, Harrison co., St. Paul, frame, 64 by 32—Rev. Peter Holton.

* Reprinted from last year.

- Paulding*, Jasper co., St. Michael, frame, 60 by 30—Rev. Ghislain J. Boheme.
Port Gibson, Claiborne co., St. Joseph's brick, 54 by 35, not finished—attended from Natchez.
Shieldsborough, (Bay of St. Louis,) Hancock co., Our Lady of the Gulf, brick—Rev. Stanislaus Buteux.
Sulphur Springs, Madison co., St. Mary's, frame, 50 by 30—Rev. Julian M. Guillou.
Vicksburg, Warren co., St. Paul, brick, 100 by 50, not finished—attended from Natchez and Jackson until a priest be appointed.
Yazoo City, Yazoo co., Assumption of the B. V. Mary, frame, 62 by 35, not finished—vacant. Attended occasionally from Sulphur Springs and Vicksburg.

STATIONS WHERE THERE ARE NO CHURCHES.

- Abeney*, Holmes co.—visited occasionally from Yazoo City.
Aberdeen, Monroe co.—visited twice a year from Sulphur Springs.
Attalaville, Attalla co. } occasionally from Yazoo City.
Benton, Yazoo co. }
Black Hawk, Carroll co. }
Brandon, Rankin co.—once in two months from Jackson.
Camden, { Madison co.—monthly from Jackson.
Canton, {
Cedar Creek, Claiborne co.—occasionally from Port Gibson.
Coffeeville, Yallabusha co.—occasionally from Yazoo City.
Columbus, Lowndes co.—twice a year from Sulphur Springs.
De Kalb, Kemper co.—occasionally from Sulphur Springs and Paulding.
Enterprise, Clarke co.—once a month from Paulding.
Fayette, Jefferson co.—once a month from Port Gibson.
Fort Adams, Wilkinson co.—occasionally from Natchez.
Franklin, Holmes co.—occasionally from Yazoo City.
Fulton, Itawamba co.—twice a year from Sulphur Springs.
Gainsville, Hancock co.—occasionally from Shieldsborough.
Grand Gulf, Claiborne co.—monthly from Port Gibson.
Holly Springs, Marshall co.—occasionally from Memphis, Tenn.
Houston, Chickasaw co.—twice a year from Sulphur Springs.
Jordon River Settlement, Hancock co.—occasionally from Shieldsborough.
Lynchburg or Ocean Springs, Jackson co.—occasionally from Biloxi.
Marion, Lauderdale co., (church to be built,)—twice a year from Sulphur Springs.
Macon, Noxubee co., (church to be built,)—once in two months from Paulding.
Meadville, Franklin co.—occasionally from Natchez.
Mississippi City, Harrison co.—occasionally from Pass Christian.
Mississippi Springs, Madison co.—occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Napoleon, Hancock co.—occasionally from Shieldsborough.
Old Fort, Jackson co.—once a month from Biloxi.
Pascagoula, Jackson co., (church to be built.)
Pearlington, Hancock co.—occasionally from Shieldsborough.
Philadelphia, Neshoba co.—twice a year from Sulphur Springs.
Pontotoc, Pontotoc co.—occasionally from Sulphur Springs.

Quitman, Clarke co.—monthly from Paulding.
Raleigh, Smith co.—occasionally from Paulding.
Summerville, Winston co.—occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Schula, Holmes co.—occasionally from Yazoo City.
West Pascagoula, Jackson co.—regularly from E. Pascagoula.
Woodville, Wilkinson co., (church to be built,)—occasionally from Natchez.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Natchez.

Under the charge of the Daughters of Charity of Emmitsburg. Seven sisters have charge of the female orphans, averaging about 50, of a respectable day-school and a Sunday school taught at the asylum.

BROTHERS OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION,

Shieldsborough.

Five Brothers have lately opened a boarding and day-school at the Bay of St. Louis, and the institution is already in a flourishing condition.

Several sisters are soon expected from France to open a similar institution for female children.

SULPHUR SPRINGS.

A building has been erected to serve as a convent and school for females, which are conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. It is hoped that they will, during the course of the year, open a similar institution at Vicksburg.

RECAPITULATOIN.

Churches	11
Clergymen	9
Stations	40
Orphan asylum	1
Literary institutions	3
Catholic population about	10,000

DIOCESS OF GALVESTON.*

The diocese of Galveston embraces the State of Texas, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. J. M. Odin, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TEXAS.

- Galveston*, { St. Mary's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. J. M. Odin, D. D., Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V. G., Rev. M. Tierny and Rev. G. Speth.
 College of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. J. M. Baudre, O. M. I., Rev. P. Vignolles, O. M. I., and Rev. P. Parisot, O. M. I.
- Houston*, Harris co., Church of St. Vincent de Paul—Rev. Edward Clarke and Rev. M. Feltin.
- Richmond, Spring Creek, Morgan's Point, Lynchburg and Harrisburg*—attended from Houston.
- Brazoria*, Brazoria co., brick church—Rev. J. Miller.
- Malagorda and Peninsula*—attended from Brazoria.
- Victoria*, brick church of our Lady of Guadalupe—Rev. Jos. Austaett.
- Port Lavaca, Indianola, Powder Horn, Point Comfort, Texana, Ranchos of Arcvosa and Garzita*—attended from Victoria.
- Goliad*, Goliad co., stone church—Rev. M. Borias.
- Refugio*, Refugio co., stone church of Our Lady of Refugio—Rev. Charles Padey.
- St. Joseph's Chapel*, Refugio co.—Rev. Joseph Quérat.
- Rancho of D. Carlos*, Placet—attended by same.
- Corpus Christi*, church building—Rev. B. O'Reilly.
- San Petricio*, Fort Merrill—attended from Corpus Christi.
- Frelsburg Colorado co.*, St. Peter's Chapel—Rev. M. Gury.
- Columbus, Lagrange, Doff, Ellinger and Buchel's Settlements*—attended by Rev. M. Gury.
- Washington co.*, Mr. Span's Settlement—Rev. M. Gonnard.
- Lavaca co.*, St. Mary's church—Rev. M. Faure and Rev. Auguste Gardet.
- Brushy, Lavaca co.*, St. Joseph's chapel—attended from St. Mary's.
- Austin City*, St. Patrick's church—Rev. Michael Sheehan.
- San Antonio*, Bexar co., church of St. Ferdinand—Very Rev. C. M. Dubuis, V. G., Rev. Stephen Mackin, Rev. Peter Tarrillon and Rev. Francis Boucher.
- Seguin*, Gaudalupe co.—attended by Rev. Stephen Mackin.
- San Jose, San Juan, San Francisco de la Espada and Medina*, Chapel of Our Lady del Carmen—attended by Rev. Francis Boucher.
- St. James' Chapel*, Bexar co.—Rev. Casimire Raymond.
- Flores' Chapel*, Chapel del Jesus and of La Cerda—attended by Rev. C. Raymond.
- Castroville*, Medina co., church of St. Louis—Rev. Dominick Mesens, O. M. C.
- Dharmis Chapel*—Rev. Anthony Müller, O. M. C.
- Kuihi*—attended by Rev. Anthony Müller, O. M. C.

* Reprinted from last year.

New Braunfels, Caumale co., church of St. Peter—Rev. P. Dornseiffer, O. M. C.

Cibolo, Santa Clara—attended from New Braunfels.

Fredericksburg, church of SS. Peter and Paul—attended by Rev. Peter Tarrillon.

Brownsville, Cameron co., church of the Immaculate Conception—Very Rev. Father Verdet, O. M. I., Rev. P. Olivier, O. M. I., Rev. Father Gaye, O. M. I., Rev. P. Delustrac, O. M. I.

Santa Rosalia, *Santa Rita*, *Point Isabel*, *Arenal*, *Ajarita*, *Arroyo Colorado*, *Mulato*, *Venadito*, *Carmen*, *Encantada*, *Barranco*, *Carasito*, *La Rusia*, *Boston*, *Esterito* and *Rosario*—attended from Brownsville.

Roma, Starr co.—Rev. Father Keralum, O. M. I.

Rio Grande city, *Garzeno*, *Lopeno*, *Clareno*, *Isidro Vela*, *Capitaneo*, *San Bartolo* and *Uribeno*—attended from Roma.

Laredo, Webb co., church of St. Augustin—Rev. James Giraudon, Rev. M. Dumas and Rev. John Monier.

San Ignacio—Rev. M. Planchet.

San Eleazaro, *Socorro* and *Isleta*, in the county of El Paso—Rev. Antonio Severo Borrajo.

Nacogdoches, chapel of Our Lady del Pilar—Rev. M. Neras and Rev. M. Hagerty.

San Juan Bautista, *Cariso*, *Flores' Settlement*, *Conception*, *Angelina Melrose*, *Mariane*—attended by Rev. Mr. Neras.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

Galveston, Texas.

Rev. J. M. Baudre, O. M. I., *President*.

" P. Vignolles, O. M. I.

" P. Parisot, O. M. I.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Galveston.

There are fifteen professed Sisters in the institution. Sister Jeanne de Chantal, *Mother Superior*. They have charge of the Young Ladies' Academy, at Galveston. Number of scholars the past year 96.

URSULINE CONVENT,

San Antonio.

There are fourteen professed nuns, three novices and three postulants. Madame St. Marie, *Mother Superior*. They have charge of a Young Ladies' Academy. The number of pupils during the past year varied from 140 to 160.

CONVENT OF THE LADIES OF THE INCARNATE WORD,*Brownsville.*

Madam St. Mary Clare, *Mother Superior*. There are twelve professed sisters in the institution, and two postulants. They have charge of a young ladies' academy. Number of pupils between 60 and 70.

BROTHERS OF MARY,*San Antonio.*

The institution is composed of seven brothers, of whom Mr. Edel is the *Superior*. Children attending the school from 100 to 120.

There are likewise schools for boys at Brownsville, Laredo and Brazoria.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels built.....	33
Churches building.....	4
Clergymen.....	40
College.....	1
Schools for boys.....	6
Academies for young ladies,.....	3

DIOCESS OF LITTLE ROCK.*

This Diocese embraces the State of Arkansas, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.**ARKANSAS.**

- Little Rock*, { Cathedral of St. Andrew—Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D. D.,
Rev. Patrick Martin.
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy—Rev. Peter M. Walsh.
New Erin, ten miles from Little Rock—attended from the Cathedral.
Irish Settlement, four miles from Little Rock, Church of the Immaculate
Conception, in progress of erection—attended from the Cathedral.
Oakland Grove—attended from same.
Batesville and *Mount Olive*—visited from Fayetteville.
Fayetteville, St. Mary's—Rev. John Monaghan, absent.
Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's—Rev. Patrick Behan.
Plumb Bayou, St. Mary's—Rev. Patrick Behan.
Monticello, church not commenced—Rev. Patrick Behan.
Mason's Mills, church will soon be commenced—visited by Rev. Patrick
Behan.
New Gascony, church much needed—Rev. Patrick McGowan.
Noble's Lake, St. James—Rev. P. McGowan.

* Reprinted from last year.

Swann Lake—visited by Rev. P. McGowan.

Post of Arkansas, church blown down and not yet rebuilt—Rev. Richard Nagle.

Red Fork—visited by Rev. R. Nagle.

Napoleon—vacant.

Columbia, vacant—visited from Little Rock and Red Fork.

Helena—vacant.

Irish Settlement—the laborers employed on the railroad between the St. Francis and Memphis needed much a clergyman during the past year, the bishop had no priest to send, and many died without receiving the last rites of religion.

Fort Smith, St. Patrick's—attended by the clergy of St. Andrew's College.

Messart Prairie, German settlement—visited from the College.

Van Buren, church not erected—visited from the College.

U. S. Forts in Cherokee and Choctaw Nations—visited by request of Rt. Rev. Dr. Miege, from the College.

Camden, church not commenced—vacant.

Paraclista and *Rocky Comfort*—vacant.

Washington and *Fogle Settlement*, (French)—vacant.

The Antoine Crossing, Irish settlement—vacant.

Hot Springs—visited from the Cathedral.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGE OF ST. ANDREW,

Fort Smith, Arkansas.

Under the charge of the Very Rev. Patrick Reilly and the Rev. Philip Shannahan. The terms for boarders and externs very moderate. The climate is excellent.

ST. PATRICK'S MALE ACADEMY.

Little Rock, Arkansas.

This Institution, situated on the Cathedral grounds, and under the direction of the several gentlemen attached to the church. The scholastic year, which is divided into two sessions of twenty-one weeks each, commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July.

Terms per Session.

Board and Tuition, in English.....	\$60 00
Washing.....	3 00
Physician's fees, per annum.....	5 00
Mathematics.....	5 00
Classics.....	5 00
Day-scholars, per quarter.....	6 00

All communications addressed to Rev. P. Martin, *Principal*.

N. B.—No undue influence or interference shall be exercised on the religious opinions of pupils; but for the sake of order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the house.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY.*Little Rock, Arkansas.*

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

The terms for boarders and externs are the same as those of St. Anne's Academy, Fort Smith. Number of pupils, including boarders, forty-five. A school will be opened this year on the convent grounds for the gratuitous education of poor female children. Communications to be addressed to Mrs. Mary Alphonsus Carton, Convent of Mercy, Little Rock, Ark.

CONVENT AND ACADEMY OF ST. ANNE,*Fort Smith.*

This is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy in the diocese, and is situated one mile from Fort Smith, and three from Van Buren. The grounds attached to the academy are extensive and beautiful, embracing three hundred and twenty acres. Steamboats from New Orleans land passengers within one mile of the convent, when the Arkansas is navigable. Number of pupils much the same as in St. Mary's.

Rosary Societies and Sunday Schools attached to the churches and stations throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	11
Chapels.....	3
Stations.....	20
Clergymen on the mission and otherwise employed.....	9
College.....	1
Seminary.....	1
Female religious institutions.....	2
Charitable institutions.....	3

REMARK.—The diocese is blessed with good schools at *Little Rock* and *Fort Smith*, but stands in great need of a few zealous clergymen. In the allocation of alms to the different missions for 1854, it is charged with receiving 8,196 francs, when the sum received was only 2,400 francs. Had the Bishop the means within his reach he would have long since established a convent of Our Lady of Mercy at Helena, on the banks of the Mississippi.

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE*

OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

This Vicariate is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. J. B. Miede, D. D., with the title of Bishop of Messenia, in part. inf. and embraces the following missions :

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

KANSAS TERRITORY.

Leavenworth City, Immaculate Conception—Rt. Rev. J. B. Miede, D. D., Rev. Theodore Heyman, S. J. Sermon every Sunday in English.

Fort Leavenworth—attended every other week from Leavenworth city.—Churches will soon be built at *Lecompton* and *Doniphan*.

Potawatomie Mission, Kansas river, St. Mary's—Rev. J. B. Duerinck, S. J., *Superior*. Rev. M. Gailland, S. J., Rev. J. Schultz, S. J. Sermon every Sunday alternately in Indian and English. Post office, Fort Leavenworth.

Stations attended from this Mission.

St. Joseph's Chapel, near Shunganon creek, is attended every other Sunday from St. Mary's—by Father Gailland. Sermon in Indian; distance 20 miles.

Chapel of the Seven Dolors, Mission Creek—attended twice a month by Father Gailland, from St. Mary's. Sermon in Indian; distance 16 miles.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Soldier Creek—attended twice a month from St. Mary's. Sermon in French or Indian; distance 20 miles.

Fort Riley is visited once a month; distance 51 miles.

Potawatomie Manual Labor School, Kansas river.—This institution is under the charge of the above Fathers, assisted by eight lay-brothers.—There are about 50 Indian boys boarded and educated at this mission.

The female department is under the charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart; their community consists of three Ladies and four Sisters. They board and educate 70 to 75 Indian girls. Madame Lucille Matheson is *Mother Superior*.

Osage Mission, on the Neosho river, St. Francis de Hieronymo—Rev. J. Shoenmakers, S. J., *Superior*, Rev. Paul Ponziglione, S. J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S. J. Sermons in Osage and English.

Stations attended from this Mission.

Fort Scott, now vacated—visited once a month; distance 45 miles.

Miami Indians, Pinkeshaws, Peorias, Weas—visited once in two months; distance 100 miles.

Neutral Lands, inhabited by the Cherokees—visited occasionally; distance 55 miles.

Quapaw Indians—it is in contemplation to establish a mission amongst them; distance 65 miles.

* Reprinted from last year.

Talhe's Village, distance 50 miles,
Clermont's Village, distance 52 miles,
Black Dog's Village, distance 50 miles,
Tall Chief Village, distance 55 miles,
Papin's Village, on Marais des Cygnes, distance 10 miles,
Little Osage Village, distance 30 miles,

visited once a
 month, when
 at home; they
 live by hunt-
 ing.

Attached to the Osage Mission, Neosho river, is a manual labor school for boys, under the direction of the Fathers, assisted by six lay-brothers. Number of boarders 45 to 50.

The female department is under the care of the Sisters of Loretto, who are eight in number. The number of girls boarding with them is 35 to 40. Mother Concordia, *Superior*.

NEBRASKA TERRITORY.

Omaha City—a church building, which will soon be supplied with a priest.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	6
Churches building.....	3
Other stations.....	11
Clergymen.....	8
Schools for boys.....	2
Schools for girls.....	2

REMARK.—The unsettled state of both Territories prevents us from giving a just estimate of the Catholic population.

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS AND PRIESTS

IN THE UNITED STATES.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Mt. Rev.	Alemanv, Joseph S.....	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev.	Amat, Thaddeus.....	Santa Barbara, California.
" "	Bacon, David W.....	Portland, Maine.
" "	Baraga, Frederick.....	Sault St. Mary's, Michigan.
" "	Bayley, James R.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Mt. Rev.	Blanc, Anthony.....	New Orleans, Louisiana
" "	Blanchet, Francis N.....	Oregon City, Oregon.
Rt. Rev.	Blanchet, A. A. M.....	Fort Vancouver, Washington Ter.
" "	Byrne, Andrew.....	Little Rock, Arkansas.
" "	Carrell, George A.....	Covington, Kentucky.
" "	Cretin, Joseph.....	St. Paul's, Minnesota Territory.
" "	De St. Palais, Maurice.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
" "	Demers, Modest.....	Fort Victoria, Vancouver's Island*
" "	De Goesbriand, Lou.....	Burlington, Vermont.
" "	Fitzpatrick, John B.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
" "	Henni, John M.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev.	Hughes, John.....	New York city, New York.
" "	Kenrick, Francis P.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
" "	Kenrick, Peter R.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev.	Lamy, John.....	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
" "	Lefevre, Peter P.....	Detroit Michigan.
" "	Loras, Mathias.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
" "	Loughlin, John.....	Brooklyn, New York.
" "	Martin, Augustus.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
" "	McCloskey, John.....	Albany, New York.
" "	McGill, John.....	Richmond, Virginia.
" "	Miege, John B.....	Leavenworth city, Kansas Territory.
" "	Miles, Richard P.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
" "	Neumann, John N.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
" "	O'Connor, Michael.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
" "	Odin, M.....	Galveston, Texas.
" "	O'Regan, Anthony.....	Chicago, Illinois.
" "	Portier, Michael.....	Mobile, Alabama,
Mt. Rev.	Purcell, John B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev.	Rappe, Amedeus.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
" "	Spalding, Martin J.....	Louisville, Kentucky
" "	Timon, John.....	Buffalo, New York.
" "	Young, Josue M.....	Erie, Pennsylvania.
" "	Whejan, Richard V.....	Wheeling, Virginia.

Not in the territory of the United States, but belonging to the ecclesiastical province of Oregon city.

PRIESTS.

V. Rev. Aubril, Edmund.....	St. Augustine, Florida.
Rev. Aarts, A.....	Bay Settlement, Wisconsin.
Abarth, Dionysius.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Abbadie, Francis.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Abell, Robert A.....	Newhaven, Kentucky.
Abeyta, Thomas.....	Picuriez, New Mexico.
Accolti, Michael.....	Santa Clara, California.
Acmal, Francis.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Acquarone, L.....	Gloucester, Massachusetts.
Ahern, Jeremiah.....	Honesdale, Pennsylvania.
Aiken, John.....	Georgetown, District of Columbia.
Albrecht, Joseph.....	Liverpool, Medina county, Ohio.
Albrinck, John C.....	Pomeroy, Ohio.
Alig, Mathias.....	Washington, District of Columbia.
Alizeri, Joseph.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Allaire, B. F.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Alleman, J. G.....	Rock Island city, Illinois.
Ambris, Doroteo.....	San Antonio, California.
Andrade, Joseph.....	New York city, New York.
Andrieux, A.....	Lafourche, Louisiana.
Anselm, John.....	Little Canada, Missouri.
Ansternmann, Bernard.....	Wolf's Creek, Seneca county, Ohio.
Anthony, Mark.....	Lasalle, Illinois.
Anthonyoz, Joseph.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Anwander, Thaddeus.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Aquaroni, A.....	Bouligny, Louisiana.
Ardia, Joseph.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Arnoudt, Peter.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Arrant, J. Nep.....	Eden, Erie county, New York.
Aschwarden, Joseph.....	Georgetown, District of Columbia.
Asti, Agostino d'.....	Ellicottsville, New York.
Aubert, H.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Aubier, John.....	Fordham, Westchester co., New York.
Aud, Athanasius A.....	Lebanon, Kentucky.
Audran, E.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Auger, Louis A.....	San Francisco, California.
Austaett, Joseph.....	Victoria, Texas.
Avel, Stephen.....	Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Avenard, J. B.....	Campté, Louisiana.
Aylward, J. J.....	Sinsinawa, Grant county, Wisconsin.
Azzano, Emiliano d'.....	Ellicottsville, New York.
V. Rev. Baker, Richard S.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
" Barry, John.....	Savannah, Georgia.
" Brazil, John.....	Wheeling, Virginia.
" Bede, P.....	Lockport, New York.
" Bellecourt, Jos.....	Pimbina, Minnesota Territory.
" Brouillet, John B.....	Fort Vancouver, Washington Ter.
" Brunner, F. de Sales.....	St. John's, Auglaize county, Ohio.
" Burlando, F.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.

Rev. Bach John B.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Bacon, Patrick.....	Portland, Maine.
Badon, Victor.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
Bagaria, Peter.....	San Juan Capistrano, California.
Bague, Charles.....	Frederick city, Maryland.
Baker, Francis A.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Balfe, Joseph.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Balfe, Henry.....	Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Balli, Augustine.....	Washington, Berks county, Penn.
Balleis, Nicholas.....	West Hoboken, New Jersey.
Baltes, J. J.....	Belleville, St. Clair county, Illinois.
Bambury, Patrick.....	Grayson Springs, Kentucky.
Bannon, John.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Bapst, John.....	Bangor, Maine.
Barbelin, Felix.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Barbier, Francis.....	Barrens, Perry county Missouri.
Barber, Samuel.....	Frederick, Maryland.
Barrett, Wm.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Barrett, James.....	Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.
Barry, Wm. J.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Barry, John.....	New York city, New York.
Bartosz, Solomon.....	West Bend, Wisconsin.
Bannach, Peter.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Baudre, J. M.....	Galveston, Texas.
Baudinelli, Luke.....	Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Bax, Lawrence.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Baxter, ————	Troy, (East.)
Bazin, M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Beam, ————	Tiffin, Seneca county, Ohio.
Beaulieu, J. M.....	Cloutierville, Louisiana.
Beaudevin, Victor.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Beccard, A.....	Lafourche, Louisiana.
Beckwith, J. I.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Beecham, Wm.....	Rome, New York.
Behan, P.....	Pine Bluffs, Arkansas.
Beiter, Michael.....	Calumet, Wisconsin.
Beirne, Patrick.....	Roxbury, Massachusetts.
Bekkers, John.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Bender, Fred.....	Newark, Ohio.
Benetzeder, Chilian.....	Kylertown, Pennsylvania.
Benedict Maria.....	near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Bennett, Andrew.....	Mackensie's Cross Roads, Indiana.
Benoit, Julian.....	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Benoist, Aug. E.....	Lapointe, Michigan.
Berini, Antonio.....	Buffalo, New York.
Bergsman, Hieronymus.....	Belgium, Wisconsin.
Bernard, J. P.....	Plattsburg, New York.
Bermadinger, Fabian.....	Racine, Racine county, Wisconsin.
Bermingham, Timothy.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Berry, E.....	Jefferson city, Missouri.

Rev. Berger, Aug.....	Berlin, Ohio.
Beranek, George.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Berbigier, John.....	Frenchville, Pennsylvania.
Bertail, J. M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Bessonies, Aug.....	Jeffersonville, Indiana.
Beyhurst, John M.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Biemans, Jos. L.....	Knoxville, Tennessee.
Biglione, Alphonsus.....	Santa Clara, California.
Biggio, Joseph.....	Bordentown, New Jersey.
Bildstein, Joseph.....	Minster, Auglaize county, Ohio.
Bixio, Joseph.....	San Jose Mission, California.
Blaarer, Joseph.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Blacker, Michael J.....	Pittston, Pennsylvania.
Blaive, Dominic.....	San Francisco, California.
Blake, Thomas.....	Xenia, Ohio.
Blake, James.....	Franklin, Louisiana.
Blanc, Remigius.....	near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Blenkinsop, Wm.....	Cabotville, Massachusetts.
Blenkinsop, Peter J.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Blox, John E.....	Alexandria, Virginia.
Blumm, Gabriel.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Boé, J.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Bœhne, C.....	Fort Jennings, Ohio.
Boetzker, John.....	Dardennes Missouri.
Boff, Felix.....	Sandusky City, Ohio.
Boglioli, Charles.....	Donaldsonville, Louisiana.
Bohan, Andrew.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Bobeme, Ghislain H.....	Paulding, Mississippi.
Bokel, J. A.....	near Somerset, Ohio.
Bonduel, J. F.....	Mineral Point, Wisconsin.
Booker, Charles.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Borgess, C. H.....	Columbus, Ohio.
Borgess, Otho H.....	
Borias, M.....	Goliad, Texas.
Borrajio, A. S.....	San Elezearo, Texas.
Bosco, Aloysius.....	Santa Clara, California.
Boucher, Francis.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Boudreaux, F.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Boudreaux, Is.....	near Florissant, Missouri.
Boulger, Thomas.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Bouchet, Michael.....	Morganfield, Kentucky.
Bourjade, M.....	Providence, Lucas co., Ohio.
Bowles, Joseph D.....	Burlington, New Jersey.
Bowling, C. D.....	near Somerset, Ohio.
Boyce, John.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Boyce, James.....	New York city, New York.
Boyle, J.....	Elmira, New York.
Boyle, John.....	Fancy Farm, Graves co., Kentucky.
Boyle, F. E.....	Washington city, Dist. of Columbia.
Brachmann, Jerome.....	near Ferdinand, Dubois co., Indiana.

Rev. Branagan, Francis X.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Brannegan, John.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Brandt, L.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Brands, John.....	Bouligny, Louisiana.
Brady, John.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Brady, John.....	Claremont, New Hampshire.
Brady, Hugh T.....	New York city, New York.
Brady, Charles.....	Albany, New York.
Brady, Thomas.....	Seneca Falls, New York.
Brady, P.....	Louisiana, Pike county, Missouri.
Bradley, James.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Bradley, J.....	Newry, Pennsylvania.
Bradley, Patrick.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Bradley, Patrick.....	Saukville, Wisconsin.
Brenan, Charles C.....	Washington city, Dist. of Columbia.
Brennan, Dennis.....	Weston, Virginia.
Brennan, James.....	New York city, New York.
Brennan, Law. A.....	Easton, Pennsylvania.
Brennan, G.....	Geneva, Wisconsin.
Breideck, W.....	Delphos, Van Wert county, Ohio.
Brezka, P. F.....	Rochester, New York.
Brent, Julius.....	Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Briady, Edward.....	Port Jervis, Orange co., New York
Bricot, F. X.....	Rochester, New York.
Bricaud, M.....	Rochester, New York.
Brickwedde, Aug.....	Fayetteville, Illinois.
Brissapd, ———	L'Érable, Illinois.
Brogard, J. N.....	Potosi, Grant co., Wisconsin.
Brown, Peter.....	Newport, Rhode Island.
Brown, H. V.....	Chattanooga, Tennessee.
Brown, P.....	Sandpatch, Pennsylvania.
Brophy, George R.....	New York city, New York.
Brulh, James.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Brummer, J. W.....	Zanesville, Ohio.
Brunn, Carlos.....	Tomé, New Mexico.
Brunneman, Joseph.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Buteux, Stanislaus.....	Shieldsborough, Mississippi.
Buchmeyer, Ambrose.....	New York city, New York.
Burke, Thomas.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Burns, J.....	St. Augustine's, Pennsylvania.
Busschots, James.....	New Westphalia, Missouri.
Butz, Joseph.....	Greenwood, near Minster, Ohio.
Butler, T. R.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Byrne, ———	Beardstown, Illinois.
Byrne, Patrick.....	Auburn, New York.
Byrne, Stephen.....	Springfield, Kentucky.
Byrne, N.....	Bloomfield, New York.
Byrne, D.....	Mount Stirling, Illinois.
Byrne, John B.....	Washington city, Dist. of Columbia.
Bysche, John.....	Barrens, Perry county, Missouri.

V. Rev. Caron A.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
" Carter, Chas. J.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
" Chambodut, L. C. M.....	Galveston, Texas.
" Chalon, Gabriel.....	Mobile, Alabama.
" Congiato, Nicholas.....	Santa Clara, California.
" Conlan, James.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
" Corbe, John.....	St. Mary's, Vigo county, Indiana.
" Coskery, H. B.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
" Conroy, John J.....	Albany, New York.
" Collins, E. T.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Cahill, Michael.....	Bloomington, Illinois.
Cahill, P.....	Plattsburg, New York.
Calvo, M.....	Donaldsonville, Louisiana.
Calandri, Anthony.....	Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Callan, John.....	Dover, Morris county, New Jersey.
Callan, James.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Callan, Thomas.....	Malone, New York.
Cambiazio, John.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Canavan, P., Jr.....	Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
Canavan, P., Sr.....	Dover, New Hampshire.
Cantwell, Nicholas.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Cannon, Cornelius.....	Salem, New Jersey.
Capdevila, Francis.....	San Gabriel, California.
Capeder, Anthony.....	Glandorf, Putnam county, Ohio.
Capezzuto, Ralph.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Caraher, P.....	Utica, New York.
Caraher, C.....	Canton, Starke county, Ohio.
Carbon, P. M.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Carew, Francis.....	Carbondale, Pennsylvania.
Caredda, Joseph.....	Santa Clara, California.
Carius, A.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Carney, James.....	Mount Savage, Maryland.
Caro, F.....	Rossville, New York.
Carolus, P. J.....	Dutchtown, Illinois.
Carroll, Michael.....	Alton, Illinois.
Carroll, Eugene.....	Ashland, New York.
Carroll M.....	Strongstown, Pennsylvania.
Carroll, Richard.....	San Francisco, California.
Carroll, Lawrence.....	East Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Carroll, Michael X.....	Salem, Massachusetts.
Carr, Felix J.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Carragher, Michael.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Carmodity, Hugh.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Carteyfels, Louis.....	Bloomington, Illinois.
Casey, William.....	Palmyra, New York.
Cassin, James.....	Sacramento, California.
Cassidy, Eugene.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Cattani, J. B.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Caton, Edward.....	near Catonsville, Maryland.
Cauvin, Anthony.....	Hoboken, New Jersey.
Cavenge, L.....	Buffalo, New York.

Rev. Chassé, J. B.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Chambige, F.....	near Bardstown, Kentucky.
Chambille, C. A. R.....	Swan Creek, Michigan.
Chambost, Charles.....	Plaquemine, Louisiana.
Chambost, Aug.....	Plaquemine, Louisiana.
Charlier, Alphonsus.....	Georgetown College, Dist. Columbia.
Chaves, Rafael.....	Cevoyeta, New Mexico.
Chapin, Matt.....	Milliken's Bend, Louisiana.
Chazal, Martin.....	near Bardstown, Kentucky.
Cheymol, William.....	St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, Ohio.
Chevalier, Edw.....	Buffalo, New York. [Wash. Ter.
Chirouze, C.....	Mission of St. Joseph, Yakama river,
Christy, R. C.....	Clearfield, Pennsylvania.
Christen, Udalric.....	Ferdinand, Indiana.
Chrystoph, Giles.....	Benzinger, Pennsylvania.
Cian, Thomas.....	San Francisco, California.
Ciampi, A. F.....	Georgetown, District of Columbia.
Cicaterri, Felix.....	Georgetown College, Dist. Columbia.
Claessens, Louis.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
Clarke, Michael.....	Lafayette, Indiana.
Clarke, Wm. F.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Clarke, Michael.....	Carthage, New York.
Clarke, James.....	Georgetown College, Dist. Columbia.
Clarke, Edward.....	Houston, Texas.
Clark, Fr.....	Buffalo, New York.
Clark, —.....	New York city, New York.
Clarkson, J. N.....	Washington city, District Columbia.
Clauss, Jos.....	Buffalo, New York.
Coady, John D.....	Sartwell, McKean county, Pa.
Cobbin, Matthew.....	Wilmington, Delaware.
Cody, Joseph.....	Sugar Creek, Pennsylvania.
Cody, Thomas.....	Yreka, California.
Cody, Peter.....	New Haven, Connecticut.
Coghlan, William.....	Clinton, New York.
Coghlan, Michael.....	Hawesville, Kentucky.
Colgan, Peter.....	Dunkirk, New York.
Comapla, John.....	San Luis Obispo, California.
Comellas, John.....	Santa Cruz, California.
Conlan, J.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Conner, Beda.....	Ferdinand, Indiana.
Connor, A.....	Whitewater, Wisconsin.
Conroy, John.....	Shullsburg, Wisconsin.
Conroy, John.....	New York city, New York.
Conway, James.....	Salem, Massachusetts.
Conrad, Lawrence.....	Crossplains P. O., Dane co., Wis.
Constant, John.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Convers, C.....	Mt. Carmel, Illinois.
Converse, J.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Coomes, Chas. J.....	Garnettsville, Kentucky.
Coomes, Walter S.....	Louisville, Kentucky.

Rev. Cooney, Edward.....	Stamford, Connecticut.
Coopman, Francis.....	Burlington, Vermont.
Coosemans, F.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Coppinger, Thos. J. J.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Coquerelle, Chas. M. N.....	Painesville, Ohio.
Corbett, M.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Corbett, W. J.....	Buffalo, New York.
Corcoran, J. A.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Corcoran, —.....	Peoria, Illinois.
Corry, John.....	Greenbush, New York.
Cosgrove, Palladius.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
Cotting, James.....	Newtown, Maryland.
Cotton, James.....	Kenosha, Wisconsin.
Courtney, P.....	Govanstown, Maryland.
Coveney, J.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Coyle, Henry.....	Waukegan, Illinois.
Coyle, John.....	Jersey City, New Jersey.
Coyle, P.....	Pensacola, Florida.
Crane, Mark.....	West-Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Creedon, Michael.....	Auburn, New York.
Creighton, Patrick.....	Washington, District of Columbia.
Croke, James.....	Portland, Oregon.
Croghan, C.....	Newburn, North Carolina.
Cronenburg, Peter.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Crudden, Peter.....	Lowell, Massachusetts.
Cubero, Francis.....	Zanesville, Ohio.
Cuddihy, Patrick.....	Pittsfield, Massachusetts.
Cull, Daniel.....	Saratoga Springs, New York.
Cullen, John.....	Lewistown, Maine.
Cullen, James.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Cullen, Thomas.....	Ann Arbor, Michigan.
Cullinan, Michael.....	Columbus, Georgia.
Cullinan, William.....	Port Schuyler, New York.
Cullinan, J.....	Moultrieville, South Carolina.
Cummings, Jeremiah W.....	New York city, New York.
Cunningham, John.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. York.
Cunningham, Thomas.....	Corning, New York.
Cunningham, James.....	Grafton, Virginia.
Curioz, Aloysius.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Curley, James.....	Georgetown College, Dist. Columbia.
Curran, Michael, Jr.....	New York city, New York.
Curran, Michael.....	Astoria, Queen's co., New York.
Cusack, Thamas.....	Centralia, Illinois.
Cvitcovicz, A.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
V. Rev. Deparcq, D. A.....	near Lebanon, Kentucky.
“ De Vivaldi, F.....	Platteville, Wisconsin.
“ Dicharry, P. F.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
“ Druyts, J. B.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
“ Dubuis, C. M.....	San Antonio, Texas.
“ Duggan, James.....	St. Louis, Missouri.

V. Rev. Dupontavice, H.....	Madison, Indiana.
Rev. Dael, Louis.....	Fond-du-Lac, Wisconsin.
Daems, E.....	Bay Settlement, Wisconsin.
Daley, Luke.....	New Britain, Connecticut.
Daly M.....	Memphis, Tennessee.
Daly, Thomas.....	Troy, (East,) New York.
Daly, James V.....	near Somerset, Ohio.
Daly, Cornelius.....	Fayetteville, Ohio.
Dalton, Patrick.....	Little Texas, Maryland.
Dalton, Thomas J.....	Grass Valley, California.
Damen, Arnold.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Damphoux, Edward.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Danbach, Amedeus.....	Minster, Ohio.
Danelou, Stanislaus.....	St. Albans, Nermont.
D'Arco, Manus.....	near Somerset, Ohio.
D'Angles, Simon.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Dantner, Augustine.....	New York city, New York.
Daubresse, Isidore.....	Fordham, Westchester county, N. Y.
Davis, John D.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Darcy, Florentine.....	Louisville, Stark county, Ohio.
Deane, J. F.....	Buffalo, New York.
De Blicck, John.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
De Berge, Francis.....	Sheboygan, Wisconsin.
De Beke, Max.....	Stockbridge, Wisconsin.
Decailly, L.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
De Coen, F. X.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
De Ceuminck, C. L.....	Flint, Michigan.
De Chaignon, Anthony.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
De Dyker, J.....	Rochester, Wisconsin.
Deisenrieder, Michael.....	Taycheedah, Wisconsin.
Deiters, William.....	Buffalo, New York.
Deganquier, A.....	Elizabethtown, Kentucky.
De La Roque, M. A.....	Meadville, Pennsylvania.
Delany, Patrick.....	Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
Delahunty, Cornelius.....	Downieville, California.
Delahunty, Edward.....	Roxbury, Massachusetts.
Dellanave, C. A.....	Bellefonte, Pennsylvania.
De Leon, Lawrence.....	Mission San Jose, California.
De Leeuw, T.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Delacroix, Cyril.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Delcross, J. M.....	Boulogny, Louisiana.
Delorme, Bartholomew.....	Big French Prairie, Oregon Territory
Delustrac, P.....	Brownsville, Texas.
De Maestri, P.....	Santa Clara, California.
De Meester, P.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Dempsey, James.....	Quincy, Illinois.
De Neckere, Hyppolitus.....	Washington city, Dist. of Columbia.
De Neckere, F. X.....	near McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
De Preitre, C. L.....	River Ecores, Michigan.
Deschamps, N.....	New France, Indiana.

Rev. Deshon, George.....	Annapolis, Maryland.
Desgautieres, P. A.....	Summerville, Alabama.
De Smet, P. J.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Deselaers, M.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Desroches, Louis.....	Glenn's Falls, New York.
Devries, Francis.....	Newhaven, Kentucky.
De Vos, Peter.....	Santa Clara, California.
De Willebois, Joseph.....	Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala.
De Yonge, Wm.....	Manitowoc Rapids, Wisconsin.
Deyaert, Peter L.....	Marysville, California.
Deydier, Anthony.....	Evansville, Indiana.
D'herbomez, —.....	Olympia, Puget's Sound, Wash. Ter.
Dietz, Roger.....	Bright Seat, Anne Arundel co., Md.
Dillon, M.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Di Maria, Francis X.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Dion, John.....	Leopold, Indiana.
Dobbener, Gaspar.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Doherty, John J.....	Towanda, Pennsylvania.
Dolan, James.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Dold, J. Louis.....	Rochester, New York.
Dolwick, J. P.....	Peru, Huron county, Ohio.
Dominick, Maria.....	near New Haven, Kentucky.
Domenech, Michael.....	Germantown, Pennsylvania.
Donnelly, Arthur J.....	Fordham, New York.
Donnelly, P. R.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Donnelly, B.....	Independence, Missouri.
Donelan, J. P.....	Rock Island city, Illinois.
Donelan, James B.....	Washington, District of Columbia.
Donahue John W.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Donahoe, Philip.....	Rondout, New York.
Donahoe, Patrick J.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Doran, Thomas.....	Albany, New York.
Dornseiffer, P.....	New Braunfels, Texas.
Dougherty, Michael.....	near McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
Dougherty, W.....	Cedarburg, Wisconsin.
Dougherty, Manassas A.....	Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Dougherty, J. J.....	Rockville, Maryland.
Doutreligue, P.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Dowling, Martin.....	Port Chester, Westchester co., N. Y.
Dowling, John.....	Flatbush, Kings county, New York.
Downey, Daniel.....	Staunton, Virginia.
Downey, Michael.....	Byron, Wisconsin.
Doyle, William.....	Logansport, Indiana.
Doyle, James.....	Cochraneville, Pennsylvania.
Doyle, Philip.....	Highland, near Vincennes, Indiana.
Doyle, James M.....	Waukesha, Wisconsin.
Doyle, P.....	Huntingdon, Pennsylvania.
Drea, Thomas.....	Stonington, Connecticut.
Driscoll, Michael.....	New York city, New York.
Driscoll, Charles.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Druon, Zephyrinus.....	East Rutland, Vermont.

Rev. Dubernan, J. H.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Dubreul, J. P.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Duddy, P.....	Georgetown College, Dist. Columbia.
Duerinck, J. B.....	Fort Leavenworth P. O., Kansas.
Duffo, J. J.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Duffy, William.....	Hartford, Connecticut.
Duffy, J. B.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Duffy, Patrick.....	Port Gibson, Mississippi.
Duffy, John.....	Glendale, Ohio.
Duggan, Gregory.....	Augusta, Georgia.
Dumas M.....	Laredo, Webb county, Texas.
Du Mortier, Louis.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Dunne, Lawrence.....	Ontonagan Village, Michigan.
Dunn, John P.....	Kellysville, Pennsylvania.
Dunn, F. G.....	near Somerset, Perry county, Ohio.
Dunn, D.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Dunphey, Richard.....	Menominee, Waukesha county, Wis.
Dupy, Em.....	Iberville, Louisiana.
Duquesney, G. L.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Durbin, Elisha J.....	Morganfield, Kentucky.
Duroc, Sebastian.....	Marquette, Michigan.
Durning, Daniel G.....	New York city, New York.
Durthaller, Joseph.....	New York city, New York.
Dusaussay, L.....	New York city, New York.
Duverney, Joseph.....	Georgetown College, Dist. Columbia.
Rt. Rev. Eutropius, Maria.....	near New Haven, Kentucky.
Rev. Early, James M.....	Buffalo, New York.
Early, John.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Eagle, Sylvester.....	York, Pennsylvania.
Eberhard, Pirminius.....	Hamilton, Ohio.
Edelin, J. V.....	near Somerset, Ohio.
Edge, Louis M.....	West Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Edwards, —.....	Dwyer's Settlement, Illinois.
Egan, Charles.....	Augusta, Maine.
Egan, Peter.....	Rockville, Connecticut.
Egan, Patrick.....	Verplancks Point, New York.
Eguillon, Pedro.....	Socorro, New Mexico.
Elder, Joseph H.....	Lebanon, Kentucky.
Elder, Alexius J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Elder, Wm. H.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Elkman, J. B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Elliott, James.....	Fairfield, Kentucky.
Emig, J. B.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Emmanuel, Maria.....	near New Haven, Kentucky.
Emonds, Wm.....	New Vienna, Iowa.
Enders, Aloysius.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Enders, Joseph.....	near McSherrystow, Pennsylvania.
Engeln, W.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Engelbrecht, Celestine.....	Carrollton, Pennsylvania.
Etschmann, Edmund.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Etschmann, Francis.....	Madison, Dane county, Wisconsin.

Rev. Euthymius, Maria.....	near New Haven, Kentucky.
Everett, William.....	New York city, New York.
Evrard, Charles.....	Toledo, Ohio.
Eysvogels, Anth.....	New Westphalia, Missouri.
V. Rev. Ferneding, Joseph.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Fagan, Peter.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Falk, Stephen.....	near Minster, Ohio.
Faller, Ed.....	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Falvey, —.....	Lausburg, New York.
Farran, James J.....	Diocess of Boston.
Farran, John.....	Pittsburg Pennsylvania.
Farrell, Thomas.....	New York city, New York.
Farrell, Thomas.....	Newcastle, Pennsylvania.
Farrelly, —.....	Joliet, Will county, Illinois.
Farley, Anthony.....	Jamaica, New York.
Farrelly, F. H.....	New York city, New York.
Farrelly, Edward.....	Milford, Massachusetts.
Fastre, Jos. Ant.....	near Florissant, Missouri.
Faure, M.....	Brown's Settlement, Lavaca co., Tex.
Fayole, John.....	Little Canada, Minnesota.
Fedderman, Henry.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
Fehan, P.....	Carondelet, Missouri.
Fehlings, Henry.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Felix, Maria.....	near New Haven, Kentucky.
Feltn, M.....	Houston, Texas.
Fenwick, George.....	Georgetown College, Dist. Columbia.
Ferté, Stanislaus.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Figari, H.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Figarri, Hector.....	Alexandria, Louisiana.
Filan, Michael.....	Hawley, Pennsylvania.
Filiere, Lewis.....	Rockport, Cuyahoga county, Ohio.
Fillion, J.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Finnigan, Thomas.....	St. Inigoes, Maryland.
Finigan, H. B.....	Coxsackie, New York.
Finelly, Wm.....	Troy, (West) New York.
Finotti, Joseph M.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Fisch, Wm.....	Weston, Platte county, Missouri.
Fisher, Daniel.....	Stillwater, Minnesota.
Fisher, Daniel.....	Madison, Morris county, New Jersey.
Fisher, Daniel.....	Patterson, Passaic co., New Jersey.
Fisher, —.....	Waterloo, Illinois.
Fitton, James.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Fitnam, —.....	Macomb, Illinois.
Fitzpatrick, John P.....	Amsterdam, New York.
Fitzpatrick, Cornelius.....	Constableville, New York.
Fitzgerald, James.....	Peoria, Illinois.
Fitzgibbons, James.....	Galena, Illinois.
Fitzsimmons, Henry.....	Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania.
Fitzmaurice, Patrick.....	Brandywine, Delaware.
Fitzmaurice, Edmund.....	Dunmore, Pennsylvania.
Flaut, George.....	Baltimore, Maryland.

Rev. Flammant, Alphonsus J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Flammant, Michael.....	Davenport, Iowa
Flanigan, John.....	Bristol, Pennsylvania.
Flanagan, J. F.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Flood, Patrick.....	Waltham, Massachusetts.
Flood, Bernard.....	Waltham, Massachusetts.
Flum, Philip.....	Dunganon, Ohio.
Flynn, F.....	Notre-Dame, St. Joseph's co., Ind.
Foertsch, George.....	Buffalo, New York.
Foley, Thomas.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Foley, Philip.....	Milford, Ohio.
Folchi, Peter M.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Follenius, Rud.....	Buffalo, New York.
Foltier, J.....	Vermillionville, Louisiana.
Fontaine, Bienvenu.....	near Pardstown, Kentucky.
Ford, John.....	Loretto, Pennsylvania.
Forde, Michael.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Force, John.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Force, B.....	Notre Dame, St. Joseph's co., Ind.
Forbes, John M.....	New York city, New York.
Foretnick, Francis.....	Volcano, California.
Fortman, Henry.....	Hanover, Illinois.
Fortune, M. B.....	Sinsinawa, Grant co., Michigan.
Fouche, Francis.....	New York city, New York.
Fourmont, Almire.....	Pokagon, Michigan.
Fox, James.....	Old Mines, Missouri.
Fox, Martin.....	Minnesota Mine, Ontanagan co. Mich.
Francais, N.....	Charenton, Louisiana.
Franscioli, Joseph.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Frauenhofer, T.....	Green Creek, Wisconsin.
Frey, J.....	Milwaukee Wisconsin.
Frischbier, Peter F.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Fritsch, B.....	Buffalo, New York
Furlong, Jonathan.....	Cambridge, New York.
Fusseder, F.....	Oshkosh, Wisconsin.
V. Rev. Gonzales, Joseph.....	Santa Barbara, California.
Rev. Gache, H.....	Springhill College, near Mobile, Al.
Gacon, Claude.....	St. Martins, near Fayetteville, Ohio.
Gaertner, Max.....	near Sac Prairie, Wisconsin.
Gaffney, —.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Gagliano, Sisto de.....	Ellicottsville, New York.
Gailland, M.....	Fort Leavenworth, P. O. Kansas.
Galles, Nicholas.....	Greenwood, near Minster, Ohio.
Gallagher, Michael.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Gallagher, H. P.....	San Francisco, California.
Gallagher, James.....	Elgin, Illinois.
Gallagher, J.....	St. Joseph's, Susquehanna co., Pa.
Gallagher, Joseph A.....	San Francisco, California.
Galligher, M. P.....	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Galtier, Lucien.....	Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.
Gandolpho, Hippolytus.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.

Rev. Gangloff, M.....	Memphis, Tennessee.
Ganther, Sebastian.....	near Minster, Ohio.
Gardet, Auguste.....	Lavaca county, Texas.
Garland, E. F.....	Summitville, Pennsylvania.
Garvey, Peter.....	Brownsville, Pennsylvania.
Gaudet, Augustin.....	Burlington, Vermont.
Gautrelet, F.....	Springhill College, near Mobile, Al.
Gaye, —.....	Brownsville, Texas.
Gaynor, Patrick.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Gazzoli, Gregory.....	Pointed Hearts, Washington Ter.
Geimar, Dom.....	Black Rock, New York.
George, F. X.....	Doylestown, Pennsylvania.
Geraghty, J. B.....	Sinsinawa, Grant county, Wis.
Gergaud, L.....	Monroe, Louisiana.
Gervais, M.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Geyerstanger, Charles.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Gezowski, Joseph.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Ghoets, John.....	San Jose Puebla, California.
Gibbs, A.....	Lawrenceville, Pennsylvania.
Gibbons, D.....	Apalachicola, Florida.
Gibson, James.....	Crompton, Rhode Island.
Giesen, Henry.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Gifford, John W.....	O'Hara's Settlement, Illinois.
Gilmour, R.....	Ironton, Ohio.
Gillespie, N.....	Notre-Dame, St. Joseph's co., Ind.
Gillick, P.....	Greenville, Rhode Island.
Gilligan, John C.....	Lockhaven, Pennsylvania.
Girard, Michael.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Giraudon, James.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Giustiniani, J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Gleizal, John L.....	near Florissant, Missouri.
Gleason, William.....	Ovid, Seneca county, New York.
Gluk, Edward.....	Thompson, Seneca county, Ohio.
Gneimer, J. G.....	Trenton, New Jersey.
Gockeln, William F.....	Fordham, Westchester county, N. Y.
Godfert, A.....	Grand Rapids, Wisconsin.
Godez, George.....	Westphalia, Michigan.
Goetz, J. F.....	Marges, Carroll county, Ohio.
Goller, F.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Gonnard, M.....	Span's Settlement, Wash. co., Tex.
Gostenschnigg, George.....	Chillisquaque, Pennsylvania.
Gouesse, F.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Gough, Ph.....	West Chester, Pennsylvania.
Grace, Philip.....	Armagh, Missouri.
Grace, Thomas L.....	Memphis, Tennessee.
Granger, Alexis.....	Notre Dame, St. Joseph's county, Ia.
Grandeler, Christopher.....	Manayunk, Pennsylvania.
Grath, M. F. M.....	near Somerset, Perry county, Ohio.
Grassi, Nicholas.....	Santa Clara, California.
Gray, Joseph.....	Fall River, Massachusetts.
Gray, E.....	Freeport, Pennsylvania.

Rev. Grevin, L.....	Harrisburgh, Stark county, Ohio.
Gresselin, Charles.....	Fordham, Westchester county, N. Y.
Griffin, Hugh.....	near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Grimmer, F.....	Butler, Pennsylvania.
Grignon, M. F.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
Grogan, Aug.....	Urbana, Ohio.
Gruber, Bart.....	Williamsville, New York.
Grugan, S.....	St. Joseph's, Missouri.
Grundtner, Ant. M.....	McCollumsville, Pennsylvania.
Guerdet, Joseph.....	Oswego, New York.
Guerard, P.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Gueguen, J.....	Highland, near Vincennes, Indiana.
Guerin, John.....	San Miguel del Bado, New Mexico.
Guillou, J. M.....	Sulphur Springs, Mississippi.
Guilfoyle, Patrick.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Guinand, Symphorian.....	Biloxi, Mississippi.
Gury, M.....	Frelsburg, Texas.
Guth, Michael.....	Rosiere, New York.
Guy, C.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Gzrelausky, Alexandro.....	Santo Domingo, New Mexico.
V. Rev. Haas, Gregorius.....	Kenosha, Wisconsin.
“ Hartman, F. J.....	Erie, Pennsylvania.
“ Hasslinger, Martin.....	Newark, New Jersey.
“ Heyden, Thomas.....	Bedford, Pennsylvania.
“ Hughes, James.....	Hartford, Connecticut.
“ Husi, John Baptist.....	Fordham, Westchester co., New York.
Rev. Hackett, Michael.....	Salina, New York.
Hackett, P. R.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Hackett, John.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Hackett, John.....	Tarrytown, Westchester co., N. Y.
Haer, Th.....	Wexford, Iowa.
Haering, Mich.....	Washington, Franklin co., Missouri.
Haes, Michael.....	Syracuse, New York.
Hagerty, —.....	Nacogdoches, Texas.
Hahne, J. F.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Haindl, Benedict.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Haley, M.....	Illyria, Loraine county, Ohio.
Hallinan, Michael M.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Halpin, J.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Ham, Joseph.....	St. Clair, Schuylkill county, Penn.
Hamen, A.....	Sandusky city, Ohio.
Hamel, E.....	Upper Dardennes, Missouri.
Hamill, Peter.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Hamilton, G. A.....	Charlestown, Massachusetts.
Hamilton, Wm. T.....	Jacksonville, Florida.
Hampston, Patrick.....	Erin P. O., Illinois.
Hammer, Clement.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hanegan, John.....	Gloucester, Camden co., N. Jersey.
Hannon, Mathias.....	Burlington, Iowa.
Hannon, H.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Harrington, John.....	San Francisco, California.

Rev. Hart, Matthew.....	New Haven, Connecticut.
Hartlaub, O.....	Scotch Plains, New Jersey.
Hardey, R. B.....	Marietta, Ohio.
Harnett, Wm.....	West Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Haskins, G. F.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Haseltine, Joseph.....	Nazareth, near Bardstown, Kentucky.
Hasson, James.....	Macon, Georgia.
Hastbauer, John B.....	Richfield, Wisconsin.
Hatala, M.....	Perkinsville, New York.
Hattenberger, Alex.....	Fort Madison, Iowa.
Haviland, A.....	Chester, Pennsylvania.
Havermans, Peter.....	Troy, (East) New York.
Hayden, M.....	Donaldsonville, Louisiana.
Healy, Patrick.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Healy, James A.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Healy, D.....	Lexington, Missouri.
Healey, John.....	Waushara, Dodge county, Wisconsin.
Hearne, Daniel.....	Taunton, Massachusetts.
Hecker, I. T.....	New York city, New York.
Heider, Michael.....	East Troy, Walworth county, Wis.
Heidencamp, Jos.....	Wheeling, Virginia.
Heiss, Michael.....	Nojoshing, Milwaukee co., Wisconsin.
Heimbacher, Tim.....	Pendleton, New York.
Heimo,* ———	Constableville, Lewis co., N. York.
Heimerling, Roderick.....	St. Marie, Illinois.
Hellerbach, G.....	Washington, District of Columbia.
Helias, Ferd.....	Harr's Settlement, Missouri.
Helmprecht, J. M.....	New York city, New York.
Hemsteger, B.....	Piqua, Ohio.
Hendrekin, Peter.....	Waterbury, Connecticut.
Henneburg, Patrick.....	Minster, Auglaize county, Ohio.
Hennessey, P.....	New York city, New York.
Hennessey, James.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Hennessey, J.....	Carondelet, Missouri.
Hennessey, E. M.....	Barrens, Perry county, Missouri.
Hennaert, Peter.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Henry, J.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Hengehold, J. B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Henniss, H. E.....	New Bedford, Massachusetts.
Herbert, ———	Chicago, Illinois.
Herbst, John U.....	Newport, New York.
Herbstreit, Andrew.....	Greenwood, near Minster, Ohio.
Herderer, ———	Galena, Illinois.
Herzog, M. S.....	Jamestown, Campbell co., Kentucky.
Herfkens, Henry.....	Wadington, New York.
Hespelein, John B.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Hewit, Augustin F.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Heyman, Theodore.....	Leavenworth city, Kansas Territory.
Hickey, John.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Highland, P.....	Greencastle, Indiana.

Rev. Higginbotham, J.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Hill, Roman.....	Benzinger, Pennsylvania.
Hillenmeyer, Peter.....	Fordham, Westchester county, N. Y.
Hilner, B.....	Boonville, Missouri.
Hitzelberger, A. L.....	Frederick, Maryland.
Hoban, Henry.....	Washington, District of Columbia.
Hobbs, Martin.....	Erin, Wisconsin.
Hoey, Lawrence.....	Madison, Norris county, N. Jersey.
Hoeres, N.....	McKeesport, Pennsylvania.
Hoecken, Adrien.....	Mission St. Ignatius, Wash. Ter.
Hogan, John.....	Belleville, Essex co., New Jersey.
Hogan, John.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Holton, Peter.....	Pass Christian, Mississippi.
Holzer, Lawrence.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Holzhauser, Joseph M.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Homburger, Max.....	near Minster, Ohio.
Horman, Alto.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Horstman, F. X.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hoste, L.....	Gallatin, Tennessee.
Hotz, J. B.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Howard, Maurice.....	Springfield, Ohio.
Howell, Isaac P.....	Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
Hourigon, James.....	Binghampton, New York.
Houlebau, Dan.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Huber, Stephen.....	Wheeling, Virginia.
Huber, Joseph.....	Strattonport, Queens co., New York.
Hubert, Darius.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Hudson, Henry.....	New York city, New York.
Hughes, P.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Hughes, Wm.....	Greenwood, New York.
Hurley, Michael.....	Bloomington, Illinois.
Hutchins, John B.....	Lebanon, Kentucky.
Huzarski, Francis.....	Brooklyn, New York.
V. Rev. Inama, Ad.....	near Sac Prairie, Wisconsin.
Rev. Imsand, P.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Ingoldsby, John.....	San Francisco, California.
Inthout, —.....	Wilmington, Illinois.
V. Rev. Jarboe, J. T.....	Sinsinawa, Grant co., Wisconsin.
Rev. Jacker, Edward.....	L'Anse, Michigan.
Jacquet, John M.....	Temperanceville, Ohio.
Jahan, Eugene M.....	Mackinac, Michigan.
Jair, Otto.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Jamison, Francis B.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Jan, M.....	St. Martinsville, Louisiana.
Janalik, Aloysius.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Janneau, Julius.....	Avoyelles, Louisiana.
Jansen, M.....	Town Holland, Wisconsin.
Jayol, Francis.....	Olympia, Puget's Sound, Wash. Ter.
Jean, Frederick.....	Lyons, Iowa.
Jego, F. L. M.....	Lambertsville, New Jersey.
Jenny, D.....	Springhill College, near Mobile, Ala.

Rev. Jenkins, Oliver L.....	near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Jerome, Maria.....	near New Haven, Kentucky.
Jimeno, Anthonio.....	Santa Barbara, California.
Joseph, Maria.....	near New Haven, Kentucky.
Joslin, Titus.....	New York city, New York.
Jose, Joseph.....	Chaudieres, Washington Territory.
Joyce, Thomas.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Joyce, Thomas.....	Cold Spring, Putnam county, N. Y.
Jouin, Louis.....	Fordham, Westchester county, N. Y.
Juillard, Antonio.....	Arroyo Hondo, New Mexico.
Juncker, H. D.....	Dayton, Ohio.
V. Rev. Kindekens, Peter.....	Adrian, Michigan.
" Kundig, Martin.....	Beaver Dam, Wisconsin.
Rev. Kaiser, Eusebius.....	Naperville, Illinois.
Kalvalage, —.....	Freeport Illinois.
Kane, Richard.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Kargé, F.....	Portsmouth, Ohio.
Kavanagh, Mart.....	Buffalo, New York.
Kauffman, Jos.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Kearney, James F.....	Hamilton, Ohio.
Keegan, William.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Keenan, Thomas.....	Brighton, Kenosha, co., Wisconsin.
Keenan, Terrence.....	Hornellsville, New York.
Keenan, Bernard.....	Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Kelly, D.....	Wilksville, Ohio.
Kelly, Daniel.....	Norwich, Connecticut.
Kelly, Daniel.....	Blossburg, Pennsylvania.
Kelly, James.....	near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Kelly, John A.....	South Amboy, New Jersey.
Kelly, John.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Kelly, Joseph A.....	near Somerset, Perry county, Ohio.
Kelly, John.....	Jersey city, New Jersey.
Kelly, Michael.....	Oswego, New York.
Kelly, Peter M.....	Falls Village, Connecticut.
Kelly, —.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Kelly, Patrick.....	Westbury, Queen's county, N. York.
Keller, George.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Keller, Jos. Edward.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Keller, Bonaventura.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Kenny, —.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Kenny, Thomas.....	Biddeford, Maine.
Kenny, Daniel.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Kendeler, Francis.....	Sinsinawa, Wisconsin.
Kennedy, Thomas.....	Dixon, Lee county, Illinois.
Kennedy, Michael.....	Piqua, Ohio.
Kennedy, D.....	Central Township, Missouri.
Keogh, James.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Keogh, Vincent.....	near Somerset, Ohio.
Keralun, P.....	Roma, Star county, Texas.
Kernion, G. J.....	St. Louis, Missouri.

Rev. Kerney, Dennis.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Kerney, Jerome.....	Washington, Pennsylvania.
Kerney, James.....	Johnston, Pennsylvania.
Kevenny, James.....	Keeseville, New York.
Kevenny, Thomas.....	Cohoes, New York.
Kieran, Luke F.....	Webster, Massachusetts.
Kieran, Terence.....	Plainfield, Essex co., New Jersey.
Kierans, Thomas.....	Richmond, near Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilroy, E.....	Notre Dame, St. Joseph's co., Ind.
Kilroy, Lawrence.....	St. Clair, St. Clair co., Michigan.
King, Michael.....	Olympia, Washington Territory.
King, Charles F.....	Baltimore, Maryland
Kindekens, Joseph.....	Adrian, Michigan.
Kinehan, Richard.....	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Kinsella, Michael.....	Ferns, Iowa.
Kirby, J. F.....	Augusta, Georgia.
Klaholz, Francis.....	New York city, New York.
Klein, J. P.....	Buffalo, New York.
Kleineidam, Robert.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Kloker, Cajetan.....	Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
Knackstedt, Francis X.....	Georgetown College, Dist. Columbia.
Knight, Edward A.....	Washington city, Dist. of Columbia.
Knowd, James.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Koch, Sigismund.....	St. Bernard's, Ohio.
Kock, Anselm.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Koering, H.....	St. Joseph's, Dearborn co., Indiana.
Koenig, Joseph.....	Buffalo Plains, New York.
Koopmans, Peter C.....	Marshall, Calhoun co., Michigan.
Koope, Anthony.....	New Trier, Illinois.
Kohler, Auguste.....	Saut St. Mary's, Michigan.
Krammer, M.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Krager, Peter.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kraus, Dominic.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
Krautbauer, F. X.....	Rochester, New York.
Krekel, John.....	Ottumwa, Iowa.
Krebez, Felician.....	New York city, New York.
Kreusch, Peter.....	Mulhausen, Indiana.
Kroemer, Amandus.....	Kylersburg, Pennsylvania.
Kroemer, J. C.....	Mount Airy, Ohio.
Kroes, P. P.....	Alexandria, Virginia.
Krutil, Francis.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Kuenzer, Charles.....	New York city, New York.
Kuhr, Ferdinand.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Kuhr, G. H.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kümmin, C.....	Sheldon, New York.
Kundeck, Joseph.....	Jasper, Indiana.
Kunkler, Andrew.....	Minster, Auglaize county, Ohio.
Kunster, Joseph.....	Quincy, Illinois.
Kunz, Zach.....	Buffalo, New York.
Kunzer, Rudolph.....	Reading, Pennsylvania.
Kutassy, F.....	Evansville, Indiana.

Rev. Kyle, Thomas.....	Mechanicsville, New York.
V. Rev. Lhomme, Francis.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
“ Llebaria, John F.	San Francisco, California.
“ Luhr, T.	Cleveland, Ohio.
“ Lynch, P. N.	Charleston, South Carolina.
Rev. Lachat, Francis.....	Boston Massachusetts.
Lafont, Annet.....	New York city, New York.
Lalumier, Simon P.	Terre Haute, Indiana.
Lamb, Patrick.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Lambert, ———	Rockford, Illinois.
Lane, Hugh.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Lancaster, James M.	Frankfort, Kentucky.
Langé, Henry.....	Lancaster, Ohio.
Langlois, Anthony.....	Benicia, California.
Lapic, Louis.....	Rosiere, Jefferson co., New York.
Larkin, J.	New York city, New York.
Larkin, J.	Chicago, Illinois. [bama.
Larnaudie, F.	Springhill College, near Mobile, Ala-
Lasco, Francis.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Lavialle, Peter J.	Lebanon, Kentucky.
Lavay, Joseph.....	E. Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Lavezzeri, Secundus.....	Barrens, Perry co., Missouri.
Laurent, Philip.....	Old Mission, Iowa. [Michigan.
Lautishar, Lawrence.....	Little Traverse Bay, Emmet county,
Lawler, Francis.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Layzance, Joseph.....	New York city, New York.
Le Bas, L. A.	Big French Prairie, Oregon.
Lebon, J.	Avoyelles, Louisiana.
Lebel, J. A.	Kalamazoo, Michigan.
Le Calves, Peter.....	Vergennes, Vermont.
Leclerc, William.....	Fr. Settlement, Cowlitz, Wash. Ter.
Le Corre, ———	Jackson, Mississippi.
Ledon, Dennis.....	Falls St. Anthony, Minnesota.
Ledwith, Thomas.....	Corsica, Pennsylvania.
Lee, P.	Buffalo, New York.
Lefranc, J. M.	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Leimgruber, Max.....	Annapolis, Maryland.
Lenaghan, P. B.	Piscataway, Maryland.
Lenahan, Patrick J.	Greenwich, Rhode Island.
Lennon, Henry.....	Newburyport, Massachusetts.
Lentner, Mathias.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Leray, F. X.	Jackson Mississippi. [bama.
Lespes, S.	Springhill College near Mobile Ala-
Lestrade, Anacletus.....	Los Angeles, California.
Levisse, A.	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Le Vizonet, F.	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Lewis, John.....	Clifton, Richmond co., New York.
Lieb, Edward.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.
Liermann, Herman.....	Teutopolis, Illinois.
Lightner, Aloysius.....	Columbia, Pennsylvania.
Lilly, M. D.	near Somerset, Perry county, Ohio.

Rev. Lillis, D.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Lilly, Thomas.....	St. Inigoes, Maryland.
Limacher, Paul.....	Highland, Illinois.
Lindersmith —.....	Doylestown, Wayne county, Ohio.
Lionnet, J.....	Swanton Falls, Vermont.
Llover, Vincent.....	Los Angeles, California.
Loughran, Wm.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Louis, M.....	Terre aux Boeufs, Louisiana. [La.
Lucas, P.....	W. Baton Rouge, Brulys Landing,
Lucey, Michael.....	Portland, Maine.
Luers, J. H.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lütte, Fridolin.....	New York city, New York.
Lutz, Joseph.....	New York city, New York.
Lutz, Joseph A.....	Syracuse, New York.
Lyes, J.....	Massillon, Stork county, Ohio.
Lyman, Edwards Dwight.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Lynch, John H.....	Near Springfield, Kentucky.
Lynch, Edward.....	Yonkers, New York.
Lynch, Thomas.....	Burlington, Vermont.
Lynch, James.....	Birmingham, Connecticut.
Lynch, Thomas.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Lynch, John.....	Guilford, Connecticut.
Lynch, John.....	Buffalo, New York.
Lynch, John.....	Barrens, Perry county, Missouri.
Lynch, Daniel.....	Georgetown College, Dist. Columbia.
Lynch, Michael.....	Glasnevin, P. O., Iowa.
Lyne, D.....	Millwood, Lincoln co., Missouri.
Lyndon, P. F.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Lyndon, Thomas.....	Pottsville, Pennsylvania.
V. Rev. Machebœuf, Jose P.....	Albuquerque, New Mexico.
“ Maenhaut, C.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
“ McCarron, Michael.....	New York city, New York.
“ McGarahan, James.....	Mobile, Alabama.
“ McMahon, E.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
“ Melcher, Joseph.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
“ Montgomery, Sam'l L.	Nashville, Tennessee.
“ Moran, Patrick.....	Newark, New Jersey.
“ Moriarty, P. E.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Rev. Maciejewski, Julian.....	Pleasant, Ottawa county, Michigan.
Mackin, Stephen.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Mackin, John P.....	Trenton, New Jersey.
Mackey, J.....	Ogdensburg, New York.
Madden, Michael.....	Madison, Morris co., New Jersey.
Madden, John.....	Rondout, Ulster co., New York.
Madore, Benedict.....	New York city, New York.
Madigan, John L.....	Sartwell, McKean co., Pennsylvania.
Maes, Ignatius.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Maeyer, J. H. W.....	Utica, New York.
Magagnotto, Peter.....	Marysville, California.
Magge, J. J.....	Hudson, Wisconsin.
Magliano, Pamfilo de.....	Ellicottsville, New York.

Rev. Magnus, Albinus.....	Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Mager, John B.....	Notre Dame, St. Joseph's, co., Ind.
Maginnis, Edward.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Maginnis, John.....	San Francisco, California.
Magorien, Daniel.....	Port Carbon, Pennsylvania.
Maguire, Bernard A.....	Georgetown College, Dist. Columbia.
Maguire E.....	New York city, New York.
Maher, Pierce.....	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Mahoney, Patrick.....	New York city, New York.
Maier, Leonard.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Malassagne, B.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Maly, Joseph.....	Beloit Road, Wisconsin.
Malone, Henry.....	Grafton, Taylor county, Virginia.
Malone, Thomas.....	Holidaysburg, Pennsylvania.
Malone, Sylvester.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Malone, Michael.....	Minersville, Pennsylvania.
Maloney, Richard.....	Burlington, Vermont.
Manahan, Ambrose.....	Ward's Island, New York.
Manns, Peter.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Mangan, Louis.....	Middletown, Connecticut.
Manucy, D.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Maraschi, Anthony.....	San Francisco, California.
Mariliano, Stan.....	Lafourche, Louisiana.
Marendt, Michael.....	Cannelton, Perry county, Indiana.
Mariani, Cajetan.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Marshall, F. X.....	Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania.
Martin, M. F.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Martin, Patrick.....	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Martin, Alexander.....	New York city, New York.
Martin L.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Martin, Francis.....	Galisteo, New Mexico.
Martin F.....	Isle Breville, Louisiana.
Martin, Thomas.....	New York city, New York.
Martin J.....	St. James' Convent P. O., Louisiana.
Martinovic, Ed.....	Columbus, Indiana.
Mascaroni, A.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Masnata, Aloysius.....	Santa Clara, California.
Masnou, John.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Masselis, B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mauclair, F. X.....	Little Chute, Wisconsin.
Maugin, Charles J.....	Ivy Mills, Chester co., Pennsylvania.
Maurer, Angus.....	Constableville, New York.
Maurice, Robert A. R.....	Stockton, California.
Maurice, J. M.....	Greece, New York.
Mayer, Charles B.....	Lucinda, Pennsylvania.
Mazzuchelli, S.....	Sinsinawa, Grant co., Wisconsin.
McAleer, Michael.....	New York city, New York.
McAnany, John.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McCabe, Bernard.....	Cortland, New York.
McCabe, Michael.....	Woonsocket, Rhode Island.
McCabe, Patrick.....	Cairo, Alexander county, Illinois.

Rev. McCabe, Patrick.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
McCaffrey, John.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCaffrey, Bernard.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
McCallion, Charles.....	St. Joseph's, Susquehanna co., Pa.
McCallion, Michael.....	Warren, Rhode Island.
McCallion, William.....	Camillus, Onondago co., New York.
McCarron, P.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. York.
McCarthy, Patrick.....	New York city, New York.
McCarthy, T.....	Lowell, Massachusetts.
McCarthy, John.....	Green Port, Suffolk co., New York.
McClellan, Wm.....	New York, city, New York.
McCloskey, George A.....	New York city, New York.
McCloskey, Wm.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCloskey, John.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCloskey, P.....	Albany, New York.
McColgan, Edward.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
McConnell, Arthur.....	West Greenville, Pennsylvania.
McCool, Bernard.....	Java, New York.
McCormick, Francis.....	New Ireland, Iowa.
McCosker, John.....	Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania.
McCullough, Thos.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
McDermott, —.....	Lawrence, Massachusetts.
McDermott, Patrick.....	Evansville, Indiana.
McDermott, James T.....	Lowell, Massachusetts.
McDermott, John.....	Schaghticoke, New York.
McDermott, John.....	Oneida, New York.
McDonnell, Thomas.....	Highland, Wisconsin.
McDonnell, J. S.....	Haverhill, Massachusetts.
McDonald, Wm.....	Manchester, New Hampshire.
McElhearne, P. J.....	Galena, Illinois.
McElroy, John.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
McEnroy, Charles.....	Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania.
McEnteer, Miles T.....	Saratoga Springs, New York.
McEvoy, Thomas.....	Rochester, New York.
McEvoy, John.....	New York city, New York.
McFarland, F. P.....	Utica, New York.
McFaul, Michael.....	Janesville, Wisconsin.
McGann, Hugh.....	Monches, Wisconsin.
McGean, Edward.....	Sing Sing, New York.
McGeough, A.....	Schenectady, New York.
McGerry, John F.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
McGill, James.....	Barrens, Perry county, Missouri.
McGinn, James.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McGinnis, James C.....	Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.
McGinnis, Patrick M.....	Cascade, Iowa.
McGlue, James.....	Batavia, New York.
McGorrisk, B.....	Ottawa, Illinois.
McGovern, James.....	Lynchburg, Virginia.
McGovern, John.....	Frankfort, Pennsylvania.
McGovern, Patrick.....	Brooklyn, New York.
McGowan, J.....	Willow Springs, Wisconsin.

McGowan, Edward.....	Brockport, New York.
McGowan, Patrick.....	New Gascony, Arkansas.
McGrane, P.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
McGrane, Matthew.....	Holmesburg, Pennsylvania.
McGrath, Francis.....	Near Somerset, Ohio.
McGuire, Hugh.....	Brooklyn, New York.
McGuire, Michael.....	Lima, New York.
McGuigan, John.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McGuigan, James.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
McKenna, John.....	Brooklyn, New York.
McKenna, Jos.....	Penyan, New York.
McKenna, Patrick.....	New York city, New York.
McKenny, F.....	Dewitt, Iowa.
McKeon, Fr.....	Buffalo, New York.
McLaughlin, Barth.....	Little Falls, New York.
McLaughlin, Hugh.....	Richmond, near Philadelphia, Pa.
McLaughlin, Wm.....	Tremont, Pennsylvania.
McLaughlin, Peter.....	Bath, Maine. [New York.
McLoughlin Thomas.....	New Rochelle, Westchester county,
McLoughlin, ———	Irish Grove, Illinois.
McMahan, Hugh.....	Madison city, Wisconsin.
McMahon, ———	Hasting, Minnesota.
McMahon, P.....	Covington, Kentucky.
McMahon, James.....	New York city, New York.
McMahon, P.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
McMahon, Philip.....	Newton, Sussex co., New Jersey.
McMahon, Abraham.....	Fulton, near Cincinnati, Ohio.
McManus, B. J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
McManus, James.....	Owego, New York.
McManus, Thomas.....	Credit River, Minnesota.
McMenamsee, Bernard.....	North Santa Fe, Missouri.
McMenomy, John.....	Syracuse, New York.
McMullen Augustine.....	St. Inigoes, Maryland.
McMullen, C. D.....	Buffalo, New York.
McMurdie, Henry.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McNally, John.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
McNaughton, James.....	Dushore, Pennsylvania.
McNicholas, Patrick.....	Flint Island, Kentucky.
McNierny, Francis.....	New York city, New York.
McNulty, Thomas B.....	Easton, Massachusetts.
McNulty, Thomas.....	Lowell, Massachusetts.
McNulty, P.....	Watertown, New York.
McQuaid, Bernard J.....	Madison, Morris co., New Jersey.
McShane, John.....	Brooklyn, New York.
McSweeney, John.....	Maysville, Kentucky.
McSwiggan, Patrick.....	Carbondale, Pennsylvania.
Meagher, James.....	Columbus, Ohio.
Meagher, George A.....	West Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Mearns, G.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Medina, Ramon.....	San Ildefonso, New Mexico.
Meister, J.....	St. Andrew, Missouri.

Rev. Meken, Patrick.....	Oregon city, Oregon Territory.
Menard, Charles.....	Thibodeaux, Louisiana.
Menauer, J. B.....	East Amherst, New York.
Menet, J. B.....	Saut St. Mary's, Michigan.
Menetrety, Peter.....	Mission St. Ignatius, Wash. Ter.
Mengé, John.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Mengarini, Gregory.....	Santa Clara, California.
Menu, J. B.....	near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Merl, J. B.....	Richmond, Wayne county, Indiana.
Mesplé, Toussaint.....	Mission of the Dalles, Oregon Ter.
Mesens, Dominic.....	Castroville, Texas.
Messea, C.....	Santa Clara, California.
Metzler, Casper.....	Melrose, Westchester county, N. Y.
Meurer, Math. J.....	Pottsville, Pennsylvania.
Meyer, Louis.....	Nazareth, near Dayton, Ohio.
Meyer, M. Anthony.....	Thompson, Seneca county, Ohio.
Meygar, J.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Michel, Mathias.....	Iowa city, Iowa.
Mignault, Napoleon.....	Webster, Massachusetts.
Miller, J.....	Gravois, Missouri.
Miller, James.....	Brazoria, Texas.
Miller, Peter.....	Newtown, Maryland.
Miller, Louis Ignatius.....	Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.
Mina, V. N.....	Bonnet Carre P. O., Louisiana.
Minderer, Francis X.....	Jefferson, Wisconsin.
Mitchell, M.....	Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Mittelbron, M.....	Pointe Coupee, Louisiana.
Mohan, Patrick.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
Molinier, John.....	Turupa, California.
Molony, D.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Monaghan, John.....	near Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Monahan, James.....	Chapel Hill, Ohio.
Monecum, Pedro.....	Mora, New Mexico.
Montagnan, Maria.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Monier, J.....	Laredo, Webb county, Texas.
Montgomery, C. P.....	Zanesville, Ohio.
Moosmuller, Oswald.....	Carrollton, Pennsylvania.
Mooney, Thomas.....	New York city, New York.
Moore, James C.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Moore, Daniel.....	Rochester, New York.
Mora, Francis.....	San Juan Bautista, California.
Morou, —.....	Erin, Illinois.
Moran, Wm.....	Sandwich, Massachusetts.
Moran, James.....	Camden, New Jersey.
Morisot, M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Morrogh, W. P.....	Fordham, Westchester county, N. Y.
Moshall, James.....	Eastport, Maine.
Motter, James.....	San Andres, California.
Moutard, Cornelius.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Moylan, W.....	New York city, New York.
Moynihan, C.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.

Rev. Moynihan, Jer.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Mrak, Ignatius.....	Eagletown, Michigan.
Muckerheide, J.....	Freyburg, Ohio.
Mugan, Daniel.....	Ellenville, Ulster county, N. York.
Muhlberger, Michael.....	Alleghany city, Pennsylvania.
Mulholland, David.....	Manayunk, Pennsylvania.
Mulledy, Thomas F.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Mulledy, Samuel A.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Mullon, J. J.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Mullen, Tobias.....	Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
Mullen, Ambrose.....	West Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Muller, Michael.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
Muller, Francis J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Muller, ———	Joliet, Illinois.
Muller, Eugene.....	Portland, Maine.
Muller, Anthony.....	Dhanis Chapel, Texas.
Mulligan, J.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Mulvey, Thomas.....	Petersburg, Virginia.
Musschina, Alph.....	Lanesville, Indiana.
Murray, Thomas.....	St. Paul, Minnesota Territory.
Murray, Edward.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Murray, John.....	Orange, Essex county, New Jersey.
Murphy, William S.....	Fordham, Westchester county, N. Y.
Murphy, P. J. R.....	Mount Pleasant, Indiana.
Murphy, John.....	Glenn's Falls, New York.
Murphy, Mark.....	New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
Murphy, J.....	Hannibal, Missouri.
Murphy, Thomas.....	Wilmington, North Carolina.
Murphy, Edward.....	Fall River, Massachusetts.
Myers, Henry.....	Hagerstown, Maryland.
Nachon, F.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Nagel, James.....	Buffalo, New York.
Nagle, Richard.....	Post of Arkansas, Arkansas.
Nattini, Emmanuel M.....	Santa Clara, California.
Naughton, J.....	Buffalo, New York.
Navarron, Louis.....	Perrin's Mills, Ohio.
Nealis, John T.....	near Springfield, Kentucky.
Neidercorn, J.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Neras, ———	Nacogdoches, Texas.
Neuber, Joseph.....	Lafayette, Indiana.
Neuman, Nich.....	Collins, New York.
Neyer, Anthony.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Neyron, Louis.....	New Albany, Indiana.
Nobriga, Jerome.....	New York city, New York.
Noethen, Theodore.....	Albany, New York.
Noon, P. D.....	near Somerset, Ohio.
Noonan, Patrick.....	Rockport, Carbon county, Penn.
Norris, J. W.....	Beloit, Wisconsin.
Nota, Leonard.....	Georgetown College, Dist. Columbia.
Nugent, P. A.....	Norristown, Pennsylvania.
Nussbaum, F. P.....	St. Louis, Missouri.

Rev. Nuyts, Hubert J.....	Manitowoc Rapids, Wisconsin.
Nycolin, J. B.....	Waterville, Maine.
V. Rev. O'Brien, Matthew A.....	Springfield, Kentucky.
" O'Farrell, Francis.....	Buffalo, New York.
" O'Reilly, Wm.....	Newport, Rhode Island.
" O'Reilly, J. Vincent.....	St. Joseph's College, Susq'h co., Pa.
Rev. Oakley, Maurice.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Obermeyer, L.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Obermüller, Michael.....	Belgium, Wisconsin.
Obermüller, Joseph.....	Diocese of Cincinnati.
Oberholzer, Daniel.....	Lebanon, Pennsylvania.
O'Beirne, Michael.....	Milford, Massachusetts.
O'Beirne, James.....	Flushing, Queen's co., New York.
O'Branigan, Kieran.....	Crossingville, Pennsylvania.
O'Brien, William.....	Oak Creek, Wisconsin.
O'Brien, Michael.....	Rochester, New York.
O'Brien, Thomas.....	Rochester, New York.
O'Brien, N. J. A.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Brien, John.....	Lowell, Massachusetts.
O'Brien, Patrick.....	Jersey City, New Jersey.
O'Brien, Patrick.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
O'Brien, Edward.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Brien, Edward J.....	New Haven, Connecticut.
O'Brien, James.....	Richwoods, Missouri.
O'Callaghan, Benjamin.....	New York city, New York.
O'Callaghan, Jeremiah.....	Holyoke, Massachusetts.
O'Callaghan, Eugene.....	Owensboro, Kentucky.
O'Connell, J. J.....	Columbia, South Carolina.
O'Connell, L. J.....	Columbia, South Carolina.
O'Connor, Edwd.....	Canandaigua, New York.
O'Connor, Martin.....	Medina, New York.
O'Connor, Richard.....	W. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Connor, Francis.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Connor, Jeremiah.....	Erie, Pennsylvania.
O'Connor, J.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
O'Connor, N.....	Toledo, Ohio.
O'Donoghue, Jos.....	Attica, New York.
O'Donoghue, James.....	Portsmouth, Ohio.
O'Donoghue, Jeremiah.....	Nicetown, Pennsylvania.
O'Donoghue, J. B.....	Hillsborough, Ohio.
O'Donovan, M.....	Goshen, Orange co., New York.
O'Donnell, James.....	Lawrence city, Massachusetts.
O'Donnell, John.....	Nashua, New Hampshire.
O'Driscoll, Ed.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
O'Dwyer, Patrick.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
O'Farrell, Timothy.....	Brooklyn, New York.
O'Farrell, Philip.....	Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.
O'Flaherty, Edward.....	Crawfordsville, Indiana.
O'Flaherty, Thomas.....	Geneva, New York.
O'Gore, —.....	Hennepin, Illinois.

Rev. O'Gorman, James	near Dubuque, Iowa.
O'Gorman, Richard	Winsted, Connecticut.
O'Hara, Wm.	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Hara, Dennis	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Keefe, Tim. D.	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
O'Keefe, Joseph	Pottsville, Pennsylvania.
O'Keefe, Matthew	Norfolk, Virginia.
O'Loughlin, F. P.	St. Louis, Missouri.
Ollivetti, Michael	Whitehall, New York.
Olivier, P.	Brownsville, Texas.
Olivier, R.	Springhill College, near Mobile, Ala.
O'Neil, Michael	Wooster, Wayne co., Ohio.
O'Neil, Michael	Bridgeport, Connecticut.
O'Neill, Thomas	Taneytown, Maryland.
O'Neill, Sr., J. F.	Savannah, Georgia.
O'Neill, Jr., J. F.	Atlanta, Georgia.
O'Neill, P.	Charleston, South Carolina.
O'Neill, Patrick	Brooklyn, New York.
Ontenderick, M.	New Iberia, Louisiana.
Orengo, Lewis	Waverly, Tennessee.
O'Reilly, Michael	Cumberland, Maryland.
O'Reilly, Charles	Brattleboro, Vermont.
O'Reilly, Charles	Blackstone, Massachusetts.
O'Reilly, John	La Salle, Illinois.
O'Reilly, M.	Westchester, New York.
O'Reilly, B.	Corpus Christi, Texas.
O'Reilly, Hugh	Norwalk, Connecticut.
O'Reilly, Philip	Throgsneck, Westchester co., N. Y.
O'Reilly, Myles	French Prairie, Oregon Territory.
O'Riley, Michael	Barrens, Perry co., Missouri.
Ortiz, José E.	San Juan de los Caballeros, N. Mex.
O'Shaughnessy, John P.	Pittston, Pennsylvania.
O'Shea, F.	Summitville, Pennsylvania.
O'Sullivan, James	Hudson, New York.
O'Sullivan, Michael	Tiffin, Ohio.
O'Sullivan, Peter	Dubuque, Iowa.
O'Sullivan, J.	St. Louis, Missouri.
O'Sullivan, Thomas	Quincy, Massachusetts.
Oschwald, Ambrose	Town Eighteen, Wisconsin.
Ostlangenberg, G. J.	Chicago, Illinois.
O'Toole, Timothy	Washington city, Dist. Columbia.
O'Teilly, Edward J.	Newburg, New York.
Ouellet, Thomas	New York city, New York.
Ozdecar, Leo	Benton, Missouri.
V. Rev. Pelamourgues, Anth.	Davenport, Iowa.
" Purcell, Edward	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Pabisch, F.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Pacciarini, Basil	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Padey, Charles	Refugio, Texas.
Pakensky, J.	E. Baton Rouge, La. [Wash. Ter.
Pandory, —	Mission St. Joseph, Yakama River,

Rev. Parke, H. F.....	Wytheville, Virginia.
Paret, L.....	German Coast, Louisiana.
Paris, S. A.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Parisot, P.....	Galveston, Texas.
Parsons, William D.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Parsee, A. M.....	Frederick city, Maryland.
Parzyk, Stanislaus.....	Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Patschowski, Joseph.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Paulet, Eugenio.....	Belen, New Mexico.
Paulhuber, F. X.,.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Paulinus, Maria.....	near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Pawlowski, Leopold.....	Clarion, Pennsylvania.
Peiffer, Nicholas.....	Germantown, Wisconsin.
Pellicer, A. D.....	Montgomery, Alabama.
Pendergast, M.....	Summitville, Ohio.
Peppersack, F.....	St. Wendel's, Gibson co., Indiana.
Perché, N. J.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Perés, P.....	Bayou Pierre, Louisiana.
Perry, Peter.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Perrin, Nicholas.....	Kaskaskia, Illinois.
Pernot, Claudius.....	Fordham, Westchester county, N. Y.
Perrodin, John C.....	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Peters, Henry.....	Connersville, Indiana.
Peters, F. H. J.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Petsch, Leopold.....	New York city, New York.
Phelan, R.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Pichers, M.....	Opelousas, Louisiana.
Picard, F.....	East Rutland, Vermont.
Piccardo, Benedict.....	San Francisco, California.
Pierz, F.....	Belle Prairie, Minnesota Territory.
Pierce, Bartholomew.....	Washington, Daviess co., Indiana.
Pinan, M.....	Opelousas, Louisiana.
Pinard, Francisco.....	Los Vegas, New Mexico.
Pinkers, Arnold.....	New Alsace, Indiana.
Piot, S. B.....	near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Pise, Charles C.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Placidus, Maria.....	near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Planchet, M.....	San Ignacio, Texas.
Plieml, Emeran.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Plunkett, Joseph H.....	Portsmouth, Virginia.
Poelking, Jos.....	Sinsinawa, Wisconsin.
Poirier, J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Polk, Joseph.....	Richmond, Virginia.
Pollard, W.....	Loretto, Pennsylvania.
Pont, F.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
Ponchal, Narcissus.....	Norwalk, Huron county, Ohio.
Ponziglione, Paul.....	
Power, Michael.....	Saugerties, New York.
Power, James.....	Wye Mills, Maryland.
Power, James.....	Reading, Pennsylvania.
Power, John J.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.

Rev. Power, Walter.....	St. Joseph's, Susquehanna co., Pa.
Power, T. L.....	Sinsinawa, Grant co., Wisconsin.
Powers, Michael.....	Flint Island, Meade co., Kentucky.
Powers, J.....	Edina, Knox county, Missouri.
Poyet, P. M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Poyet, J. A.....	Abbeville, Louisiana.
Preith, Godfried.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Preston, Thomas S.....	New York city, New York.
Prendergast, Michael.....	Key West, Florida.
Prendergast, Patrick.....	Wilmington, Delaware.
Prendergast, John.....	Westchester, Pennsylvania.
Prezza, Samuel de.....	Ellicottsville, New York.
Pulsers, James J.....	Dexter, Michigan.
Purcell, Edward.....	Pittsfield, Massachusetts.
Purcell, Michael.....	Clyde, New York.
Putnam, Edward.....	Whitefield, Maine.
Quarter, Walter J.....	New York city, New York.
Querat, Joseph.....	St. Joseph's chap., Refugio co., Tex.
Quigley, ———.....	Springfield, Illinois.
Quigley, Thomas.....	Beaufort, South Carolina.
Quigley, Edward.....	Locust Grove, Georgia.
Quigley, John J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Quigley, ———.....	Gratten, Kent county, Michigan.
Quinn, John.....	Piermont, Rockland county, N. Y.
Quinn, John.....	Sacramento, California.
Quinn, John.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Quinn, Thomas.....	Meriden, Connecticut.
Quinn, Thomas.....	Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.
Quinn, William.....	New York city, New York.
Quinn, John.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Quinn, James.....	Raywick, Kentucky.
Quinn, Thomas.....	Rahway, New Jersey.
Quinlan, John.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
V. Rev. Raffener, John.....	Brooklyn, New York.
“ Raffener, ———.....	Mendota, Illinois.
“ Ravoux, Augustine.....	St. Peter, Minnesota Territory.
“ Reilly, Patrick.....	near Fort Smith, Arkansas.
“ Roussellon, Stephen.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Rev. Rafferty, Patrick.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Raho, B.....	Monterey, California.
Rainaldi, Raphael.....	Shasta, California.
Raillere, J. B.....	Diocess of Santa Fe.
Ramsauer, Maurus.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Rampon, C.....	Pensacola, Florida.
Randanne, John B.....	near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Raphael, ———.....	Quincy, Illinois.
Rauch, Joseph.....	St. Charles, Missouri.
Rauch, J. J.....	Etna Furnace, Ohio.
Raufeisen, John.....	Ellenville, New York.
Ravalli, Anthony.....	Pointed Hearts, Washington Ter.
Raymond, Casimir.....	St. James' Chapel, Bexar co., Texas.

Rev. Raymond, Gilbert.....	Opelousas, Louisiana.
Raymond, J. F.....	Opelousas, Louisiana.
Reardon, Thomas.....	Easton, Pennsylvania.
Rebours, A.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Reck, A.....	Meadville, Pennsylvania.
Reed, J. F.....	Beaver, Pennsylvania.
Reffé, J. George.....	Burlington, Iowa.
Regal, J. B.....	Brussels, Calhoun county, Illinois.
Rehrl, George.....	Nojoshing, Wisconsin.
Rehrl, Caspar N.....	Teresa, Wisconsin.
Reid, James.....	Deatsville, Kentucky.
Reilly, P.....	Wilmington, Delaware.
Reilly, P. R.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Reichert, Augustin.....	Glandorf, Putnam county, Ohio.
Reiser, Ignatius.....	West Greenville, Pennsylvania.
Reiter, Ernest.....	near McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
Riess, J.....	Merrimac River, St. Louis co., Mo.
Repish, Wencislas.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Reynolds, T. S.....	Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Reynolds, James.....	New Haven, Connecticut.
Ricard, Pasc.....	Olympia, Puget's Sound, Wash. T.
Ridder, J. H.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ringle, Jacob.....	Shelby, Richmond county, Ohio.
Riordan, Thomas.....	St. Albans, Vermont.
Riordan, George T.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Riordan, Michael.....	Poughkeepsie, Dutchess co., N. Y.
Riordan, P.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Riordan, John.....	Placerville, California.
Rivers, Henry.....	Monroe, Michigan.
Robert, Anthony.....	Mendota, Minnesota.
Robert, J. B.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Robers, John.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
Roche, A. L.....	Randolph, Massachusetts.
Roche, James D.....	Portage city, Wisconsin.
Roche, Maurice.....	Schuylerville, New York.
Rocofort, N.....	near Port Tobacco, Maryland.
Roddan, John T.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Rodgers, John.....	New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Roduit, Joseph.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Roelof, Roman.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Roes, J.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Roesh, George.....	Poughkeepsie, New York.
Roesh, Joseph.....	Fremont Centre, New York.
Rogalle, Francis.....	San Buenaventura, California.
Rogers, Patrick.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Roggieri, Donato.....	San José de Chama, New Mexico.
Rolando, James.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rollinet, Aug.....	Versailles, Darke county, Ohio.
Rooney, James.....	Albany, New York.
Rooney, M. P.....	Cazenovia, New York.
Rose, ———	Fremont, Sandusky county, Ohio.

Rev. Rosecrans, Sylvester H.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rossi,	Fort Vancouver, Washington Ter.
Rossi, Gaudentius.....	Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Rouquette, Adrian.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Roupp, Nicholas.....	Maumee city, Ohio.
Rubio, Ciprian.....	Santa Ynes, California.
Rudolf, Francis J.....	Oldenburg, Indiana.
Ruff, Engelbert.....	Mariastein, Mercer county, Ohio
Ruiz,	Keeseville, New York.
Ruland, John George.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rumpler, G.....	Maryland.
Russe, F.....	Deep Water, Missouri.
Ryan, P.....	Fayetteville, North Carolina.
Ryan, Thomas.....	New London, Connecticut.
Ryan, P. J.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Ryan, William A.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Ryan, Joseph Thomas.....	Springfield, Kentucky.
Ryan, John.....	Portageville, New York.
Ryan, John.....	Malden, Massachusetts.
Ryan, John.....	Legros, Indiana.
Ryan, Thomas J.....	Baldwinville, Illinois.
Ryan, T.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Ryan, Thomas.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Ryan, John.....	New York city, New York.
Ryder, James.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
V. Rev. Smyth, Clement.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
" Sorin, E.....	Notre-Dame, Indiana.
" Spalding, B. J.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
" Stchoulepnikoff, Serge de.....	Buffalo, New York.
" Stonestreet, Charles H.....	Georgetown College, Dist. Columbia.
" Starrs, William.....	New York city, New York.
Rev. Sadler, Joseph.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Sailer, F. X.....	near Sac Prairie, Wisconsin.
Salaen, L.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Salari, Decius.....	Santa Clara, California.
Salazar, Antonio.....	Abiquiu, New Mexico.
Salzmann, Joseph.....	Nojoshing, Wisconsin.
Sallon, Joseph P.....	Diocess of Boston.
Sallaz, F. M. C.....	Plattsburg, New York.
Sanders, M. J.....	near Warwick, Cecil co., Maryland.
Sanchez, Francis.....	Santa Barbara, California.
Sanner, J.....	Waterford, Wisconsin.
Saulnier, Edmond.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Sautois, F.....	Florissant, Missouri.
Savelli, A.....	Pointe a la Hache, Plaquemine, La.
Scanlan, Michael.....	Beaver Meadow, Pennsylvania.
Scanlan, John.....	Minersville, Pennsylvania.
Scanlan, T.....	St. Joseph's, Missouri.
Schaffroth, Charles.....	Newport, Kentucky.
Schacht, Ivo.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
Schemmel, Seraphin.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. York.

Rev. Schifferer, M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Schmid, Anthony.....	Baltimore Maryland.
Schmidt, John.....	Walnut Hills, near Cincinnati, Ohio.
Schmidt, P.....	Thompson, Seneca county, Ohio.
Schneller, Jos. A.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Schnyder, Lawr.....	Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania.
Schoeffler, Albert.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Schroudenback, Charles.....	Wheatland, Wisconsin.
Schultes, B.....	St. Ann's, Indiana.
Schutjes, H. J. H.....	Lower Saginaw, Michigan.
Schultz, J.....	Fort Leavenworth P. O., Kansas.
Schwartz, A.....	Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Schweihoff, Stephen.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Schweiger, Anderson.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Schwenninger, Florian.....	Weaverville, California.
Scollon, T.....	Haverstraw, New York.
Scott, J.....	Carondelet, Missouri.
Seelos, F. X.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Seibold, Patrick.....	Alden, New York.
Seidenbush, Rupert.....	Benzinger, Pennsylvania.
Seif, Sebastian.....	Herman, Wisconsin.
Seisl, Martin.....	Washington, Franklin co., Missouri.
Seling, B.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Senez, Dominick.....	Patterson, Passaic co., New Jersey.
Serra, J. B.....	Spring Hill Col., near Mobile, Ala.
Serrano, Francis.....	Monterey, California.
Sestor, F. N.....	Lancaster, New York.
Sestini, Benedict.....	Georgetown College, Dist. Columbia.
Shahan, Thomas.....	Gloucester, Massachusetts.
Shanahan, Philip.....	near Fort Smith, Arkansas.
Shanahan, —.....	New York city, New York.
Sheehan, C. M.....	Summitville, Pennsylvania.
Sheehan, Maurice.....	Hogansburg, New York.
Sheehan, Dennis.....	Channingsville, New York.
Sheehan, Thomas.....	Parkersburg, Virginia.
Sheehan, Michael.....	Austin, Texas.
Sheehy, J. D.....	near Somerset, Perry co., Ohio.
Sheils, —.....	Alton, Illinois.
Sheridan, John F.....	Perry, Venango, co., Pennsylvania.
Sheridan, P. F.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Sheridan, E. J.....	Uxbridge, Massachusetts.
Sheridan, Michael.....	Danville, Pennsylvania.
Sheridan, Stephen.....	St. Augustine, Florida.
Sherry, P.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Shilling, —.....	Nauvoo, Illinois. [sylvania.
Shorb, Basil.....	Summit Hills, Schuylkill co., Penn-
Shoenmakers, John.....	Osage Mission P. O., Fort Scott.
Sidley, R.....	Toledo, Lucas county, Ohio.
Siegrist, Simon.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Simon, Maria.....	Newhaven, Kentucky.
Sinnot, Thomas.....	Bridgeport, Connecticut.

Rev. Schalbert, A.....	Glandorf, Putnam county Ohio.
Skopez, Andrew.....	Freyburg, Clarion co., Pennsylvania.
Skolla, Otto.....	St. Michael's Mission, Shawano co., [Wis.]
Slattery, Michael.....	Frostburg, Maryland.
Slattery, Daniel.....	Columbia, California.
Smarius, C. F.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Smeddink, M.....	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Smith, T. A.....	Racine, Wisconsin.
Smith, T. J.....	Middletown, Ohio.
Smith, John.....	Danbury, Connecticut.
Smith, James.....	Windsor Locks, Connecticut.
Smith, James.....	Fulton, New York.
Smith, Joseph.....	Watertown, Wisconsin.
Smulders, Giles.....	New York city, New York.
Smyth, Peter.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Soffers, Bernard.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Sommer, Severinus.....	Honesdale, Pennsylvania.
Sommer, Wm.....	Diocess of Cincinnati.
Sorg, Nicholas.....	Miltonsburg, Pennsylvania.
Sourin, E. J.....	Baltimore Maryland.
Sorrentini, Cajetan.....	Monterey, California.
Speth, G.....	Galveston, Texas.
Stack, Bartholomew.....	Parkersburg, Virginia.
Stanton, P.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Staub, Clement.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
St. Cyr, I. M. J.....	St. Genevieve, Missouri.
Stehle, James.....	Carondelet, Missouri.
Stehle, Engelbert.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Stehle, Nicholas.....	Dellona, Wisconsin.
Steger, M.....	Danville, New York.
Steine, M.....	Randolph, Portage county, Ohio.
Stephens, Wm.....	Lewistown, New York.
Stephen, Andrew.....	St. Joseph's Campbell co., Kentucky.
Steinbacher, Nich.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Steinhausen, G.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Stiebil, J.....	Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
Stillinger, J. A.....	Blairsville, Pennsylvania.
Stiessberger, Charles.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Story, R. J.....	Scottsville, New York.
Strain, Patrick.....	Chelsea, Massachusetts.
Streber, Leander.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Strobel, George.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Stroker, Francis.....	Watertown, Wisconsin.
Stuerk, John J.....	Laketown, Wisconsin.
Sudden, John.....	Camden, Oneida county, New York.
Sullivan, T. J.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Sullivan, James F.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
V. Rev. Teeling, J.....	Richmond, Virginia.
" Tschopp, Athanasius.....	near Ferdinand, Dubois, co., Ind.
Rev. Taafe, J. D.....	Lawrence, Massachusetts.
Tadini, J.....	Mission St. Ignatius, Wash. Ter.

Rev. Taladrid, Damaso.....	Taos, New Mexico.
Talty, Andrew.....	Harper's Ferry, Virginia.
Tamchina, J.....	West End, Pennsylvania.
Tanzer, John.....	Easton, Pennsylvania.
Tappert, Henry.....	La Cross, Wisconsin.
Tarrillon, Peter.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Tarletini, John D.....	Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Tassé, C.....	Houma, Louisiana.
Tehan, James F.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Teixeira, Dominick.....	New York city, New York.
Tellier, Remigius J.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Terykowich, Louis.....	New York city, New York.
Terry, Patrick.....	Morris, Illinois.
Thebaud, Auguste.....	Troy, (East) New York.
Theotimus, Maria.....	near New Haven, Kentucky.
Theves, Anthony.....	Albany, New York.
Thiele, Louis H.....	Eagle Harbor, Michigan.
Thienpoint, Emanuel.....	Steubenville, Ohio.
Thirion, H.....	Pointe Coupee, Louisiana.
Thiry, Theodore.....	New York city, New York.
Thisse, J. N.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.
Thomas, Charles.....	Vienna, Monroe co., Michigan.
Tholomier, M.....	St. Michael's Convent, P. O. La.
Tierney, Francis.....	Franklin, Wisconsin.
Tierny, M.....	Galveston, Texas.
Tiernan, J.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Tissot, Peter.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Toebbe, Aug. M.....	New Richmond, Ohio.
Toffa, John C.....	Ferdinand, Dubois co., Indiana.
Tornatore, John B.....	Barrens, Perry co., Missouri.
Touhey, John.....	Springport, New York.
Tracy, Jeremiah.....	Garry Owen, Iowa.
Tracy, James.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Traverso, S.....	Santa Clara, California.
Travis, A.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
Treier, F. X.....	York, Pennsylvania.
Trojan, F.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Truchard, A.....	Diocese of Santa Fe.
Truyens, Charles.....	near Florissant, Missouri.
Trujillo, Juan de J.....	Santa Cruz de la Canada, N. Mex.
Tschieder, Peter.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Tschenshens, F. X.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Tucker, L.....	Fredericktown, Missouri.
Tucker, Hilary.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Tuffer, Michael.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Tuigg, J.....	Altona, Pennsylvania.
Tully, Bernard.....	Woonsocket, Rhode Island.
Tully, Michael.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Turpin, Edward.....	Fitchburg, Massachusetts.
Turpin, Henry F.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Turner, John F.....	Brooklyn, New York.

Rev. Uhland, G.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Uhling, H.....	Diocess of Cincinnati.
Uhlmayer, Francis.....	Watertown, Wisconsin.
Unthertiner, Wm.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Urbanzik, Anthony.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
Urbanek, Anthony.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Urich, F. H.....	Tonawanda, New York.
Usannaz, Anselm.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Ussel, M.....	Santa Fe, New Mexico.
V. Rev. Verdet, ———	Brownsville, Texas.
“ Vilarassa, Francis S.....	Benecia, California.
Rev. Vahey, John.....	Bellevue, Iowa.
Valencia, Nicolas.....	Jemes, New Mexico.
Van Assche, Josse.....	St. Charles, Missouri.
Van Campenhoudt, Ed.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Van Deutekom, Francis W.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Van Dendriessche, A.....	Assumption, Michigan.
Vanden Brock, John B.....	Wolf's Creek, Ohio.
Vandergreen, Odilio.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Van Emstede, Nicholas.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Van Erp, F.....	Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Van Gennip, John.....	Monroe, Michigan.
Van Luytelaar, Thomas.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vande Braak, Adrian.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
Van Hulst, A.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Van Hulst, J.....	Florissant, Missouri.
Van Mierlo, Henry.....	Florissant, Missouri.
Van Renterghem, H.....	Mount Clemens, Michigan.
Van Paemel, Ed.....	Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Van Paemel, Angelus.....	La Pointe, Michigan.
Venissat, J.....	Thibodeaux, Louisiana.
Venuta, Louis.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Verdin, John S.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Verrini, Anth.....	Paincourtville, Louisiana.
Verheegan, Peter J.....	St. Charles, Missouri.
Verhoef, Will. C.....	Bay Settlement, Wisconsin.
Verreydt, Felix L.....	St. Charles, Missouri.
Vercruysey, Aloys.....	Chaudieres, Washington Territory.
Verot, A.....	Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Vespré, Francis.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Vestrehalt, J.....	Defiance, Defiance co., Ohio.
Vetromille, Eugene.....	Bangor, Maine.
Veyret, Francis.....	Santa Clara, California.
Vialleton, Anthony.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Vicinanza, Camillus.....	near Port Tobacco, Maryland.
Vignolles, P.....	Galveston, Texas.
Vignouet, ———	Cahokia, Illinois.
Vigilante, Livy.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Vila, James.....	San Gabriel, California.
Villiger, Burchard.....	Frederick, Maryland.
Villiger, George.....	near Warwick, Cecil co., Maryland.

Rev. Villars, J. B.....	Keokuk, Iowa.
Vital, John J.....	Portland, Kentucky.
Vlemann, J. B.....	Canton, Stark co., Ohio.
Vogien, John Baptist.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Voll, John.....	Newport, Kentucky.
Rt. Rev. Wimmer, Boniface.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
V. Rev. Whelan, James.....	near Somerset, Perry county, Ohio.
“ Waager, ———.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Rev. Wachter, Francis J.....	York, Pennsylvania.
Wachter, Nicholas.....	Delhi, near Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wadhams, Edgar P.....	Albany, New York.
Walker, O. P.....	near Somerset, Ohio.
Wallace, M. A.....	Wallingford, Connecticut.
Wallace, Peter.....	Pontiac, Michigan.
Walworth, Clarence.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Waldron, E. Q. S.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Waldron, John.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Walsh, David.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Walsh, W.....	Jefferson city, Missouri.
Walsh, Thomas.....	Acron, Summit county, Ohio.
Walsh, Sr., Thomas.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Walsh, John.....	Milford, Massachusetts.
Walsh, Francis.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
Walsh, P.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Walsh, Nicholas.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Walsh, Maurice.....	Tamaqua, Pennsylvania.
Walsh, Th.....	Wilmore, Pennsylvania.
Walsh, P. M.....	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Walsh, J. S.....	Brandywine, Delaware.
Walsh, John.....	Holidaysburg, Pennsylvania.
Walter, Jacob.....	Hickory P. O., Harford county, Md.
Walters, John.....	Sweet Springs, Virginia.
Waltermann, ———.....	West Point, Iowa.
Wappenhurst, C.....	Marthasville, Missouri.
Ward, Stephen.....	Morrisania, Westchester co., N. Y.
Ward, James A.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Ward, Patrick.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Warlop, P.....	Adrian, Michigan.
Watson, G.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Weber, James.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Webur, Constance.....	Utica, New York.
Wegmayer, Philip.....	Pottsville, Pennsylvania.
Wehrle, M. P.....	Newport, St. Clair county, Michigan.
Weiss, F. X.....	near St. Genevieve, Missouri.
Weiss, Martin.....	Menominee, Wisconsin.
Weinhardt, Francis.....	Franklin, Wisconsin.
Weinzœphlen, R.....	St. Wendel's, Posey county, Ind.
Weikamp, J. B.....	La Croix, Emmet county, Michigan.
Weikmann, J. B.....	Hartford, Wisconsin.
Welch, Edward H.....	Frederick, Maryland.
Weninger, F. X.....	...Cincinnati, Ohio.

Rev. Wentz, Joseph.....	New Albany, Indiana.
Whelan, Daniel.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Whelan, David.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Whelan, David.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Whelan, Peter.....	Savannah, Georgia.
Wheeler, William.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Wheeler, Dennis.....	St. Joseph's, Susquehanna co., Pa.
White, Charles I.....	Pikesville, Maryland.
Whitty, Moses.....	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
Wiget, Bernardin.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Williams, J. J.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Wilson, G. A. J.....	Washington city, Dist. of Columbia.
Wilbelmi, P.....	Thompson, Seneca county, Ohio.
Wimmer, Luke.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Winands, D. M.....	Canal Dover, Ohio.
Wirth, Augustine.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Wirtzfeld, A.....	Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
Wipperr, F. X.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Wissel, Joseph.....	Buffalo, New York.
Wisbauer, Michael.....	Burlington, Wisconsin.
Wittmer, John Von K.....	St. John's, near Minster, Ohio.
Wittler, Joseph.....	Lockland, Ohio.
Wolf, Sebastian.....	Placerville, California.
Wolf, Frederick.....	Allegheny city, Pennsylvania.
Wood, James F.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Woodley, Robert D.....	near Port Tobacco, Maryland.
Wuyts, Francis.....	Loretto, Kentucky.
Wyse, Casper.....	Lockland, Ohio.
Xaupi, Honoratus.....	near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Young, N. R.....	Washington city, Dist. of Columbia.
Young, N. D.....	Washington city, Dist. of Columbia.
Young, Alfred.....	Madison, Morris county, N. Jersey.
Zaza, J.....	White Sulphur P. O., Scott co., Ky.
Zeller, F.....	Carrollton, Louisiana.
Zeigler, C.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Zoegel, J.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Zorn, Seraphin.....	La Croix, Emmet county, Michigan.
Zucker, Charles T.....	Aurora, Illinois.
Allen, H. G.....	Paris, Kentucky.
Hefflinger, Joseph.....	White Sulphur P. O., Scott co., Ky.
Coudert, J. M.....	Diocese of Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Fialon, J.....	
Fayet, J. B.....	
Fox, Frederick.....	Diocese of Cincinnati, Ohio.
Haberthier, Peter.....	
Bonafé, ———	Diocese of New Orleans.
Durier, ———	
Lescuru, ———	
ARCHBISHOPS.....	7
BISHOPS.....	32
PRIESTS in alphabetical index.....	1872

OBITUARY.

"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead; that they may be loosed from their sins."—2 Machab.

CLERICAL.

1855.

December, 4.—At the House of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, Annapolis, Md., *George Reichert*, a student of great piety, aged 18 years.

1856.

January 1.—At Baltimore, Md., Rev. *Pierre Frédet*, D. D., aged 56 years. See biographical memoir of this distinguished ecclesiastic, p. 43.

January.—Rev. *James O'Loughlin*, of the diocese of Boston. During the two years of his ministry Mr. O'Loughlin had acquired the esteem and affection of all the laity who were under his charge, and of all his brethren in the priesthood. His ardent zeal, unfeigned piety, and amiable disposition will long be remembered by the Catholics of Quincy and East Boston, who successively experienced the benefit of his ministry.

January.—Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D. D., 2nd Bishop of the Diocese of Hartford, on his return from Europe, supposed to have perished in the ill-fated Pacific, which sailed for New York from Liverpool, January 23rd 1856.*

The venerable and lamented subject of this memoir a native of County Longford, Ireland, was born in the year 1803, of parents on both sides illustrious for patriotism and piety. Being in his early years carefully instructed in piety, and trained up in the way the child should go, he departed not therefrom during the rest of his life. In early youth he was conspicuous for that humility and dignity, sweetly blending, which ever afterwards ornamented himself, while they delighted and instructed all around. Some of his coevals even now love to testify, that even in boyhood's giddy season, he displayed that solid devotion and greatness of soul, which endeared him when living to those who had the happiness of his society, and which, even in death, embalm his memory.

In the 22nd year of his age, being well versed in the literature of his native home, and distinguished for his classical knowledge, he disclosed to his fond parents, that all his wishes were centered, and only to be satisfied in the ecclesiastical state; at home, if it must be so, but that he would prefer to minister at the altar that's free. They gave their consent, they blessed him, he parted with them, and home, and Ireland, and embarked for America on the 17th of January, 1825. Soon after landing in America he entered the Ecclesiastical Seminary of Montreal, where to this day his name remains in sweet odor, for piety, talent, and dignified deportment. He completed his studies in Baltimore, and was promoted to the priesthood in 1831.

*In inserting this obituary, we deem it proper to state that it was communicated by the V. Rev. brother of Bishop O'Reilly.

The young priest lost no time in commencing with ardor and devotion to sanctify souls. His attention to the young, veneration for the aged, sympathy for the afflicted, charity to all, becoming all to all, "that he might gain all to Christ," endeared him to the entire community.

In the year 1832, the cholera set in and began to terrify the bravest hearts in New York. It was an awful time: the eyes that sparkled with all the vivacity of youth in the morning, were often sealed in the darkness of the grave in the evening, or dimmed by tears for the loss of some dear one. At that trying period, the priests were comparatively few in New York. It might truly be said, "The harvest is great, but the laborers are few." At such a time, a priest with health and strength and zeal, must be very much appreciated; the young Father Bernard was just such a priest, and it is slight praise to say that he was appreciated. Many who yet survive to tell of the terrible pestilence, mention his name with reverential awe, and his superhuman exertions with admiration. To this day, they will tell you, how, like a true soldier of the cross, he rushed into the face of danger at all times, in season and out of season, by day and by night, wholly regardless of self, provided he could assist the dying, console the afflicted, take in the orphan, or dry up the widow's tears.

After the unutterable labor of that sad summer, one might expect to find him reposing for a little while, renewing his strength, or invigorating his enfeebled constitution. But the person who would think so, would have been disappointed; for in December 1832 I find him strenuously laboring as pastor of St. Patrick's church in Rochester. The mission of Rochester at that time wore an unfavorable aspect; for all the missions west of Auburn to Niagara Falls, there was (I might say) only Father Bernard of Rochester. Then Catholics were to be sought after, collected together, and instructed, at the expense of long journeys, day and night, amidst cold and hardships; deep seated prejudices were to be removed, Catholics themselves in many instances requiring reconciliation, and even in Rochester, peace could hardly be said to be ruling supremely. In those many and far separated missions, our holy religion might be likened to the lonely pensive penitent of the desert; but to that solitary the young, zealous and enterprising missionary directed the attention and devotion and affection of his heart, and by his incessant labors made the desert fertile for her, and bloom like the rose.

To the untiring exertion of Father Bernard O'Reilly, next to God, we must attribute the wonderful change wrought in favor of Catholics, and the triumphant victory which our holy faith achieved in Rochester and the surrounding country. The fortunate and grateful citizens of that place, seeing his stainless, steady, onward career, admired the man, and honored the priesthood in his name. The Kearns, Bradlys, Galleries, and Tones can best tell, what fruit his labors produced during the nineteen years that he was Pastor in Rochester, for they were witnesses from the beginning of his mission there, they saw with grief our divine religion as delicate as the solitary plant in the sand of the desert. They too saw it watered, and its rapid growth attended by the good husbandman; they lived to see that once weakly plant become the most majestic tree of the garden, and reposing to-day under the solemnity of its shade, they can and do say, God hath wrought this work, He is glorified in the zeal

of this priest, who adorns the ministry by his virtues. As flowers impregnate the surrounding atmosphere with their odor, so did he impart to the social order in Rochester the influence of his innate virtues: modesty with firmness, charity without ostentation, liberality without weakness are virtues so discernable to-day in that community, that one may say, "tho' dead, he still speaketh to them."

Rt. Rev. Bishop Timon, immediately after his consecration, invited Father Bernard to live in his episcopal mansion in Buffalo to preside over his seminary and diocese as Vicar General. To remove from Rochester, which he loved so long and so well, was a great sacrifice indeed; but for God's greater glory, he made it, and, with the jealous care of a parent, committed his spiritual children only to the care of his Rev. brother. In the capacity of V. G. he endeared himself to people, priests, and bishop. A clergyman was never more beloved by people than he was by all the inhabitants of the diocese of Buffalo. The Bishop of Buffalo, during the period I speak of, has oftentimes, in his own candid and fervent style, done justice, through the press, to the talents and merits of the deceased.

In 1850 the Catholic Hierarchy of the U. S. met in Council at Baltimore, and the Holy Ghost directing, selected the Rev. B. O'Reilly as the clergyman best qualified to fill the vacant see of Hartford. The Holy See confirmed the appointment, and he, bowing in holy resignation to the will of God, was consecrated in Rochester in St. Patrick's Church, which his zeal had beautified, in presence of thousands whom he had trained so long in virtue. No sooner had he entered on the duties of his See, than he justified and honored the wisdom of his appointment. His mildness tempered the Puritanic spirit of that place, his dignified piety and bearing, like an ægis, protected his subjects from the shafts of obloquy and contempt; while his enterprising genius at once grasped in its gigantic capacity the many and great obstacles, essentially existing in the See over which he came to preside. The tide is not more resistless in its motion to the shore, than were his acts towards the aggrandizement of the spouse of Christ, during the five years and more that he governed the diocese of Hartford. I am aware that, during that time, the splendor of his fame seemed for a moment shaded by the dark vapors of the malevolent; but, I know likewise, that, in a moment, the rectitude and wisdom of his course shone forth in redoubled lustre, as shineth the sun, when emerging from an eclipse.

During these few years, the Catholic population, under his jurisdiction, grew in number and in virtue. The priesthood was multiplied, so as to meet the wants of the people, and institutions of the order of Mercy sprang up in vigor, and in strength, in various parts of the Diocese. To protect and foster these holy institutions, his labor and his life were ever ready. The sisters, as well as the citizens of Providence, were witnesses of this; in 1855, when thousands of a phrenzied mob surrounded the house of Mercy in Providence, threatening the inmates with death, the heroic Bishop, scorning all temporizing policy, with courage worthy the palmy days of chivalry, stood forth and said to one and all: "The sisters are in their home, they shall not leave it even for an hour; I shall protect them while I have life, and, if needs be, register their safety with my blood." The heart of the man might be broken; to bend to the tem-

pest of bigotry it could not, and God seeing the victim ready, and accepting the will for the sacrifice, withdrew the arm uplifted to strike, and poured down on the spiritual family of his faithful Bishop those blessings formerly bestowed on Abraham for his faith.

To complete the facilities of education, he resolved to bring from Europe an order of religious men, to take charge of the male portion of his Diocese, to accomplish which, he undertook his last sad journey to Europe, and sailed on the 5th of December, 1855. The very season of the year would have dissuaded a less zealous man; but the work was to be done, and he was not one of those who postponed. Having accomplished, to some extent, the object of his visit to Europe, bidding an adieu to his parents and friends, he embarked on the steamer Pacific for his diocese the 23d January, 1856, where his spiritual children were waiting and praying for his return. But the Queen of Heaven was also offering prayers to her Divine Son, that he would call the holy Prelate from a world of care to the joys of heaven, which his work deserved. Her prayers were heard, and as the ship went down, angels waiting on his soul, conducted it to the throne of God, and there, no doubt, assigned it a high place amid the hierarchy of heaven.

At length the alarming rumor of the loss of the Pacific spread through every corner of the land, and fear and hope and joy and grief in rapid succession alternately affected the community at large. Every exertion was made, by land and sea, to aid or discover the missing vessel. Finally, the silence of any hopeful circumstance being so deep, that all pronounced it the silence of death, and the death-knell of Bishop O'Reilly rang from Georgia to Maine and echoed through the world. At that dark hour the grief of his widowed diocese was almost beyond control. Priests and people thronged to the altar of God, to offer, or assist in offering, the all-atoning sacrifice for the repose of his soul. Many venerable prelates and clergymen came from a distance, to offer their prayers and sympathies for him, and even the illustrious John of New York, was present, in his gentleness of heart, to share the sorrows of the bereavement.

In the death of the venerable Bishop O'Reilly, the American church lost one of her most faithful defenders, society one of its brightest ornaments; the entire inhabitants of the land, without distinction of creed or party, join in paying the tribute of esteem and veneration to his memory; while the Catholic community in prayer and hope bow down to the holy will of God, with that resignation which characterized the Bishop himself in life, and which, amid the perils of death, earned for him, we trust, that blessed invitation of God, "Well done, good and faithful servant, enter into the joy of thy Lord."

February 5.—Was drowned accidentally in the Merrimac river, Missouri, Rev. *John McCaffrey*, pastor of Richwoods, while on a journey to visit the sick.

February 15.—At Concord, New Hampshire, Rev. *John O'Reilly*, in the 34th year of his age.

February 17.—At Lowrytown, Pennsylvania, Rev. *Andrew O'Connor*, in the 60th year of his age.

February 19.—At Loyola College, Baltimore, of consumption, Father *Peter B. O'Flanagan*, S. J., in the 49th year of his age. Born in the county Fermanagh, Ireland, of very respectable parentage, he emigrated

to this country, and entered the Society of Jesus, inflamed with the desire of laboring for the spiritual welfare of others. A charming suavity of disposition attended him through life, and was particularly to be remarked in the arduous duties, in which, at various periods, he was engaged. He was ordained priest by the late Archbishop Eccleston, and soon after sent to take charge of the congregation of Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. The beautiful new church erected in this latter place, owns him as its builder, and the parochial school attached claims him as its founder and its father. Few may be aware of the advantages derived in his time, from this school. Numbers of boys attending it were clothed by him, and many now respectable men, who then roamed the streets uninstructed and a prey to crime, were taken by him and educated. It would occupy too much time to recount the many deeds of benevolence and disinterested zeal, which signalized his pastoral care during twelve years in Georgetown. Suffice it to say, that in one of his midnight visits to the sick, he contracted a cold, which resulted in the disease of which he died. He evinced great patience during his whole sickness, and retained his cheerfulness and courage to the last. Fortified by the sacraments of the Church, he breathed his last with scarcely a struggle, so sweetly did his soul pass from its earthly tenement to the presence of his God. His remains were conveyed to Georgetown, and buried in the college cemetery.

March 1.—At Santa Clara College, California, Rev. *John Nobili, S. J.*, aged about 44 years. Born in Rome, Italy, of very pious parents, he was educated by them after the true christian model. Having entered the Society of Jesus in 1828, he was remarkable for the virtues of a true religious, and distinguished himself by the great facility with which he acquired learning. After having taught with great success in different colleges of Italy, he applied himself to theology, was ordained priest in 1843, and soon after proceeded in company with Father De Smet, to Oregon Territory, to labor for the conversion of its savage tribes. On these missions, and especially among the Indians of New Caledonia, he spent six years, suffering incredible hardships and privations, but reaping a rich harvest by the success of his ministry in that distant region. Sent to California in 1849, he labored first at San Francisco, then at San José, where his zeal and charity were most conspicuous during the ravages of the cholera in 1850. The following year he took charge of the mission at Santa Clara, and undertook the formation of a college, which grew into prosperity under his direction, and is now the principal seat of learning in California. Father Nobili was universally respected for his zeal, piety and charity, while his affable manner and hospitable disposition, endeared him to all who knew him.

March 14.—At Santa Barbara, California, Very Rev. *Joseph Jimeno*, Prefect of the Mission.

March 21.—Near Nashville, Tennessee, Rev. *Augustine Murphy*, native of Ireland, and in the 50th year of his age. The deceased was a zealous laborer in the vineyard.

April 8.—In Kentucky, Rev. *Robert Burns*.

April 11.—At Nicetown, Pennsylvania, Rev. *Dominic Berrill*, a native of Drogheda, Ireland, and in the 75th year of his age.

April 17.—At Aiken, South Carolina, Rev. *J. Phelan*, late of Sing Sing, New York.

April 18.—At Fort Hamilton, L. I., Rev. *Michael McGinn*, a native of county Tyrone, Ireland, and in the 48th year of his age. Deceased had labored zealously in the ministry for twenty years.

June 20.—At Loyola College, Baltimore, of typhoid fever, Rev. *George King*, S. J., in the 61st year of his age. Born at Laurel, Delaware, and educated at Georgetown, D. C., he entered the Society of Jesus, was ordained priest in 1835, and sent to Bohemia, in Eastern Maryland, in 1837. In the various missions both in that part of the State, and in the adjoining counties of Delaware, he labored as an active and zealous missionary for nearly twenty years. Weakened by his toils in the apostleship, he was, in 1855, removed to Newtown, in St. Mary's county, Maryland, where it was hoped he would regain some of the health, of which his arduous labors in Eastern Maryland had deprived him. His ill health continuing, he, in the spring of this year, by the advice of his physician, repaired to Baltimore for surgical treatment. Here an attack of typhoid fever, in a few days entirely prostrated his already tottering frame, and closed his useful, pious, and edifying life.

He was remarkable for his simplicity of manners, his kindness to all, and his admirable humility. He lived contented and unmurmuring in every privation. His patience and meekness were all that could be desired: whilst his zeal for the welfare of others led him to brave the scorching heat of summer, and the storms of many a severe winter, to visit the sick, sometimes at a distance of a hundred miles.

Perfectly resigned to the will of God, fortified by all the consolations of religion, and sustained by the presence and the prayers of his religious brethren, he departed, on the afternoon of the 20th inst., to a better life. It is needless to say, that the Society of Jesus, to which he belonged, lost in him a strenuous and a diligent laborer in the vineyard of the Lord. His remains were interred in the Cathedral cemetery, Baltimore.

June 24.—At Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania, Rev. *John Loughran*, pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, in that place, aged 33 years. Born in Ireland, he came to this country in 1843, and after his ordination he exercised the holy ministry successively at West Chester, Scranton, Pittstown and other places, with zeal and success.

July 18.—At Manhattanville, New York, Rev. *Bernard Farrell*, in the 27th year of his age.

July 24.—At Philadelphia, Rev. *Patrick M. Ardle*, pastor of St. Patrick's church in that city, in the 31st year of his age. Born near Armagh, Ireland, he came to America in 1849, and was ordained priest in 1854; but his sacerdotal career was cut short by an attack of disease, which soon terminated fatally.

August 9.—At Rochester, N. Y., Rev. *John Donnelly*, pastor of Springport and other missions in the diocese of Buffalo. He met with an untimely end, by being run over by the cars of the Central Rail Road, while he was standing on the River bridge. He survived the accident only half an hour, during which he received every attention and consolation from the Rev. clergy.

August 16.—At Tivoli, Italy, Rev. *James O'Reilly*, formerly pastor of

St. Joseph's church, Providence, R. I. The deceased came to his death, by being drowned in a sulphur lake.

August 21.—At New Orleans, La., Rev. *J. M. Mignard*, aged 66 years.

August 24.—At the Redemptorist Convent of St. Mary's, Buffalo, N. Y., Rev. *John Shafleitner*, C. SS. R., aged 46 years.

September 19.—At the House of Studies of the Redemptorists, Cumberland, Md., *Thomas Glynn*, a student of that congregation.

September 27.—At Paducah, Ky., Rev. *William Oberhulsmann*, pastor of the church in that place. Deceased was a German by birth, and had been six years in the ministry, in which he labored with zeal and success.

October 20.—At Springfield, Ohio, Rev. *Joseph O'Mealy*, aged about 47 years. Deceased was a native of Limerick, Ireland, and during the eighteen years of his priesthood occupied several situations in the diocese of Ohio, and had also served in that of Pittsburg.

October 26.—At Buffalo, N. Y., Rev. *Daniel Dolan*, aged 28 years.

RELIGIOUS.

1855.

November 9.—At St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Sister *Mary Xavier Clark*, one of the oldest members of the Society. She was at one time Mother Superior.

December 2.—At the Carmelite Convent, Baltimore, Md., Sister *Delphina Smith*, in the 66th year of her age, forty-three of which she had passed in religious seclusion. She was a native of Maryland, and her father had been a prominent officer in the old Maryland Line.

December 24.—At St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Md., Sister *Cephas Cook*, who for several years had been at the head of Mount Hope Institution, Baltimore, and managed its affairs with great success.

1856.

January 1.—At the Carmelite Convent, Baltimore, Md., Sister *Angela Mudd*, in the 80th year of her age. She was a native of Charles county, Md., of highly respectable family, and had lived upwards of fifty years in religious retirement. She had several times been chosen to preside over the community of which she was a member.

January 15.—At the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Sister *Marcella Lawrence*, of the Daughters of Charity, Emmitsburg.

January 19.—At the Carmelite Convent, Baltimore, Sister *Veronica Saxton*, in the 41st year of her age, and 15th of her religious profession.

January 30.—At the Convent of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C., Sister *Mary Magdalen Neale*, aged 76 years.

January 31.—At St. Mary's of the Woods, Sister *St. Francis Xavier*, (*Irma le fer de la Motte*,) in the 40th year of her age. She was a native of France, born at St. Servan, Brittany, on the 15th of April, 1816. Reared in piety, she conceived a great zeal for the salvation of souls; and from her earliest years, she devoted time and sought occasions to impart pious instruction to little children. Desiring more and more to contribute to the sanctification of the neighbor, she eagerly embraced an opportunity of coming to the missions of the United States. To prepare herself a way, she entered the community of the Sisters of Provi-

dence at Ruillé, that was about sending Sisters to Indiana to found a house of their order under the auspices of the Bishop of Vincennes. The Sisters designed for the mission left, whilst she was going through her novitiate; and it was not till a little over a year, that she was able to join the Sisters at St. Mary's, where she arrived in the fall of 1841. A few years afterwards, when the number of subjects was sufficiently increased to organize the Sisterhood, she was unanimously chosen Mistress of Novices, which office she held till her death.

February 3.—At the Convent of Mercy, Providence, R. I., Sister *Mary de Sales Kelly*, aged 21 years.

February 3.—At Ursuline Convent, Brown county, Ohio, Sister *St. Clare*, aged 22 years. She was a native of London, and a convert to the true faith.

February 10.—At Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, N. Y., Sister *Virginia Gready*.

February 25.—At the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C., Sister *Mary de Sales Neale*, aged 86 years.

March 6.—At the Convent of the School Sisters Notre Dame, Milwaukee, Sister *Mary Christina*, aged 25 years. She was a native of the Ottawa tribe of Indians, and besides her own language she spoke English, German and French.

March 9.—At Convent of Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La., *Madam Ellen Kenney*, a professed religious, after a long and painful illness.

March 21.—At the Sisterhood of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y., Sister *Mary Bernard Stearns*.

March 23.—At Washington, D. C., Sister *Mary Angela* (Dyer,) aged 20 years. On the eve of being professed in the Visitation Convent, Washington city, her feeble health was an obstacle, and she returned to her family in the hope that her recovery would soon enable her to make an irrevocable consecration of herself to God: but she died in the midst of her friends.

April 22.—At the Sisterhood of Mt. St. Vincent, New York, Sister *Susan Knott*.

May 14.—At St. Mary's of the Woods, Mother *Theodore Guerin*, in the 58th year of her age, Foundress and Superior General of the community of Providence. She was a native of France, born at St. Brieux, Brittany, on the 2d of October, 1798. She was for a number of years a distinguished member of the community of the Sisters of Providence, at Ruillé in the department of Sarthe. When the Bishop of Vincennes, in 1839, applied to that house for Sisters to form an establishment in his diocese, Sr. St. Theodore was appointed Superior of the foreign mission, though allowed the privilege to decline the charge if she chose. At first she felt unwilling to leave the Sisterhood to which she was devotedly attached; and besides, she dreaded to undertake a task of such responsibility; but fearing to oppose the will of God if she refused, she finally accepted the proposal.

The following summer, 1840, she left France with five Sisters, and arrived at St. Mary's in the month of October. The Sisters came to a wilderness, found miserable lodging, and endured considerable hardship; but this was the field for the energy and activity of Mother Theodore, both in a temporal and spiritual point of view.

As soon as it was known in the neighborhood and farther off, that Sisters were established at St. Mary's, subjects commenced presenting themselves for admission, and every year added to the number of the rising community. She formed the subjects to a religious life herself; for during the first years she was obliged to unite in her person all the offices of an organized society. Being a perfect religious, she was well calculated to impart to her young Sisters all the virtues that constitute a religious state. At the same time her attention was directed without ground was cleared, buildings were erected, and some of the scattered families, attracted by the sound of the community bell, came and settled within sight of the house. Thus she labored for fifteen years, and the place as it now is, attests how much she accomplished in that short period.

July 12.—At the Convent of Sisters of Mercy, N. Y., Sister *Mary Ignatius*, (Murray,) in the 32d year of her age.

July 24.—At the Convent of Notre Dame, Cincinnati, Sister *Stanislas Kostka*, in the 29th year of her age.

July 26.—At the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C., Sister *Mary Michael Brennan*, aged 42 years.

August 30.—At the Mercy Hospital, Pittsburg, Brother *John O'Hanton*, of the third order of St. Francis. He was a native of Ireland, about 45 years of age, and in the 14th year of his profession. He had labored with great zeal and fruit in the instruction of youth in his native country, in Newfoundland and in the diocese of Pittsburg.

September 2.—At the Sisterhood of Mt. St. Vincent, New York, Sister *Redempta McMahon*.

September 8.—At Loyola College, Baltimore, *Patrick Kelly*, a lay-brother of the Society of Jesus, in the 44th year of his age, and 11th of his religious life.

September 29.—At the Trappist Monastery, near Newhaven, Kentucky, Brother *Isaac Sorel*, aged 75 years. Born in France, he served under Napoleon 1st during the campaign of Russia, and was for many years a prisoner of war. Upon his release he became a member of the Trappist order, and died after a long and painful illness, which he bore with heroic patience and resignation.

October 3.—At the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C., Sister *Mary Theodora Hill*, aged 21 years.

October 6.—At the Sisterhood of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y., Sister *Agatha Nugent*.

October 12.—At St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Sister *Donnelly*.

October 14.—At the Visitation Convent, near Mobile, Ala., Sister *Mary Philomena Martin*.

October 25.—At Pittsburg, Pennsylvania Brother *Joseph Tricdel*, of the Congregation of the M. Holy Redeemer.

November 18.—At Hartford, Connecticut, Sister *Mary Camillus Xavier*, of the Convent of Sisters of Mercy in that place. She had been nine years a member of the Institute.

CATHOLIC PERIODICALS,

PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

WEEKLY.

The United States Catholic Miscellany, published every Saturday in Charleston, S. C., at \$3 per annum. With the approbation of the Right Rev. the Bishop of Charleston.

Catholic Telegraph and Advocate, published every Saturday in Cincinnati, by John P. Walsh. Terms, \$2 in advance; delivered to subscribers, \$2 50. Edited by V. Rev. Edward Purcell and Rev. S. Rosecrans, D. D., with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Cincinnati.

The Catholic Herald, published every Thursday in Philadelphia, at \$2 50 per annum, in advance; otherwise \$3. Edited by Joseph R. Chandler, with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Philadelphia.

The New York Freeman's Journal and Catholic Register, published every Saturday in the city of New York. Terms, \$3 in advance, by carrier; by mail, \$2 50 in advance; after 6 months, \$3. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York. J. A. McMaster, Editor.

Le Propagateur Catholique, (French paper) published every Saturday in New Orleans, La., by H. Meridier. Terms, \$4 50 per annum, by carrier: by mail, \$4; otherwise 50 cents are added. With the approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of New Orleans. Edited by Rev. N. Perché.

The Pittsburg Catholic, published every Saturday, by Jacob Porter, Pittsburg, Pa., at \$1 per annum, in advance; otherwise \$1 50. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Pittsburg.

The Catholic Mirror, published every Saturday at No. 82 Baltimore street, Baltimore, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop. Terms, \$2 per annum for distant subscribers; for those in the city \$2 50.

The American Celt, published every Saturday in New York city, N. Y., at \$2 50 per annum, by mail; \$3 by carrier. McGee and Mitchell.

The Boston Pilot, published every Saturday at Boston, Mass. Terms, \$2 50 per annum, in advance. Pat. Donahoe, publisher and proprietor.

Der Herold Des Glaubers, (German,) published every Sunday at St. Louis, Mo.

Der Wahrheit's Freund, (German paper,) published every Thursday in Cincinnati, Ohio, at \$2 50 per annum. With the approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Cincinnati.

Der Religion's Freund, (German,) published every Thursday morning at Baltimore, Md.

Katholische Kirchen Zeitung, (German,) published in New York every Friday, at \$2 per annum. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop. Edited by Maximilian Ertel, Esq.

Detroit Catholic Vindicator, published at Detroit, Michigan, every Saturday at \$2 per annum, in advance; otherwise \$2 50.

The Buffalo Sentinel, published every Saturday at Buffalo, N. Y., by

Michael Hagan. Terms, \$2 per annum, in advance. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

The Catholic Standard, published every Sunday at New Orleans, by Jas. A. Kennedy, Editor, 184 Camp-st. Terms, \$3 in advance. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop.

The Catholic Visitor, published every Saturday at Philadelphia by Green & Braceland, at \$2,00 per annum in advance.

MONTHLY.

The Metropolitan, a monthly Magazine, devoted to Religion, Education, Literature and general information. Published by John Murphy & Co., 178 Market street, Baltimore. Edited by a committee of literary gentlemen. Terms, \$2 in advance.

BIMENSAL.

Annals of the Propagation of the Faith.—A collection of Letters from the Bishops and Missionaries employed in the Missions of the old and new World. Published for the benefit of the Institution by J. Murphy & Co., 182 Market-st., Baltimore. Each number 12½ cts.*

QUARTERLY.

Brownson's Quarterly Review, devoted to religion, philosophy, and general literature. Published in New York by E. Dunigan & Brother, for the proprietor, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms, \$3 per annum, in advance.

ANNUAL.

Ordo Divini Officii Recitandi, Missæque Celebrandæ, juxta rubricas breviarii ac missalis Romani. Published about the first of September, by Lucas Brothers, Baltimore.

The Metropolitan Catholic Almanac and Laity's Directory, published by Lucas Brothers, Baltimore.

*Circulars for collectors, with printed rules, &c., and the history, organization, aim and indulgences of the association, can be had on application. This publication cannot be too highly recommended to the Catholic public, as a source of interesting and edifying information.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Diocess of Baltimore.—Page 66, at convent of Redemptorists, for *Holyer*, read *Holzer*; for *Vogier*, read *Vogien*. Page 74, among *Orphan Asylums* add *St. Joseph's Female Asylum* at *St. Joseph's*, *Emmitsburg*, with 45 orphans.

Diocess of Savannah.—Page 76, at *Locust Grove*, read *Rev. E. Quigley*; at *Key West*, instead of vacant, read *Rev. Michael Prendergast*. There is a parochial school for boys, and one for girls attached to the church at *St. Augustine*.

Diocess of Louisville.—Page 85, at parochial schools, that of *St. Boniface* is kept by Brothers of the Holy Cross.

Diocess of Detroit.—Page 104, line 17, omit 8 lines.

Diocess of Cleveland.—Page 88. To the schools, add *School* attached to church of *St. Francis of Sales*, *Toledo*, taught by Brothers of the Holy Cross; pupils, 175.

Diocess of Cincinnati.—Page 123, in *Recapitulation*, for 54, read 4.

Diocess of Milwaukee.—Page 167, in *Recapitulation*, for 9, read 2.

Diocess of San Francisco.—Page 200, line 2 from end, instead of *Rev. M. McLaughlin*, read *M. McLaughlin*.

Diocess of Dubuque.—Page 137, at *Holy Trinity church*, *Dubuque*, omit *Rev. M. Lentner*, gone to *Newport, Ky.*

Diocess of Pittsburg.—Page 169, at the *Cathedral*, for *Rev. D. Kenney* read *Kerney*. At *St. Patrick's church*, add name of *Rev. John C. Farran*, transferred from *Altona*; page 170, at *Washington*, for *Rev. Terence Keyney*, read *Rev. Jerome Kerney*.

Diocess of Buffalo.—Page 208, line 5, add name of *Rev. John Monaghan*, *C. M.*

Diocess of Covington.—Page 218, at the *Cathedral* omit *ev. J. Force* transferred to *Newport*, *Immac. Concep.*—At *St. Joseph's*, read *Rev. Andrew Schweiger*. At *Paris*, where a church has been built, read *Rev. H. G. Allen*. Page 219, at *St. Joseph's, Newport*, for *Rev. C. Schaffroth* read *Rev. Math. Lentner*. At *Fourmile Creek* and *Twelvemile Creek*, read *Rev. Andrew Stephan*. A College for boys has been opened in *Scott co.* (*P. O. White Sulphur*) where *Rev. J. Zaza* and *Rev. Joseph Hafflinger* reside. The *Sisters of Charity of Nazareth* have removed their academy from *Lexington* to *Covington*. In *Recapitulation*, for 14 read 18, and for 18 read 17.

Diocess of Boston.—Page 227, at *Randolph*, for *Rev. T. B. McNulty* transferred to *Easton*, read *Rev. A. L. Roche*.

In *Alphabetical List*, page 275, instead of *Lentner, M., Dubuque*, read *Lentner, M., Newport, Ky.* Page 276, omit *Lynch John, Barrens Mo.*

SUMMARY OF CATHOLICITY IN THE UNITED STATES.

DIOCESES.	Churches.	Other Stations.	Clergym'n in minist.	Clergym'n oth. emp.	Ecclesiast. inst't's.	Clerical students.	Male relig. inst't's.	Lit. inst. y'g men.	Female relig. inst.	Female academies.	Orp'n As's Host's, &c	Catholic population
Baltimore	90	20	75	49	6	273	6	8	10	7	11	130,000
Philadelphia	131	25	130	7	2	24	3	4	6	3	6	380,000
Charleston	19	40	14	..	..	5	..	1	1	2	1	5,000
Richmond	11	8	10	..	..	7	..	..	1	2	2	9,000
Pittsburg	73	..	70	..	3	89	4	2	2	3	5	45,000
Wheeling	17	..	11	..	1	13	..	1	2	1	2	7,000
Savannah	16	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	10,000
Erie	33	..	20	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	16,000
8	390	93	343	56	11	411	14	16	24	20	30	602,000
New York	68	30	89	21	1	40	3	4	5	12	3	280,000
Boston	81	..	73	6	..	25	..	1	2	4	2	..
Albany	90	50	74	..	..	15	1	1	2	1	6	..
Buffalo	100	100	77	..	1	4	3	..	6	4	7	100,000
Hartford	46	37	42	..	..	22	..	2	1	2	3	60,000
Brooklyn	31	8	34	..	..	21	1	..	5	2	2	..
Newark	44	15	33	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	40,000
Burlington	16	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	25,000
Portland ..	30	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,000
9	506	203	455	27	2	127	8	9	23	27	26	..
New Orleans	72	..	75	9	1	12	4	4	6	7	10	175,000
Mobile	15	..	20	..	1	5	2	1	2	1	3	12,500
Natchez	11	40	9	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	10,000
Little Rock	11	20	9	..	1	..	..	2	2	2	3	..
Galveston	33	..	40	..	..	..	2	1	2	3	..	..
Natchitoches	12	..	15	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	30,000
6	154	60	168	9	3	17	9	10	17	16	17	..
Cincinnati	121	70	94	16	2	62	4	4	5	9	4	110,000
Louisville	63	..	40	46	2	76	5	2	4	10	4	45,000
Detroit	60	60	39	..	..	..	2	1	3	3	3	85,000
Vincennes	120	..	56	..	1	16	2	1	3	17	2	80,000
Cleveland	78	..	50	4	1	23	2	1	4	3	4	50,000
Covington	18	28	17	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
6	460	158	296	66	6	177	15	10	20	43	17	..
St. Louis	65	25	80	34	3	177	3	3	8	7	11	..
Nashville	7	20	10	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	3	7,000
Dubuque	50	47	37	..	1	..	2	1	2	2	1	49,000
Chicago	72	58	51	..	1	12	..	1	2	5	3	100,000
Quincy	51	34	23	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	42,000
St. Paul	17	..	12	..	1	4	1	..	3	2	1	28,000
Milwaukee	151	53	96	..	1	43	4	2	4	2	3	130,000
Santa Fé	25	11	22	..	1	9	..	1	1	1	..	76,000
8	438	248	331	34	8	245	11	9	22	22	22	..
Oregon City	6	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nesqually	8	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	14	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
San Francisco	4	30	50	..	3	21	2	2	5	2	2	75,000
Monterey	24	8	19	..	2	13	1	..	1	1	1	28,000
2	66	38	69	..	5	42	3	2	6	3	3	103,000

SUMMARY—CONTINUED.

DIOCESES.	Churches.	Other Stations.	Clergy'm in ministry.	Clergy'm oth. empl'd	Ecclesiast. institutions.	Clerical students.	Male relig.'s institutions.	Lit. institut's young men.	Female relig. institutions.	Female academies.	Orp'n Asyl's Hosp's, &c.	Catholic population.
Indian Ter. Ap. Vic.....	6	11	8	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	..	
Upper Michigan, Ap. Vic.	19	18	16	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	6,000
2	25	29	24	..	..	*	2	2	4	3	..	
41 Diocesses, 2 Ap. Vic.	2053	829	1710	192	35	1019	62	58	†117	134	115	

This summary exhibits the statistics of each diocese and of each ecclesiastical province. The total of clergymen here varies, from that of the alphabetical list, owing to several not having been reported on active duty.

From the summary here presented, and preceding statements, it follows that in the United States there are 7 archbishops, 32 bishops, 1872 priests, and 2053 churches, distributed among 41 diocesses and 2 apostolic vicariates, and showing for the past year an increase of 111 priests, and 143 churches. During the year 1 bishop and 24 priests departed this life, and besides these, 163 whose names appeared on the catalogue of 1856, are not reported for 1857: whence it appears, that the total accession of priests during the year was 298.

The figures of population in the table are those returned by the Most Rev. and Rt. Rev. Bishops: but as they are not complete, we forbear any hypothetical estimate of the total number of Catholics in the United States, in regard to which there exists so vast a difference of opinion. The subject, however, is one of great interest, and we respectfully suggest that the intrinsic difficulties which it presents, are by no means insurmountable. To calculate accurately the Catholic population of the different diocesses at stated periods, it is sufficient we think, to adopt as a basis, the annual number of births and deaths, which may be obtained from the parochial records of baptisms and interments. The number of baptisms, however, will represent the number of deaths, only so far as they are of persons not more than one year old. To show how these data may be employed for the end in view, we shall estimate in this way the number of Catholics in the diocese of Philadelphia. From a report furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop of that diocese, we learn that the total number of baptisms in the diocese during the year 1855, was 12,216, more than half of which (6201) were in Philadelphia. It is probable that at least 500 of those who received baptism, were not born during that year, being converts to the church, or children whose baptism had been delayed. Deducting these from the total number, we have 11,716. Now, according to Debow's Report of the Seventh Census of the United States, the ratio of births to the total population is 3.02 per cent., or 1

* In this column is given the number of ecclesiastical students of every grade, secular and regular.

† This column exhibits the number of distinct *institutes*, not the number of houses or establishments which they may embrace.

birth to every 33.11 inhabitants. Thus, from 11,716 births, we have 387,916 inhabitants. But, as in this country a large proportion of the Catholics intermarry with persons who are not of their religious faith, some deduction must be made for these mixed families, and their ratio should be determined in order to estimate with exactitude the Catholic population. In the present instance, supposing the number of such families in the diocese of Philadelphia to be 7,000, or about $\frac{1}{3}$ of the whole number, we have, after deducting these non-Catholics, and adding the number of converts, 380,000 as the Catholic population of the diocese. This estimate we do not consider rigidly exact, because for such a result we should know the exact number of persons baptized not more than one year old, and also the exact number of mixed families. But, the estimate here given shows how these data may be used, and it is otherwise plain that they may with proper attention to the subject, be readily collected in the different dioceses. Although the ratio of births to the population, as given by Debow, is very nearly that of France (3.01 per cent.) we think it too high: the government of the United States has not yet adopted very effectual means for ascertaining the number of births. But even adopting the ratio of Debow, if the other data were collected as mentioned above, and especially the number of deaths, a very satisfactory calculation of the number of Catholics in the United States could be made.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

NAME.	PLACE.	Stud'ts
Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice.....	Baltimore, Maryland.....	32
Novitiate of the Society of Jesus.....	Frederick, ".....	20
Georgetown College.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	21
Mt. St. Mary's Theological Seminary.....	near Emmitsburg, Md.....	26
House of Studies of Redemptorists.....	Cumberland, ".....	36
Theol. Seminary of St. Charles Bor.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	27
Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas...	Villa Nova, ".....	2
Benedictine Abbey of St. Vincent.....	Latrobe, ".....	56
Theological Seminary.....	near Cincinnati, Ohio.....	22
Dominican Convent of St. Joseph's.....	near Somerset, ".....	9
Dominican Convent of St. Rose.....	near Springfield, Ky.....	6
St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	23
Congregation of the M. Precious Blood..	Thompson, ".....	.....
St. Charles' Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	near Vincennes, Indiana,	16
University of Notre-Dame.....	Notre-Dame, ".....	.....
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	Wheeling, Va.....	7
Ecll. Seminary of St. Vincent of Paul...	Lofourche, La.....	12
Theological Seminary of St. Louis.....	Carondelet, Mo.....	27
Novitiate of Society of Jesus.....	near Florissant, Mo.....	22
St. Louis University.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	16

TABLE—CONTINUED.

NAME.	PLACE.	
St. Mary's Seminary.....	Barrens, Perry co., Mo....	20
Theological Seminary.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.....	4
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	Springhill, Ala.....	5
St. Joseph's Theological Seminary.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	28
Eccles. Seminary of St. Francis of Sales.	Milwaukee, Wis.....	43
Mt. St. Bernard's Theological Seminary.	Dubuque, Iowa.....	
Dominican Convent.....	Sinsinawa Mound, Wis..	
St. Thomas Aquinas' Seminary.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	7
Dominican Convent.....	Benicia, California.....	5
Diocesan Sem. of Na. Sa. de Guadalupe.	Santa Ynes, California...	10
College for the Propagation of the Faith.	Santa Barbara, ".....	3
Diocesan Seminary.....	Chicago, Illinois.....	
Passionist's House.....	near Pittsburg, Pa.....	9
33		514

Remark.—Besides the number of students here designated, there are about 225, partly in institutions abroad, but chiefly in establishments of the regular clergy at home.

In several of these institutions the course of study is not confined to theology, but embraces the preparatory branches.

PREPARATORY SEMINARIES.

NAME.	PLACE.	Stud'ts
Petit Seminaire of St. Sulpice.....	near Ellicotts Mills, Md...	83
St. Mary's Preparatory Seminary.....	Barrens, Perry co., Mo....	80
Novitiate of Redemptorists.....	Annapolis, Md.....	30
Preparatory Seminary of St. Thomas..	near Bardstown, Ky.....	63
St. Michael's Seminary.....	Summitville, Pa.....	24
Preparatory Sem. of Queen of Angels.	Buffalo, New York.....	
Preparatory Seminary.....	Santa Fé, N. M.....	
7		280

INCORPORATED COLLEGES IN THE UNITED STATES, UNDER CATHOLIC DIRECTION.*

NAME.	PLACE.	Students.	Founded.
Georgetown College.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	312	1791
Mt. St. Mary's College.....	near Emmitsburg, Md.....	190	1808
St. John's College.....	Frederick, Md.....	90	1829
Loyola College.....	Baltimore, Md.....	160	1852
St. Mary's College.....	Wilmington, Del.....	95	1839
Villa Nova College.....	Villa Nova Pa.....	.....	1844
St. Joseph's College.....	Philadelphia, P.....	150	1851
St. Xavier College.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	150	1840
St. Joseph's College.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	243	1819
St. Mary's College.....	near Lebanon, Ky.....	100	1821
University of Notre Dame.....	Notre Dame, Ind.....	128	1842
St. Charles' College.....	Grand Coteau, La.....	100	1838
College of the Immac. Conception...	New Orleans, La.....	240	1847
St. Louis University.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	300	1832
St. Vincent's College.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	118	1839
University of St. Mary of the Lake.	Chicago, Ill.....	.....	1844
St. John's College.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	190	1841
Springhill College.....	Springhill, Ala.....	186	1830
Sinsinawa Mound College.....	Sinsinawa, Wis.....	.....	1846
College of St. Andrew.....	near Fort Smith, Ark.....	50	1849
Santa Clara College.....	Santa Clara, Cal.....	130	1851
St. Joseph's College.....	near Somerset, Ohio.....	.....	1851
St. Mary's College.....	Columbia, S. C.....	100	1852
College of the Immac. Conception...	Plaquemine, La.....	150	1853
Academy of Brothers of Christian Schools.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	.....	1855
College of St. Francis Xavier.*	New York city.....	205	1847
College of the Holy Cross.*.....	Worcester, Mass.....	86	1844
Mt. St. Mary's College.....	Cincinnati,	20	1856
St. Vincent's College.....	near Latrobe, Pa.....	90	1853
29		3583	

* These two Colleges, though not chartered by the State, confer the usual academic degrees by diplomas from other institutions.

OTHER COLLEGES AND HIGH SCHOOLS

NOT INCORPORATED.

NAME.	PLACE.	Students.	Founded.
Washington Seminary.....	Washington city, D. C....	250	1821
St. Joseph's College.....	St. Joseph's, Susquehanna county, Pa.....	40	1852
Poydras College.....	Pointe Coupee, La.....	70	1854
College of the Immac. Conception..	Galveston, Texas.....		1854
St. Joseph's College.....	Natchitoches, La.....		1856
Seton Hall College.....	Madison, N. J.....		1856
St. Stanislaus Preparatory College..	White Sulph., Scott co., Ky.....		1856
Academy.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	34	1855
St. Patrick's Male Academy.....	Little Rock, Ark.....		1851
St. Aloysius Academy.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....		1856
St. Mary's Boarding School.....	near Dayton, Ohio.....	20	1854
St. Francis Academy.....	Loretto, Pa.....		1851
St. Joseph's Academy.....	Baltimore, Md.....	130	1852
St. Vincent's Academy.....	Baltimore, Md.....	120	1854
St. Vincent's Academy.....	New York city, N. Y.....	80	1849
Academy of the Holy Infamy.....	Manhattanville, N. Y.....	75	1853
St. Joseph's Academy.....	Troy, N. Y.....	100	1851
Academy.....	Bay of St. Louis, Miss.....		1854
Academy.....	West Cleveland, Ohio.....		1856
St. Peter's Academy.....	Detroit, Mich.....	100	1855
20		1019	

Remark.—The first eleven institutions in this list are under the direction of Clergymen; the remainder are conducted by members of lay-religious congregations. The number of students is not given for some of these establishments, because not reported.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND CONGREGATIONS

Employed in the instruction of youth in the United States.

To form a proper estimate of the Catholic element in the work of education in this country, it is necessary to bear in mind the following considerations:

1. The different orders and congregations mentioned below, apply to the instruction of youth without any patronage or endowment from the State. The numerous colleges and academies under their charge, are all the offspring of their own enterprise and zeal, and are sustained solely by their constant labor and judicious administration.
2. The members of these societies devote themselves to the work of education, not from motives of pecuniary gain, (for they receive no compensation for their services,) but with the sole view to accomplish the will of God, which is indicated to them in the various duties which their institute prescribes. It is true, that the societies, as corporations, require

a remuneration for the tuition and board of their students; but the members individually derive no emolument from their labors: they merely enjoy a maintenance in their respective houses. This spirit of disinterestedness imparts to their occupation the noblest character of which it is susceptible, while they themselves are raised by it to the most honorable rank among those who are engaged in the cause of education.

3. Having only in view the performance of duty, without any prospect of pecuniary reward, the members of these societies are impelled by the strongest inducements to acquit themselves faithfully of the trust confided to them. While they are actuated, like other preceptors, by a sense of justice towards the pupils under their care, they are animated by the additional motive of enhancing their own personal merit in the eyes of God, and are therefore doubly secured against the temptation to negligence or remissness.

4. When such is the high character of instructors and instructresses, they must necessarily regard the moral training of their scholars as an essential part of their education. To guard them against vice, and form them to the knowledge and pursuit of virtue, is considered more important even than to instruct them in the merely intellectual branches of study. In a country like this, especially, where the stability of our political institutions depends much more on the morality than the intelligence of the people, it is of infinitely greater moment to train the rising generation to habits of self-control, of respect for authority and submission to superiors, than to make them adepts in purely secular knowledge.

With the aid of these preliminary observations, the reader may form some idea, from the following statistics, of the comparative amount of Catholic enterprise, liberality, devotedness and success, in the education of American youth:

MEN.	Colleges.	Students.	Academies.	Students.	Free Schools.	Pupils.
Society of Jesus.....	15	2792	3	34	12	1840
Congregation of the Mission.....	1	118	.....	.....	1	50
Order of Preachers.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Order of St. Benedict.....	1	90	.....	.....	.....	.....
Order of St. Augustin.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	400
Society of the Holy Cross.....	2	128	.....	.....	8	1061
Oblates of Mary Immaculate.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	3100
Brothers of the Christian Schools.....	1	.....	6	605	19	5566
Brothers of Christian Instruction.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	550
Order of St. Francis.....	.....	.....	2	.....	5	500
Brothers of Mary.....	.....	.....	2	220	5	795
Xaverian Brothers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Brothers of the Holy Family.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
	24	3128	14	859	70	13862

Remark.—Beside the above, there are 10 colleges under the direction of secular clergymen, containing about 700 students. In the list of free-schools, 4 are industrial or manual-labor schools. The totals of students are below the reality, as in some institutions the number is not reported. In many dioceses, there are parochial schools under the charge of lay-teachers at nearly all the churches. If the number of pupils in these schools were reported, it would form, in connection with the statements here exhibited, an interesting and valuable subject of information.

WOMEN.	Academies.	Pupils.	Free Schools.	Pupils.
Ursulines.....	8	788	3	600
Daughters of Charity.....	5	295	28	5168
Sisters of Charity (New York).....	6	428	14	2609
Sisters of Charity (Cincinnati).....	2	170	1	160
Ladies of the Sacred Heart.....	10	811	5	835
Sisters of our Lady of Mercy.....	4	370	2	100
Sisters of Mercy.....	13	232	16	3430
Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.....	8	540	2	220
Sisters of Loretto.....	8	597	2	120
Sisters of the Visitation.....	10	1229	3	395
Sisters of Notre Dame.....	7	645	12	3335
School Sisters of Notre Dame.....	4	195	21	4302
Sisters of St. Joseph.....	5	463	10	1770
Sisters of Charity of the B. Virgin.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Servants of the Immac. Heart of Mary.....	2	160	.....	.....
Sisters of the Holy Cross.....	6	260	9	400
Benedictine Nuns.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Sisters of Providence (France).....	12	1327	.....	.....
Sisters of Providence (Canada).....	2	190	.....	.....
Third Order of St. Francis.....	.....	.....	8	270
Sisters Prefiosissimi Sanguinis.....	7	145	.....	.....
Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.....	.....	.....	2	300
Congregation of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.....	.....	.....	3	175
Dominican Nuns.....	5	195	3	500
Ladies of the Incarnate Word.....	1	65	.....	.....
Sisters of the Propagation of the Faith.....	1	100	.....	.....
Sisters of St. Bridget.....	1	.....	1	200
Oblates Sisters of Providence (colored).....	1	200	.....	.....
Sisters of the Presentation.....	.....	.....	1	300
Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd	1	.....	2	.....
30	130	9405	15	25189

Remark.—The figures giving the totals of pupils, are too low, as the number of pupils in many institutions is not reported. Two of the above schools are manual labor schools.

RELIGIOUS CONGREGATIONS

EMPLOYED IN WORKS OF CHARITY IN THE UNITED STATES.

MEN.	Orphan Asylums.	Orphans.							
Brothers of the Christian Schools.....	1	50							
Brothers of Christian Instruction.....	1	80							
WOMEN.			Hospitals.	Patients.	Foundling Asylums.	Foundlings.	Magdalen Asylums.	Penitents.	House of Protection.
Daughters of Charity.....	23	1925	13	2160	4	82			1
Sisters of Charity, (N. Y.).....	5	830	1						
Sisters of Charity, (Cincinnati).....	2	325	1	20					
Sisters of Mercy.....	7	318	4	571					8
Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.....	4	130							
Sisters of St. Joseph.....	7	630	3	50					
Sisters of the Holy Cross.....	1	9							
Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.....	3	125	2						
Sisters of Providence, (France).....	2	129							
Sisters of Providence, (Canada).....	1	40							
School Sisters of Notre Dame.....	3	135							
Sisters Pretiosissimi Sanguinis.....	1								
Order of St. Francis.....	1	53							
Ursulines.....	1	40							
Ladies of the Sacred Heart.....	1	24							
Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine.....	1	50	1	20					
Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.....	1	70							
Sisters of Charity of the B. Virgin.....			1						
Sisters of the Good Shepherd.....							4	15	
	66	4963	26	2821	4	82	4	15	9

Remark.—Besides the above, there are 10 orphan asylums under secular management, with 837 inmates, which will make the whole number of orphans supported by Catholic charity 5300; but this total, as well as that of the patients in hospitals is too low, as the number of inmates in several of the orphan asylums and many of the hospitals is not reported. There are also 3 widows' asylums, with 100 inmates, and 1 House of Protection for boys, with 110. Of the hospitals here mentioned, two are for lying in women.

The extent and excellence of that charity which is exerted by institutions under Catholic direction, can be properly appreciated only by those who consider attentively its subjective and objective character, or, in other words, the exalted virtue of those who exercise it, and its beneficent effects upon the afflicted and upon society in general.

1. In an economical point of view this charity saves to the State an immense expenditure, by the relief or support of thousands who would otherwise crowd the public asylums, and by furnishing for various good works agents who devote themselves gratuitously to their sublime calling.

2. These institutions afford the only adequate means of relieving many

forms of human misery, physical and moral, by their special adaptation to the objects which they respectively have in view, and by the efficient services of their members, whose attentions to the poor and sick are prompted, not by the hope of gain or any worldly consideration, but by the sole motives of assisting the neighbor for God's sake.

3. The humanizing influence of such institutions is an immense advantage in a social point of view: for, it is impossible for a civilized people to have constantly before their eyes the spectacle of a generous and heroic charity, without being moved to admire it, and excited to the love of those noble and virtuous sentiments, which constitute the strongest bond of union among men.

A TABLE

Showing the state of Catholicity in the United States in 1808 (commenced), and its progress at different periods.

Years.	Dioceses.	Apostolic Vicariates.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Stations.	Ecclesiast. Institut'ns.	Colleges.	Female Academics.
1808.....	1	.....	2	68	80	.....	2	1	2
1830.....	11	.....	10	232	230	.....	9	6	20
1840.....	16	.....	17	482	454	358	13	9	47
1850.....	27	.....	27	1081	1073	505	29	17	91
1854.....	41	2	39	1574	1712	746	34	20	112
1855.....	41	2	40	1704	1824	678	37	21	117
1856.....	41	2	40	1761	1910	895	37	24	130
1857.....	41	2	39	1872	2053	829	35	29	134

Standard Catholic Books,

PUBLISHED BY


LUCAS BROTHERS,


No. 170 BALTIMORE STREET,

BALTIMORE.



A LIBERAL DISCOUNT will be made to Booksellers, Country Merchants, Clergymen and others, purchasing in quantities, for sale or gratuitous distribution.

 Orders by mail for any Books, either in or out of this Catalogue, shall be attended to with promptness, and furnished complete, if to be had at all, at as low prices and on as liberal terms as if made in person.

 A remittance by mail of the price of any Book PUBLISHED by us will insure its return, *post-paid*, by the next mail.

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine.

By the Right Rev. Bishop Hay. 32mo.

Price—19 cents.

The name of the author of this catechism, should be sufficient to insure its introduction into all places of religious instruction. Very simple in its language, it is peculiarly adapted to the capacity of children and older persons, who have not had the advantages of education.

Answer to Faber.

An Answer to the Rev. G. S. Faber's Difficulties of Romanism. By the Right Rev. J. F. M. Trevern, Bishop of Strasbourg, late Bishop of Aire. Translated by the Rev. F. C. Husenbeth. 12mo. cloth.

Price—75 cents.

No one could better reply to the work of Mr. Faber, than the Prelate against whose first work (*Discussion Amicale*) "the Difficulties of Romanism" were principally directed. The attack was made by a man who, it is conceded, wields an able pen, and defends, with a peculiar appearance of ingenuousness, the cause of the Protestant religion. But he defends a bad cause: and, consequently, is detected in the artifices to which he has recourse, to throw over his undertaking the veil of plausibility.

Anima Divota, or Devout Soul.

Translated from the Italian of the Very Rev. J. B. Pagani, Provincial of the Order of Charity in England. 24mo., 339 pp.

Price—38 cents.

"This is one of the most instructive and useful books that enrich our spiritual literature. It is a series of excellent considerations and devotions relative to the Eucharist as a Sacrifice and Sacrament, and will be found by the pious Catholic to be a valuable manual in the remote preparation for Holy Communion."

Beauties of Sir Thomas More.

A Selection from his Works, as well in prose as in verse, a sequel to the "Life and Times of More." By W. J. Walter. 18mo. cloth, gilt back.

Price—75 cents.

CONTENTS.

Utopia—a Political Romance.
Apology.
Devotional Pieces.
Apothegms. Thoughts.

History of King Richard III.
Controversial Writings.
Letters.
Poetry.

Without some acquaintance with the writings of the worthy Chancellor, no adequate idea can be formed of his genius and character. As he now stands exhibited to the notice of posterity, he was selected by the English Catholics of his day as the bulwark of their cause. Such a choice is not discreditable to their judgment.

Bona Mors;

A pious association of the devout servants of our Lord Jesus Christ dying on the cross, and the most Blessed Virgin Mary, his sorrowful Mother; commonly called Bona Mors, in order to obtain a good death. 24mo. cloth.

Price—19 cents.

Bossuet's Exposition.

An Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church in Matters of Controversy. By the Right Rev. J. B. Bossuet, with copious notes by the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D. 18mo. bound in cloth.

Price—38 cents.

After a series of contestations which has continued nearly three hundred years, we might suppose, that our dissenting brethren should be tolerably acquainted with the doctrines of the Catholic Church; or, at least, be disposed to understand them. Yet, how frequently have we to lament, that the aversion which our separated brethren entertain for the Catholic doctrine, arises chiefly from erroneous notions, misconceptions, prejudice, or ignorance. The celebrated author of this work proves, that to the method of education may be fairly attributed those antipathies which are inculcated in the tender age of childhood; which are strengthened by the "wisdom" of the parent, and the "piety" of the nurse, and which are ripened to maturity into a horror of the imputed cruelties of the Catholic Church, and a detestation of its alleged superstitions.

This work of the great Bossuet, perhaps the most useful of all his writings, and which he composed for the use of a few Protestants, was at first circulated privately; but at the earnest solicitations of some friends, the Prelate reluctantly gave his consent to make it public: the first edition was received with such avidity, and produced such happy effects upon the minds of many Protestants, that in a short time it passed through several editions in almost every European language. The excellence of this volume is great indeed: clear and perspicuous, it states in a manner the most satisfactory, the nature of nearly all our controverted doctrines: correct and lucid, it shows these to be divine; familiar and easy, it is such as the most moderate capacity can understand, whilst at the same time calm, liberal, and free from every thing like asperity, it is calculated to allay the prejudices, and soften the irritability of the opponents of our Holy Religion.

Bossuet's Exposition

Of the doctrine of the Catholic Church, in matters of controversy. By the Right Rev. James B. Bossuet, D. D., Bishop of Meaux. 1 vol. 32mo.

Price, { Bound in cloth, 12 cents.
By the doz. \$1 00

Christian Perfection.

Practice of Christian Perfection, from Rodriguez and other Catholic authors. By the Rev. E. Damphoux, D. D., Rector of the Cathedral. 2d edition. 12mo., cloth.

Price—75 cents.

Catholic Christian

Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, Ceremonies and Observances of the Church, by way of Question and Answer. By the Most Rev. R. Challoner.

Price—In cloth, lettered, 25 cents.

The object the Right Rev. author of this work has in view, is, to explain the doctrine and ceremonies of the Roman Catholic Church; to endeavor to remove those prejudices formed through ignorance, of the real tenets of Catholics; and, to disabuse that portion of the public, who, through misrepresentation, may have formed erroneous opinions of the largest portion of the Christian world.

Catechism of the Council of Trent.

Published by command of Pope Pius V. Translated by Rev. J. Donovan, Professor, &c., Royal College, Maynooth. In one volume, 8vo., cloth.

Price—\$1 00

THE ROMAN CATECHISM, of which this is an English translation, was composed by decree of the Council of Trent; and the same venerable authority commands all Bishops "to take care that it be faithfully translated into the vernacular language, and expounded to the people by all pastors."

To meet the mischievous activity of the Reformers and to rear the edifice of Christian knowledge on its only secure and solid basis, the instruction of its authorized teachers; to afford the faithful a fixed standard of Christian belief, and to the Pastor a prescribed form of religious instruction; to supply a pure and perennial fountain of living waters to refresh and invigorate at once the Pastor and the flock, were amongst the important objects contemplated by the Fathers of Trent in the publication and translation of the Roman Catechism.

The world has been inundated with pernicious tracts, teeming with vituperative misrepresentations of the dogmas of the Catholic faith, and loaded with unmeasured invective against the principles of Catholic morality, and we are now furnished, by the action of the Fathers of Trent, with an antidote eminently calculated to neutralize the poison, which has been so industriously diffused, to abate prejudice, instruct ignorance, promote piety, and confirm belief, with a work containing a comprehensive summary of the dogmas of the Catholic faith, and a no less comprehensive epitome of the principles of Catholic morality.

To another, and, happily, an increasing class of the community, the present volume cannot fail to prove a useful acquisition—to those who, anxious only for truth, desire to know the real principles of Catholics could they arrive at a knowledge of them through the medium of a compendious and authoritative exposition.

To these important ends we cannot, perhaps, contribute more effectually, than by placing within the reach of all, a work explanatory of Catholic doctrine, and universally acknowledged authority in the Catholic Church.

Catholic Manual.

Containing a selection of Prayers and Devotional exercises. Five engravings. 18mo.

Price,	{	Bound in sheep.....	\$ 50
		“ imitation morocco.....	75
		“ “ “ gilt edges...	1 00
		“ Turkey “ super extra.	2 00

Challoner's History.

Challoner's History of the Protestant Religion—Showing the beginning and progress of the Protestant Religion, gathered out of the best Protestant writers, by the Right Rev. R. Challoner. To which is added, the Conference of Luther with Satan, giving his reasons why the Mass should be abolished; with an introduction by the Rev. John Lingard. One volume. 18mo., cloth.

Price—25 cents.

Confidence in the Mercy of God.

Reflections on the Confidence in the Mercy of God. By the Right Rev. J. J. Languet, Bishop of Soissons. 18mo., cloth.

Price—38 cents.

In common enterprises, confidence is a part of the means which is employed in order to succeed; at least it animates and gives them a new vigor: fearful troops are half conquered, whilst the confidence of those soldiers that go to battle, re-doubles their ardor and fortifies their courage. It is not in vain that it is written, "By hope we are saved."

Cochin on the Mass.

Instructions on the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Translated from the French of M. Cochin, and arranged for each Sunday throughout the year, by W. Jos. Walter, late of St. Edmund's College. In one volume. 12mo., cloth.

Price—75 cents.

CONTENTS.

The Preparation.	The Consecration.
The Instruction.	The Preparation for Communion.
The Oblation.	The Communion.
The Canon.	The Thanksgiving.

The object of the author in these instructions, has been to deduce such consequences as may come home more nearly to our own bosoms, such as are most conducive to edification, and best calculated to give animation to faith, and fresh fervor to devotion. He has been particularly solicitous to avoid that mystic character, which in its attempt to give a mysterious construction to every trivial circumstance, has involved the whole subject in obscurity. His instruction on the various responses and minor prayers used by the church, which are apt to be hastily passed over, and by the frequency of their repetition, become a mere succession of unmeaning words, will be found particularly happy. Our Protestant brethren, who have been accustomed from their infancy to hear the very word Mass pronounced, with indistinct feelings of horror and aversion, should read this book in the same spirit of candor in which it was written.

"These instructions appear well adapted to strengthen the faith, and animate the piety of the faithful; as well as to inspire those sentiments of veneration, gratitude and love, with which all should be penetrated who assist at the adorable sacrifice, where the Son of God himself is at once the priest and the victim."—*Approbation of Sorbonne.*

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

Christian Sanctified by the Lord's Prayer,

From the French of the late Abbe Grou. 32mo. cloth.

Price—25 cents.

Catholic Primer.

For the use of Children.

Price—6½ cents, or \$2 00 per hundred.

Christian's Guide to Heaven,

A Manual for Catholics.

Price,	{	Bound in sheep.....	\$ 25
		“ imitation morocco.....	38
		“ “ gilt edges....	50
		“ Turkey “ super extra.	1 25

Devout Communicant.

By the Rev. P. Baker. New Edition. 24mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

The estimation in which the pious author of the above works has been held, is evident from the following testimonial from the Hierarchy of Ireland.

“We highly approve of the publication of *Baker's Works* and recommend them to the perusal of the faithful, as eminently calculated to convey to persons of every station, solid and practical information, and to awaken in every breast sentiments of pure devotion.”

Difficulties of Protestantism.

By the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D. One volume. 12mo. sheep.

Price—50 cents.

Extract from the Dedication to the Rt. Rev. James Yorke Bramston, D. D., Catholic Bishop of London.

“The object of this work is to point out, as its title expresses, some of those innumerable difficulties, which surround, and perplex, the religion of Protestantism. To your lordship, a work of this description is addressed with peculiar propriety; because it was those very difficulties, which, first striking your good sense, whilst yet you were a Protestant, induced your prudence to view them with distrust, and ere long, to examine them with care. You did this, comparing them, at the same time, with the grounds, and character of the parent institute. I need not state what was the result. It was such as might be expected from a mind like yours,—frank, open, and sincere,—wishing to see the truth, and willing to admit it. Convinced soon of the illusive pretensions of Protestantism, you quitted the Established, and embraced the Catholic Church. Sacrificing, by the generous act, those flattering prospects of worldly honors, to which, both from your talents, your rank, and reputation, (for you were already a distinguished ornament in our temples of jurisprudence,) you were eminently entitled to aspire. Hence, therefore, the propriety of dedicating these pages to your lordship.”

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

Daily Companion,

Containing a selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises for the use of Children. Embellished with 36 neat engravings illustrative of the Mass. 32mo.

Price,	{ Bound in cloth.....	19
	“ “ imitation morocco.....	38
	“ “ “ gilt edges.....	50

Doway Bible.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate: diligently compared with the Hebrew and Greek editions; with Annotations by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner. Together with References and an Historical and Chronological Index. Embellished with eleven elegant engravings. 4to. neatly bound in sheep.

Price—\$4 00

It may also be had in different styles of binding, varying from \$5 to \$15 00.

Doway Bible.

12mo. size, suitable for Missionaries, Schools, &c. Published with the approbation of the Provincial Council, assembled in Baltimore, in 1837.

Price,	{ In sheep binding	\$1 00
	Embossed roan, 1 plate.....	1 25
	do. do. 4 plates, gilt edges.....	1 50
	Imitation morocco, marbled edges, 4 plates, fine edition.	2 00
	do. do. gilt edges, do. do.....	2 50
	Turkey morocco, super extra, do. do.....	3 50

Approbation by the Provincial Council.

We hereby recommend to the faithful of the United States, the new edition of the Doway Bible, about to be printed by Fielding Lucas Jr., Baltimore, under the inspection of a Clergyman, appointed by the Most Rev. Archbishop.

Given at Baltimore, April 22, 1837.

- † SAMUEL, Archbishop of Baltimore.
- † JOHN, Bishop of Charleston.
- † JOSEPH, Bishop of St. Louis.
- † BENEDICT JOSEPH, Bishop of Boston.
- † FRANCIS PATRICK, Bishop of Arath, Coadjutor of Philadelphia.
- † JOHN BAPTIST, Bishop of Cincinnati.
- † GUY IGNATIUS, Bishop of Bolivia, Coadjutor of Bardstown.
- † SIMON GABRIEL, Bishop of Vincennes.
- † WILLIAM, Bishop of Ohio, Coadjutor of Charleston.
- † ANTHONY, Bishop of New Orleans.

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

Doway Testament.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate: diligently compared with the original Greek: with Annotations, References, and an Historical and Chronological Index.

Price, { 12mo. half bound. 38
 { 12mo. fine edition.. 50

Doway Testament.

A beautiful Pocket Edition, with Annotations and References. 32mo.

Price, { Bound in cloth..... \$ 25
 { Imitation morocco..... 50
 { do. do. gilt edges. 75
 { Turkey morocco, super extra. 1 25

End of Religious Controversy,

In a friendly correspondence between a religious society of Protestants and a Roman Catholic Divine; in three parts. By the Right Rev. John Milner, D. D. To which is added the author's postscript. 1 vol. 12mo.

Price, { Bound in cloth, 50 cents.
 { Paper cover, 25 cents.

Dr. Milner's work has gone through more editions than any controversial work in the English language; and it has been the means, under God, of bringing back thousands of the English people to the ancient faith. His arguments have never been answered; and his powerful abilities have been exerted more in this work than in any other of his writings.

England's (Bish.) Explanation of the Mass.

Explanation of the Construction, Furniture and Ornaments of a Church, of the Vestments of the Clergy, and of the Nature and Ceremonies of the Mass. To which is added the explanation of the ceremonies of the Holy Week, as performed in Rome. By the Right Rev. J. England, late Bishop of Charleston. In one volume. 12mo. cloth.

Price—75 cents.

Felicity of the Saints.

Translated from the Latin of the venerable Cardinal Bellarmine. By the Right Rev. Dr. David. 32mo. cloth.

Price—25 cents.

Father Rowland.

A North American Tale. By Rev. C. C. Pise, D. D. 18mo. cloth, gilt back.

Price—38 cents.

This little tale combines at once much theological research, a thorough knowledge of the world, an acquaintance with men, and an ability of description almost approaching to poesy.

It strikes us that it was written in answer to "Father Clement," although the name of that abusive little romance is not once mentioned—nor are the misrepresentations with which it abounds, so much as even alluded to.—*Metropolitan*.

Fifty Reasons

Why the Roman Catholic Apostolic Religion ought to be preferred to all the sects at this day in Christendom—to which are added three valuable papers; also Roman Catholic principles in reference to God and the king.

Price, { In paper cover, 9 cents.
By the dozen, 7 cents.

Fletcher's Spirit of Controversy.

The Spirit of Religious Controversy. By the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D. 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

This is one of the best works of this great author, written with a view to arm the good sense of the Catholic, against some of the recent arguments of error; to increase the liberality or diminish the intolerance of the Protestant; and to cast a ray of light athwart the dark atmosphere of prejudice, which the ignorance and misconception of our adversaries have formed around them.

Fleury's Catechism—complete.

Short Historical Catechism, containing a Summary of the Sacred History and Christian Doctrine. Translated from the French, revised by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Cheverus. Divided into 4 parts. Bound in cloth.

Price—38 cents.

This work embraces the *History, doctrines, and Principles* of the Catholic Religion; the subjects are conveyed in a pleasing form, and are admirably calculated to inform the mind and elevate the heart. To young persons, or those who desire to attain a perfect knowledge of the Christian Church, this volume presents very great facilities.

Fleury's Catechism.

The two first parts. Neatly put up in paper cover.

Price—13 cents.

Following of Christ. 18mo.

In four books. By Thomas a Kempis, with Reflections at the end of each chapter, by Abbe F. D. La Mennais. Translated from the French for this edition. 18mo.

Price,	{ Bound in extra cloth, gilt back. \$	50
	{ Roan, 1 plate.....	75
	{ Roan, gilt edges, 4 plates.....	1 00
	{ Turkey morocco, 4 plates.....	1 50

Following of Christ. 32mo.

Price,	{ Bound in extra cloth, gilt back..... \$	25
	{ Roan, 4 plates.....	38
	{ Roan, gilt edges, 4 plates.....	50
	{ Turkey morocco, super extra, 4 plates.	1 25

Following of Christ. 48mo.

Price,	{ Neatly bound in sheep.....	25
	{ Roan, 4 plates.....	38
	{ Roan, gilt edges, 4 plates.	50

Gallitzin's Defence.

A Defence of Catholic Principles, in a letter to a Protestant Minister. To which is added, an appeal to the Protestant Public. By the Rev. Demetrius A. Gallitzin. Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, with the permission of the author. 18mo.

Price,—Bound in cloth, 38 cents.

Gallitzin's Letters

On the Holy Scriptures. Letter to a Protestant Friend on the Holy Scriptures; being a continuation of the "Defence of Catholic Principles." By Rev. D. A. Gallitzin. 18mo.

Price—Bound in cloth, 38 cents.

Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine,

Contained in the profession of faith, published by Pope Pius the IV., and now in use for the reception of converts into the Church, by way of question and answer. To which are added reasons why a Roman Catholic cannot conform to the Protestant Religion. 32mo. cloth.

Price—19 cents.

Gahan's Church History.

A compendious abstract of the History of the Church of Christ, from its first foundation to the 18th century; illustrated with remarkable events and occurrences, and a brief detail of the eminent virtues and apostolic labors of the Holy Fathers, &c. By the Rev. Wm. Gahan, O. S. A. One volume. 12mo. cloth.

Price—75 cents.

Upon this rock will I build my Church, and the gates of Hell shall not prevail against her.—*St. Matt.* xvi. 18.

"All the facts related in this compendious abstract of Church History, have been faithfully taken from the most unquestionable authors; and are founded upon original monuments, and authentic records."—*Preface.*

Genevieve: a Tale of Antiquity;

Showing the wonderful ways of Providence in the Protection of Innocence. From the German of Schmid. In embossed muslin and lettered.

Price—38 cents.

Garden of the Soul.

Or Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who living in the world, aspire to devotion. By Right Rev. Dr. Challoner. 24mo.

Price,	{ Sheep	\$ 38
	{ Roan	50
	{ Roan, gilt edges.....	75
	{ Tur. mor. super ex.	1 50

Hind and Panther.

Hind and Panther, in three parts, a poem. By John Dryden. 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

Holy Week.

Office of the Holy Week, according to the Roman Missal and Breviary, in Latin and English. 24mo. cloth.

Price—50 cents.

Home of the Lost Child.

One volume. 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

The object of this little Tale, written by one of the Religious of the "Order of our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd," is to make known the true nature of the Order and the workings of the Asylums under their care. It is founded on fact, and records in a most interesting way a singular instance of God's mercy.

Homilies on the Book of Tobias.

Homilies on the Book of Tobias, in a series of popular instructions, specially intended for Christians engaged in the concerns of the world. By the Rev. Francis Martyn. In one vol. 12mo. cloth.

Price—63 cents.

The history of the virtuous Tobias and his son, has ever appeared one of the most interesting and instructive of the Inspired Volume. It presents to us in the virtues of those holy personages, the most edifying models of fidelity, in the discharge of the ordinary duties of mankind. The obligations attached to the condition of married persons, parents, and masters of families, are, of all others, the most important, and those on which the welfare of the greater part of mankind depends. To the ignorance or neglect of these duties, may be traced the general diffusion of vice which reigns in the world.

We behold in Tobias, a model of virtue for every period of life; cautiously avoiding in his youth the snares of vice, and the company of the vicious; increasing in virtue as he advances in years; exact in the performance of his religious duties; cherishing in his heart a constant recollection of the presence of God, and making the divine will the end of all his actions; submitting with humble resignation to every appointment of Providence; attentive to the religious instruction of his child; anxious that all his family should serve God in sincerity and truth; full of charity for every neighbor; exposing himself to imminent dangers that he might fulfil the duties of brotherly love; revered and beloved by all who knew him; reaping, even in this life, the fruits of his piety, in the favor and protection of Heaven; and quitting this earthly scene full of merit, hope, and joy.

Hornihold's Discourses.

The Commandments and Sacraments Explained in fifty-two Discourses. By Right Rev. Dr. Hornihold, author of "Real Principles of Catholics." One vol. 12mo. cloth.

Price—\$1 25

The learned prelate gives a full and perspicuous definition of each of the Commandments in a series of thirty-two discourses, and expatiates upon the nature, necessity, efficacy and dignity of the Sacraments received by the Catholic Church, in twenty discourses. It is the desire of the church, that all her children should receive the Commandments with a holy fear, and observe them with a perfect fidelity; such a fear is the beginning of wisdom: it places a salutary restraint upon the passions, and preserves our hearts from the contamination of vice; hence we must adore God as our supreme ruler, adhere to him by faith, hope and charity; and faithfully prepare all the duties required by religion, whether interior or exterior.

Hohenlohe's Prayer Book.

Or the Christian Praying in the Spirit of the Catholic Church. 18mo.

Price,	{	Bound in sheep.....	\$ 50
	"	imitation morocco.....	75
	"	" gilt edges...	1 00
	"	Turkey " super extra.	2 00

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

Imitation of the Blessed Virgin.

In four books, neatly bound in cloth.

Price—50 cents.

The pious author exhibits to our view the mother of our God under the various circumstances of her life; he presents to us the sentiments with which she was animated, the virtues she practised, and conjures us to take her for our model. Nevertheless it is a maxim of faith, that whatever excellencies we attribute to the Blessed Virgin, on the terms we make use of to express the esteem and respect we have for her, we can regard her in no other point of view than a *most pure creature*; consequently, infinitely below the Almighty: depending upon him, and indebted to him for all the gifts of nature and grace she possessed in this life, and the eminent degree of glory to which she is exalted in heaven. Thus our devotion to the Blessed Virgin, like that to the other saints is a *relative honor* redounding effectually upon, and terminating wholly in God.

Interior Christian.

In eight books, with a Supplement, extracted from the writings of M. Bernier de Louvigny. 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

"The author of this work," says the reverend and learned Alban Butler, "was one of the most excellent contemplatives of the last century. To his careful training, Dr. Henry de Boudon, and many other saintly priests and missionaries, owe, under God, their sublime piety and perfection."

This work, of all others, is calculated to revive the true and primitive spirit of Catholicity, so little studied in these degenerate days. Every Catholic should endeavor to possess a copy. It will be found a priceless treasure to every one aspiring to perfection.

Indian Cottage.

An Unitarian Story. By Rev. C. C. Pise, D. D. 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

The above work, by the author of Father Rowland, was written in vindication of a dogma, which is not only questioned, but systematically attacked, by a denomination who style themselves "Christians." This too, is the most vital dogma of Christianity; for, if the founder of the new covenant was a mere man, the system which he established is not as sublime as that of the old. The reality is not more substantial than the figure.

The prophecies have not been fulfilled.—Christ is no greater than the prophets, less than Moses.—This will be made manifest, it is thought, to any who will peruse this little work with attention, and without prejudice.

Introduction to a Devout Life.

Introduction to a Devout Life: from the French of St. Francis de Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. To which is prefixed an abstract of his life. 24mo., neatly bound in cloth.

Price—38 cents.

The Devout Life is a work for which our entire stock of devotional reading will not supply any adequate substitute. There is not in the whole circle of ascetic theology, a single volume so admirably calculated for the class to which it is addressed—for persons engaged in the world.—*Dublin Review*.

Katholisches Gebetbuch.

Enthaltend Morgen- Abend- Mess- Beicht- Communion- und Krankengebethe, Litaneyen, Kurze Betrachtungen ueber unterschiedliche Gegenstände, heilsame Andachten. Sheep.

Price—19 cents.

Key of Paradise.

Opening the Gate of Eternal Salvation. Arranged by a Clergyman. 18mo.

Price,	{	Bound in sheep.....	\$ 50
		“ imitation morocco.....	75
		“ “ gilt edges....	1 00
		“ Turkey “ super extra.	2 00

Lenten Monitor.

The Lenten Monitor, or Moral Reflections and Devout Aspirations on the Gospel for each day, from Ash Wednesday to Easter Sunday. By the Rev. P. Baker. 24mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

“There are few books better adapted to Lent, than this excellent work of Baker’s. In a style, at once pleasing and instructive, and with a piety which breathes in every page, he conveys to the reader the substance and pith of those portions of the sacred gospels, selected by the wisdom of the church, for every day in Lent. Most books of a spiritual nature are written in a style too dry and didactic to interest every class of readers: and, indeed, so general is this defect, that it is with difficulty that young persons can be persuaded to take up a book professedly religious. What we very much stand in need of in this country, are works of piety and morality, written in a manner which would please all, by the propriety and elegance of the composition. Did we possess such books, it would no longer be necessary, in order to acquire a style, to have recourse to productions, not merely profane, but frequently dangerous. What a delight is it not for the French reader to instruct himself not only in his religion, but in the minutest principles of perfection, by the classic writings of a Fenelon, a Bossuet, a Massillon, a Bourdaloue, a Flechier, and so many others. In Italian, too, we may learn the most refined devotion in the most elegant style. Who has not heard of a Segneri, a Bartoli, a Pinnamonti, a Liguori, &c. &c.? There are, certainly, in the English language, several spiritual works of high standing; such as Manning’s Moral Entertainments, Parson’s Directory, Gother, &c.; among these, the ‘Monitor,’ which is now under consideration, deserves not to hold the last place. The recommendation of it, by the Archbishop of Ireland, will convince the reader, that this praise is not exaggerated or unmerited. ‘We highly approve,’ write those respectable Prelates ‘of the publication of BAKER’S WORKS, and recommend them to the perusal of the faithful, as eminently calculated to convey to persons of every station, solid and practical information, and to awaken in every breast sentiments of pure devotion. The simplicity, perspicuity, and purity of style in which the divine truths are unfolded, admirably adapt these reflections to all capacities. The Pastor will find them useful in his closet, and at the altar; and the laity will learn from them to meditate with fruit on the life and passion of the Redeemer, and dispose themselves to rise with Christ, and seek the things that are above.’”

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

Letters Concerning the Roman Chancery.

Letters concerning the Roman Chancery. By the Rev. Richard Fuller, of Beaufort, S. C., and the Rev. John England, Bishop of Charleston. In one volume. 12mo. cloth.

Price—75 cents.

Lingard's Tracts.

A Collection of Tracts on several subjects connected with the civil and religious principles of Catholics. By Rev. J. Lingard, D. D. 12mo. cloth.

Price—75 cents.

The man who embraces a religious opinion from conviction, has undoubtedly the right to maintain it by *argument*; but *truth* will be his first and principal object; the champion of truth will disdain the petty artifices of substituting assertion for proof, and misrepresentation for fact.

Life and Times of Sir Thomas More.

Life and Times of Sir Thomas More. Illustrated from his own writings, and from contemporary documents. By W. Joseph Walter, late of St. Edmund's College; with a portrait and autograph of More. 18mo. cloth, gilt back.

Price—75 cents.

Sir Thomas More is one of the most prominent names in the English Catholic annals. This remarkable man claims attention under all the varied relations of the good father, the enlightened statesman, the elegant historian, and the no contemptible champion in the field of controversy.

Desirous of re-producing a faithful picture of the time, the author has taken pleasure in weaving into his narrative the many simple traits of domestic manners with which the pages of More's family biographers abound.

Lives of the Fathers of the Desert,

And of many holy men and women who dwelt in solitude. Translated from the French. Illustrated with 18 Engravings. 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

Christian reader, this little treatise will lead you to a knowledge of the true spirit of solitude: you will be transported to the wild recesses of the desert, or the dark caverns of the mountain, hallowed by the presence of some saintly hermit, and linger awhile in the interior of his cell, to listen to his conversation, witness his penances, and kneeling before that rude crucifix affixed to the rock as an emblem of a Saviour's love, unite with him in pious prayer. It will teach you to retire to the solitude of your own heart, and live amidst the glittering allurements of the world as if you knew them not. "Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven."

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

Life of St. Vincent de Paul.

Life of St. Vincent de Paul. Translated from the French of Rev. P. Collet. 24mo. cloth, gilt back.

Price—38 cents.

Liguori's Love of Christ.

Love of our Lord Jesus Christ reduced to practice. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Translated into English by the Right Rev. W. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax. "If any one will not love our Lord Jesus Christ, let him be accursed."—*St. Paul*. New edition. 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

Liguori's Way of Salvation.

The Way of Salvation, in Meditations for every day in the year. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori, by the Rev. James Jones. 24mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

CONTENTS.

- PART I. Meditations suitable for all times of the year.
PART II. Meditations for particular times and days of the year.
Novena for Christmas.
Novena on the Litany of Loretto.
Fifteen meditations on the Passion of Jesus Christ, for the last fifteen days of Lent.
Three Meditations on Heaven for Easter.
Novena of the Holy Ghost.
Eight meditations for the Octave of Corpus Christi.
PART III. Rules of a Christian life.
Darts of fire.

No subtilty of thought, nor *loftiness of words*, will be found in these meditations but the greatest simplicity and the plainest forms of expression. Nothing in them will perplex the understanding, but all will powerfully appeal to the heart: for while they are remarkable for the beautiful simplicity of style so peculiar to the Beatified Author, they are not less characterized by profound piety, ardent love of God, and tender devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mother of God. They are each divided into three points; each point generally includes acts of the love of God, of contrition for sin, and of supplication for final perseverance; and every last point concludes with a short prayer to the ever Blessed Mary.

Liguori's Hours of the Passion.

Hours of the Passion: or Pathetic Reflections on the Sufferings and Death of our Blessed Redeemer. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Translated into English by the Rt. Rev. W. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax;—with a sketch of the life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. "Greater love than this no man hath, that a man lay down his life for his friends."—*John*, xv. 13. New edition. 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

Liguori's Visits.

Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin, for every day in the month. Aspirations of love to Jesus in the Holy Eucharist. Rules for frequent communion, with a defence of the same. Meditations for every day in the week, and a Novena for All Souls' Day. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori, by a Catholic Clergyman. To which is added, a method of devoutly hearing Mass, by Blessed Leonard a Porto Maurizio. 24mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

"The additions to this edition are very important; they occupy some sixty pages of additional space, and they present the translation perfect, from the original Italian, instead of being, as it was, defective, from the French copies. If there had been no more than the simple change of You to Thou, in addressing the Creator, or Redeemer, or the Blessed Virgin, it would have been a great improvement; but here is all that St. Alphonsus wrote on the advantages of, and rules for, frequent communion, with a defence of his doctrine on this subject, and a Novena for All Souls' Day. The saintly little book is a well-spring of pure devotion, and they are blest who assist in pouring out its waters."

Liguori on Prayer.

Short Treatise on Prayer, adapted to all classes of Christians. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. New edition. 24mo. cloth.

Price—25 cents.

The holy author of this treatise on Prayer says: "Were it in my power, I would publish as many copies of this little work as there are Christians on earth, and would give to each a copy, that each might be convinced of the absolute necessity of prayer for salvation."

Liguori's Spirit.

THE SPIRIT OF ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI; a selection from his shorter spiritual treatises. Translated from the Italian by the Rev. James Jones. Preceded by a Memoir of the holy author. 24mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

CONTENTS.

- On Divine Love and the means of acquiring it.
- On Conformity with the will of God.
- On the Practice of Meditation.
- On the necessity, efficacy and conditions of Prayer.
- Method of conversing continually with God.
- Consolation and encouragement for a soul in a state of spiritual desolation.
- Meditations for a private retreat of eight days.

Moral Entertainments,

On the Practical Truths of the Christian Religion. By the Rt. Rev. Robert Manning. 2 vols. 12mo.—bound in one—cloth.

Price—\$1 00

The zealous author of these volumes expounds the essential and indisputable duties of a Christian life, by considerations best adapted to withdraw our hearts from sin, and all inordinate attachments to the vanities of the world. He says, "A faithful disciple will follow Christ in the imitation of his virtues, and the practice of all Christian duties. If he be poor, he will imitate the patience, humility, and poverty of Jesus Christ. If he has a family to provide for by his industry and labor, he will take for his example the painful and laborious life of his Redeemer. If he is blessed with plenty, he will imitate his goodness, charity and mercy; and stimulate himself to future exertions, by the recollection of the maxims of the gospel, that what is done to the poor is done to Christ himself, and that alms given to the poor is money deposited in their hands to purchase for him a treasure in the kingdom of heaven."

Month of Mary;

Or Month of May, consecrated to the glory of the Mother of God, containing a series of meditations, &c. in honor of the B. V. M. arranged for each day of the month. New edition. 32mo. cloth.

Price—25 cents.

Memorial of a Christian Life.

Containing all that a soul newly converted to God ought to do, that it may attain the perfection to which it ought to aspire. By Rev. F. Lewis de Granada, O. S. D. Revised and corrected by Rev. F. J. L'Estrange, O. S. D. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. In one volume 18mo. 408 pp. neatly bound in cloth.

Price—50 cents.

Of all human things, there is none so noble as a perfect Christian. This volume prescribes the manner of forming one, and is, as it were, an abridgment of whatever relates to the conduct of a Christian in this life. It is divided into four parts, in the first of which our author portrays heaven and hell with the advantages that accompany virtue, and endeavors to persuade the sinner to take a strong resolution of leaving vice, and firmly applying himself to God's service. In the second part, he is taught how he must do penance and instructed in the manner of confessing himself and making a satisfaction proportionate to his offences. After confession follows Communion, and in the third part is given counsels and precepts for communicating worthily; with prayers which may be used before and after Communion. Amendment of Life, the fruit of these two sacraments is enlarged upon in the fourth part, and two rules of living well prescribed, one for those who content themselves with doing only what is necessary for their salvation, and the other for those who are more strict and spiritual.

This work is written in a plain and easy style, and is well calculated to produce an impression on the plainest mind.

Milner's Letters.

Letters to a Prebendary, being an answer to "Reflections on Popery," by the Rev. L. Sturgis, L. L. D., Prebendary of Winchester; with remarks on the opposition of Hoadlyism to the doctrines of the Church of England, by the Right Rev. J. Milner, D. D., author of "The End of Controversy." In one volume. 24mo, cloth.

Price—38 cents.

The name of this celebrated polemic, so well known in the Christian world, has been, if we may so express it, consecrated to the best interests of religion by the many valuable and important disputations in which he was engaged; but in none have his powerful and argumentative abilities been exerted with more success, than in these "Letters," which are a most excellent companion to his celebrated work "The End of Controversy."

Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers.

Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers; or Familiar Conversations on the Principal Duties of Christianity. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth.

Price—\$1 50

Religion is the only true foundation of morality.—BURKE.

The enemies of the Catholic creed have insidiously poured forth, in religious tales, the most unfounded calumnies against their doctrines and practice. It is right to learn a lesson from their misdirected zeal, to wrest from their hands the arms by which they impugn the truth, and to combat them with their own weapons. It was in this spirit that the dialogues of Mrs. Herbert were written for the use of the poor, by a lady, whose zeal and judgment cannot be too much admired, and who has sought and found, in the holy seclusion of a conventual life, those consolations of religion which she so beautifully describes in this interesting work.

Mylius' England,

For the use of Catholic Colleges and Schools. An abridged History of England, for the use of Schools, to which is added, an Abstract of the Constitution, and a Geographical Treatise, according to the Roman, Saxon and Modern Divisions, brought down to the end of the reign of George IV. By W. F. Mylius. Half bound, embossed morocco.

Price—63 cents.

The plan of this history is different from most of the histories now in use. It is divided into nine books, each of which is subdivided into chapters, in which the military history, the ecclesiastical history, the laws and government, and the manners and customs are given separately. In the end of the work is a series of questions adapted to the text.

Extract of a letter from the late Rt. Rev. Dr. Milner to the author:

"Sir,—From a slight inspection of your history, my conviction is, that it is a valuable acquisition to our Catholic seminaries, of both sexes; as such, I shall not fail to recommend it to them and their superiors, as far as my influence extends."

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

Nouet's Meditations.

Meditations on the Life and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, for every day in the year. By Rev. J. Nouet, S. J. One Volume, 12mo. 828 pages. Printed from new Type on superfine Paper.

Price—\$1 50

We approve of the re-publication of the MEDITATIONS, originally composed in French by Rev. J. NOUET, S. J. and recommend them as helps to devotion. Given under our hand this 28th day of August, 1855.

† FRANCIS PATRICK, *Archbishop of Baltimore.*

AS MEDITATION is one of the principal exercises by which the self-sacrificing traits of the Son of God can be communicated to the soul, it is superfluous to enlarge on its vast importance, the inestimable benefits of its daily practice—St. Augustin pronounces it, “the beginning and ground of all good,” and the Holy Ghost fully sanctions the exalted estimate of its advantages by the eulogy he pronounces through the Psalmist, on the man who is faithful to the practice of it: “Happy is the man who meditates day and night on the law of the Lord. He shall be like a tree that is planted on the river side, which brings forth its fruit in due season.”

Our author commences with the first Sunday in Advent, the beginning of the ecclesiastical year, by meditating on the HIDDEN LIFE of our Lord, in a series of practical meditations—those on the SUFFERING LIFE following them, are adapted to the Holy Season of Lent, and are devoted almost exclusively to the passion of Christ. This adaptation perfectly harmonizes with the Spirit of the Church: the mourning garb she assumes in her public ministry during that period of recollection and retreat—the affecting solemnity of her ritual—the sorrowful tones of her liturgy—all feelingly express the object on which she dwells in all the fondness of impassioned grief—the passion of her divine Spouse is never forgotten even in her most joyful festivals, but during this season it absorbs every thought and sentiment, and impels her to call on all to sympathize with her. After his resurrection, from contemplating the sorrows of his sufferings, our author passes to the joys and consolations of his GLORIOUS AND MYSTICAL LIFE, and endeavors to arouse the desponding sinner by dwelling on the inestimable benefits derived from the holy Communion, and the dispositions requisite to receive it worthily. In the glorified life of our Lord, he finds continual matter to instruct and encourage us in the discharge of our active duties, whilst in his mystical life in the blessed Sacrament, he exhibits the most powerful, as well as the sweetest, of all means, for cherishing that spirit of prayer and recollection, on which the fidelity of our exterior conduct principally depends. After Pentecost, the PUBLIC LIFE of our Lord is presented for our meditation—the Son of Man is before us amid the labors, the contests, and the sufferings of his divine Mission. Whilst the divine beauty of our Redeemer's character discloses itself with such captivating sweetness, under every diversity of circumstance, and amid every variety of persons, in this part of the work, his example prepares us for every trial and suffering we are destined to encounter here below. Directed by such a light, we find that it is in this commerce of duty and charity, this routine of ordinary actions, that the highest and most enduring virtues are to be acquired; and contemplating all with the eye of faith, we learn to render each, however trivial or humble, meritorious of eternal life, by offering it in union with the acts and operations of the Man-God.

Net for the Fishers of Men.

The same which Christ gave to his Apostles; wherein the points controverted betwixt Catholics and Sectaries are briefly vindicated, by way of dilemma.

Price, { Stitched, 6½ cents.
By the hundred \$3 00

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

Notes on a Protestant Catechism.

Shewing the principal errors of the Church of Rome.—London, 1780. By the author of *Father Rowland*. Stitched.

Price—6 cents.

Oratory of the Faithful Soul;

Or Devotions to the Most Holy Sacrament and to our Blessed Lady. Translated from the works of the Venerable Abbot Blossius, by Robert Ashton Coffin, priest of the Oratory. 124 pp. 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

A glance at these devotions is sufficient to show that they are the outpourings of one, whose very life was to dwell with Christ, and to hold communion with Him, and who, consequently felt the most tender and affectionate love for his Holy Mother.

If they tend to increase a spirit like that which animated the venerable Blossius, in his devotions to our Divine Redeemer and his Most Blessed Mother, the end of offering them to the faithful will be answered.

One Thing Necessary;

Or Considerations on the Value and Excellence of the Soul of Man. By the Rev. F. Pinamonti. 32mo. cloth.

Price—25 cents.

Ordo

Divini officii recitandi missaeque celebrandi, juxta rubricas brevarii ac missalis Romani. Published annually.

Price—25 cents.

Parables.

Parables of P. Bonaventure Girardeau, S. J., author of *L'Evangile Médité*. 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

This method of instruction is sanctioned by the practice and authority of our Divine Redeemer himself, who conveyed his life-giving doctrine to the people under the guise of similitudes and parables. It is a mode of instruction peculiarly adapted to children.

Papist Represented and Misrepresented,

Or a two fold character of Popery. By the Rev. John Gother. In Paper cover.

Price, { 8 cents.
By the dozen 6 cents.

Path to Paradise.

A selection of Prayers and Devotions for Catholics. 48mo.

Price,	{	Bound in cloth.....	13
		“ roan.....	25
		“ roan, gilt edges.....	37
		“ Turkey, super extra.	75

Piety Exemplified.

With appropriate illustrations, from historical, and other sources; interspersed with familiar reflections, adapted to the capacity of youth. By the Rev. B. Rayment. Two vols. bound in one, cloth, gilt back.

Price—75 cents.

The examples that are here selected, are founded on facts taken from real life. The authorities are not all given, for obvious reasons that require no apology; whilst those that are given, may be safely depended upon.

Neither time nor labor has been spared to elucidate the truth. With regard to the language, sentiments, incidents, and occasional applications, the author has had in view the advantage of his young readers, by endeavoring to give the most lively interest in his power to the performance.

He has drawn stores from every mine within his reach: his object has been to breathe into the whole work an animating spirit of virtue, a high sense of honor, probity, and philanthropy: these are the powers he has pressed into his service, purposely to refine, and exalt the sentiments of the heart; to improve, and inform the understanding; and to call into activity the faculty of invention and research—the first index of latent genius—the first opening of every future exertion.

Pise's Church History.

A History of the Church, from its establishment to the Reformation.

By the Rev. C. C. Pise, A. M. 5 vols. 12mo. cloth.

Price—\$3 50

The Rev. Author places the prominent and leading facts in such order as to give to general readers a sufficient knowledge of the occurrences regarding religion; this is done in a very clear, simple and pleasing style: there is no attempt at decoration, which would be altogether out of place in a historical work; perspicuity and orderly method are the essential characteristics of the historian—and the author of this work appears to us to have fully attained it. As far as we could judge, by some paragraphs which we have read, the style is uniformly and pleasingly sustained. The Index is accurately and judiciously compiled; so that the references are simple and abundant. It is a work which ought to be generally read.—

Pious Guide

To Prayer and Devotion; containing various practices of Piety, calculated to answer the demands of the devout members of the Roman Catholic Church. 18mo.

Price,	{	Bound in sheep.....	\$ 50
		“ imitation morocco.....	75
		“ “ “ gilt edges...	1 00
		“ Turkey “ super extra.	2 00

Pious Guide.

A new and more portable edition of this popular Prayer Book, handsomely printed in super royal 32mo. Embellished with engravings.

Price,	{	Bound in sheep.....	\$	38
		" imitation morocco.....		50
		" " " gilt edges...		75
		" Turkey " super extra.		1 50

Poor Man's Catechism ;

Or, the Christian Doctrine explained, with short Admonitions. By John Mannock, O. S. B.

Price—In cloth lettered, 25 cents.

In this volume, the reverend author has given a full and lucid view of the doctrines of the church, together with short, but impressive instructions; such as the following:

Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with thy whole heart, and with thy whole soul, and with all thy strength, and with all thy mind; and thy neighbor as thyself. Luke, x. 27, Matt. xxii. These are the two great commandments, or precepts of charity; in these two we fulfil the law and the prophets; and the reward is life everlasting. To love God with all your heart, is to love him truly; to love him with all your soul, is to employ all the interior powers of your soul in his service; to love him with all your strength, is to serve him with your exterior power and actions; to love him with all your mind, is to fix your mind upon him in holy contemplation, and think there is none so amiable as he. With this love we must join a holy fear; love him as your Father, fear him as your God.

Poor Man's Manual of Devotions;

Or Devout Christian's Daily Companion, to which is added Daily Devotion, or profitable manner of hearing Mass; illustrated with 32 engravings. 24mo.

Price,	{	Sheep	\$	38
		Roan		50
		Roan, gilt edges....		75
		Tur. mor. super ex.	1	50

To this popular Prayer Book, there has been added the fourth book of Kempis, so often used by persons visiting the Blessed Sacrament.

Poor Man's Controversy.

By J. Mannock, O. S. B., author of Poor Man's Catechism. 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

This small work contains the controverted points between Roman Catholics and their dissenting brethren: the author develops the misrepresentations and slanders emitted against the faith and morals of the former, and solicits the latter to examine seriously, and dispassionately, and charitably, the stedfastness of the Roman Catholic faith which is in Jesus Christ.

Pocket Missal;

Or a Companion to the Altar, for the Sundays and principal festivals throughout the year. 18mo. sheep.

Price—50 cents.

Reeve's Discourses

On the Perfections and Wonderful Works of God; and on the Divinity and Wonderful works of Jesus Christ. By the Rev. Joseph Reeve. One volume. 8vo. cloth.

Price—\$1 50

CONTENTS.

DISCOURSE. PART I.

- I. On the advantages of Knowing the Perfections of God.
- II. On the Eternity of God.
- III. On the Immutability of God.
- IV. On the Immensity of God.
- V. On the Sanctity of God.
- VI. On the Power of God.
- VII. On the Knowledge and Wisdom of God.
- VIII. On the Providence of God.
- IX. On the Goodness of God.
- X. On the Mercy of God.
- XI. On the Justice of God.
- XII. On the Infinity of God.
- XIII. On God, the Supreme Beatitude and End of Man.
- XIV. On the Saints of God.

DISCOURSE. PART II.

- I. On the Divinity of Jesus Christ.
- II. On the Incarnation of the Son of God.
- III. On the Birth of Jesus Christ.
- IV. On the Circumcision of Christ.
- V. On the Epiphany, or Manifestation of Jesus Christ.
- VI. On the Presentation of Christ.
- VII. On the Eucharistical Institution.
- VIII. On the Eucharistical Sacrifice.
- IX. On the Passion of Jesus Christ.
- X. On the Resurrection of Christ.
- XI. On the Ascension of Jesus Christ.
- XII. On the Holy Ghost.
- XIII. On the Obligation of Knowing Jesus Christ.
- XIV. On Mary, the Mother of God.

The best proof of a reading people, is the publication of works among them; how gratifying then to witness, not only the appearance of so many new works from our various publishers, but the nature of the works now so frequently offered to our attention. We have just received the work whose title we place above, from Mr. F. Lucas, Jr. It is a republication, the first, we believe, on this side of the Atlantic, of a most valuable volume, from the pen of the Rev. Joseph Reeve, author of the History of the Christian Church, and also compiler of the History of the Bible. The name of the author, would, in itself, be an ample recommendation, but the intrinsic value of the work itself, should recommend it to many purchasers. In the first part, the various attributes of the Deity are explained and practically illustrated. The history and miracles of Jesus Christ are recorded in the second part, in the exposition of the principal festivals instituted in his honor, and the institution of the Eucharistic sacrifice is established and explained. The volume is filled with practical knowledge, and we wish it were in the hands of every body. It is printed on fine paper and clear type.—*Cath. Herald.*

Reeve's Bible History.

History of the Old and New Testament, interspersed with Moral and Instructive Reflections chiefly taken from the Holy Fathers, from the French by J. Reeve, in sheep binding.

Price—50 cents.

PUBLISHED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs.

Critical and Historical Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs, showing the Inaccuracies, Falsehoods and Misrepresentations in that Work of Deception. By William Eusebius Andrews. Embellished with fifty engravings. In 2 vols. 8vo. bound in one—cloth.

Price—\$2 50

It was during the reign of terror and proscription in England, when the faithful historian was certain of being incarcerated in prison, if he escaped with his life; when magistrates were empowered to make domiciliary visits at any hour, in search of works favorable to the Catholic creed; when spies were encouraged to denounce those whom they suspected: it was under this system, that the infamous libel of John Fox, made its first appearance in the English language.

Fox's Book of Martyrs has contributed to excite prejudices and bigotry against the Catholic Church more, perhaps, than any other book extant. Aware of this, the enemies of the Church have spared neither pains nor expense to give it a wide circulation. Edition after edition has issued from the press, until the book has found its way into every library and every Protestant family in the land, among whom it has become a favorite manual of amusement and instruction. To counteract the poison of this book of lies, it is necessary to give the antidote as extensive a circulation as possible. We consider it the duty of every Catholic to have a copy of the "Review," to read it with care and put it into the hands of every man who will hear and profit by the truth. By this means the public will be enabled to detect the monstrous imposition palmed upon the community, and the shame and infamy of wilful and malicious falsehood will return upon those who circulate this book of misrepresentation for an authentic record of facts. We do not deny that Catholics have persecuted as well as Protestants. But if the truth must—let it be told. Let there be no exaggeration; and while we execrate the inhuman persecutor, whether Catholic or Protestant, let us not, as infidels have done, charge the crime upon Christianity in general, or upon the particular sect to which they belonged, unless it can be proved that these persecutions are produced by their religious principles and profession.

Sacred Heart of Jesus,

And the Sacred Heart of Mary; translated from the Italian of Father Lanzi, author of "The History of Painting." With an introduction by Rev. C. P. Meehan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. One volume. 24mo. 350 pp., cloth.

Price—38 cents.

The author of this volume was one of the most learned and eminent Italian priests, who died in 1809, after writing many celebrated works. It is divided into two parts, and consists of a series of meditations; the first part on the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the second on the Sacred Heart of Mary, which, it is almost superfluous to tell the reader, is a necessary consequence of devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. This volume is calculated to make this beautiful devotion, which is not a novelty in the Church, still more popular, and is highly recommended to the religious.

Sincere Christian's Guide.

Sincere Christian's Guide in the choice of Religion. By the Rev. J. Gother. One volume. 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

Soul United to Jesus

In his Adorable Sacrament, or Devout Methods of hearing Mass before and after communion. 32mo.

Price,	{ Bound in cloth.....	25
	“ “ imitation morocco.....	38
	“ “ “ gilt edges.	50

Spiritual Combat.

The Spiritual Combat, to which is added the peace of the soul and the happiness of the heart. which dies to itself in order to live to God. 32mo. cloth.

Price—25 cents.

This work is second only to the “Following of Christ.” It was the constant companion of St. Francis of Sales, and contributed not a little to nourish the tender and enlightened devotion, by which that eminent saint was distinguished. The pious author of this treatise proves, that a spiritual life is founded on perfect self-denial, sincere sentiments of humility, and diffidence in ourselves on the one side; and on the other, in an entire confidence in God, a profound sense of his goodness, love, and mercy towards us. The great St. Francis de Sales assures us, he read a portion of it every day for twenty years, and always with great advantage.

Spiritual Director

Of Devout and Religious Souls. From the Writings of St. Francis of Sales. Bound in cloth.

Price—50 cents.

The name of the truly great St. Francis gave a worth and character to this work, which no language of ours can enhance. Each chapter is devoted to the elucidation of some Christian virtue, or to the enforcement of some Christian duty. It is one of those peculiarly excellent books, of which we can never tire. It is not to buy it, read it, and then put it on the shelf. Over and over again it may be perused, and then reperused, and always with profit and delight. A chapter or two might be studied, and made the subject of meditation for every day of life—and to those who have no director of a similar kind, we recommend that they obtain this without delay.

Spiritual Consoler;

Or instructions to enlighten Pious souls in their doubts and allay their fears. Written originally in Italian by Father Quadrupani¹ Barnabite. Dedicated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo. cloth.

Price—25 cents.

Sunday Monitor.

The Sunday Monitor, or Moral Reflections and Devout Aspirations on the Gospel for every Sunday, from Easter to Advent. By Rev. P. Baker. 18mo. sheep.

Price—38 cents.

Stations;

Or Devotions of the Way of the Cross. Paper cover.

Price—6 cents.

Stories on the Seven Virtues.

Stories of the Seven Virtues. By Agnes M. Stewart. One volume. 18mo. neatly bound in cloth.

Price—38 cents.

This is a series of moral and interesting tales, told with an elegant simplicity—each illustrating the triumph of one of the seven virtues. The stories are well conceived, and the moral ever salutary and impressive. To our young friends we would recommend this little volume with an assurance that its perusal will be attended with more practical good than if they had waded through a dozen of the light and trashy novels of the day. The gifted authoress has prepared a work for which her young friends ought to be truly grateful.

Short Catechism.

For the use of the Catholic Church in the United States of America, published with the approbation of the Mt. Rev. Archbishop Mareschal.

Price—3 cents, per hundred \$2 00.

St. Augustin's Soliloquies.

Revised and corrected. 1 vol., 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

St. Augustin's Meditations.

Revised and corrected. 1 vol., 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

St. Augustin's Manual.

Revised and corrected. 1 vol., 18mo. cloth.

Price—25 cents.

St. Augustin's Confessions.

With a Sketch of his Life. One vol., 18mo. cloth.

Price—38 cents.

The Two Schools.

A Moral Tale, by Mrs. Hughes, dedicated to the Orphans of St. John's Asylum, Philadelphia, and written for their benefit. 12mo. cloth.

Price—50 cents.

Think Well On't.

Think well on't; or reflections on the great truths of the Christian Religion. For every day in the month. By Rt. Rev. R. Challoner, D. D. 1 vol. 32mo. cloth.

Price—25 cents.

These reflections of that truly eminent divine, the Right Rev. Dr. Challoner, are admirably suited to persons of every denomination: the many thousands of copies which, from time to time, have issued from the press, are a sufficient proof of the esteem in which they are held by all reflecting Christians.

True Devotion.

Portraiture of True Devotion, from the French of Abbe Grou. A new translation and arrangement. By the late Rev. M. F. Wheeler. 32mo. cloth.

Price—25 cents.

Triumph of Religion;

Or, a choice Selection of Edifying Narratives, compiled from various authors, by the Rev. James Fitton. 18mo. cloth, gilt back.

Price—38 cents.

Example is everything in the formation of character; and there is no more fitting book to place in the hands of youth, whose principles are not firmly fixed, than this one, which illustrates virtue by examples drawn from history. The purity of the morals depends upon the bias too often given by vicious books when the mind is most easily impressed.

True Piety,

Or the Day Well Spent; a Manual of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections and Solid Instructions, for the members of the Roman Catholic Church. 18mo.

Price,	{	Bound in sheep.....	\$ 50
		“ imitation morocco.....	75
		“ “ “ gilt edges..	1 00
		“ Turkey “ super extra.	2 00

Ursuline Manual;

Or a collection of Prayers, Spiritual Exercises, &c. Revised and improved edition, published with the approbation of Right Rev. Bishop England. 18mo.

Price,	{	Bound in sheep.....	\$ 50
		“ imitation morocco.....	75
		“ “ “ gilt edges...	1 00
		“ Turkey “	2 00

Ward's Cantos,

Or England's Reformation. A Poem, in Four Cantos, by Thomas Ward, Esq. To which are added, Publisher's Preface, and an Appendix, consisting of Notes to justify the facts related. 18mo. cloth.

Price—50 cents.

There is no other work upon so interesting a subject, which combines so much instruction with amusement. It unravels the dark deeds of the Reformation, and in the most biting satire exposes the beastly licentiousness and rapacity of its chief actors.

CATALOGUE OF STANDARD FRENCH WORKS,

IMPORTED AND FOR SALE BY

LUCAS BROTHERS.

They are all neatly bound in sheep, unless otherwise expressed.

AVRILLON—Conduite pour passer Saintement le Careme, 12mo.....	\$1 00
“ Sentimens sur L’amour de Dieu, 12mo.....	63
“ Meditations et Sentimens sur la Sainte Communion, 12mo.....	63
“ L’annee affective, 12mo.....	75
AUGUSTINII—Confessiones, 48mo.....	50
ARVISENET—Memoriale Vitæ Sacerdotalis, 32mo.....	50
“ Le Bon Ange de L’enfance, 48mo.....	25
“ Tableau de Christianisme, 48mo.....	38
“ Maximes et devoirs des peres et des meres, 48mo.....	31
AROUX—Revelations d’un Catholique sur le moyen age. 8vo., paper..	1 50
BOULANGE—Histoire de Saint Francois de Sales. 8vo.....	2 50
BEUVELET—Meditations Ecclesiastique. 2 vols., 8vo.....	3 00
BERGIER—Traite de la vraie religion. 8 vols., 8vo.....	10 00
“ Plan de la Theologie. 8vo., paper.....	75
“ Dictionnaire de Theologie. 6 vols., 8vo.....	7 50
BAUDRAN—Œuvres Spirituelles, 12mo.....	1 00
BONNARDEL—Cours d’instructions familiere. 8 vols., 12mo.....	6 00
BOUVIER—Traite des Indulgences, 12mo.....	37
“ Dissertatio in Sextum decalogi præceptum et supp. ad tract. de Matrimonio, 12mo.....	63
“ Institutiones philosophicæ, 12mo.....	1 25
“ Theologia Cenomanensis. 6 vols., 12mo.....	5 50
“ Precis Historiques. 1 vol., 12mo.....	63
BELLICH—Virtutis Solidæ præcipua impedimenta, 12mo.....	1 50
BRYDANE—Sermons. 8 vols., 12mo.....	8 00
BENEDICTII XIV.—De Synodo Diocesana. 4 vols., 12mo.....	3 75
BUSEE—Meditations, 18mo.....	50
BOUDON—Science et pratique du Chretien, 18mo.....	38
BEAUFORT—Histoire des papes, depuis St. Pierre jusqu’a nos jours. 4 vols., 8vo.....	4 00
BRESSANVIDO—Instructions morales sur la doctrine Chretienne. 5 vols., 8vo., paper.....	6 00
BOURDALOUE—Œuvres Completes. 3 vols., 8vo.....	9 00
“ “ “ 6 vols., 8vo.....	9 00

FRENCH WORKS

BOSSUET—Œuvres Completes. 12 vols., 8vo.....	\$27 50
“ “ “ “ paper.....	20 00
BILLOT—Prones. 2 vols., 8vo.....	2 25
BARTHE—Enseignement dogmatique et pratique de la religion. 2 vols., 12mo., paper.....	1 00
COLLET—Traite des dispenses. 2 vols., 8vo.....	3 50
“ Traite des Saints Mysteres. 8vo.....	1 50
“ “ “ “ 2 vols., 12mo.....	2 00
COUTURIER—Catechisme dogmatique et moral. 3 vols., 12mo.....	3 50
CAMBACERES—Sermons. 3 vols., 12mo.....	2 00
CAMUS—L'Esprit de St. Francois de Sales, 12mo.....	75
CHAMPION—Nouvelles Lectures de pieté. 4 vols., 12mo.....	4 00
COSTE—Manuel des missionaires. 8vo.....	1 50
CHARANCY—Instructions generales en forme de Catechisme. 5 vols., 12mo.....	3 00
“ Catechisme de Montpellier. 5 vols., 12mo.....	3 00
CHEVASSU—Missionnaire paroissial. 4 vols., 12mo.....	3 50
“ Meditations. 3 vols., 8vo.....	3 00
CRASSET—Considerations Chretiennes. 4 vols., 12mo.....	2 75
CHASTEL—De la Valeur de la raison Humaine. 1 vol., 8vo., paper....	1 75
CAHOUR, S. J.—Chefs-D'Œuvre de l'Eloquence Franeaise. 8vo., paper.	1 50
CHAMPAGNY—La Charite Chretienne dans les premiers siecles de L'Eglise, 12mo., paper.....	87
CONNAISSANCE de Jesus Christ, 12mo.....	1 00
CHEMIN de la Croix, 16 plates, 32mo., paper.....	50
DE SALES—La Vraie et Solide Pieté expliquee, 12mo.....	1 00
“ Traite de L'amour de Dieu. 5 vols., 12mo.....	1 25
“ Conduite pour la Confession et la Communion, 18mo.....	50
D'ALMONTE—Nouvelles Meditations Ecclesiastique, 12mo.....	75
DE TOUL—Instructions sur les fonctions du ministre pastoral. 6 vols., 12mo	3 50
DE VIE—Memorial du Clerge, 12mo.....	1 00
DE RAZE—Concordantiarum SS. Scripturæ Manuale. 8vo.....	2 25
DIDON—Histoire de L'ancien et du nouveau Testament, 12mo.....	38
DU JARDIN—De Officio Sacerdotis, 18mo.....	63
D'EXAUVILLEZ—Meditations, 18mo.....	50
DE LIGNY—Vie de Jusus Christ. 2 vols., 12mo.....	1 25
“ Delices des ames Pieuses. 2 vols., 18mo.....	1 50
“ Dictionnaire des predicateurs. 5 vols., 8vo.....	12 00
DUSSIEUX—Le Canada sous la domination Francaise. 8vo., paper....	1 00
DABERT—Histoire de St. Thomas de Villeneuve dit l'aumonier. 8vo.. paper.....	1 00
DE BAECKER—De la religion du nord de la France avant le Christian- isme. 8vo., paper.....	1 50
DROHOJOWSKA—De l'education des jeunes filles, 12mo., paper.....	50

IMPORTED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

EXAMEN raisonnee ou Decisions Theologiques sur les Commandemens, etc. 2 vols., 8vo.....	\$2 50
EVANGILE Medite pour tous les jours. 2 vols., 8vo.....	3 00
ENAUULT—La Terre Sainte Voyage des Quarantes pelerius de 1853, 12mo., paper.....	1 25
FLEURY—Abrege de L'Histoire Sainte, 12mo.....	75
FELLER—Catechisme philosophique. 3 vols., 12mo.....	1 75
“ Sermons surs divers sujets de religion et de morale. 2 vols., 8vo.....	2 50
“ Biographie Universelle ou Dictionnaire Historique. 13 vols., 8vo.....	12 00
“ “ “ “ 8 vols., large, 8vo.....	18 00
FRERE—L'homme connu par la revelation, etc. 2 vols., 8vo.....	3 00
FENELON—Œuvres Complets de Fenelon Archeveque de Cambrai. 10 vols., 8vo., large paper.....	17 50
FROMONDUS—Comment. in Acta Apostolorum. 2 vols., 12mo.....	1 50
FORTIN—Homelies sur les evangiles. 2 vols., 12mo.....	2 50
FLEURS D'Outre Tombe ou maximes, pensees, etc., choises dans les me- moires D'Outre Tombe, 18mo., paper.....	37
GAUME—Ou allons nous? 8vo.....	1 25
“ Catechisme de perseverance. 8 vols., 8vo.....	5 00
GUERANGER—Institutions Liturgique. 2 vols., 8vo.....	4 25
“ L'annee Liturgique. 4 vols., 12mo.....	1 00
GOUSSET—Justification de la Theologie morale de Liguori. 8vo., paper.	3 00
GUILLOIS—Catechisme Dogmatique. 4 vols., 12mo.....	3 00
GURY—Compendium Theologia moralis. 2 vols., 12mo.....	2 25
GONNELIEU—Imitation de Jesus Christ.....	50 to 1 25
GUILLET—Instructions Familieres. 2 vols., 8vo.....	2 50
GORRES—La Mystique divine, naturelle et diabolique. 2 vols., 8vo., paper.....	2 50
HENRION—Histoire Generale des missions Catholiques depuis le XIII. siecle jusqu'a nos jours, numerous plates. 2 vols., quarto.	12 75
HERBERT—Direction pour la conscience d'un jeune homme pendant son education, 12mo., paper.....	75
“ Direction pour la conscience d'un jeune homme a son entree dans le monde. 1 vol., 12mo., paper.....	75
“ Direction pour la conscience d'un jeune personne pendant son education, 12mo., paper.....	75
JOLY—Histoire de la Compagnie de Jesus. 6 vols., 8vo.....	6 50
JUDDE—Œuvres Spirituelles. 5 vols., 12mo.....	2 75
KROUST—Meditations de præcipuis Fidei mysteriis ad usum Clericorum. 5 vols., 12mo.....	3 50
L'HOMOND—Doctrine Chretienne, 12mo.....	1 00
“ Histoire abrege de la Religion, 12mo.....	1 00
LATTAIGNANT—Secours Spirituels, 12mo.....	75

FRENCH WORKS

LA LUZERNE—Instruction pastorale sur le schisme de France, 12mo...	\$1 00
“ Instructions sur les Sacremens. 3 vols.....	2 50
“ Explication des Evangiles. 2 vols., 12mo.....	1 75
“ Sur les Eglises Cath. et Protest, 12mo.....	75
“ Sur la verite de la religion, 12mo.....	87
“ Sur la morale Chretienne. 2 vols., 12mo.....	1 50
“ Sur la passion de N. S. J. C., 12mo.....	63
“ Sur l'excellence de la Religion, 12mo.....	75
“ Sur l'etat ecclesiastique, 12mo.....	63
“ Sur les propheties, 12mo.....	83
LE BRUN—Explication des Ceremonies etc., de la Messe. 8vo.....	1 25
LIGUORI—Considerations sur les maximes Eternelles, 12mo.....	1 13
“ Visites au Saint Sacrement, 12mo.....	50
“ Les Glories de Marie, 12mo.....	75
“ Compendium Theologia Moralis Auctore D'Neyraguet. 8vo. 2	75
“ Theologia Moralis. 10 vols., 12mo., paper.....	5 50
“ Homo Apostolicus. 3 vols., 12mo.....	3 00
“ Selva. 2 vols., 18mo.....	1 00
LOARTE—Instructio Confessariorum, 12mo.....	63
LINGARD—Abrege de L'Histoire de L'Angleterre. 6 vols., 12mo.....	5 00
LACORDAIRE—Conferences. 3 vols., 8vo.....	7 50
LERUSTE—L'Eglise Catholique est elle infallible? 12mo., paper.....	50
LE FERVENT Ecclesiastique se penetrant chaque jour de L'annee, 12mo.	1 00
L'AME elevee a Dieu. 2 vols., 12mo.....	75
L'EDUCATION Materuelle. 2 vols., 12mo.....	1 50
LIBELLUS Libellorum continens preces ante et post missam, 24mo.....	38
L'AME penitente, 24mo.....	25
MAUPIED—Dieu, L'homme et le monde, Cours de physique Sacree, etc.	
3 vols., 8vo.....	6 50
MARTINET—Science de la vie. 2 vols., 8vo.....	3 00
MONTALAMBERT—Histoire de Sainte Elizabeth, 12mo.....	1 75
MACCARTHY—Sermons. 4 vols., 12mo.....	3 50
MASSILLON—Petit Careme, 12mo.....	50
“ Œuvres Complets. 13 vols., 8vo.....	10 00
“ “ “ 14 vols., 8vo.....	11 00
MAUDIT—L'evangile analyse selon la concorde. 4 vols., 8vo.....	5 50
MOSER—De Mente Ecclesiae. 8vo.....	63
MASSILLON—Œuvres Complets. 6 vols., 8vo.....	9 00
“ “ “ 3 vols., 8vo.....	9 00
MEDITATIONS Eucharistiques, 12mo.....	1 00
METHODE pour la direction des ames dans le tribunal de la penitence.	
2 vols., 12mo.....	87
MEDITATIONS avant et apres la Messe, 48mo.....	38
NEPVEU—De l'amour de Jesus Christ, 48mo.....	25
OZANAM—Mission et devoirs de la femme Chretienne au sein de la So-	
ciete, 12mo., paper.....	75

IMPORTED BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

PACCA—Œuvres Completes. 2 vols., 8vo.....	\$3 50
PERRONE—Prælectiones Theologicae in compendium Redactæ. 2 vols., 8vo	3 00
PERRODIL—Dictionnaire des Heresies des Erreurs et des Schismes. 2 vols., 12mo.....	2 00
PERRIN—Sermons sur la morale et sur les mysteres. 4 vols., 12mo.....	3 00
PICQUIGNY—Explication des Epîtres de St. Paul. 2 vols., 8vo.....	2 50
PANORAMA des Predicateurs. 2 vols., oblong quarto, paper.....	7 00
REYRE—Meditations Evangeliques. 3 vols., 12mo.....	1 75
“ Fabulistes des Enfants, 12mo.....	75
“ Annee pastorales. 5 vols., 12mo.....	3 50
ROYAUMONT—L’histoire de vieux et du Nouveau Testament, 12mo.....	1 00
RODRIGUEZ—Pratique de la perfection Chretienne. 3 vols., 12mo.....	2 25
RAFFRAY—Beautes du Culte Catholique. 2 vols., 12mo.....	1 50
ROMSEE—Opera Liturgica. 5 vols.....	3 25
ROISSARD—La Consolation du Chretien, 12mo.....	75
ROHRBACHER—Histoire Universelle de l’eglise Catholique. 29 vols., 8vo	51 50
“ Vies des Saints pour tous les jours de l’annee. 6 vols., 8vo., paper.....	9 00
REYNAUD—Philosophie religieuse Terre et Ciel. 8vo., paper.....	2 00
RAVIGNAN—Clement XII. et Clement XIV. 8vo., paper.....	2 00
RIEN q’un peu d’experience, 12mo., paper.....	50
SEGNERI—Sermons. 5 vols., 12mo.....	4 00
SEVOY—Devoirs Ecclesiastiques. 4 vols., 12mo.....	3 50
SALVADO—Memoires historiques sur l’australie. 8vo., paper.....	1 50
SEPP—La Vie de N. S. Jesus Christ traduit de l’Allemand par M. Charles Saint Foi. 2 vols., 8vo., paper.....	2 50
TRONSON—Examen particulieres sur divers sujets. 1 vol., 12mo.....	1 00
“ “ “ “ 1 vol., 18mo.....	63
THOMAS DE JESUS—Souffrances de Jesus Christ. 2 vols., 12mo....	1 75
TERTULLIANI—Opera Omnia. 3 vols., 8vo.....	8 50
THIEBAUT—Homelies sur les Evangelies. 2 vols., 8vo.....	2 75
“ Homelies sur les Epitres.....	2 75
THARIN—Atlas des Predicateurs. 1 vol., oblong quarto, paper.....	2 50
VALCKE—Speculum et idea Boni pastoris, 12mo.....	75
WALTER—Thomas Morus et son epoque. 8vo.....	1 25

—The above list, comprising most of the Standard Works published in Paris suitable for the Clergy of this country, and such as are always kept in store, is constantly increased by the addition of all new works of merit as soon as published. Being imported in such quantities as to insure the largest discounts, purchasers can rely upon buying at the *lowest Publishers’ prices*, and being in the constant receipt of new works selected by an agent in Paris, any works imported to order can be delivered in the shortest time possible, without the extra expense usual in importing small parcels.

MISSALS, BREVIARIES, &c.,

IMPORTED AND FOR SALE BY

LUCAS BROTHERS.

MISSALE ROMANUM—Mechliniæ, P. J. Hanicq. Printed in red and black. Folio quarto, 8vo. and 12mo.

MISSALE ROMANUM—Lyons and Paris editions in Folio and Quarto.

The above editions of the Missal furnished in sheep, Turkey morocco, or velvet bindings at prices to correspond.

BREVIARUM ROMANUM—Mechliniæ. Printed in red and black. 4 vols., 12mo., 18mo. and 32mo. Also, 2 vols. Quarto and 4 vols. Quarto. Containing all the new offices for the United States.

BREVIARUM ROMANUM—Paris. Printed in red and black, or black only. 4 vols., 12mo. and 18mo.

BREVIARUM ROMANUM—Totum, Mechlin and Paris editions. Printed in red and black, or black only. 8vo., 12mo. and 18mo.

The above editions of the Breviaries can be furnished in every style of binding.

HORÆ DIURNÆ BREVIARII ROMAN—8vo.

“ “ “ 32mo.

GRADUALE ROMANUM—Mechliniæ. 8vo.

VESPERALE ROMANUM—Mechliniæ. 8vo.

CATECHISMUS CONCILII TRIDENTINI. 32mo.

CANONES ET DECRETA CONCILII TRIDENTINI. 32mo.

CŒLESTE PALMETUM ad ubertatem et sacras delicias excultum. 18mo.

MARTYROLOGIUM ROMANUM—Mechliniæ. Red and black. Quarto.

MISSÆ DEFUNCTORUM. Folio, black morocco.

MISSÆ PONTIFICALES—Mechliniæ. Red and black. Folio.

CONCORDANTIÆ BIBLIORUM. 8vo.

MEMORIALE VITÆ SACERDOTALIS. 32mo.

HOMO APOSTOLICUS—Auctore D'Alph. de Liguori. 3 vols., 12mo.

THEOLOGIA MORALIS—S. Alph. de Liguori. 10 vols., 12mo.

THEOLOGIA MORALIS Compendium—Auctore J. P. Gury. 2 vols.

BENEDICTI XIV.—De Synodo Diocesana. 4 vols., 12mo.

PRÆLECTIONES THEOLOGICÆ—Auctore J. Perrone. 8 vols., 8vo.

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM. 32mo.

“ “ et de imitatione. 32mo.

OFFICIUM HEBDOMADÆ SANCTÆ. 24mo. and 32mo.

PONTIFICALE ROMANUM. Red and black. 3 vols., 8vo.

PROCESSIONALE ROMANUM. Red and black. Quarto.

“ “ 8vo., black only.

GRADUEL ROMAIN—Gregorian notes. 1 vol., 12mo.

VESPERAL ROMAIN—Gregorian notes. 1 vol., 12mo.

ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS,

IMPORTED AND FOR SALE BY

LUCAS BROTHERS.

- ARCHER—Sermons on various Moral and Religious Subjects, for all Sundays and some of the Festivals. 2 vols., 12mo.
- ARCHER—(Rev. J. D. D.) Sermons for Festivals and a Second Series of Sermons for every Sunday in the year. 2 vols. 8vo.
- AUDIN—History of the Life, Writings and Doctrines of Martin Luther. 8vo.
- “ Life, Works and Doctrines of John Calvin. 8vo.
- “ Life of Henry the Eighth, and History of the Schism of England. 8vo.
- BELLARMIN—Eternal Happiness of the Saints. 12mo.
- CATHOLIC FLORIST—A Guide to the Cultivation of Flowers for the Altar. 18mo.
- CLARENDON—A Tale of Recent Times. 18mo.
- COUSINS, The—Or Pride and Vanity.
- COMPITUM—Or the Meeting of the Ways at the Catholic Church. 18mo. Book 1. II, III, IV, V, VI.
- DEPONTE—Meditations on the Mysteries of our Holy Faith. 6 vols., 12mo.
- DODD’S Church History of England, from the year 1500 to 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholics. 5 vols., 8vo.
- DUTIES and Happiness of Domestic Service; or, a Sister of Mercy instructing those under her care. 18mo.
- FABER—An Essay on Canonization and Beatification. 12mo.
- FATHER Drummond and his Orphans; or, the Children of Mary. 18mo.
- FENELON—Pious Reflections for every Day in the Month. 48mo.
- GERAMB—Journey from La Trappe to Rome. 12mo.
- GERBET—Considerations on the Eucharist, viewed as the generative Dogma of Catholic piety. 12mo.
- GOSELIN—The power of the Pope in the Middle Ages. 2 vols., 8vo.
- HAY—Sincere Christian Instructed. 18mo.
- “ Pious Christian. 18mo.
- KEENAN—Catechism of the Christian Religion; being a Compendium of the Catechism of Montpelier.
- LACORDAIRE—Conferences delivered in the Church of Notre Dame, Paris. 8vo.
- LEGENDS of the Commandments. 18mo.
- “ of the Seven Deadly Sins. 18mo.
- LIFE of Bernard Overberg. Translated by Hon. and Rev. G. Spencer. 48mo.
- LIGUORI’S Explanation and Defence of all the Points of Faith discussed and defined by the Council of Trent. 12mo.
- “ Discourses, Meditations and Novenas. 18mo.
- “ Instructions to Preachers. 12mo.
- “ Victories of the Martyrs and the miserable end of the Persecutors of God’s Church. 12mo.
- LINGARD—The History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, with an account of its Origin, Government, Doctrine, Worship, Revenues, and Clerical and Monastic Institutions. 2 vols., 8vo.
- MORE (Sir Thomas)—A Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation. 8vo.
- MORE’S Catholicism; or, Ages of Faith. 3 vols., super royal 8vo.
- NIEREMBERG—Difference between Temporal and Eternal. 12mo.
- OLD TREE; or, Filial Piety, a Tale. 18mo.
- PEACH (Rev. Edward)—Sermons for every Sunday and Festival throughout the year. 8vo., large type.
- RODRIGUEZ—The Practice of Christian and Religious Perfection. 3 vols., 12mo.
- ROSARY of the Blessed Virgin Mary; a selection of poetry. 18mo.
- TERESA (St.)—The Interior Castle; or, the Mansions. 12mo.
- “ “ Book of the Foundations. 12mo.
- “ “ Selection of Letters. 12mo.
- WALSINGHAM, (Francis) Deacon of the Protestant Church—A Search made into Matters of Religion before his change to the Catholic. 12mo.
- WHEELER, Rev. J.—Sermons on the Gospels for every Sunday in the year. 2 vols., 8vo.
- WISEMAN—Twelve Lectures on the Connexion between Science and Revealed Religion. 2 vols., 12mo.



ORATORIAN LIVES
OF THE
Canonized Saints and the Servants of God,
BEATIFIED, OR DECLARED VENERABLE BY AUTHORITY.
FOR SALE BY LUCAS BROTHERS.

Small 8vo., cloth lettered, price \$1 25 per vol.

S. Philip Neri, Apostle of Rome and Founder of the Congregation of the Oratory.
2 vols.

S. Ignatius of Loyola, Founder of the Jesuits. 2 vols.

S. Alphonso Marie de Liguori, with F. Faber's Essay on Canonization. 5 vols.

F. Paul Segneri, S. J., F. Peter Pinamonti, S. J., V. John de Britto, S. J., with F. Faber on Catholic Missions. 1 vol.

Heroic Virtue; being a Portion of the Treatise of Benedict XIV. on Beatification and Canonization of the Servants of God. 3 vols.

Companions of S. Philip Neri. 1 vol.

S. Thomas of Villanova. } 1 vol.

S. Francis Solano.

S. Rose of Lima. } 1 vol.

S. Columba of Rieta. }

S. Julia Falconieri. }

B. Sebastian Valfre. }

Antonio de Santi. }

Angelo Matteucci. }

B. Sebastian of Apparizio. 1 vol.

Companions of S. Alphonso Liguori.
1 vol.

V. Father Claver, S. J. } 1 vol.

Cardinal Odescalchi, S. J. }

F. Joseph Anchieta, S. J. }

V. Alvera von Virmundt, S. J. } 1 vol.

V. John Berchmans, S. J. }

S. Mary Magdalene of Pazzi. 1 vol.

Ven. Benedict Joseph Labre. 1 vol.

V. Fabrizio dall'Aste. } 1 vol.

V. F. Mariano Sozzini. }

B. Paul of the Cross. 3 vols.

V. Margaret Mary Alacoque. } 2 vols.

S. Catherine of Bologna.

S. Joseph Calasanz. } 1 vol.

B. Ippolito Galantini. }

S. Camillus of Lellis.

V. Ludovico Da Ponte, S. J. } 2 vols.

V. Luigi La Nuza, S. J. }

F. Antonio Talpa.

V. F. Eustachio. } 1 vol.

F. Giambattista Prever. }

B. Leonard of Port Maurice. } 1 vol.

B. Nicholas Fattore. }

S. Jane Frances de Chantal. }

S. Rose of Viterbo. } 1 vol.

B. Mary of Oignies. }

S. Catherine of Ricci.


S. Agnes of Montepulciano. } 1 vol.

B. Benvenuta of Bojan. }

B. Catherine of Raconigi. }

S. Francis of Assisi. 2 vols.

S. Francis de Sales. 2 vols.

 Any of the above volumes may be had separately.

CATALOGUE

OF

VALUABLE

CATHOLIC BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

H. McGRATH,

(LATE H. & C. McGRATH,)

297 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS, SIX DIFFERENT SIZES.

Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Arch-Bishop of Baltimore, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia, and recommended for general use. They are printed on good paper, and illustrated with fine Steel Engravings, and bound in the latest and most attractive styles.

SPIRIT OF PRAYER.

18mo. large Pica type.

Velvet, fine gilt cross on the side, Paris binding.....	10 00	Turkey Morocco, super extra, with clasp.....	3 00
Velvet, full ornaments, Philadelphia binding.....	8 00	Turkey Morocco, Illuminated sides, gilt edge.....	2 75
Turkey Morocco, Medallion on the side, Philadelphia binding.....	7 00	Turkey Morocco, super extra, gilt edge.....	2 25
Velvet, Medallion on the side and clasp.....	6 00	Imitation Turkey Morocco, gilt edge.....	1 75
Velvet, Medallion on the side.....	5 00	Roan, full gilt back, sides and edge....	1 25
Turkey Morocco, super extra, Medallion on the side.....	4 00	Roan, gilt back, centres and edge....	1 00
Turkey Morocco, Illuminated sides, with clasp.....	3 50	Roan, gilt back and centres, plain edge.....	75
		Sheep.....	50

THE BOOK OF CATHOLIC PRAYERS.

24mo.

Velvet, gilt cross on the side, full mounting, Paris binding.....	8 00	Turkey Morocco, gilt edge, with clasp.....	2 25
Velvet, Medallion on the side, full mounting.....	6 50	Turkey Morocco, super extra, gilt edge.....	2 00
Turkey Morocco, Medallion on the side, full mounting.....	5 50	Turkey Morocco, Illuminated on the sides.....	1 75
Velvet, Medallion on the side, with clasp.....	4 50	Turkey Morocco, gilt edge.....	1 50
Velvet, Medallion on the side.....	3 50	Imitation Turkey, gilt edge.....	1 25
Turkey Morocco, super extra, Medallion on the side.....	3 00	Roan, full gilt back, sides and edge.....	1 00
Turkey Morocco, Illuminated sides, with clasp.....	2 50	Roan, gilt back, centres and edge.....	75
		Roan, gilt back, centres and plain edge.....	50
		Sheep.....	38

SPIRIT OF DEVOTION.

Royal 32mo.

Velvet, full mounting, I. H. S. on the side.....	5 50	Turkey Morocco super extra, gilt edge.....	1 75
Velvet, ornamental corners and clasp.....	4 50	Turkey Morocco, Illuminated sides.....	1 50
Velvet, Medallion on the side, with clasp.....	3 50	Turkey Morocco, gilt edge.....	1 25
Velvet, Medallion on the side.....	3 00	Imitation Turkey, gilt edge.....	1 00
Turkey Morocco, Illuminated sides, with clasp.....	2 25	Roan, full gilt back, sides and edge.....	63
Turkey Morocco, gilt edge, with clasp.....	2 00	Roan, full gilt back, sides and plain edge.....	44
		Sheep.....	31

CHRISTIAN GUIDE TO HEAVEN.

32mo.

Velvet, full mounting, I. H. S. on the side.....	5 00	Turkey Morocco, super extra, gilt edge.....	1 50
Velvet, ornamental corners and clasp.....	4 00	Turkey Morocco, Illuminated sides.....	1 25
Velvet, Medallion on the side, with clasp.....	3 25	Turkey Morocco, gilt edge.....	1 00
Velvet, Medallion on the side.....	2 75	Imitation Turkey, gilt edge.....	75
Turkey Morocco, Illuminated sides with clasp.....	2 00	Roan, full gilt back, sides and edge.....	50
Turkey Morocco, gilt edge, with clasp.....	1 75	Roan, full gilt back, sides and plain edge.....	38
		Sheep.....	25

GUIDE TO HEAVEN;

OR DAILY EXERCISE.

48mo.

Turkey Morocco, super extra gilt edge.....	1 00	Roan, full gilt back, sides and edge.....	38
Turkey Morocco, gilt edge.....	88	Roan, gilt back, and gilt cross on sides plain edge.....	25
Imitation Turkey, Morocco gilt edge.....	63	Cloth, gilt back, plain edge.....	19

GEMS OF PIETY;

A MINIATURE PRAYER BOOK.

72mo.

Turkey Morocco, super extra gilt edge.....	75	Cloth, full gilt back, sides and edge..	25
Turkey Morocco, gilt edge.....	62	Cloth, full gilt back and sides, plain edge.....	19
Imitation Turkey Morocco, gilt edge.....	38	Cloth, plain.....	12½

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE.

Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church fairly Explained. To which are added a Declaration of the Catholic Bishops, the Vicars Apostolic and their Coadjutors in Great Britain. 32 mo. half bound, 13 cents. Cloth 19 cents.

Catholic Pocket Library. Being a series of valuable little works. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4. In one volume 32 mo. cloth, 25 cents.

Catholic Pocket Library, Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8. In one volume. 32 mo. cloth, 25 cents.

Catholic Pocket Library, Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 12. In one vol. 32 mo. cloth, 25 cents.

Catholic Doctrine, proved from Scripture and Tradition. By the Rev. Patrick Rafferty. 18 mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Catholic story; or Four Months' Residence in the House of a Convert from Protestantism. By Mary C. Edgar. 18 mo. cloth, 25 cents.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, as Prepared by order of the National Council for the use of Catholics in the United States. 3 cents.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Prepared by order of the National Council, Abridged from the larger one. 2 cents.

Catechism for first Confession—32 mo. paper, 3 cents.

Catechism for Confirmation—32 mo. paper, 3 cents.

Catechism for First Communion. Translated from the French and revised by the Very Rev. Father Pagani. 32 mo. paper cover, 6 cents.

Catechism for Mass. Being an easy and simple explanation of the ceremonies and prayers of the Holy Sacrifice. 32 mo. paper, 6 cents.

Caroline Henson; or the Pious Orphan Girl. By N. J. Keefe. Fourth edition of this charming little story. 32 mo. half bound, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.

Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book. Consisting of Hymns contained in the Manual of the Sodality; and a selection of other hymns adapted for Children. Tenth edition. 32 mo. paper, 6 cents. Half bound 13 cents. Cloth 19 cents.

Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book and Sacred Melodies. Consisting of a selection of the most appropriate airs set to music and adapted to the hymns contained in the Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book, Manual of the Sodality, Sacred Wreath, &c. 24 mo. half bound, 25 cents. Sheep 38 cents.

Cottage Conversations. Conversations on the Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church, in four series. By Mary Monica. 18 mo. 500 pages, cloth 50 cents. Cloth, gilt sides 75 cents. Cloth, gilt sides and edges, \$1.

Christian Guide to Heaven. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics, 32 mo. At prices from 25 cents to \$4 00.

Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Containing exercises for Confession. Communion and the Holy Mass, with numerous other Prayers and Reflections suited to the Devotion, and an account of its origin, progress and excellence. Translated from the French, and revised by the Rev. Joseph Joy Dean, President of St. Bridget's Seminary, Blancherstown. To which are added, in English, the proper Mass of the Sacred Heart, the Little Office, &c. 18 mo. large type, neat binding, price from 50 cents to \$2.

Exercise of Faith. Impossible except in the Catholic Church. By W. G. Penny, late Student of Christ's Church, Oxford. 18 mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Father Jonathan; or, the Scottish Converts. By Rev. John McDermot. 12 mo. cloth, 75 cents.

Fourfold Difficulty of Anglicanism; or the Church of England tested by the Nicene Creed in a series of Letters. By J. Spencer Northcote, M. A., late a scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 18 mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Form of Consecration of a Bishop of the Roman Catholic Church, according to the Latin rite, with explanations. By Right Rev. F. P. Kenrick, D. D., Bishop of Philadelphia. Second revised edition. 18 mo. paper cover, 13 cents.

Father Drummond and his Orphans; or the Children of Mary—A Catholic Tale. By Mary C. Edgar. 18 mo. cloth, 38 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 63 cents.

Gems of Piety. The smallest and most complete little Catholic Prayer Book published, at prices from 12½ cents to 75 cents.

Gospels for the Sundays and principal festivals throughout the year. 32 mo. paper cover, 6 cents. Half bound, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.

Guide to Heaven; or Daily Exercise. A neat little Pocket Prayer Book. At prices from 19 cents to \$1.

Growth in Holiness; or the Progress of the Spiritual Life. By F. W. Faber, D.D., author of all for Jesus, "The Blessed Sacrament," &c. 16mo. cloth 50 cents. Cloth gilt, \$1.

Hell Opened to Christians to caution them from entering into it; or Considerations on the Infernal Pains proposed to our meditation to avoid them, and distributed for every day in the week. Written in Italian. By F. Pinamonti, S. J. 32mo. half binding, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.

Instructions on the Holiness and Dignity of the Sacrament of Matrimony, addressed to Parents and Christian youth. By Rev. M. Vaurin, parish priest of Geneva. Translated from the French. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Life of Father Maria Ephraim, preceded by a Historical notice of the strict observances of the Cistercians, commonly called Trappists; and followed by a notice of his Sister, Mary Ephraim, a religious of La Trappe, in one vol. 12 cloth, 75, cloth, gilt \$1 25.

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary; Mother of God. To which are added, the Life of St. Ann, and St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland. 18 mo., half bound, 19 cents; cloth 25.

Life of St. Theresa; Foundress of the Reformation of the bare-footed Carmelites to which are added the Life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo., cloth, 25 cents.

Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret and St. Liguori—in one volume; 18 mo., cloth, 38 cents.

Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori, Bishop of St. Agatha De Goti. Founder of the Redemptorists. 18 mo., half bound, 19 cents; cloth, 25 cents.

Louisia Warden; or, 'Tis Time Enough Yet. A Catholic Tale for Youth. By Rebecca V. J. Roberts. 32 mo., paper, 6 cents; cloth 13 cents.

Meditations for every Day in the Year, on the principal duties of Christianity. Translated from the French of Pere Griffet, S. J. By the Most Rev. William Walsh, D. D., Archbishop of Halifax. 2 volumes in one. 32 mo., cloth, 38 cents. Cloth, gilt sides and edges, 75 cents.

Moral Tales for my Young Countrymen. By J. C. Sherlock, Esq., containing the following beautiful tales:—"The Bane of Indolence;" "The Victim of Infidelity;" "True Friendship;" "True sympathy;" "The Heroine of Bethulia;" "Maternal Influence;" "The Genius of Columbus." 18 mo., cloth, 37½ cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 62½ cents.

Path of Perfection. Purifying, illuminating and uniting, divided into its paces and steps for the extirpation of vices and the adoption of virtues, and also for the subject matter of particular examination, succinctly and clearly laid down in a continuous manner, and proposed to all the faithful, especially to those bent upon perfection for their walk. By the Rev. Father John Dirckinck, of the Society of Jesus. 18 mo., cloth, 50 cents.

Protestants' Objections in Controverted Points of Faith by the Written Word. This little work embodies a vast amount of Scriptural quotations on the principal points of controversy. It is true that most of these points are now yielded by the divines of the Oxford school, who would almost persuade us that they have never been called in question by the communion to which they belong, yet they are still denied by the vast body of Protestants. 18 mo., cloth, 38 cents.

Rose of Tanenbourg. A moral Tale. By Christopher Von Schmid, Canon of Augsburg. Translated from the French. 18 mo., cloth, 38 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 63 cents.

St. Ligouri's Spiritual Works. Being a selection from the larger works of St. Alphonsus Ligouri. In one neat volume of near 900 pages. 32 mo., cloth, 50 cents.

Sinner's Guide. In Two Books. Book one—containing a full and ample exhortation to the pursuit of virtue, with instructions and directions how to become virtuous. Book two—The doctrine of virtue, with necessary instructions and advice for making a man virtuous. By the Rev. F. Lewis, of Grenada. 12 mo., cloth, 75 cents.

Sister Camilla, The Carmelite; or the Life and Times of Madam Soyecourt. 18 mo., cloth, 50 cents. do. gilt edges, \$1.

Spirit of Devotion. A Manual of Pious Exercises for Catholics. Royal 32 mo., at prices from 31 cents to \$5 50.

Sacred Melodies. Containing a selection of the most appropriate airs, arranged and designed as a companion to the Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book, Manual of the Sodality, Sacred Wreath, &c. Second enlarged edition. 24 mo., half bound, 19 cents. Cloth, 25 cents.

Spirit of Prayer. A new Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18 mo., at prices from 50 cents to \$10 00.

Sinner's Conversion reduced to Principles. By F. Francis Salazar, S. J. Arranged according to the method of the spiritual exercises of St. Ignatius of Loyola. 24 mo., Cloth, 31 cents.

Tales of the Sacraments. By Miss Agnew, authoress of Geraldine. A Tale of Conscience, and the Young Communicants, &c. The seven tales complete, and bound in one vol. 18 mo., Cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents. Cloth, gilt sides and edges, \$1.

The Book of Catholic Prayers and Pious Exercises, for the use of the faithful, who desire to live piously and die happily. 24 mo., at prices from 38 cents to \$8.

The Blessed Sacrament, or the works and ways of God, By F. W. Faber, D. D., author of "All for Jesus," "Growth in Holiness," &c. &c. 18 mo., Cloth, 50 cents. Cloth gilt, \$1.

The Month of Mary—A series of Meditations on the Life and Virtues of the Holy Mother of God, particularly adapted to the Month of May. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Black Rock, Cork. 24 mo., Cloth, 37½ cents.

The Glories of Mary, Mother of God—Containing a beautiful paraphrase on the "Salve Regina." Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori, and carefully revised by a Catholic Priest; with an Appendix, Origin of the Scapular, &c. 24 mo., Cloth, 37½ cents.

The Glories of Mary, Mother of God. (A Cheap Edition) 32 mo., Cloth, 25 cents.

The Glories of Jesus contemplated in the Mirror of Divine Love. A new Translation from the French, with many important corrections and valuable additions, by a Catholic Priest. 24 mo., Cloth 37½ cents.

The Glories of St. Joseph, Spouse of the ever Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of Our Lord Jesus Christ.—Chiefly from the French, of Rev. Father Paul Barrie. Revised, corrected and improved. 24 mo., Cloth 37½ cents.

The Glories of the Holy Angels—Revised, improved and corrected by a Clergyman of Philadelphia. 24 mo., Cloth, 37½ cents.

Unity of the Episcopate, considered in reply to the work of the Rev. T. W. Allies, M. A., entitled the Church of England cleared from the charge of schism upon testimonies and councils of the Fathers of the first six centuries. By Edward Healy Thompson, M. A. 18 mo., Cloth, 50 cents.

White's Confutation of Church of Englandism, and correct exposition of the Catholic faith on all points of controversy between the two Churches. Translated from the original (Latin) by Edmund W. O. Mahoney, Esq., Middle Temple, London. 12 mo., Cloth, 75 cents.

Young Catholic's Guide in the preparation for Confession; for the use of children of both sexes, from seven to fourteen years of age. 32 mo., paper cover, 6 cents.

Miss Agnew's Popular Tales, explanatory of the Sacraments. Each tale complete in itself, and sold separately:

The Vigil of St. Lawrence. 18 mo., half bound, 13 cents.

Blanche's Confirmation, “ “ “

The Sisters Penitents, “ “ “

The Altar at Woodbank, “ “ “

Cliff Abbey; or the last Anointing, “ “ “

The Priest of Northumbria, “ “ “

The Spousil Cross, “ “ “

McGrath's Catholic Pocket Library—Being a series of valuable little works, by St. Alphonsus Liguori. Published in uniform numbers, containing 64 pages each, with a beautiful Portrait of St. Liguori.

Divine Love, and the Means of Acquiring it. Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Consolation and Encouragement for a Soul in a state of Spiritual Desolation, with admonitions for persons in every state of life. Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Means of Acquiring Perfection. Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Conformity with the Will of God. Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Conversing Continually and familiarly with God. Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY GEORGE QUIGLEY.

Practice of Meditation and practice of Perfection. Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Rules of a Christian Life. Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Practice of the Christian Virtues. Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Obligations of Children and Parents toward each other. Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Explanation of the Sacrament of Penance. Paper, 6 cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Novena to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

The Virtue of Chastity, the Enormity of the Sin of Impurity, with remedies against this horrible vice. Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

The Injuries done to our Neighbor, in his Character, Person, Property, &c. Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Juvenile A, B, C, Cards. Large size. Per dozen, 38 cents. Small size, 25 cents.

Public School Arithmetical Table Cards. Per dozen, 38 cents.

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

GEORGE QUIGLEY,
FIFTH STREET, PITTSBURG, PA.


Keeps constantly on hand a large and well selected stock of
Catholic, School, Miscellaneous and Juvenile Books,

PIOUS ENGRAVINGS, MEDALS, PRAYER BEADS, &c.

Which he is prepared to supply at wholesale and retail, at the lowest Eastern prices.

BREVIARIES, MISSALS, &c.—The latest and best editions, at the lowest prices, **FOREIGN BOOKS** imported to order.

A connection with one of the most extensive Publishing Houses in the East, affords him peculiar advantages in procuring early copies of all new works—and in supplying miscellaneous orders, at short notice.

Agent for the METROPOLITAN, a Monthly Magazine, published at Baltimore, at \$2 per annum. *The Cheapest Catholic Periodical published in the English Language.* The new Volume for 1857 will commence on the 1st of February.  Orders respectfully solicited. Low prices and prompt attention may be relied on.

PHILADELPHIA CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

Bookseller and Publisher, Dealer in Foreign and American
Catholic Books and Catholic Goods, School Books
and Stationery,

No. 104 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Foreign
Standard Works;
Dublin, London,
and Paris
PUBLICATIONS;

Altar Missals,
BREVARIES,
RITUALS,
THEOLOGICAL
WORKS,

Writings of the
HOLY FATHERS,
And a large as-
sortment of
WORKS in the
French and Latin

Languages,
&c., &c., &c.



FANCY
Catholic Goods ;
Prayer Beads,
CRUCIFIXES,
HOLY WATER
FONTS,
STATUARY,
MEDALS AND
CROSSES,
Of Gold, Silver,
and Brass ;
PICTURES
of the different
sizes ;
And a large va-
riety of
CATHOLIC
ARTICLES,
&c., &c., &c.

The subscriber respectfully calls attention to the following favorite and very popular works recently published by him :

THE LIFE OF ST. AGNES OF ROME—Martyr.

THE LIFE OF BLESSED MARY ANN OF JESUS, *de Paredes y Flores*,
called the "LILY OF QUITO."

THE LIFE OF ST. ROSE OF LIMA, edited by Rev. F. W. Faber, D. D.

These three volumes form the *first, second* and *third* of a series of the
LIVES OF THE SAINTS AND SERVANTS OF GOD," which he contem-
plates presenting in due time to his American readers. They are edited by
clergymen distinguished in the church, and offered in a neat form, at a low
price.

He has now preparing for publication and will issue shortly, followed
by other volumes, which will be duly announced,

THE LIFE OF ST. CATHARINE OF SIENNA.

THE LIFE OF ST. CECILIA.

Orders are respectfully solicited for the above, or for any Foreign
or American Catholic or miscellaneous publication, which may be supplied
at the lowest prices wholesale and retail. See next page.

CATHOLIC BOOKS recently published by Peter F. Cunningham, No. 104 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

THE LIFE OF ST. AGNES OF ROME—Martyr—in one neat 18mo vol., well bound in cloth, price.....37½ cents.

THE LIFE OF BLESSED MARY ANN OF JESUS, *de Paredes y Flores*, called the "LILY OF QUITO." By Father Joseph Boero, S. J., translated from the Italian by a Father of the Society of Jesus, and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 16mo, neatly bound in cloth, gilt back, price.....50 cents.

This is another glorious American saint, beatified by our most Holy Father, Pius IX., during the memorable council, held at Rome, in December, 1854. The work was written in Rome, and the first large edition was disposed of immediately. The present edition is revised and enlarged, and carefully translated by a Father of the Society of Jesus, and now first offered to the American reader in a neat form, and at the very low price of.....50 cents.

THE LIFE OF THE ST. ROSE OF LIMA. Edited by the Rev. Frederick William Faber, D. D., and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. large 18mo., neatly bound in cloth, gilt back, price only.....50 cents.

This most interesting and truly edifying work is now offered to the American reader in a neat form, printed from new type, on the finest quality of paper, and bound in a neat and substantial manner, at a very low price. Every Catholic should have a copy of this valuable book.

LAURA AND ANNA; Or, the Effect of Faith on the Character. 1 vol., 18mo. Neatly bound in cloth, price only.....37½ cents.

This beautiful story is translated from the French by a lady, a graduate of St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg, and has been pronounced one of the very best and most pleasing of the French Tales. The French edition was published with the approbation and under the patronage of the Archbishop of Tours, and passed through several editions in a very short time. Every Catholic youth in the country should read this lovely story.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL PRAYER BOOK. This excellent little work has been arranged by a Catholic clergyman, expressly with the design of supplying our Catholic youth with a Prayer Book better adapted to their wants than any heretofore published.

Price, in good binding, only.....18½ cents.

THE HYMN BOOK. This beautiful little book contains 160 pages of the most favorite Hymns, and is unquestionably the cheapest and best Hymn Book ever printed in America. It contains very many new and favorite hymns not heretofore published; and has the approbation of our Right Rev. Bishop. Price.....6½ cents, or 50 cents per dozen.

MANUAL OF THE SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS; containing the Little Office, Litanies, Hymns, and other devotions to the Holy Angels. Price.....6½ cents, or 50 cents per dozen.

HEROIC ACTS OF CHARITY, in behalf of the Souls in Purgatory.

Price 3 cents, or 31 cents per dozen.

THE STATIONS, OR HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS. Published with the approbation of our Right Rev. Bishop.

Price, in neat covers, 6 cents, or 50 cents per dozen.

Any of the above books, or any other American Catholic Publication,

will be sent *free of expense* to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price marked in the Publisher's Catalogue. The Rev. Clergy and others at a distance, should bear this in mind, and forward their orders, for any book they may require, to the subscriber, who will punctually attend to all orders he may receive.

He has recently very much increased his stock of FOREIGN AND AMERICAN CATHOLIC BOOKS, and he is constantly adding all the new works as they are issued from the press; he can, therefore, safely assure his numerous patrons that his stock is now the largest and most varied of any in Philadelphia.

He is also happy to announce that he has made arrangements with the principal publishers in New York, Boston, Baltimore and in Philadelphia, to supply their books, *WHOLESALE AND RETAIL*, at the publishers' lowest prices. He is always well supplied with FANCY CATHOLIC ARTICLES, consisting of PRAYER BEADS, of Pearl, Silver, Coral, Amber, Cornelian and Cocoa, strung on silver wire, and neatly ornamented, together with a large variety of cheap Beads, by the dozen or gross. CRUCIFIXES and CROSSES, of every size and quality, with carved and cast figures of Wood, Ivory and Brass, forming a large variety; together with a very extensive collection of Small Crosses, of Gold, Silver and Brass, Pearl, Cornelian, Ebony, &c.; Gold and Silver Medals and Medallions; Silver Reliquaries, Holy Water Fonts, Statuary, Scapulars, Pictures in great variety, Bisque Figures, and a large collection of other *Catholic articles*.

BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.—His stock of BIBLES is very extensive, comprising splendid *Folio* and *Quarto Family Bibles*, which may be had in plain and in the most beautiful styles of binding, with a great variety of cheap Bibles, ranging in prices from one dollar upwards, viz:

DUNIGAN'S SPLENDID FOLIO BIBLE, with Haydock's notes, complete. Bound in Turkey Morocco, sup. extra; American Morocco, beautifully Gilt Sides and Edges; Roan Gilt, Calf and Calf Gilt, and various cheaper bindings.

SADLER'S SPLENDID QUARTO BIBLE, magnificently bound in Morocco, with Medallion sides, and with Clasps; Turkey Morocco, Imitation Morocco, Roan and Roan Gilt, and in Calf and Sheep Bindings.

SMALL QUARTO BIBLES, in various styles. Octavo, 12mo. and Pocket Editions, forming a large collection, and varying in prices, according to size and quality of the binding, say from \$1 up to \$20.


His stock of PRAYER BOOKS is by far the largest of any in Philadelphia, and having a very great demand for Prayer Books, he is enabled to sell them at exceedingly low prices. Canvassers and country dealers should recollect this fact, and purchase their books at this cheap store, where they can select from a large stock.

18mo. PRAYER BOOKS, beautifully bound in Velvet, ornamented in the most splendid style, with *Clasps*, and *Medallions* carved in Ivory, bound in Papier Mache, Turkey Morocco, sup. extra, American Morocco, full gilt edges and sides, Roan and Roan Gilt, and in Sheep bindings, varying in prices from 50 cents to \$16.

24mo. PRAYER BOOKS, in every variety of binding, from 37½ cents to \$10. 32mo. and smaller Pocket Prayer Books, in great variety, and at prices varying from 12 cents upward, according to the style.

Books of Devotion and Meditation.—He has always a good selection of Devotional Books, Controversial Works, and books on the Doctrines of the Church.

He is happy to announce that he has made very satisfactory arrangements, which enable him to supply, on very reasonable terms, FOREIGN STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS, comprising all the principal IRISH, ENGLISH and FRENCH publications, as well as the Mechlin editions of Altar Missals, Breviaries, Diurnals, Rituals, Theological and other Latin and French works, suitable for the reverend clergy.

 Orders for Foreign Books will be punctually attended to.

School Books and School Requisites can be supplied to Colleges, Schools, Seminaries, &c., on as reasonable terms as at any other store in the United States.

BOOKS FOR PREMIUMS.—A very extensive collection of Books and Catholic Goods, suitable for premiums, may be had at the usual low rates; and he respectfully asks of all those who may require such Books, to give him a call and examine his stock before purchasing elsewhere.

The subscriber respectfully informs the Reverend Clergy and his Catholic friends throughout the country, that he is prepared to receive subscriptions for the following Catholic Newspapers and Periodicals:

Dublin Review, Metropolitan, Brownson's Review, American Celt, Boston Pilot, Catholic Herald, Catholic Mirror, Freeman's Journal, Dublin Tablet, Catholic Standard, or any other Foreign or American Newspaper, Periodical, or Catholic work.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

104 South Third street, Philadelphia.

P. J. HEDIAN.]

[OWEN O'BRIEN.

HEDIAN & O'BRIEN,
PUBLISHERS, CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS,
PRINTERS AND STATIONERS,
No. 82 BALTIMORE STREET,
BALTIMORE,

Inform the Catholic Clergy, Religious Institutions, Academies, and the Catholic public in general, that their stock of

CATHOLIC STANDARD AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS is well assorted and extensive. They are in constant receipt of all new works as they appear from the press, which, with their own publications, enable them to supply country dealers and clergymen with all books upon the most liberal terms and at the shortest notice.

In addition to their former arrangements, they have recently arranged with the several publishers of School Books in Philadelphia, New York and Boston, upon such terms as will enable them to sell SCHOOL AND CLASSICAL BOOKS for prices which cannot fail to be advantageous to Colleges, Academies and Schools.

CATHOLIC AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS,

AT THE PUBLISHERS' LOWEST PRICES.

† Catholic Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Books, Prayer Beads,
Scapular Prints, Medals, Crucifixes, Catholic Pictures,
Stationery, &c. &c.

AND EVERY ARTICLE SUITABLE AND REQUISITE FOR THE CATHOLIC PUBLIC,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

NEW BOOKS.—All New and Standard Works kept constantly on hand.
MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, HISTORICAL and other STANDARD
WORKS for sale at low prices.

CHURCH MUSIC.

A large and varied stock of CHURCH MUSIC constantly on hand.
Bound works and pieces in sheets, embracing

Masses, Offertory and Communion Pieces.

A great variety of Vespers and Anthems. A large collection of Solo pieces,
Duets, Trios, and Quartetts.

A liberal discount will be made to Choirs and to the Clergy.

Colleges and Academies also supplied with Miscellaneous Music,
and the most liberal discount made even to the trade.

HEDIAN & O'BRIEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

- A TREATISE ON BAPTISM, *also* TREATISE ON CONFIRMATION. By
Francis Patrick Kenrick, Archbishop of Baltimore. Cloth.....75
- AN INQUIRY INTO THE PRINCIPLES OF CHURCH AUTHORITY, or
Reasons for Recalling my Subscription to the Royal Supremacy. By the
Rev. R. I. Wilberforce, A. M. Cloth.....75
- THE GROUNDS OF FAITH: Four Lectures delivered in St. George's
Church, Southwark. By Henry Edward Manning. Cloth.....25
- THE SOUL ON CALVARY MEDITATING ON THE SUFFERINGS OF
Jesus Christ, and finding at the Foot of the Cross consolation in her
Troubles; with Prayers, Practices and Examples on various subjects.
Cloth.....50
- CATECHISM OF PERSEVERANCE. An Historical, Doctrinal, Moral
and Liturgical Exposition of the Catholic religion. Translated from the
French of Abbe Gaume. By Rev. F. B. Jamison.....38
- THE PROTESTING CHRISTIAN STANDING BEFORE THE JUDGMENT
Seat of Christ, to Answer for his Protest against the Parent Church. By
the Rev. J. Perry. Paper.....13
- This little work is one of great merit and celebrity.
- LORETTO, OR THE CHOICE. A Story written for the old and for the
young; in four parts. By George H. Miles, Esq. Cloth.....50
- THE GOVERNESS, OR THE EFFECTS OF GOOD EXAMPLE. An
Original Tale, being A Leaf from Every Day Life. By George H. Miles,
Esq. Cloth.....38

HEDIAN & O'BRIEN—BALTIMORE.

CHRISTMAS NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS, or the Pastor's Visit to the Science of Salvation. Cloth.....38
THE PRIMER OF THE LITTLE OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN Mary, to which is annexed the Office for the Dead, &c. Cloth..... 38
THE LIFE OF SAINT LOUIS, King of France. Translated from the French. Cloth.....25
BLANCHE. A Tale from the French. Cloth.....25
THE LAMP OF THE SANCTUARY, and another Tale. Cloth.....25
Every Catholic Publication in the United States for sale at the Publisher's wholesale and retail prices. Books carefully mailed to any part of the United States.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

They call especial attention to this branch of their business. By the arrangements above stated, they are able to supply Colleges, Academies, and Schools generally with all works in use at the lowest wholesale prices. A great variety of PLAIN AND FANCY STATIONERY, *always on hand, and offered by wholesale and retail at lowest prices.*

BLANK BOOKS.

BLANK BOOKS of every description constantly for sale at the lowest prices, or made to order of the best materials and at prices to suit.

PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING.

Their Printing Department will enable them to do all kinds of Plain and Fancy *BOOK AND JOB PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING* on the lowest terms. PREMIUM CARDS, BULLETINS AND PROSPECTUS CIRCULARS neatly printed for Colleges and Academies.

Orders from abroad respectfully solicited and promptly attended to.

H. & O'B. have recently made such arrangements as enable them to import to order any work desired, upon terms most liberal and with dispatch.

THE CATHOLIC MIRROR.

HEDIAN & O'BRIEN also publish the *Catholic Mirror*, which is issued weekly, and is the recognized organ of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Richmond. In the publishing of this paper, H. & O'B. have spared no expense to make it one of the best papers in the country, and to render it, in every respect, deserving of the most extended Catholic patronage.

TERMS.—When delivered by the Carriers free of postage—\$2.50 per annum, and \$2.00 when sent by mail. Payment to be made before the expiration of six months, after which an additional charge of fifty cents will be made.

H. & O'B. are agents for *Brownson's Review*, which they will mail to any part of the United States immediately upon its appearance. All orders for this work must be accompanied with the subscription price—\$3.

P. O'SHEA,

739 BROADWAY and 20 BEEKMAN STREET,
NEW YORK.

Begs leave most respectfully to call the attention of the Archbishops, Bishops, Priests, Religious Communities, and the Superiors of schools and colleges, to the following list of

ALTAR FURNITURE, VESTMENTS, RELIGIOUS ARTICLES,

LATIN, FRENCH, AND ENGLISH

Standard Works, School Books, &c.

P. O'S. takes this opportunity of returning his most sincere thanks to his various patrons, and pledges himself that the strictest attention to the orders and the interest of his customers, shall always characterize his dealings.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT is invariably allowed by him to SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, LIBRARIES, CLERGYMEN, and RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

P. O'SHEA'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

I.

Life of Guendaline, Princess Borghese.

Translated from the German, with an introduction by the Rev. A. F. Hewit, Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.

The *New York Freeman's Journal* says: "We are delighted to see this admirable little *Life* of so exemplary a Catholic of our own times. The subject is one of interest, and the style of the translator is particularly agreeable."

The *St. Louis Leader* says: "We have often to commend books with words of praise, since no other would be exactly suitable, although they scarcely merit what the words convey. The present volume is an exception. It is in reality equally interesting and edifying, and forms a most promising commencement of the New Catholic Library commenced by Mr. O'Shea. The *Life of Guendaline Talbot* reads like a story of romance, yet it is all true."

II. and III.

The Life of Abulcher Bisciaral.

"The Little Angel of the Copts," an Alumnus of the Roman Propaganda, by Father Bresciani, author of the "Jew of Verona," translated from the Italian, with an Introduction by Rev. A. F. Hewit, Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.

Edma and Marguerite.

A Tale, by the Author of the "Orphan of Moscow." 2 vols. 18mo. cloth, plain, 37½ cents each; gilt, 62½ cents.

It is unnecessary to commend a tale written by Madame Wolliez to those who have read the "Orphan of Moscow," but whilst the Tale of "Edma and Marguerite" is told with a vividness of characterization, which both edifies and charms, yet its chief merit is in the direct application of the moral to the mothers and daughters of America so seldom found in translations.

Life of a Modern Martyr.

Monsieur Dumoulin Borie, beheaded in Tonquin, A. D. 1838. By Father Hewit. 1 vol. 18mo. cloth, plain, 37½ cents each; gilt 62 cts. each.

This is the life of one of the most illustrious French missionaries of the present century, who had been appointed, just before his death, Bishop of Acanthus, and Vicar Apostolic of Western Tonquin. He is one of the Seventy Servants of God, recently declared Venerable by the Holy See, and whose beatification is still in process.

The Life of St. Francis of Assisium.

By the Rev. Titus Joslin. 1 vol. 18mo. cloth, 37½ cents; gilt edges, 62½ cents.

This book ought to be in the library of every pious Catholic. It is peculiarly suited to young men who live in the world and might learn from it how vanity and worldly pride may be overcome and made subservient to the ends of divine Providence. The beautiful examples of which it is full, if read, must do immense good.

The Paradise of the Christian Soul.

(*Paradisus Animæ*.) This celebrated Prayer Book, which has been gotten up under the supervision of a Catholic clergyman, and published with the lawful authority, is considered the best compendium of Catholic devotion and instruction which has ever been compiled.

The Star of Bethlehem.

A new Prayer Book. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Hughes.

Bickerton, or the Immigrant's Daughter.

A Tale of the Times. 1 vol. 12mo. cloth, 192 pp., 50 cents.

Notices of the Press.

Brownson's Review says: "It is a very well written tale, adapted to the times."

The *New York Truth-Teller* say: "We deem this a work of more than ordinary value, especially at a period when delusion and fanaticism seem to direct public opinion. It will throw much light on matters now apparently in gloom, and thereby realize its author's design."

The *Boston Pilot* says: "This is an interesting story, and will be read with more than ordinary interest at the present time, as it dips into the Know Nothings in grand style. The book is well got up by the Publisher."

The Sufferings of Jesus.

Translated from the German of Catharine Emmerich. By a Sister of Mercy. 1 vol. 18mo. cloth, with a beautiful steel engraving of the "Agony in the Garden;" 37½ cents.

This volume of the visions of the sufferings of our Saviour by Catharine Emmerich, will be found to be a work suited to Catholics generally. As a work of meditation, it is adapted as well for those who live in the world as for the ascetic religious.

Scenes from the Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

By Rev. Titus Joslin. 1 vol. 32mo. cloth; 18¼ cents.

CONTENTS.

Introduction.	The Holy Virgin loses her Son.
A visit to St. Anne.	A Fast and a Feast.
A visit to the Blessed Virgin's cradle.	Ecce Mater Tua.
The Presentation in the Temple.	The Marriage Feast.
The Word made Flesh.	Ephesus.
Visit to St. Elizabeth.	Martyrdom of St. Stephen.
The Three Magi.	The Sleep of the Madonna.
The Flight into Egypt.	Salve Regina.

The Star of the North.

The Life of Dr. Maginn. By Thomas Darcy McGee, Esq. 1 vol. 12mo. cloth; 50 cents.

As only a limited number of copies of this work are to be had, persons desirous of having the work had better apply for it immediately.

CATALOGUE OF ALTAR FURNITURE.

<i>Ostensoriums</i> , gilt rays, 20 inches.....	\$18.00
" " " 22 "	28.00
" " " 22 " fine chasing.....	33.00
" " " 22 " with Stones.....	37.50
" " " all silver.....	from \$60 to 80.00
" " " 24 inches.....	38 to 50.00
" " " " " with Stones.....	42 to 56.00
" " " " " all fire gilt.....	56 to 60.00
" " " " " all silver.....	80 to 100.00
" " " 28 inches, gilt, finely chased.....	56 to 80.00
" " " " " all silver.....	120 to 150.00
" will be imported to suit any style or design ordered.	

<i>Chalices</i> , plated and finely chased, 8 to 9 inches.....	\$10.50 to 12.50
" " " " " 10 inches	12.50 to 20.00
" " " " " 11 "	16.00 to 24.00
" " extra large, 12 "	20.00 to 30.00
" for Missions, 8 to 9 inches, silver cup and patina,	15.00 to 20.00
fine chasing, 10 " " " "	25.00 to 35.00
" " 11 " " " "	35.00 to 45.00
" " 12 " " " "	48.00 to 56.00
" solid silver, 8 " " " "	35.00 to 40.00

P. O'SHEA—NEW YORK.

Chalices, solid silver,	9 inches.....	40.00 to 45.00
" "	10 "	50.00 to 55.00
" "	11 "	60.00 to 70.00
" "	12 "	65.00 to 75.00

The above may be had, fire gilt, at an extra charge of from \$8 to \$12.

Ciboriums, 9 inches, plated and chased.....	\$10.00 to 12.00
" 10 " " "	15.00 to 17.50
" 10 " large cup, finely chased.....	20.00
" 11 " " "	16.00 to 25.00
" 12 " " "	20.00 to 27.50

Ciboriums, silver cup, 9 inches.....	16.00 to 20.00
" " 9 " finely chased.....	20.00 to 25.00
" " 10 "	20.00 to 25.00
" " 10 " finely chased.....	25.00 to 35.00
" " 11 "	30.00 to 40.00
" " 12 " to match large Chalice.....	40.00 to 50.00
" solid silver, all sizes.....	30.00 to 70.00

The above, fire gilt, at an extra charge of from \$6 to \$12.

Sanctuary Lamps, various styles and designs, from \$10.00 to \$100.00, viz:	
Plain Sanctuary Lamps, about 8 inches in diameter.....	\$10.00 to 15.00
" " " from 9 to 12 " "	16.00 to 20.00
" " " 12 to 15 " "	20.00 to 35.00

The other styles, in proportion to size and amount of ornament.

Censors, small size, silver plated.....	\$8.00 to 10.00
" medium, "	10.00 to 12.50
" large, with ornaments.....	12.50 to 20.00

The above, well fire gilt..... from 18.00 to 30.00

Holy Water Pots, small size.....	\$8.00
" " medium	10.00
" " from 11 to 14 inches.....	3.00 to 16.00
" " well fire gilt.....	18.00 to 30.00

The above, in brass, varnished or lightly gilt, from 5.50 to 12.00

Cruets, small size, silver plated, plain, with stand.....	7.50
" medium, " "	10.00
" large, " "	12.00

" " richly chased with symbolic designs of grapes, water lilies, &c..... 20.00 to 25.00

" " well fire gilt..... 22.50 to 30.00

" solid silver, beautifully chased, with fine plated stand..... 30.00

" " " with silver stand..... 50.00

Procession Crosses, Croziers, Candlesticks, Candelabras, Gongs, Chimes, Crucifixes, Tubes, Altar Cards, Bread Irons, Statues, of Wood, Biscuit, Composition, Bronze and Plaster, of every size.

VESTMENTS.

Complete Suits of Vestments.....	from \$ 10.00 to 750.00
Suit of Vestments, imitation cloth of silver.....	10.00
" " " cotton velvet.....	10.00 to 16.00
" " " imitation cloth of gold.....	12.00 to 16.00

P. O'SHEA—NEW YORK.

Suit of Vestments, white, purple, green, red and black, warranted strong and well made...	\$ 16.00 to 22.00
" " " with fine galloons.....	30.00 to 45.00
" " " watered silk.....	35.00 to 60.00
" " " " finest galloons.....	75.00 to 120.00
<i>Dalmatiques</i> , of the same style, with one stole and two maniples, double the price of Suit of Vestments.	
<i>Copes</i> , black, with silver galloons.....	20.00 to 50.00
" fine silk, with gold galloons.....	50.00 to 120.00
" real cloth of gold.....	200.00 to 300.00
<i>Albs</i> , linen, trimmed with lace.....	6.00 to 10.00
" " with finely worked lace.....	10.00 to 15.00
<i>Surplices, Barettes, Altar Cloths, Altar Lace, and Ornaments for Vestments</i> , in every variety.	
<i>Cinctures</i> , white linen.....	75 to 1.25
" for Bishops.....	2.50 to 15.00
<i>Stoles</i> , of plain silk and gold galloons.....	4.00 to 8.00
" of watered silk, fine embroidery.....	8.00 to 20.00
" of watered silk, with finest gold embroidery, emblematical of religious subjects, &c.....	25.00 to 50.00
<i>Benediction Veils</i>	9.00 to 60.00
<i>Veils</i> for the Blessed Sacrament.....	3.00 to 30.00
<i>Scapulars, Ritual Cases, Burses</i> for the Blessed Sacrament, &c., &c., in great variety.	

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES,

Rosaries, on Brass chain, per dozen.....from.....	\$ 20 to 3 00
" on Steel " ".....	1 50 to 4 00
" on Silver " each.....	84 to 7 50
" on Gilt " each.....	4 00 to 10 00
" on Gold " each.....	8 00 to 20 00
Holy Water Fonts, each.....	13 to 8 00
Crucifixes, each.....	3 to 40.00
Miraculous Medals, plated, per gross.....	50 to 9 00
" " Silver, each.....	4 to 1 00
" " Gold, each.....	60 to 5 00
Biscuit Statuettes of the B. V. Mary.....	25 to 10 00
" " of St. Joseph, to match the above.	
Medallions of the Virgin, the Saviour, and other religious subjects, covered with glass, and framed neatly...	1 00 to 15 00
Scapulars, on sheet, per sheet.....	6 to 25
" already prepared, per pair.....	10 to 50
Gold and Silver Reliquaries.....	38 to 5 00

Arrangement with the Sisters of the Holy Cross, IN NEW YORK.

The undersigned has the pleasure of announcing that he has completed arrangements with the Rev. Father Madeore, on the part of the Sisters

of the Holy Cross, who have established in New York a *House of Industry*, for the training and protection of indigent and dependent females. The manufacture and embroidery of Church Vestments and Altar Laces form a branch of this Industrial Institution. All orders with which the undersigned may be honored, for said articles, will be strictly attended to; and whilst it will be the object of the Directors of this Institution, and of the undersigned, to provide every thing in the best manner, yet care will be taken that all articles for which orders will be received, shall be supplied on terms as reasonable as such articles can otherwise be procured.

I certify that I have entered with P. O'Shea into the above arrangement, on the part of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.—St. Vincent's Church, Canal st., May 19th, 1856.
B. MADEORE, Superior, &c.

Mechlin and Paris Editions of the Missal, Breviary, Ritual, &c.

Massale Romanum, folio.....	from \$14.00 to 24.00
" " 4to.....	8.00 to 16.00
" " small 4to.....	6.00 to 14.00
" " imperial 8vo.....	5.00 to 9.00
" " royal 8vo.....	2.75 to 6.50
" " 12mo.....	2.75 to 5.00
Breviarium Romanum.....	per set, from 3.00 to 20.00
Rituale Romanum, complete edition.....	1.00 to 2.25
Pontificale ".....	3.50 to 6.00
Vesperale ".....	1.00 to 2.00
Graduale ".....	1.00 to 2.00

A few sets of *Cornelius a Lapide's Commentaries*, *Rohrbacher's Church History*, and the *Complete Works of St. Bernard*, now on hand, in half-calf binding. Complete Catalogues sent, post paid, to such as may desire them.

SCHOOL AND PREMIUM BOOKS.

Want of space prevents the undersigned from specifying the various School Books which he can advantageously supply. He promises to supply all School Books at the Publisher's Wholesale Prices. *Stationery* also supplied on the most reasonable terms, viz:

Foolscap Paper.....	per ream from \$1.75 to 3.00
Letter Paper.....	" " 1.50 to 2.75
Slates.....	per doz., " 45 to 1.75
Pens.....	per gross, " 30 to 1.00
Penholders.....	" " 50 to 1.00

Reward Tickets, First Communion and Confirmation Cards, Medals, Rosaries, Statuettes, Medallions of the Descent from the Cross, Adoration of the Magi, Flight into Egypt, Holy Family, &c. &c. Stations of the Cross, framed, from \$10.00 to \$300. A few splendid sets of Stations of the Cross, now on hand; also, two valuable Crucifixion Paintings.

The Trade will be liberally supplied, and are specially invited to examine the stock before purchasing elsewhere.

PATRICK O'SHEA,
739 Broadway, and 20 Beekman St., New York.

BENZIGER BROTHERS—NEW YORK.

BENZIGER BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

CHURCH FURNITURE, 172 William St. corner of Beekman St. NEW YORK, AND EINSIEDELN, [SWITZERLAND.]

BENZIGER BROS. beg leave to present the following list of prices to the *Most Rev., Rt. Rev. and Rev. Clergy*; the *Religious Communities*; *Educational Establishments*, and to the *Trade*, and solicit attention to the large and varied Stock they have just opened in their new store, 172 William street, and in doing so, feel confident that their Stock of CHURCH ORNAMENTS, &c., is the most varied, and of a superior fabrication to any of the kind heretofore introduced into the United States; and, from their facilities for purchasing in Europe, are enabled to sell at a lower price than any other House in this country.

They trust to merit in the United States, by the greatly increased advantages they offer, a continuance of that support which, for a period of over forty years, has enabled them to build up, at the Pilgrimage of our Lady of the Hermits, (Einsiedeln,) an establishment, well known to many of the Hierarchy and the Rev. Clergy who have visited Switzerland, in which over four hundred persons are daily employed in the fabrication of the various articles that are used, or tend to promote devotion in the Church.

I. THEIR BOOK TRADE.

a.) PRAYER AND DEVOTIONAL BOOKS.

The assortment of *their publications of Prayer and Devotional Books*, in *German, French, Italian and Latin*, consists of over two hundred different sorts, and are illustrated with engravings unequalled for variety and beauty of design and execution; bound in various styles, and are sold wholesale at prices much lower than were ever offered. They call attention to the very flattering recommendation from *His Excellency, Monsieuneur Bovieri, Apostolic Nuncio, in Switzerland.*

NUNTIATURA APOSTOLICA.

Sanctissimi D. N. D. Pii, Divina Providentia Papæ IX., ac Sanctæ Sedis ad Helvetios, Rhaedos et Palesianos, nec non Constantiens, Basileens, Sedunens, Curriens, et hausannens Civitates et Dioeceses :

Universis et singulis præsentis nostras lecturis et inspecturis Salutem in Domino sempernam :—

Exhita Nobis a DD. Benziger fratribus in New York catalogue librorum, subtitulo " Gebet et Erbauungsbucher," cum magno animi solatio vidimus, ejusmodi libros fidei moribusque catholicis procul dubio summopere profuturus. Quare eos non solum pietati fidelium exanime commendamus, verum etiam cum fiducia speramus, zelosissimos novi mundi gentium, præsules ex spectatum in ejusmodi libris fovendæ pietati fervosique christiano adjumentum inventuros, eosque proinde suis fidelibus quand posterunt commendaturos.

Datum Lucernæ ex nostro residentiale Palatio hac die 14, mentis Octobris anni 1853.

JOSEPHUS BOVIERI,

[Nuntiariæ sigilla.]

Negotiorum gestor S. sedis.

APOSTOLIC NUNCIATE

Of His Holiness Pius IX. by Divine Providence, Pope and of the Holy See of Helvetiæ, Rhaetiæ, and Palesianæ, Constantiæ, Basileæ, Seduniæ, Curisæ and Hausannæ on the States and Dioeceses :

To all and each, who may see these presents, perpetual health in the Lord :

Having had laid before us, by Messrs. Benziger Brothers in the city of New York, a catalogue of books, entitled " Prayer and Devotional Books." and having seen how very much these several works will benefit Catholic Faith and Morals, we commend them from our heart to the piety of the faithful, and we confidently hope, that the zealous Prelates of the United States will find in them a much desired aid for promoting Christian Piety and Fervor among these flocks, and that they will recommend them to the faithful as far as lies in their power.

Given from our palace at Lucern, the 14th day of October, 1853.

JOSEPH BOVIERI,

Nuncio of the Holy Apostolic See.

b.) CATHOLIC TALES IN GERMAN AND FRENCH.

HYMN AND MUSIC BOOKS IN LARGE VARIETY.

c.) GERMAN SCHOOL BOOKS,

Published under the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. J. M. Henni, Bishop of Milwaukee :

A B C und Buchstabilir und Lesebuch. Nach der Buchstabilir und Lautir-Methode eingerichtet. 1tes Heft, per dz.....	75
A B C und Buchstabilir und Lesebuch. 2tes Heft, als Fortsetzung, und mit einem abriß der Katechismus, per dz	\$1.00
Biblische Geschichte, mit einem Abriß des Kirchengeschichte, per dz..	2.25

d.) STANDARD CONTROVERSIAL, HISTORICAL, AND THEOLOGICAL WORKS.

Being in immediate and constant intercourse with nearly all the principal publishers of Europe, they are enabled to offer a large assortment of *Latin, German and French Standard Controversial, Historical and Theological Works*, of which special catalogues can be had on application.

~~They~~ They are also prepared to supply any of the *English Catholic Books* published in the United States at publishers' lowest prices.

e.) LITURGICAL BOOKS.

MECHLIN EDITIONS, Printed in Red and Black.

Breviarium rom., (totum) in 8vo., Turkey mor., gilt edges.....	\$ 4 50
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	3.50
“ “ “ 18mo., Turkey mor., “	3.50
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	2.75
“ “ 4 vol., in 12mo., Turkey mor., “	10.50
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	7.50
“ “ “ 18mo., Turkey mor., “	8.50
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	6.00
“ “ “ 32mo., Turkey mor., “	7.00
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	5.25
Ceremoniale Episcoporum, in 8vo., roan, marble edges.....	1.30
Graduale rom., in folio, without red rubrics, roan, marble edges....	10.00
“ “ in 8vo., “ ..	1.50
Horæ diurnæ, in 32mo., Turkey mor., gilt edges.....	1.40
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	90
“ “ in 48mo., Turkey mor., “	1.20
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	80
Martyrologium rom., quarto, Turkey mor., “	5.50
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	3.20
Missale rom., large folio, red Turkey mor., sup. ex. gilt edges...24 to	30.00
“ “ “ “ “ “ “	17.00
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	14.00
“ “ small folio, red Turkey mor., sup. ex. gilt edges...18 to	25.00
“ “ “ “ “ “ “	13.00
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	9.00
“ “ quarto, red Turkey mor., sup. ex. “ ..15 to	20.00
“ “ “ “ “ “ “	12.00
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	8.00
“ “ “ “ without red rubrics, b'k roan, “	6.00
“ “ 12mo., Turkey mor., super extra “	3.75
“ “ “ “ “ “ “	3.00
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	2.50
Missæ defunctorum, large folio, Turkey mor., gilt edges.....	3.70
“ “ “ “ “ “ “	2.00
“ “ “ large 8vo., Turkey mor., “	2.00
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	1.00
Missæ pontificales, large folio, Turkey mor., “	12.00

BENZIGER BROTHERS—NEW YORK.

Officium hebdom. sanct., 24mo., Turkey mor., gilt edges.....	1.50
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	1.00
“ “ “ 32mo., Turkey mor., “	1.35
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	85
Officium beatæ Mariæ virg., Eng. rubrics, 18mo., T. mor. g. edges.	1.50
“ “ “ “ 18mo., b'k roan, gilt edges.	1.00
Ordinarium missæ e graduali rom., 8vo., black roan, gilt edges....	1.35
Pontificale rom., 3 vol., 8vo., Turkey mor., “	8.75
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	5.00
Processionale rom., “ roan, marble edges.....	1.35
Rituale rom., 18mo., Turkey mor., gilt edges.....	1.60
“ “ “ “ black roan, “	1.00
Ritus sacri, “ roan, marble edges.....	38
Vesperale rom., in folio, without red rubrics, roan, marble edges....	10.00
“ “ 8vo., “ “ “ “ “ “	1.50

PARIS EDITIONS.


Breviarium rom., 4 vol., in 12mo., red rubrics, Turkey mor.....	\$12.00
“ “ “ “ “ imit. mor.....	10.00
“ “ “ “ only black.....	8 to 9.00
“ “ “ 18mo., red rubr., Turkey mor.....	8.75 to 9.25
“ “ “ “ “ im. mor., mar. edges.	6.75
“ “ “ “ only black, “	5 to 6.40
“ “ (totum) 12mo., red rubrics, Turkey mor.....	5.75 to 6.50
“ “ “ “ only black, im. mor., mar. edges.	3 to 4.50
Horæ diurnæ, in 32mo., Turkey morocco.....	1.00
“ “ “ cloth.....	66
Missale rom., large folio, red and b'k, red Turkey mor., sup. ex..	26 to 30.00
“ “ “ “ “ bl'k “ “ “	24.00
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	20.00
“ “ “ small “ “ “ red Turkey mor., sup. ex.....	11.00
“ “ “ “ “ “ black imit. mor.....	8.00
“ “ “ quarto, “ “ red Turkey mor., sup. extra....	17.50
“ “ “ “ “ bl'k “ “	14.00
“ “ “ “ “ bl'k imit. mor.....	12.50
“ “ “ 8vo., “ “ bl'k Turkey mor., sup. extra..	8.00
“ “ “ “ “ bl'k imit. mor	6.75
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ marble edges... ..	5.50
Rituale rom., in 32mo., Turkey morocco, gilt edges.....	1.00
Vesperale and graduale, “ “ “	2.00
“ “ “ roan, marble edges.....	1.35

II. CHURCH FURNITURE.

VESTMENTS.


<i>Vestments</i> , per set, of cotton velvet, the cross of satin.....	\$ 12.00 to 18.00
“ “ of damask, cross of satin, with flowers.	15.00 to 30.00
“ “ of better damask, with flowers, the cross richer ornamented.....	25.00 to 50.00
“ “ of gold cloth, imit., plain or with flowers, the cross with flowers.....	28.00 to 70.00

BENZIGER BROTHERS—NEW YORK.

<i>Vestments</i> , per set, of fine silk, or silk damask, plain or with flowers, the cross very richly embroidered, in Gothic or Roman style, the galloons "mi-fin," "fin," silver or silk..	40.00 to 100.00
" " of silk velvet, the cross splendidly embroidered, the galloons "fin"	70.00 to 140.00
" " of gold cloth, with splendid embroidery, galloons "fin"	120.00 to 200.00
<i>Dalmatiques</i> of the same style, with one stole and two maniples, to about double the price of a set of Vestments.	
<i>Capes</i> , of black cotton velvet, with silver embroidered...	28.00 to 50.00
" of damask, plain or with flowers.....	35.00 to 70.00
" of gold cloth, imit., plain or with flowers.....	45.00 to 100.00
" of fine silk or fine silk damask, galloons "mi-fin," "fin," or of silver or silk.....	75.00 and upw.
<i>Veils for the blessed Sacrament</i> , richly ornamented.....	5.00 to 20.00
<i>Veils for Benediction</i> , of different colors and quality.....	15.00 to 60.00
<i>Stoles</i> , " " " "	4.00 to 50.00
<i>Canopies and Banners</i> for processions.....	35.00 to 100.00
<i>Albs and Surplices</i> , plain or fine embroidered.....	6.00 to 30.00
<i>Altar Lace</i> , plain or with religious symbols, per yard....	37 to 4.00
" " interwoven with gold or silver, or with flowers of different colors, per yard.....	4.00 to 8.00
<i>Cinctures</i> , white or red.....	75.00 to 150.00
" for Bishops, green, with fine gold.....	15.00 to 25.00
 A very large assortment of CROSSES FOR VESTMENTS; also, of GALLOONS and FRINGES, &c., just received!	

ALTAR FURNITURE.

<i>Ostensorium</i> , gilt rays, 18 inches.....	\$16.00
" " " 20 " fine chasing.....	22.00
" " " 22 " " "	\$ 28.00 to 32.00
" all gilt, 22 " " "	40.00 to 45.00
" " 22 " " " set with stones	45.00 to 55.00
" gilt rays, 24 " " "	38.00 to 42.00
" all gilt, 24 " " "	50.00 to 55.00
" " 24 " " " set with stones	58.00 to 65.00
" gilt rays, 28 " " "	50.00 to 56.00
" all gilt, 28 " " "	58.00 to 65.00
" " 28 " " " set with stones	65.00 to 75.00

 The same styles will be furnished of *solid silver*, at various prices.

<i>Ostensoriums</i> , German style, 24 inches, set with stones, and very richly ornamented.....	\$ 46.00 to 50.00
" German style, 26 inches, set with stones, and very richly ornamented.....	68.00 to 75.00
" German style, 25 inches, ex. fine workm... ..	85.00 to 95.00
" " " 25 " " " of solid silver.....	220.00 to 260.00


BENZIGER BROTHERS—NEW YORK.

<i>Ostensoriums</i> , German style, 30 inches, ex. fine workm...	120.00 to 150.00
“ “ “ 30 “ “ “ of solid silver.....	270.00 to 320.00
<i>Chalices</i> , plated for Missions, from 7 to 9 inches.....	9.00 to 12.00
“ “ small sizes, from 9 to 10 inches.....	13.00 to 16.00
“ “ medium size, from 10 to 11 inches.....	15.00 to 18.00
“ “ large size, from 11 to 12 “	18.00 to 22.00
“ silver cup and pat. for Missions, from 7 to 9 in.	15.00 to 20.00
“ “ “ “ small size, from 9 to 10 in.	
“ fine chasing.....	24.00 to 32.00
“ “ cup and pat., medium size, 10 to 11 in...	27.00 to 36.00
“ “ “ “ large “ 11 to 12 in...	33.00 to 45.00
“ “ “ “ all gilt, medium size, extra fine chasing.....	35.00 to 45.00
“ “ cup and pat., all gilt, large size, extra fine chasing.....	45.00 to 60.00
“ solid silver, small size, extra fine chasing.....	40.00 to 48.00
“ “ “ medium size, “ “	48.00 to 65.00
“ “ “ large “ “ “	60.00 to 100.00
<i>Ciboriums</i> , of the same style, to nearly the same prices.	
<i>Chapels</i> , containing Chalice, Ciborium, with silver cup, all gilt: also, Cruets and Altar Bell.....	150.00 to 200.00
“ containing the above articles, of solid silver....	220.00 to 270.00
<i>Cruets</i> , with stand, plated, small size.....	7.50 to
“ “ “ “ medium size.....	10.00 to 12.00
“ “ “ “ large size, richly chased.....	12.00 to 16.00
“ “ “ all gilt, “ “	22.00 to 30.00
“ solid silver, with fine plated stand, richly chased.	30.00 to 35.00
“ with stand, all of solid silver, richly chased.....	48.00 to 55.00
<i>Crosier</i> , with leather box.....	75.00
“ extra fine chasing, fire gilt.....	150.00
<i>Procession Crosses</i> , silver plated.....	12.00 to 15.00
“ “ partly gilt.....	16.00 to 24.00
“ “ “ larger, fine chasing.....	25.00 to 35.00
<i>Sanctuary Lamps</i> , silver plated, 7 to 8 in. in diameter...	10.00 to 12.00
“ “ “ 8 to 10 in. “	13.00 to 16.00
“ “ “ 10 to 12 in. “	18.00 to 27.00
“ “ “ larger, and ornamented, in Roman or Gothic style.....	33.00 to 50.00
“ “ silver plated, large size, different styles	60.00 to 100.00
<i>Censors</i> , silver plated, small size.....	7.50 to 9.00
“ “ “ medium size.....	10.00 to 12.00
“ “ “ large size, fine chased.....	12.00 to 18.00
“ “ “ “ extra chased, fire gilt..	22.00 to 28.00
<i>Holy Water Pots</i> , with asperges, plated, small size	8.00
“ “ “ “ “ medium size.....	9 00 to 10.00
“ “ “ “ “ large size.....	13.00 to 16.00
“ “ “ “ “ still larger size..	16.00 to 20.00
<i>Oil Stocks</i> , silver plated or gilt.....	2.75 to 3.50
“ solid silver.....	6.00 to 10.00
<i>Pizes</i> , silver plated or gilt.....	2.50 to 3.50

BENZIGER BROTHERS—NEW YORK.


<i>Pizes, solid silver.....</i>		4.00 to	8.00
<i>Bread Irons of different sizes and prices.</i>			
<i>Altar Cards, of different sizes.....</i>		50 to	5.00
" " with metal frame, fire gilt.....			15.00
<i>Stations of the Cross.</i>			
<i>Chimes and Altar Bells.</i>			
<i>Candelabra, gilt, 5 burners, 27 in., very richly chased....</i>			30.00
" " 6 " 30 in., " " " " 			45.00
" " 5 " 34 in., ex. fine workmanship			60.00
" " 10 " 30 in., " " " " 			75.00
<i>Brass Candlesticks, with symbols of the Holy Trinity on the foot, per pair of</i>			
16 inches.....	\$ 6.00	28 inches.....	\$16.50
18 " 	7.25	30 " 	18.50
20 " 	8.75	32 " 	21.50
22 " 	10.50	34 " 	25.00
24 " 	12.00	38 " 	30.00
26 " 	14.50	42 " 	36.00

Crucifixes to correspond are of the same price as a pair of Candlesticks.

 The same Candlesticks and Crucifixes will be furnished, "silver plated," at a slight advance on the price.

Tubes to insert the candle in, of different lengths.

Candlesticks, gilt, in gothic or other styles, or other extra fine articles, will be imported to order, at the shortest notice and at the lowest prices. To facilitate persons in giving their orders, a number of designs are kept for inspection.

 If any of the Church Furniture should not suit the wishes of the purchasers, they may be exchanged at any time within a fortnight from the date of delivery.

WAX AND INCENSE.

Wax, pure sun-bleached, per cwt.....	\$48.00 to	50.00
Wax Candles and Tapers, white, per lb.....	75 to	80
" " " " painted or embossed, per lb....	1.10 to	1.50
Pascal Candles, plain or ornamented, at similar rates.		
French Incense, 1st qual., named 'de la terre sainte,' p. lb.		1.20
" " 2d "		75

III. STATUES FOR CHURCHES AND ORATORIES.

Their assortment of Statues, they point to with pride and pleasure as the most perfect ever presented the Catholic public of America. The peculiar advantages they possess in having the establishment of Benziger Bros. at Einsiedeln, enable the house in New York to present to the public here the most beautiful and recherche works of the most perfect artists. A few of them may be enumerated as follows; but in the space allowed to an advertisement, little can be said; they must be seen to be appreciated:


BENZIGER BROTHERS—NEW YORK.

MUNICH STATUES. ALL PAINTED AND PARTLY GILT.

	Height.	Price.
Mary, Queen of Heaven and Infant.....	5 feet 8 inches.	\$140
" " " " " "	4 " 5 "	90
" " " " " "	3 " 4 "	50
" " " " " "	1 " 10 "	20
" " " " " " seated.....	3 " 4 "	70
" Immaculate Conception.....	5 " 4 "	85
" " " " " "	4 " 4 "	70
" " " " " "	3 " 4 "	50
St. Joseph with the lily.....	5 " 8 "	85
" " " " " "	3 " 6 "	50
" " " " " "	1 " 11 "	20
" " " " " " and with the Infant.....	4 " 5 "	75
Christ in the Resurrection.....	4 " 0 "	66
" " " " " "	2 " 4 "	33
" " his sepulchre.....	4 " 3 "	77
Ecce homo seated	4 " 8 "	120
St. Peter and St. Paul.....	5 " 8 "	125
St. Aloysius.....	4 " 6 "	66
St. Patrick.....	4 " 6 "	75
Guardian Angel	2 " 5 "	50
Infant Jesus in a standing posture.....	2 " 5 "	30
Station of the Cross, frame carved in oak, height 5 feet, breadth 3 feet. 2 inches.....		50
Birth of Jesus, relief, height 3 feet 2 inches.....		20

PARIS STATUES.

	Height.	Price.
Our Lady of Victories, white borders gilded.....	4 feet 4 inches.	\$ 40
" " " " painted " "	3 " 4 "	50
Mary, Immaculate Conception, white borders gilded..	4 " 6 "	55
" " " " " " " "	3 " "	30
St. Joseph, " " " " " "	3 " "	30
St. Vincent of Paul, " " " " " "	3 " "	35
Infant Jesus, all gilt.....	1 " 9 "	25
Guardian Angel, white, with gilt borders.....	2 " 4 "	28
Adoring Angels, " " " " " a pair.....	3 " "	80
" " " " " " " "	4 " "	120
Virgin Mother, with Infant, carv'd in wood and all gilt	3 " 5 "	45
" " " " " " " "	2 " 8 "	40

 The packing is done in the best manner; but the risk of breaking rests on those to whom the goods are directed.

IV. RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

ENGRAVINGS, an immense variety of *their own manufacture*, including Altar, Baptismal, Confirmation, First Communion, and First Confession Cards, Lapeictures, &c., &c., with English, German and Latin text.


BEADS, also of *their own manufacture*, Pearl, Garnet, Cornelian, Cocoa, Ivory, Wood and Glass on silver, silver plate, steel or brass chain.


MEDALS, CROSSES AND RELIQUARIES, of gold, silver and brass; also CRUCIFIXES to stand, or to hang, of Brass, Ivory or Wood, of different sizes and description.

MEDALLIONS OF PLASTIQUE, representing Christ on the Cross, the Descent from the Cross, Adoration of the Magi, Flight into Egypt, Holy Family, the Immaculate Conception, &c., &c., and the same representation in Bas Relief.

HOLY WATER POTS of China, Biscuit or of Metal, in great variety.

STATUARY in Biscuit and Wood.

 Catalogues describing fully the Engravings, and Beads can be had on application.

 The trade will be liberally supplied, and will find it to their advantage to call and examine their stock before making purchases.

CHARLES Z. LUCAS,

Attorney at Law, Commissioner of Deeds, &c.

FOR

OHIO, PENNSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA, N. CAROLINA, &c.

No. 40 Saint Paul's Street, Baltimore.


W. M. PETERS, MUSIC PUBLISHER, AND IMPORTER OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, 500 Broadway, (up stairs) New York,

Invites attention to his large catalogue of Musical Publications, containing the largest number of Catholic Hymns, Duets, Trios, Quartettes, Masses, &c., published in the country.

Agent for the Celebrated Peters' Eclectic Piano School.

FIFTEEN THOUSAND SOLD.

It is used by thousands of the principal Teachers, Schools and Seminaries, and pronounced the most clear, pleasing, progressive, and complete instructor for the Piano Forte yet issued.

 Price \$2.50, sent per mail, postage free.

Letters of recommendation from a few who are constantly using the work, containing also a complete catalogue of my publications, will be given or sent per mail on application.

Orders from a distance for Music or Musical Instruments, will be faithfully filled. Liberal deductions made to Teachers, Schools and Clergymen.

WEBB, GILL & LEVERING—LOUISVILLE, KY.

NEW BOOKS RECEIVED AS SOON AS PUBLISHED.

Any Work not on hand procured at the shortest notice.

**CATALOGUE OF AN
EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF
NEW AND STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,**

ENGLISH, FRENCH AND GERMAN

CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS,

School and Miscellaneous Books,

KEPT CONSTANTLY FOR SALE BY

WEBB, GILL & LEVERING,

Printers, Publishers, and Catholic Booksellers,


AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

**Juvenile Books, Paper, Stationery, English, French,
and German Books, Pious Engravings, Medals,
Prayer Beads, &c. &c.**

No. 521 South side Main Street, 3 doors below Third,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

W. G. & L. beg leave to call the attention of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, the Rev. Clergy, Religious Institutions, Catholic Booksellers, and the Catholic public generally, to the following Catalogue, and to their general stock, comprising the largest, most varied, and complete assortment in the West; which they are prepared to sell, wholesale and retail, at the lowest prices, and on the most accommodating terms.

 *Careful and prompt attention paid to orders from a distance.*

WEBB, GILL & LEVERING,

Beg leave, most respectfully, to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy, and the Catholic community generally, to the following works published by them, and sold at the lowest prices; and also to inform them that, besides their own publications, they keep constantly on hand nearly all the books of the other Catholic publishers in the United States, which they are prepared to supply to the Clergy, to Colleges, to Academies, and to religious communities, at the lowest wholesale prices.

WEBB, GILL & LEVERING'S

STANDARD

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS,

WHICH ARE OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE LOWEST PRICES,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

HISTORY OF THE LIFE, WORKS, AND DOCTRINES OF JOHN CALVIN, from the French of J. M. V. Audin; translated by Rev. John McGill, (present Bishop of Richmond).....	\$2 00
GENERAL EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY; being the substance of a course of Lectures delivered in the Cathedral of St. Louis, Louisville, Ky. By M. J. Spalding, D. D., (present Bishop of Louisville).....	1 00
CONSIDERATIONS UPON CHRISTIAN TRUTHS AND DUTIES, digested into Meditations for every day in the year. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Richard Challoner, Bishop of Debra, V. A. Abridged by Rev. John Bell.....	75
PRÉPARATION FOR DEATH; or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims; useful for all as a Book of Meditations, etc. By St. Alphonsus M. Liguori.....	50
SKETCHES OF THE EARLY CATHOLIC MISSIONS OF KENTUCKY, from their commencement in 1787, to the Jubilee of 1826-7. By M. J. Spalding, D. D.....	75
SKETCHES OF THE LIFE, TIMES AND CHARACTER OF THE RT. REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, first Bishop of Louisville, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Spalding.....	1 00
MISCELLANEA; comprising Reviews, Essays, and Lectures, on Historical, Theological, and Miscellaneous subjects. By M. J. Spalding, D. D., Bishop of Louisville.....	2 25
THE CATHOLIC MELODIST; a collection of Masses, Vespers, Antiphons and Sacred Hymns, (mostly by the late Bishop David) designed principally for the use of country congregations, small choirs and schools. By the Rev. James Elliott.....	60
THE SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS OF LOYOLA, with a Preface by Rt. Rev. Bishop Wiseman, D. D.....	50

PRACTICAL PIETY ; set forth by St. Francis of Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva, collected from his Letters and Discourses. First American edition.....	50
A CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION ; by the Rt. Rev. John Baptist David, late Coadjutor Bishop of Bardstown. New revised edition.....	25
A SALVE FOR THE CURE OF THE BITE OF THE BLACK VIPER, compounded by Dr. Evariste De Gypendole, first Surgeon Major of the Old Guard—Physician, in ordinary, to the King of Lahore—Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor, &c., &c. Translated from the French by V. D. Barry, L. L. D.....	25
THE ORIGIN OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, as represented in Macaulay's History, assailed and defended ; being a series of Articles from the Rev. Mr. Craik, Rector of Christ Church, and the V. Rev. Mr. McGill, V. G., Pastor of St. Louis Cathedral, Louisville, Ky.....	25
A SHORT CATECHISM, for the use of the Catholic Church in the United States of America.....	05
YOUTH'S BIBLE HISTORY ; being an abridged History of the Old and New Testament, adapted to the capacity of children. Translated from the French "Bible de l'Enfance," of the Abbe Noir-lieu, Honorary Canon of St. Denis. First American edition.....	38
THE CATHOLIC QUESTION IN POLITICS ; comprising a series of Letters, addressed to George D. Prentice, Esq., (of the Louisville Journal,) by a Kentucky Catholic—paper cover.....	25

CATHOLIC BOOKS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

P. J. FALLON,
CATHEDRAL BUILDINGS,

Third Street, below Market Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Keeps constantly on hand a large and general assortment of

Catholic School & Miscellaneous Books,
CATHOLIC BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS,

In large quantities, in plain and elegant bindings.

PIOUS ENGRAVINGS, MEDALS, PRAYER BEADS, &c. CHURCH VESTMENTS, ALTAR FURNITURE, &c. A CHOICE ASSORTMENT OF MISSALS, BREVIAIRES, &c.

Comprising every thing appertaining to the Catholic Book business, all of which he will sell wholesale and retail, at the *lowest prices, for cash.*
NEW WORKS received as soon as published.

The Rev. Clergy, Conductors of Schools, and others who may wish to purchase good Books cheap, will do well to call.

Agent for Brownson's Review, \$3 a year, The Metropolitan, \$2 a year Boston Pilot, American, Celt and Freeman's Journal, each \$2.50 a year.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO'S. PUBLICATIONS.

CATALOGUE

OF

Standard Catholic Publications,

PUBLISHED BY

D. & J. SADLIER & COMPANY,

164 William Street, New York; 123 Federal Street, Boston;
And Corner of Notre Dame and St. Francis Xavier Sts. Montreal.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., beg leave to invite the attention of the Catholic Hierarchy and Clergy, Colleges, Convents, Religious Institutions, Parochial Libraries, Catholic Institutions, Booksellers and Dealers generally throughout the United States, Canada, and the British Possessions, to their large assortment of Catholic Works and School Books in various languages, which they offer at prices but little beyond the Cost of Manufacture.

Statues for Churches, Chapels, Convents,

AND PRIVATE ORATORIES;

CRUCIFIXES IN BRONZE, STATIONS OF THE CROSS,

AT VARIOUS PRICES.



*ALTAR CARDS, PIOUS ENGRAVINGS,
Rosary Beads,
MEDALS, CROSSES, HOLY WATER FONTS,
&c., &c.*

PUBLISHERS OF

The Only Edition of School Books now used by the Brothers of the Christian Schools,
IN THIS COUNTRY AND THE CANADAS.

*Merchants and others from the Country visiting New York should call
and examine their immense assortment before purchasing.*

Any Work in this CATALOGUE sent WITHOUT CHARGE for Postage,
at the Price marked. When less than One Dollar, send Postage
Stamps.

STEREOTYPED BY VINCENT L. DILL, FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

SOVIET ARMY LIBRARY SERIES

This is a translation of the original Russian text.

Copyright 1955 by the University of Chicago Press

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

The original text is published by the Soviet Army Library Series

New Books in Press.

POPULAR LIBRARY SERIES.

Life of St. Francis De Sales.

Christian Anecdotes.

Popular History of the Crusaders.

The War of Independence in the Tyrol.

Bonneval; A Tale of Paris.

**Life of St. Dominick and the Domin-
ICAN ORDER.**

**The Knights of St. John; the Battle of
LAPANTO AND SIEGE OF VIENNA.**

**Alice Sherevin; or, The Days of Sir
THOMAS MORE.**

**Con O'Regan; Or, Emigrant Life in the
NEW WORLD. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.**

Devotional Books.

The Key of Heaven.

A New Edition on splendid type. Revised, corrected, enlarged, and improved, with superb illustrations on steel and wood.

**The Church Manual; or, A Few Flow-
ERS CULLED FROM THE GARDEN.** A complete Prayer Book, for general use. It will be printed from very large type, and will thus supply the want, long felt, of a book suitable for the aged, or for use in dimly-lighted churches.

The Life of Our Lord Revealed to Youth.

Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER, with illustrations.

COMPLETE
Works and Life of Gerald Griffin.

Having also made arrangements with Mr. JAMES DUFFY, of Dublin, to republish the New Edition of the LIFE AND WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN, revised and corrected by his Brother, to be complete in ten 12mo volumes. Illustrated with steel Engravings. Comprising the following :

COLLEGIANS ; a Tale of Garryowen.
CARD DRAWING ; a Tale of Clare.
THE HALF SIR ; a Tale of Munster.
SUIL DHUV, THE COINER ; a Tale of Tipperary.
THE RIVALS ; a Tale of Wicklow.
TRACY'S AMBITION.—HOLLAND TIDE.
THE BARBER OF BANTRY.
THE AYLMEERS OF BALLY AYLMEER.
THE BROWN MAN.—THE VILLAGE RUIN.
THE KNIGHT OF THE SHEET.
THE ROCK OF THE CANDLE.
OWNEY, AND OWNEY MACPEAK.
THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH ; a Tale of the Wars of
King James II.
TALE OF THE JURY ROOM.—SIGISMUND.
THE STORY TELLER AT FAULT.
THE KNIGHT WITHOUT REPROACH.
THE MISTAKE.—DRINK MY BROTHER.
THE SWANS OF SIR ANTRIM JACK.
McENEIRY THE COVETOUS.
MR. TIBBOT O'GEARY, THE CURIOUS
THE PROPHECY.—THE RAVEN'S NEST,
SIR DOWLING O'HARTIGAN.
THE LAME TAILOR OF MACEL.
POETICAL WORKS.
TALES of the FIVE SENSES.—LIFE AND LETTERS.

A Collection of Irish Tales,

By MRS. J. SADLIER. Comprising amongst others, the following :—Father Shehey ; The Daughter of Tyrconnell ; Fate of the Sheares' ; Norman Steel, or The Priest Hunter ; The Latter Days of the O'Reillys ; O'Grady, or The Expatriated ; Granu Wail, a Tale of the Desmonds, &c., &c.

* * Some of these Tales appeared in the Boston Pilot, and others of them were published in a collected form, entitled "Tales of the Olden Time." They will form three 50 cent volumes,—each volume complete in itself. Revised and corrected by the Author.

GREAT SUCCESS OF THE
POPULAR LIBRARY.

The Volumes of the Library published are the most interesting as well as the most useful Books yet issued from the American Press, and supply a want long felt by Catholic Parents. Books which they can safely place in the hands of their children.

(EIGHTH THOUSAND JUST PUBLISHED.)

The Popular Library
OF HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, and MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day; Edited by MESSRS. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON.

The "POPULAR LIBRARY" is intended to supply a desideratum which has long been felt, by providing at a cheap rate a series of instructive and entertaining publications, suited for general use, written expressly for the purpose, and adapted in all respects to the circumstances of the present day. It is intended that the style of the work shall be such as to engage the attention of young and old, and of all classes of readers, while the subjects will be so varied as to render the series equally acceptable for Home use, Educational purposes, or railway reading.

The following are some of the subjects which it is proposed to include in the "Popular Library," though the volumes will not necessarily be issued in the order here given. A large portion of the Series will also be devoted to works of Fiction and Entertaining Literature generally, which will be interspersed with the more solid publications here named.

Fabiola; or the Church of the Catacombs.

By his Eminence CARDINAL WISEMAN.

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo., 400 pages, \$ 75
Gilt edges, - - - 1 12

The Press of Europe and America is unanimous in praise of this work. We give a few extracts below:—

"Eminently popular and attractive in its character, 'Fabiola' is in many respects one of the most remarkable works in the whole range of Modern Fiction. The reader will recognise at once those characteristics which have ever sufficed to identify one illustrious pen."—*Dublin Review*.

"We rejoice in the publication of 'Fabiola,' as we conceive it the commencement of a new era in Catholic literature."—*Telegraph*.

"Worthy to stand among the highest in this kind of literature."—*C. Standard*.

"Were we to speak of 'Fabiola' in the strong terms our feelings would prompt, we should be deemed extravagant by those who have not read it. It is a most charming book, a truly popular work, and alike pleasing to the scholars and general reader."—*Brownson's Review*.

"A story of the early days of Christianity, by Cardinal Wiseman, is a sufficient notice to give of this volume, lately published in London, and re-published by the Sadlier's in a very neat and cheap volume."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

"As a series of beautifully wrought and instructive tableaux of Christian virtue and Christian heroism in the early ages, it has no equal in the English language."—*American Celt*.

"We think that all who read 'Fabiola' will consider it entirely successful. . . . We must do the Messrs. Sadlier the justice to say, that the book is beautifully printed and illustrated, and that it is one of the cheapest books we have seen."—*Boston Pilot*.

"We would not deprive our readers of the pleasure that is in store for them in the perusal of 'Fabiola;' we will therefore refrain from any further extracts from this truly fascinating work. We know, in fact, no book which has, of late years, issued from the press, so worthy of the attention of the Catholic reader as 'Fabiola.' It is a most charming Catholic story, most exquisitely told."—*True Witness* (Montreal).

"It is a beautiful production—the subject is as interesting, as is the ability of the author to treat of it unquestioned—and the tale itself one of the finest specimens of exquisite tenderness, lofty piety, great erudition, and vast and extended knowledge of the men and manners of antiquity, we have ever read."—*Montreal Transcript*.

"As a faithful picture of domestic life in the olden time of Roman splendor and prosperity, it far exceeds the Last days of Pompeii; and the scenes in the arena, where the blood of so many martyrs fertilized the soil wherein the seed of the Christian faith was fully planted, are highly dramatic, and worthy of any author we have ever read."—*New York Citizen*.

* * This volume is in process of translation into the French, German, Italian, Flemish and Dutch language.

2d VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

The Life of St. Francis of Rome ;

Blessed Lucy of Narni ; Dominica of Baradiso ; and Anne of Montmorency, Solitary of the Pyrenees. By Lady FULLERTON. With an Essay on the Miraculous Life of the Saints, by J. M. CAPES, Esq.

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. - - - 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - - - - 75 "

"LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME, by Lady Georgiana Fullerton, together

with some lesser sketches, is the second volume of the series, and one that will be read with delight by those whose faith is untarnished, and whose imagination desires to be fed by what is pure and holy. Those whom the Apocalypse describes "without," "those that serve idols, and every one that loveth and maketh a lie," or who feed their imaginations on what is of earth or of hell, had better not read the book for they will not find it to their taste."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

3d VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Catholic Legends.

Containing the following :—The Legend of Blessed Sadoc and the Forty-nine Martyrs ; the Church of St. Sabina ; The Vision of the Scholar ; The Legend of the Blessed Egedius ; Our Lady of Chartres ; The Legend of Blessed Bernard and his two Novices ; The Lake of the Apostles ; The Child of the Jew ; Our Lady of Galloro ; The Children of Justiniani ; The Deliverance of Antwerp ; Our Lady of Good Counsel ; The Three Knights of St. John ; The Convent of St. Cecily ; The Knight of Champfleury ; Qulima, the Moorish Maiden ; Legend of the Abbey of Ensiedeln ; The Madonna della Grotta at Naples ; The Monks of Lerins ; Eusebia of Marseilles ; The Legend of Placidus ; The Sanctuary of Our Lady of the Thorns ; The Miracle of Typasus ; The Demon Preacher ; Catharine of Rome ; The Legend of the Hermit Nicholas ; The Martyr of Rœux ; The Legend of St. Cædmon ; The Scholar of the Rosary ; The Legends of St. Hubert ; The Shepherdess of Nanterre.

Price.—Cloth, extra, - - 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - - - 75 "

"A varied and beautiful volume, containing thirty-one of the choicest specimens, for the most part new to English readers."—*Tablet*.

4th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Heroines of Charity.

With a Preface, by AUBREY DE VERE, Esq. 12mo. 300 pp.

1. THE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE, founders of St. Mary's of the Woods, Indiana.
2. JEANNE BISCOT, Foundress of the Community of St. Agness.
3. ANNE DE MULEN, Princess of Epinoy, Foundress of the Religious of the Hospital at Beauge.
4. LOUISE DE MARILLAC, (Madame la Gras,) Foundress of the Sisters of Charity ; DUCHESS OF AIGUILLON, niece of Cardinal Richelieu ; MADAME DE POLLAILLON, and MADAME DE LAMOIGNON, her Companions ; MADAME DE MIRAMION.

5. MRS. ELIZA A. SETON, Foundress of the Sisters of Charity at Emmittsburgh.
6. JEANNE JUGAN, the Foundress of the Little Sisters of the Poor.

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - - - 75 "

M. Dupin, President of the French Academy, remarked, when awarding her the prize for virtue:—

"But there remains a difficulty, which has doubtless suggested itself to the mind of each amongst you, how is it possible for Jeanne alone to provide the expenses of so many poor? What shall I reply to you? God is Almighty! Jeanne is indefatigable, Jeanne is eloquent, Jeanne has prayers, Jeanne has tears, Jeanne has strength to work, Jeanne has her basket, which she carries untiringly upon her arm, and which she always takes home *filled*. Saintly woman, the Academy deposits in this basket the utmost placed at its disposal, decreeing you a prize of 3,000 francs."

"This is another of the Popular Library that the Sadliers are doing such good service by re-publishing in this country. At the earnest advice of a gifted friend, whose opinion has every weight with us, we publish entire the preface to this volume by Aubrey de Vere. It is one of the most interesting and valuable essays that has been given to the world for a long time. For the remaining contents of the book we must refer our readers to its own pages."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

5th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

The Witch of Milton Hill.

A Tale, by the Author of "Mount St. Lawrence," "Mary, Star of the Sea."

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - - - 75 "

"The Tales of this Author are distinguished by a skill in the delineation of character, and life-like pictures of domestic society. The present, though bearing clear marks of the same hand, is more a story of movement and incident. It is in no sense a 'religious' novel and still less a controversial one. But the progress of the story is throughout made to depend upon the practical adoption or reception of certain principles of right and wrong, so that the 'poetical justice' awarded to every body in the end is not a mere chance consequence of circumstances, but the natural result of their character and conduct. This it is which gives their chief value to books of fiction as a means for influencing the reader's mind, and this it is which will make 'The Witch' a volume fit for general circulation to an extent which can be asked for few novels. The story is worked out with considerable ingenuity and a rapid succession of events, increasing in interest as it proceeds. 'The Witch' is a very clever story, and will suit the young as well as the old."—*Tablet*.

6th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

Pictures of Christian Heroism.

With a Preface by the Rev. H. E. MANNING.

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Father Azevedo, | 7. The Martyrs of the Carmes. |
| 2. Sister Honoria Magaen, | 8. Gabriel de Naillac, |
| 3. Blessed Andrew Bobola, | 9. Margaret Clitherow, |
| 4. Blessed John de Britto, | 10. Geronimo at Algiers, |
| 5. The Nuns of Minsk, | 11. Martyrdoms in China, |
| 6. A Confessor of the Faith, 1793. | 12. Father Thomas of Jesus. |

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - - - 75 "

"The record of the Martyrdom of the lovely Father Azevedo and his Companions, who suffered most of them in the bloom of their years, is one of the most delightful pictures of Christian heroism that ever came under our eyes.... Few will read the touching narrative of the Massacre of the Carmes without feeling their hearts melt.... We have seldom seen so much information within so short a compass on the state of religious belief in the Chinese Empire as is given in the introductory chapter to the account of the Chinese Martyrs..... We take leave of this most interesting and edifying work, and we recommend it most heartily to the Catholic reader who loves—and who does not?—to contemplate those pictures of heroism which the Church alone has fed and called forth."—*Tablet*.

7th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

Blakes and Flanagans.

A Tale of the Times, Illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. SADLIER, Author of "New Lights, or Life in Galway." "Willy Burke," "Alice Riordan," &c. 12mo., 400 pages.

Price.—Cloth, extra, 75 cents.
Gilt edges, \$1 12 "

In a recent visit to Montreal, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charbonnell, preaching on the education of children, paid the following high compliment to our Tale—"THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS"—which turns mainly on that topic. His Lordship remarked:—

"On coming to town I called at a Bookstore to purchase a number of copies to bring with me to Quebec, but found that it was not yet printed in book-form. It is now being published in the AMERICAN CELT, and I would like to see it circulated by the hundred thousand."

"This compliment coming from the Bishop of Toronto, cannot be but highly valued by the gifted writer, Mrs. Sadlier.

"We cannot forbear assuring the Authoress, contemporaneous with

announcement, and thus publicly, that her story has been read with the liveliest interest by our readers, and that it has elicited the most earnest expressions of respect for herself from persons distinguished in every walk of life.

"Before parting with our favorite contributor, let us add the following opinion recently expressed to us by a gifted Western clergyman! 'Mrs. Sadlier's story,' he said, 'has done more to bring home to the hearts of parents the importance of Catholic education, than any other, and all other advocacy combined.' This is extreme praise, but we will say, not undeserved."—*American Celt*.

"The style is excellent, thoroughly natural and unaffected, the narrative flowing, the conversations full of vivacity, and the characters well sustained. We cannot but wish it the widest circulation that a book can have."—*St. Louis Leader*.

8th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

The Life and Times of St. Bernard.

Translated from the French of M. L'ABBE RATISBONNE.
With a Preface by HENRY EDWARD MANNING, D. D., and
a Portrait. 1 vol., 12mo., 500 pages.

Price.—Cloth, extra, \$1 00.
Gilt edges, 1 50.

"St. Bernard was so eminently the saint of his age, that it would be impossible to write his life without surrounding it with an extensive history of the period in which he lived, and over which he may be truly said, to have ruled. The Abbé Ratisbonne has, with this view, very ably and judiciously interwoven with the personal narrative and description of the saint, the chief contemporaneous events and characters of the time.

"There seems to have been in this one mind an inexhaustible abundance, variety, and versatility of gifts. Without ever ceasing to be the holy and mortified religious, St. Bernard appears to be the ruling will of his time. He stands forth as pastor, preacher, mystical writer, controversialist, reformer, pacificator, mediator, arbiter, diplomatist, and statesman. He appears in the schools, at the altar, in the preacher's chair, in councils of the Church, in councils of the State, amid the factions of cities, the negotiations of princes, and the contests of anti-popes. And whence came this wondrous power of dealing with affairs and with men? Not from the training and schooling of this world, but from the instincts, simplicity, and penetration of a mind profoundly immersed in God, and from a will of which the fervour and singleness of aim were supernatural."—*Extracts from Preface*.

9th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

The Life and Victories of the Early Martyrs. By MRS. HOPE. Written for the Oratorian's Schools of our Lady's Compassion. 1 vol., 12mo., 400 pages.

Price.—Cloth, extra. \$ 75.

Gilt edges, 1 12.

"The interesting Tale of 'Fabiola' has made most readers familiar with the sufferings of the Early Martyrs, and desirous to know more of their history, and of the Victories which they achieved over the world. Every age, every clime, has its martyrs, for it is a distinctive mark of the Catholic Church, that the race of martyrs never dies out. And since her earliest times, a single generation has not passed away without some of her children shedding their blood for the name of Jesus. Other religious bodies may have had a few individuals here and there and at distant intervals, who have died for their opinions. But it is in the Catholic Church alone the spirit of martyrdom has ever been alive. Nor is it difficult to account for this, as the Catholic Church is the only true Church, the devil is ever ready to raise up persecutions against her, and as the Lord ever loves his spouse, the Church, he bestows upon her all graces, and among them the grace of martyrdom, with a more lavish hand than on others."—*Extract from Introduction.*

10th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

History of the War in La Vendée, and the Little Chouannerie. By G. J. HILL, M. A. With Two Maps and Seven Engravings, 12mo.

Cloth, extra, 75 cents; cloth, extra, gilt edges, \$1 12.

This is a number of the popular Catholic Library now in course of publication by Messrs. Burns and Lambert, London, and Messrs. Sadlier & Co., in this city, and is one of the most interesting numbers of that valuable series that has as yet appeared. It is full of romantic incident, and is as exciting as any romance ever written. The author has grouped his incidents with much skill, and told his story with much grace and feeling. The public can hardly fail to appreciate it highly; and the intelligent reader will find it full of in-

struction as well as interest. The war in La Vendée was the war of the peasants, and a war chiefly for the freedom of religion. For the freedom of religion, the freedom of conscience, the freedom to have their own priests, and to worship God according to their own faith, they took up arms, and they did not lay them down till they had secured it. They were the true French patriots in the time of the Republic; the men who preserved fresh and living the France of St. Louis and the Crusaders, historical and traditional France, and it is not too much to say that they saved France in her darkest days, and prevented the continuity of her life from being broken by the madness and excesses of the revolution. They prove how much religion warms and strengthens patriotism, and that it can make undisciplined peasants able to cope successfully with the best drilled and appointed armies. When fighting for their religion, these half-unarmed peasants were invincible, and almost always victorious. When from a Catholic army they became a Royalist army, and acted under the direction of chiefs, who thought only of restoring fallen monarchy, they melted away before their enemies, as wax at the touch of fire, or were scattered as the morning mist before the rising sun.—*Brownson's Review*.

The period of the war was from '91 to '97, from the first proclamation of "the Civil Constitution of the Clergy" to the pacification, and consequent restoration of public worship under the Consulate. The scene of the war was the most Celtic region in the west of France, on both banks of the great Celtic river, the Loire. All Bretagne, parts of Maine, Anjou and Poitou, were engaged at various periods of the struggle, the largest number in arms being not less than 100,000 in every quarter of this country, while against them were sent in succession the armies of Generals Kleber, Westerman, and Hoche. On the side of the insurgents, the successive commanders were Cathelineau, D'Elbee, Henri de Larochejacquelein, Charette, and Stofflet; St. Malo, Quiberon, Nantes, Laval, Moulins, Fontenay, Thouars, and Angers, were the towns and cities lost and taken on both sides, but the citadel and nursery of the war was La Vendée.—*American Celt*.

11th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Tales and Legends from History.

CONTENTS.—1. Gonsalvo of Amaranta. 2 The Victory of Muret. 3. The Dominicans in Ghent. 4. The Martyrs of Stone. 5. The Abbey of Premontre. 6. Legends of St. Winifride. 7. The Feast of the Immaculate Concep-

tion. 8. The Consecration of Westminster Abbey. 9. The Monk's Last Words. 10. The Martyr Maidens of Ostend. 11. The Loss of the "Conception." 12. Foundation of the Abbey of Anchin. 13. Our Lady of Mercy. 14. John de la Cambe. 15. The Carpenter of Roosendaël. 16. The Widow of Artois. 17. The Village of Blankenberg. 18. St. Edward's death. 19. The Windows of San Petronio. 20. The Vessels of St. Peter.

12mo., cloth, extra, 63 cents; cloth gilt, 88 cents.

12th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

The Missions in Japan and Paraguay.

By CECILIA CADDELL, author of "Tales of the Festivals," "Miser's Daughter," "Lost Jenoveffa," &c., &c.

12mo., cloth, extra, 63 cts.; cloth, extra, gilt edges, 88 cts.

These are two additional numbers of the Catholic Library already referred to, and are well adapted to its purpose. The History of the Missions in Japan and Paraguay, by Miss Caddell, is peculiarly interesting and instructive. It is written with simplicity and taste.—*Brownson's Review.*

13th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Callista; A Tale of the Third Century.

By Very Rev. JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, D. D., Rector of the Catholic University, Dublin.

12mo., cloth, extra, 75 cents; cloth, extra gilt, \$1 12.

The following extract is from a very long notice of the work in the *Dublin Tablet*:

"The story is partly interwoven with historical facts, but its author professes, at the outset, that as a whole, it is 'a simple fiction from beginning to end.' However that may be, as an instrument of conveying a real and genuine historical knowledge of the days of which it treats, in their aspect towards Christianity, it will probably remain without a rival in the literary world."

Dr. Newman is peculiarly felicitous in portraying the exceeding difficulty an old Roman Pagan had in understanding the principles and motives which governed the Christian. He could not enter into his way of thinking, could not seize his stand-point, and comprehend how a man well to do in the world, intelligent, cultivated, respectable, in

the road to wealth, pleasure, distinction, honors, under Paganism, should forego all his advantages, join himself to a proscribed sect, regarded as almost beneath contempt, professing, as it was assumed, a most debasing and disgusting superstition, without intelligence, common sense, and common decency, and that too when to do so was sure persecution, and almost certain death, as a traitor to Cæsar. It was a sore puzzle to the wise heathen, it is a sore puzzle also, to the proud and self-sufficient non-Catholic even to-day, and will remain so to the end of the world. It is hard even for worldly-minded Christians to comprehend how youth and beauty can forego the world, and wed themselves to an unseen Lover, and live and suffer only for an invisible Love. The solution is found only in giving our hearts to God, and living for heaven alone."—*Brownson's Review*."

14th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Manual of Modern History.

By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. 600 pages.

12mo., cloth, or half roan, \$1 00.

This volume, containing, as it does, a large amount of matter, with complete indexes, tables of chronology, &c., &c., will be found equally useful for popular reading, as a Student's Text-book, or as a manual for schools.

"Mr. Bridges' excellent Popular Modern History."—*Cardinal Wiseman's late Lecture on Rome*.

"The author dates this history from the irruption and settlement of the barbarous nations on the ruins of the Western Empire, and brings it down, noting events as they transpired in the succeeding ages, to the present. The author has carefully compiled the work from such resources as were within his reach, and he considered were of a reliable character."—*Pittsburgh Catholic*."

15th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Ancient History.

By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq.

Price, 75 cents.

This volume, containing, as it does, a large amount of matter, with complete indexes, tables of chronology, &c., &c., will be found equally useful for popular reading, as a Student's Text-book, or as a manual for schools.

"This is intended by the author as a companion to the popular Modern History. The works, however, are both complete in themselves."—*Pittsburgh Catholic*.

"These two works are what they profess to be, and give more correct views of history than any other popular volumes we are acquainted with."—*Brownson's Review*.

"The two works are intended to be a *Manual* of ancient and modern history. The author wishes to give the reader a comprehensive and distinct idea of human events, to form for himself a judicious system of history, without depending upon others, or being obliged to swear by the opinions of other historians.

"Catholicity and heresy have a great bearing on history. Protestant writers, with precious few exceptions, pervert the facts of history according to their own ideas and notions. If you believe the great bulk of Protestant historians, all the evils of the world for the last ten or twelve centuries have originated with the Catholic Church, and of course, they substantiate their charges by making the statements recorded in other histories flow as a natural emanation from Catholic doctrines. This is their system. Take, for instance, Macaulay. See what he says of the Jesuits. He will tell you that the great doings of the society are all hinged on *blind obedience*. No allowance is made for the zeal, the spirit of mortification and self-denial, the virtuous habits of men who have long and practically studied the spirit of the Cross, and here become heroes of sanctity. No allowance is made for the goodness of the individual, and the holiness of the institute. Matthew Bridges has seen this clearly. Hence he has followed a much better plan, in fact the only plan, which an historian must follow, and consequently he feels 'thoroughly persuaded of the truthfulness of what he has asserted or described, after years of attention to the subject, and a laborious investigation of those matters which have been fairly controverted or intentionally misrepresented.'"—*Boston Pilot*.

New Books Lately Published.

Fundamental Philosophy.

By Rev. JAMES BALMES. Translated from the Spanish by HENRY F. BROWNSON, M. A.; with an introduction by O. A. BROWNSON, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo., 1,100 pp.

Cloth, extra,	\$3 50
Half Morocco,	4 00
Half calf antique,	4 50

"We consider his work the best adapted to meet the wants of the philosophical student at the present time that we are acquainted with. It takes the philosophical world where it now is, and leads it step by step up the highest regions of philosophic thought, and prepares it for the reception of philosophy in its highest, simplest and truest forms. Its style is clear, simple, precise, flowing, and elegant, and contrasts favorably with that of most philosophical writers of ancient or modern times. It is just the work the American public are prepared for, and is just the one needed to give the right direction to philosophic inquiry."—*Brownsen's Review*.

"This book of the illustrious Spaniard was written to determine the boundaries of human science. Like Solomon, like Socrates, like all great souls, the gifted Catalan priest found his heart constantly calling on his intellect to answer, what do I know? what can I know? Of what avail is knowledge, or the pursuit of knowledge?"

"If ever he had said to himself, with the wisest Pagan of antiquity, and saddest skeptic of our own times—

—'All that we know is, *nothing can be known*,'

if ever this cheerless and fruitless sentiment found a lodgment in his generous mind, it is certain he got bravely over it, when he attempted such a demonstration of human capacity, as is displayed in these volumes.

"We have followed his course, we have gone over his road, as a Frank of the Carlovingian times might have travelled an old Roman causeway. We see that it is; we feel that it is solid; we believe that it is safe; we have a general conviction that it came out from Rome, and leads inevitably thither; but how those difficulties of nature, of time and place, of accident and substance, of extension and will, how they were all overcome, and brought into this ample and direct scheme of human science, we have as yet but feebly and imperfectly comprehended.

"It is no vain desire to stimulate other readers that makes us, thus early, return to the mention of these two volumes. Many of those whom we have the honor to address, made their philosophical studies under scholastic advantages we never enjoyed. Others have picked up for themselves from current literature, some principles that serve them in place of a philosophy. Because the one class are our superior in learning, we have no hope to reach them, and because the other are our equals in ignorance, we do not presume to lecture them. And yet, having the opportunity to address twelve thousand minds, of various conditions, if we should not endeavor to tell them where *wisdom* may be had, how can we expect to escape censure and remorse?

"The whole work is divided into ten books, of which the first volume contains but three, and the second the remainder, with the notes. Book 1st treats of *Certainty*; Book 2d of *Sensation*; Book 3d of *Extension and Space*; Book 4th of *Ideas*; Book 5th of the *Idea of Being*; Book 6th, of *Unity and Number*; Book 7th, *On Time*; Book 8th, on *The Infinite*; Book 9th, *On Substance*; Book 10th, *On Necessity and Causality*. From this table alone one may see the sweep of the Catalonian eagle's wing, which followed without being wearied, whenever his eagle eye detected the object of its quest. It is impossible to read such a book in a few days, or to digest its contents in a few months. In some number of our next volume we may venture to discuss its merits. To-day we are only able to give it the usual notice due to new publications."—*American Celt*.

"Mr. H. Brownson has conferred a substantial service upon the English and American public, by his translation of the great work of the learned Spaniard. For, as it is well observed in the preface, "He who translates well a good book from a foreign language into his own, does a service to his country next to that of writing a good book himself;" and the translator has here given us a good English translation of an excellent book. In its English version, it has been carefully examined by the learned Dr. Brownson, who has also enriched it with a very valuable 'Introduction;' and the highest credit is due to the enterprising publishers for the handsome style in which it has been brought out. With all these advantages the work we hope will meet with an extensive circulation."—*Montreal True Witness*.

"The name alone of Balmes, one of the best writers and profoundest philosophers of the present century, is a sufficient guarantee of the excellence and solidity of the above-named work."—*Boston Pilot*.

**An Elementary Greek Grammar, based
ON THE LATEST GERMAN EDITION OF KÜH-
NER. By CHARLES O'LEARY, M. A.**

Large 12mo., half arabesque, 75 cents.

The want has been generally felt of an Elementary Greek Grammar, on the modern improved system of German Grammars. This system has been taught for some years at Mount St. Mary's College, both by Professor O'Leary and others, with marked advantage to the student over the old system.

Induced by this consideration, Professor O'Leary has compiled the present treatise. The plan pursued, is that followed in teaching at the above College, which is virtually that adopted in the Grammars of which it professes to be an abridgement.

The Grammar aims at giving in a clear and brief form all the advantages of Kühner's, apart from the incidental disquisitions, numerous details, and special examples of the original.

The student is made acquainted with the laws that govern the interchange of letters, and thus furnished with a key to the forms and changes of declinable words, which in the old Grammars were matters of rote.

The structure of the verb is presented in an entirely new form, whereby it is much simplified. The syntax is an abridgement of Kühner's, by Jelf, brief and simple, so as to accord with the general object of the Grammar.

"The Professor of Greek in Mount St. Mary's College, near Cincinnati, speaks of the order, clearness, and brevity of the new Grammar in the highest terms, and thinks it destined to supersede all others now used in the schools."—*Catholic Telegraph*.

"The great advantage of this Grammar over the Greek Grammars heretofore in use is, that it renders the rudiments of the language much easier to learn and retain, inasmuch as they are less a multitude of isolated instances fatiguing the memory of the student than the legitimate deductions of the scientific principles of the language. We recommend the book to the examination of teachers. As far as we have had time to examine it ourselves, we have been much pleased with it."—*Brownson's Review*.

CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI'S CELEBRATED

Work on the Immaculate Conception.

A Polemical Treatise on the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin, by CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI, to which is added, a History of the Doctrine, by FATHER FELIX, S. J. The French portion of the work is translated by Mrs. J. SADLIER, and the Latin extracts from the Holy Fathers, by a Clergyman of the Diocese of Montreal. 12mo., with a fine steel engraving.

Cloth, extra, 50 cents; gilt, 75 cents.

"The style in which this volume is presented to the public does great honor to the publishers. Like all Mrs. Sadlier's translations, it is carefully and correctly translated. One can read it without having the thought of its being a translation continually before the mind. The History of the Doctrine, by Father Felix, S. J., also translated by Mrs. Sadlier, greatly enhances the value of this volume. We most heartily commend it to all those who wish to possess the most valuable work on the Immaculate Conception which has appeared in this country."—*Brownson's Review*.

Ravellings from the Web of Life.

A NEW WORK. By Grandfather GREENWAY, author of "Mora Carmody." 1 vol. 12mo. Just published.

CONTENTS.—Guy Herbert; or, Max Kopner's story. The Parlor Boarder; a School Reminiscence of Kate's. The Heir of Ketchum Purpose; A Veritable History, by Frank Conway. The Two Spirits; A Legend, by Grandfather Greenway. The Devil's Chimney; A Domestic Story, by Mrs. Eganton.

Price, cloth, extra, 75 cents.

SECOND EDITION.

Well Well.

A Tale, Founded on Fact. By M. A. WALLACE.

1 vol., 12mo., cloth, extra, 75 cents.

"It possesses pathos, wit, artistic preparation, and sound principles—four things to be ever honored."—*American Celt*.

"It is, indeed, overflowing with native wit and talent, and glowing poetical mind is evinced in it throughout, and it justifies the opinion of our New York correspondent, who pronounces it a work of great power and truthfulness."—*Leader*.

"A truthful, well written tale of New England life, by one who knows it well, and can depict it truly."—*Boston Pilot*.

The Young People's Library.

A Series of Attractive and Unexceptionable Books of Instruction and Amusement for Young and Old; Chiefly Designed as Premiums for Colleges, Convents, Schools, and General Circulation, with Two Illustrations in each, printed on the finest paper. 16mo. vols., each complete in itself.

FIRST SERIES.

The Boyhood of Great Painters.

From the French.

16mo., cloth, extra, 38 cents; gilt, 63 cents.

CONTENTS.—Michael Angelo Buonarotti—Corregio—Bartholomew Esteban Murillo—Sebastian Gomez—David Teniers—Anthony Watteau—Giotto—The Murillo—Painting.

SECOND SERIES.

The Boyhood of Great Painters.

From the French.

16mo., cloth, extra, 38 cents; gilt, 63 cents.

CONTENTS.—Salvator Rosa—Perugino—Ribera—Dirk—Mozart—Leonardo Da Vinci—Rafaelle D'Urbino—Jacques Callot.

"We can scarcely give too much praise to the two handsome volumes before us, bearing this title; whether we consider the interest of the sketches, the style of their composition, or the very creditable manner in which the mechanical portion of the books has been executed. We have here, as it were, the interior life of the great masters of painting; the wayward, wilful, indomitable Salvator Rosa; the stern and proud Angelo; the vain and beautiful Raffael; the modest and sensitive Corregio; the laborious Da Vinci; the astute Murillo, and others, whose names form a bright halo round the brow of the mother of all that is beautiful in Art—the Catholic Church."—*American Celt*.

The Miner's Daughter.

A Catholic Tale, by Miss CECILIA MARY CADDELL.

16mo., cloth, extra, 38 cents; gilt, 63 cents.

"This is a very pleasantly told story, and adds another interesting work to the Catholic Library. There is so much grace, devotion, and interest blended, that the mind is absorbed to the close, without perceiving it. We commend it to all our young friends."—*Brownson's Review*.

The Young People's Library.

One Hundred and Forty Short Tales

AND PARABLES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. By CHRISTOPHER VON SCHMID, Canon of Augsburg, for the Instruction and Amusement of youth. Translated from the German.

16mo., cloth, extra, . . \$0 38
 " " . . 0 67

"The tales of Canon Schmid should endear him to every true friend of religion, and his popularity has the best test of genuineness."—*Dublin Tablet*.

Lost Genoveffa; or, the Spouse of the

MADONNA. A Tale of Brittany. By CECILIA MARY CADELL, Authoress of the "Miner's Daughter," &c., &c.

16mo., cloth, extra, . . \$0 38
 16mo., cloth, extra, gilt, . . 63

"It is a beautiful and interesting Catholic story for either young or old."—*Freeman's Journal*.

Little Joseph; or, the Young Savoyard, AND OTHER TALES.

CONTENTS.—Little Joseph; or the Young Savoyard. The Orphan of Gaëta. Three Visits to the Hotel des Invalides—chapter 1, Le Grande Monarque—2, a Hundred Years After—3, Sic Transit Gloria Mundi. The Singer of Bangeres. Baldwin the Ninth. The Stuffed Tigers. The Lamb.

16mo., cloth, extra, . . \$0 38
 " " gilt, . . 0 63

"These six fine little volumes belong to Messrs. Sadlier's Young People's Library, and will be welcome to our young folk."—*Brownson's Review*.

A MONUMENT TO THE GLORY OF MARY.

NEW AND ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED WORK!

Published with the Approbation of the
MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,
ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary,
MOTHER OF GOD;

With the HISTORY OF THE DEVOTION TO HER ;
Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of
Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the ABBE
ORSINI. To which are added the MEDITATIONS ON
THE LITANY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. By the
ABBE EDONARD BARTHE. Translated from the French, by
MRS. J. SADLIER.

This magnificent work of the Abbé Orsini was recommended to me by those whose judgment carries weight in such matters, as the fullest and most compendious Life of the Mother of God, seeing that it does not break off, as most others do, at the close of her mortal life, but follows the course of the universal devotion wherewith the Church has honoured, and does still honour, this Queen of angels and of men. It shows how from age to age that devotion has grown and prospered coequal with Catholicity, and records the shrines and churches erected in every land under her invocation. It embodies the Eastern traditions concerning her, with the conclusive testimony of the Fathers; the little which is related of her in Scripture being but a faint sketch of her life.

There has been an *abridgment* of the first volume published in Dublin and republished here: but, as all the second volume was left out, the work in question is a small one, and has, consequently, no interference with this. The second volume is, indeed, the most interesting, as it contains the *Rise and Progress of the Devotion* to the Blessed Virgin, and I trust it will be found a valuable acquisition to our Catholic literature. It is a labor of love for a Catholic to celebrate the praises and publish the renown of our most dear Mother, and my only regret is that the translation of this work has not fallen into better hands. Such as it is, however, it is done with the pure intention of honouring the glorious Virgin, who obtains for every one of us so many and so great blessings, and of inspiring the heart of every reader with love and gratitude to her.—*Translator's Preface.*

This Superb Work is now complete, and is offered to the public at one-third the price of the French Edition. Printed on the finest paper, and illustrated with 16 steel engravings. 740 pages. Imperial 8vo.

Cloth, extra, - - -	\$4 50.
English morocco, marble edges, - - -	5 00.
English morocco, gilt edges, - - -	6 00.
Turkey morocco, extra, - - -	7 00.
Turkey morocco, beveled, flexible, - -	8 00.
Turkey medalion sides, - - -	12 00.

NEW BOOKS,

LATELY PUBLISHED BY THE SUBSCRIBERS.

The History of the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ,

From his Incarnation until his Ascension, denoting and incorporating the words of the Sacred Text from the Vulgate. Also, the History of the Acts of the Apostles. Connected, explained, and blended with Reflections. Translated from the French of Father Francis De Ligny, of the Society of Jesus, by MRS. J. SADLIER. With the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New York.

This splendid work is now ready; making one of the most beautiful works printed. Illustrated with 13 splendid Steel Engravings. 750 pages, imperial octavo.

Cloth, extra, \$4.

Library, sheep, \$4 50.

English, imit. comb edges, \$5.

“ “ gilt “ \$6.

Morocco, extra, \$7.

Flexible, bevelled, \$8.

This is the only COMPLETE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES published in the English language. The Catholic Press have spoken of the work in the most favourable manner.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

“We cordially congratulate the Catholics of the United States on the appearance of a work at once so important and interesting as Father De Ligny's Life of Christ. It is already widely known and appreciated on the continent of Europe, where it has long been prized as one of the most useful of devotional works. Mrs. Sadlier, to whom the Catholics of the United States are already much indebted for her valuable contributions to our Catholic literature, has rendered Father De Ligny's work into our

tongue with singular felicity, and a nice regard to the original text. The work is superbly printed, and appears in parts, at the very low price of twenty-five cents per number. The steel engravings are done in the best style of the art, and are after designs by Rubens, Vandyke, De Caisne, Scheffer, and other eminent masters of the old school. We know no Catholic publication of more general utility, and really so cheap. It has already attained a wide circulation in Europe, and we doubt not but that it will be soon found in every Catholic home in the new world."—*American Celt*.

Essays and Reviews on Theology, Politics, and Socialism,

By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. One volume, 536 pages, royal 12mo., printed on fine paper, bound in the following styles—

Cloth, extra, \$1 25. Sheep, Extra, Library, \$1 50.

Postage. 24 cts.

EXTRACT FROM THE AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

"I respectfully lay this humble volume at the feet of the Venerable Prelates and Clergy of the United States, not as worthy of their patronage, or even of their notice, but as a mark of filial reverence and submission, and of profound and lively gratitude for their kind encouragement, and generous and uniform support of my humble labours in the cause of Catholic truth.

"I would also inscribe it to my Protestant countrymen. They will find in it many reasons why I have ceased to be a Protestant, but none I hope, for believing that I have lost any of my former interest in them, or that their welfare here or hereafter is less dear to me than ever it was. My sympathies with my fellow-men, which, perhaps, are livelier and deeper than some suppose, have been quickened and expanded, not deadened and contracted, by my conversion to Catholicity. I have said nothing in the following pages in wrath; I have spoken only in love.

"Placing this volume, though all unworthy, with devout gratitude and tender love, under the protection of our Blessed Lady, as I do myself and all my interests, I send it forth to the public, hoping that it may contain a fit word fitly spoken for some earnest mind struggling to emancipate itself from error, and to burst into 'the glorious liberty of the children of God.'

"THE AUTHOR.

"MOUNT BELLINGHAM,

"Maunday Thursday, 1852."

CONTENTS.

The Church against no Church,	Political Constitutions,
The Episcopal Observer <i>versus</i> the Church,	War and Loyalty,
Thornwell's Answer to Dr. Lynch, (April and October, 1848),	The Higher Law,
Protestantism ends in Transcendentalism,	Catholicity necessary to sustain popular Liberty,
Protestantism in a Nutshell,	Legitimacy and Revolutionism,
Authority and Liberty,	Native Americanism,
	Labour and Association,
	Socialism and the Church.

The Following of Christ.

New Translation, with the approbation of

✠ NICHOLAS, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

New and elegant edition, printed on the finest paper, with a splendid steel frontispiece, 600 pages, 18mo., and bound in the following styles:—

Full cloth, gilt edges, \$1.

English mor. extra, \$1 25.

Morocco, super. extra, \$2.

“ flexible, bevelled, \$2 50.

24mo. edition, same type, cloth, plain, 37½ cents.

Roan, plain, 50 cents.

“ gilt edges, 75 cents.

Postage, 16 cts.

Cheap edition, 10 cts.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

“ We know not the author of this new translation of the *Imitation*, but its merits cannot be doubted, since it has obtained the sanction of the highest authority, not only in ecclesiastical matters, but in scholarship and taste—Cardinal Wiseman.”—*Dublin Review*.

“ The Sadliers have brought out an edition of Thomas à Kempis' ‘*Imitation of Christ*,’ which deserves special commendation for the beauty of typography, paper, and binding. We like it better than any English edition of this work we have seen. Let all who have not this text-book of piety and meditation obtain a copy.”—*New York Freeman's Journal*.

“ This is the finest edition of the ‘*Following of Christ*’ ever printed on this side of the Atlantic. Every Catholic, whether old or young, should have a copy of this treasure of a book.”—*Montreal True Witness*.

“ A beautiful copy of the well-known devotional work of Thomas à Kempis, which has so long been regarded with favour by the whole Christian world. This edition is one of the finest specimens of American typography and paper, particularly in a religious work, which we have ever seen.”—*Norton's Literary Gazette*.

Lives of the Saints of the Desert,

AND MANY HOLY MEN AND WOMEN who have dwelt in Solitude. By the Right Rev. RICHARD CHALLONER, D. D., with additional Lives, translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Printed on fine paper, 2 plates, in one volume, 600 pages or more. 16mo. With the approbation of

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, extra, 75 cents.

Cloth, extra, gilt edges, \$1 12.

English imitation gilt, gilt edges, \$1 50.

Postage, 13 cents.

CONTENTS.

St. John the Baptist,
St. Paul, the first hermit,
St. Antony,
St. Hilarion,
St. Malchus,
SS. Pachomius and Palemon,
St. Ammon,
St. Paul the Simple,
St. Macarius, the Elder,
St. Macarius of Alexandria,
SS. Isidore and Pambo,
St. Julian Sabbas,
St. Abraham,
St. John of Egypt,
St. Arsenius,
St. Nilammon,

St. Simon Stylites,
St. Euthymius,
St. Theodosius the Ceniobarch,
St. Sabas,
St. John the Silent,
St. John Climachus,
St. John the Almoner,
St. Syncletica,
St. Thais the Penitent,
St. Pelagia the Penitent,
St. Mary of Egypt,
St. Jerome,
SS. Basil the Great, Gregory Nazianzen,
St. John Chrysostom.

APPENDIX.

A collection of remarkable Sayings, Aphorisms, and Examples, of the Eastern Solitaries, out of Rufinus.

Out of an ancient writer, translated by Pelagius the Deacon.

Out of the *Spiritual Meadow* of John Moschus and St. Sophronius

No. 4.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God;

OR, THE LILY OF ISRAEL. Translated from the French of the ABBE GEREERT, 18mo., of 400 pages. Steel Frontispiece.

Muslin, 50 cents.

Muslin, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Imitation Morocco, \$1 00.

Postage, 16 cents.

Ecclesiastical Annals of the Irish Church.

SUBJECTS TREATED IN THE WORK:

ST. PATRICK'S BIRTH and MISSION, &c. The succession of the Irish Hierarchy from the era of Ireland's conversion to the present time. The Saints and Missionaries of Ireland—Monasteries of each County—their founders. Ravages of the Danes. Plunder of the Irish Church. Persecution of Ireland. The Martyred Prelates and Priests of Ireland. The Apostates, &c. Enactments of Elizabeth, James, Cromwell, &c., against the Catholics. Calumnies of Protestant writers on the early Irish Church, refuted. Those annals have been compiled by the REV. TOMAS WALSH. In one volume, 850 pages, royal 8vo. Illustrated with thirteen splendid engravings. Cloth extra, \$3,00.

New Month of Mary.

THE GRACES OF MARY, or INSTRUCTIONS AND DEVOTIONS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, with Examples chiefly of Graces, recently obtained through Mary's Intercession. Compiled by the Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip of Neri; to which is added a New Translation of the PRAYERS AT MASS AND VESPERS, with other Devotions for the month of May. With the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York. 500 pages, 18mo.

Fine Edition, embossed, roan gilt, or cloth, \$1 00.

Fine Edition, morocco, extra, \$2 00.

Fine Edition, morocco, beveled, \$2 25.

Edition, 24mo., cloth, 37 cents.

Edition, " roan, 50 cents.

Edition, " roan, gilt, 75 cents

Postage, 18 cents.

Cheap Edition, 10 cents.

The Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, DUCHESS OF THURUGIA.

BY THE COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT, PEER OF FRANCE.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH,

By Mary Wackett, and Mrs. J. Sadlier.

1 Vol. Royal 12mo. Fine paper, with a splendid Portrait after
Overbeck, engraved on steel.

Price, Cloth extra, \$1 ; do. \$1,50 ; English Mor. extra, \$2,00.

In the translation of this work, published in Dublin, the introduction,
which forms about 150 pages of the original, and nearly one-third of
the whole work, was omitted. Our edition will contain the entire work.

This is one of the most interesting biographies in any language. We defy
even the most lukewarm Catholic to read it, without inwardly thanking
God that he belongs to a church that can produce such purity, and holi-
ness, and so much humility and self-denial as is exemplified in the life
of the "dear St. Elizabeth."

Postage, 24 Cents.

THE MISSION OF DEATH,

A TALE OF THE NEW YORK PENAL LAWS.

By A. T. Walworth.

1 Vol. 18mo. Fine paper, Cloth extra, 50 cents; Full gilt, 75 cents.

Postage, 15 cents.

PRACTICAL PIETY,

SET FORTH BY

ST. FRANCIS OF SALES, BISHOP AND PRINCE OF GENEVA.

COLLECTED FROM HIS

LETTERS, DISCOURSES, AND MEDITATIONS.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH.

18mo. Cloth extra, 50 Cents.

Postage, 15 Cents.

Post. 32 cents.

History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches.

By JAMES BENIGN BOSSUET, Bishop of Meaux. Two Volumes, 12mo.

Price.—Cloth, extra, \$1 50.

This is one of the most celebrated works in the Catholic Library. It is styled by Mosheim, the Protestant Church Historian, "The Bulwark of Popery."

* * This celebrated work is now offered to the public at one half its former price.

Rome and the Abbey.

By the authoress of "Geraldine, a Tale of Conscience." 12mo. 412 pages, with two plates, printed on fine paper, and bound in the following styles :

Price.—Cloth, extra. - 75 cents.
Gilt edges, \$1 00.

"'Rome and the Abbey,' by the author of 'Geraldine.' Sadlier's have just published this story; get it and read it—of course you will."
—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

"'Rome and the Abbey' is the title of a new work by the authoress of 'Geraldine,' a tale which has enjoyed a very wide circulation in England and in the United States. The publishers are the Messrs. Sadlier of New York, who have issued it in the form of a well-bound, well printed, and very creditable volume of something over 400 pages. We notice with pleasure the great improvement in the mechanical execution of Catholic publications within the last few years."—*Shepherd of the Valley*.

The most perfect, as well as the most beautiful edition of Moore's Works published in America.

Post. 52 cents.

The complete Poetical Works of Thomas Moore,

as corrected by himself in 1843. To which is added an Original Memoir, by M. Balmanno.

In this edition the names which for personal and political considerations were left blank, are now for the first time filled up, rendering the obscure passages perfectly intelligible. 1 vol., royal 8vo., 800 pages. Illustrated with 7 splendid steel engravings.

Price.—Cloth, extra, - - \$2 00.
Imitation Mor., marbled, 2 50.
" " gilt, - 3 50.

FINE EDITION, printed on Superb paper, illustrated with 54 steel plates.

Price.—Morocco, supr. extra, \$9 00.
Bevelled, - - - \$10 00.

Tales of the Festivals.

In fancy paper covers with a plate in each ; Price, 7 cents. In packages of Six, 38 cents.

No. 1.
Month of Mary.
The Feast of Corpus Christi.

No. 2.
The Feast of the Sacred Heart
of Jesus.
Feast of the Assumption.

No. 3.
Feast of the Nativity.
Feast of the Purification.

No. 4.
Feast of Ash-Wednesday.
Festival of the Annunciation.

No. 5.
Festival of Holy Week.
Festival of Easter.

No. 6.
Rogation Day.
Feast of Pentecost.

Bound in one Volume, 24mo. Seven plates, fine paper.

Cloth, extra, 38 cents.

" Gilt edges, 63 cents.

" Extra, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Postage, 12 Cents.

Blanche Leslie ; or, the Living Rosary,
AND OTHER TALES, FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. In fancy paper
covers, with a plate in each. Price, 7 cents. In packages of Six,
38 cents.

No. 1.
Blanche Leslie ; or, the Living
Rosary.

The Little Italians ; or, the Lost
Children of Mount St. Ber-
nard.

Power of Prayer.

No. 2.
Ellen's Dream.
Easter, or the Two Mothers.

No. 3.
The Poor Widow.
A Tale of the Ardennes.

The Cherries.
No Virtue without a Struggle.

No. 4.
Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.

No. 5.
Hans the Miser.
Perrien and Lucette.
The Envious Girl Reformed.

No. 6.
Divine Providence.
Lucy's Pilgrimage.
Little Adam the Gardener.

Bound in one Volume, 24mo. Seven plates, fine paper.

Cloth, extra, 38 cents.

" Gilt edges, 63 cents.

" Extra, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Postage, 12 cents.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS.

LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. By the REV. ALBAN BUTLER, as originally published by him in twelve, now complete in four volumes, royal octavo, containing upwards of 3,100 pages of letter-press, printed in a clear, bold type, with marginal lines, from entirely new stereotype plates, which for beauty and excellence of finish cannot be excelled.

To this edition is now added the Lives of all the Saints canonized down to 1839, under the pontificate of Pope Gregory XVI., of blessed memory; with a new Historical Index in accordance with the Roman Breviaries; and the celebrated preface written by the Right Rev. Dr. DOYLE, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin; making this edition the most perfect ever published in Europe or this country, and altogether forming a complete Catholic Library, a copy of which should be in the possession of every Catholic family. This edition also contains 25 fine steel engravings, and four illuminated titles, in various bindings, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Dr. HUGHES, and 29 Archbishops and Bishops of the Catholic Church—printed on the finest paper, super extra morocco, flexible bevelled, in English or French style, gilt edges, \$16.

Turkey, super extra, \$14.

American Morocco, gilt edges, \$12.50.

do. do. marble edges, \$10.50.

Embossed Sheep, do. do. \$9.

* * The Publishers at the solicitation of several clergymen, being desirous of extending the circulation of this inestimable work, have resolved to issue a cheap edition, to suit the wants of such persons as cannot afford to buy the more expensive copies, but they strongly recommend all those who can purchase their illustrated edition, in all instances to take them in preference to this cheap edition, as from the extraordinary care which they bestow on the printing and binding of the former, they can with the fullest confidence assert that no work published here or elsewhere, will be found cheaper, or give more general satisfaction.

Sadliers' Cheap Edition of Butler's Lives of the Saints.

Complete in four volumes, royal octavo. With one engraving in each.

Full muslin, embossed, \$5 00.

Half roan, cloth sides, neat and strong, \$5 00.

12 volumes, half bound, strong, for Libraries, \$8 00.

SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

The Old Testament was first published by the English college at Douay, A. D. 1609; and the New Testament by the English college at Rheims, A. D. 1582. The paper is excellent, the type is large and beautiful, and it is the only *new* copy of the sacred volume published in this country. The proof sheets of this work have been read several times with the greatest care, and we are happy to inform those interested that a single error has not been detected, either by the Rev. clergy or editors who have examined the work. It is not necessary to enter into detail; suffice it to say, that this edition has the Table of References, Annotations, Historical and Chronological Indexes of the Old and New Testament, Table of Controversial References, comprising the scriptural texts applicable to all the principal controverted points, Table of Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and holydays throughout the year, and all the other tables usually contained in the sacred volume. The ILLUSTRATIONS, *Twenty-six* in number, several of which have been executed in London, are superior to any thing of the kind executed in this country. It has four Family Records, ex-

ecuted expressly for this work ; and as regards the "getting up" of the work, *it cannot be surpassed*. In order to make this edition more valuable, it has appended to it Ward's Errata, revised and corrected from the last London Edition, to which are added the celebrated Preface by the Rev. Doctor Lingard, in answer to Ryan's Analysis ; and a Vindication by the Right Rev. Dr. Milner in answer to Grier's Reply. This is very valuable to Protestants as well as Catholics, and to all those who wish carefully to examine and compare the Catholic and Protestant editions of the Bible."

Printed on the finest paper, with rules, and bound in Turkey, super extra, with rich ornamental gilding, and emblematical designs expressly executed for this work, also treble gilt clasps, morocco joints and corresponding panels, beautifully embellished after the *antique* style, altogether a most gorgeous Book, and well suited for a Marriage, Christmas, or Family present.

Imperial Quarto, Beveled Flexible, \$11 50.

" " " " Clasps, \$14 50.

" " " " Antique, carved and paneled, \$16.

" " " " Clasps, \$18.

" " " " Painted Medallions, \$22.

Illustrated Edition of the Holy Bible.

Printed on fine paper, and Illustrated with 17 Steel Engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible.

Royal Quarto, Imitation Calf, marble edges, \$6.

Royal Quarto, Imitation Morocco, marble edges, \$6 50.

Royal Quarto, Imitation Morocco, gilt edges, \$7 50.

Royal Quarto, Morocco, extra flexible, \$9.

Royal Quarto, Morocco, extra flexible, clasps, \$12.

SADLIERS' EXTRAORDINARY Cheap Edition of the Holy Bible.

The great demand for the Douay Bible amongst the Catholics of the United States and Canada, has induced the publishers to issue this edition, which for CHEAPNESS and DURABILITY cannot be equalled. It contains 4 Steel Engravings, Family Records, with Historical and Chronological Tables, &c. It also possesses these two advantages over all other Bibles published in the United States : first, that the print is considerably larger, and secondly, that the binding is more durable. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D, Archbishop of New York.

Quarto, good stout sheep, \$2 25.

Imitation Morocco, marble edges, \$3 25.

Imitation Calf, marble edges, \$3 25.

Imitation Morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges, \$4 50.

Morocco extra, 10 plates, \$6.

The Holy Bible.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in various languages. With Annotations by the Right Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D.

Royal 12mo., large type, 2 plates, sheep, \$1 00.
Roan, marbled, - - - 1 50.

The Holy Bible.

Duffy's Edition, (Dublin.) Translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in various languages. With Annotations by the Right Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D. Printed on the finest paper, and Illustrated with Superb Engravings. 12mo.

Morocco, extra, flexible, \$4 00.

A New and Beautiful Pocket Bible.

Dolman's Edition, (London.) Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in various languages. With Annotations, references, and an historical and chronological index. 24mo.

Roan, strong, \$1 00.; Gilt edges, \$1 25.
Morocco, super extra, \$2 50.

The Holy Bible in German. Royal 8vo.

American Morocco, gilt edges, \$4.
American Morocco, marbled edges, \$3.
Roan, plain edges, \$2.

The Douay Testament;

With Annotations, and Chronological and Analytical Tables. Approved of by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

Price.—Cloth, extra, 38 cents.
Gilt edges, 63 "

* * * We invite the particular attention of the Catholic Clergy and Laity to this cheap and beautiful edition of the New Testament. It has been got up with the greatest care, and has now appended to it a Table of Controversies, pointing out to the reader all those texts of Scripture which confirm or explain the doctrines of the Catholic Church. Printed on fine paper, bold type. 16mo.

P. 24 cts.

Religion in Society ;

OR, THE SOLUTION OF GREAT PROBLEMS, placed within the reach of every mind. Translated from the French of the ABBÉ MARTINET. With an Introduction by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York. One vol. 12mo., muslin, \$1.00.

"Religion in Society—(Grands Problèmes.)—We rejoice to state that this very interesting work of the Abbé Martinet, in an excellent English translation, is now published and ready. This is a book for every Catholic that reads; and a book for every person that reads Catholic books. We shall hasten to give it a fuller notice." * * —*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

P. 16 cts.

Pope and Maguire's Discussion.

Perhaps no discussion ever excited so much attention as this. Rev. Mr. Pope was an itinerant controversialist, who went about challenging the priests to come forth and defend the doctrines of their Church,—the Rev. Mr. Maguire accepted the challenge. Up to that time his name was scarcely known beyond the precincts of his parish, (which was situated in the mountains of Leitrim,) but after the discussion, "Father Maguire" became the most popular Priest in Ireland. Pope retired from the contest conscious of defeat, for he never challenged any more priests.

12mo. fine paper, muslin or sheep, 75 cents.

P. 16 cts.


The General History of the Church.

THE GENERAL HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, from her Birth to her Final Triumphant State in Heaven. Deduced from the Apocalypse of St. John, the Apostle and Evangelist, by SIGNOR PASTORINI, (Bishop Walmsley.) With a Portrait of the Author. 12mo of 396 pages, 75 cents.

P. 16 cts.

Cobbett's History of the Reformation.


THE HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND AND IRELAND; showing how that event has impoverished the main body of the people in those countries. By WILLIAM COBBETT. Two vols. bound in one.

 The second volume contains a list of the Priors, Nunneries, Abbeys, Hospitals, and other religious foundations seized on, or alienated, by the "Protestant Reformation," Sovereigns, and Parliaments; with an Appendix, containing Cobbett's Three Letters to the Pope, the Earl of Roden, and the Clergy of the Church of England, making this valuable book the only complete edition published in this country. Such was the great estimation in which this work was held when first published, that it was translated into five different languages. 18mo., 660 pages of neat and close letter-press, on fine paper, full sheep, or embossed muslin, 75 cents.

P. 8 cts.

Cobbett's Legacies.

Two Volumes in One.

 The first volume consists of six letters addressed to the Church Parsons in general, with a dedication to Bloomfield, Bishop of London. Subject: "Have the Clergy of the Established Church an equitable right to the Tithes, or to any other thing called Church Property, greater than the dissenters have to the same? and ought there, or ought there not, be a separation of the Church from the State?" The second volume is addressed to the working classes, with a dedication to Sir Robert Peel, Bart. Subject: "What is the Right which the Lords, Baronets, and Squires, have to the land?" 18mo., large type, full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 87½ cents.

P. 16 cts.

The End of Controversy.

By the REV. DR. MILNER. To which is added, his Address to the Lord Bishop of St. David's, and his Postscript to the same. 12mo. Illustrated with the Apostolic Tree. 50 cents.

Dr. Milner's work has gone through more editions than any controversial work in the English language; and it has been the means, under God, of bringing back thousands of the English people to the ancient faith. His arguments have never been answered.

Christian Directory,

Post. 24 cents.

Guiding men to their eternal salvation ; with many corrections and additions. To this Edition are prefixed the life of the Author, and a method for the use of all, with two tables. By the Rev. ROBERT PARSONS, of the Society of Jesus. The good Christian has, in this estimable book, pointed out to him, the means by which he may obtain the rewards of eternal life ; while, at the same time, he is shown how he can overcome all the obstacles which impede his salvation. 12mo., 600 pages.

Price.—Cloth, extra, \$1 25.

St. Augustin's Confessions.

Post. 15 cents.

Translated from the Latin, by a Catholic Clergyman. 18mo. 400 pages. Cloth, extra, 50 cents.

The above is a work that should be in the hands of every Catholic. The name of the author is a sufficient guarantee of its usefulness.

Ward's Cantos ;

Post. 12 cents.

OR, ENGLAND'S REFORMATION. A Poem, in four Cantos, by THOMAS WARD, Esq. To which are added, Publisher's Preface, Life of the Author, Notes to justify the facts related, and several Additions faithfully extracted from the Author's manuscript.

I sing the deeds of great King Harry,
Of Ned, his son, and daughter Mary ;
And of a nine days' inter-reign
Of a mock Queen, high Lady Jane ;
The true religion's alteration,
And Church of England's first foundation."

Introduction to the first Canto.

There is no other work upon so interesting a subject, which combines so much instruction with amusement. It unravels the dark deeds of the Reformation, and in the most biting satire exposes the beastly licentiousness and rapacity of its chief actors. 18mo., fine paper, clear type, full muslin, embossed and lettered, 50 cents.

The Life of Thomas Moore.

Author of "Lalla Rookh," "Irish Melodies," &c. &c. By JAMES BURKE, A. B. To which are added his Irish Melodies and Miscellaneous Poems. 16mo. 450 pages.

"Dear Harp of my country in darkness I found Thee,
The cold chain of Silence had hung o'er Thee long ;
When proudly my own Island Harp I unbound Thee,
And gave all thy chords to light freedom and song."

Price.—Cloth, extra, 75 cents ; Gilt edges, \$1 00.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin.

To which is added a NOVENA in honor of Her Immaculate Conception, with an Historical account of the Origin and Effects of the Miraculous Medal, and the LIFE and DEATH OF THE CHILD OF MARY. Two plates, large type. Revised by the late Very Rev. FELIX VARELLA.

Cloth extra, 25 cents; Gilt edges, 37½ cents.

Christians Instructed.

By Father QUADRUPANI. With selections from the works of St. Francis de Sales.

Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem.

THE STATIONS of the PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, as they are performed in Jerusalem. To which are added—
THE SEVEN STATIONS FOR HOLY THURSDAY, and
THE LITTLE CROWN OF THE FIVE WOUNDS OF JESUS.

One volume. 24mo. Cloth extra, 25 cents; Gilt, 37½ cents.

Little Testament of Jesus,

MARY, AND JOSEPH. One vol. 48mo. For the pocket.

Cloth, extra, 15 cents; Roan, gilt, 32 cents.

Circles of the Living Rosary,

For every Month in the Year. With Meditations, Prayers, Points for Meditation, Virtue, Aspirations, and Patron Saint on each card. The sheet or circle, contains fifteen cards, with a beautiful engraving, explanatory of one of the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary. Printed on fine card paper. Price, per doz. 37½ cents.

Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine,

As used by the Sisters of Mercy, in their Visits to the Sick. This Catechism is admirably adapted for Clergymen and Members of Confraternities, in the visitation of the sick. Printed on fine strong paper; only 50 cents per hundred.

The Holy Way of the Cross.

By Saint ALPONSUS DE LIGNORI. With Illustrations to each Station. Also, THE STATIONS, or Holy Way of the Cross. Paper covers, only 7 cents; \$4 per hundred.

Cloth, flexible, 10 cents; \$7 per hundred.

Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism.

BY THE REV. PERE COLLOT, Doctor of the Sorbonne. Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLIER. For the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

This is considered by competent judges as the most complete, and at the same time, the most concise Catechism of the Christian Religion and of Scripture History that has yet been offered to the public. It is admirably adapted for adults requiring instruction as well as for children. The answers are all so condensed that they are easily committed to memory; and there is not a single point connected with religion, either of doctrine, discipline, or ceremonial, that is not fully explained.

We know that this work requires only to be known to secure for it a very wide circulation. In order to place the work within the reach of every person, we have determined to put it at the following prices. 12mo. 440 pages, half bound, 38 cents; muslin, 50 cents; to schools and colleges we will put them at \$25 per hundred.

The History of the Holy Bible,

Comprising the most remarkable events in the OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS, interspersed with MORAL and INSTRUCTIVE REFLECTIONS, chiefly taken from the Holy Fathers By the Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. Illustrated with two hundred and thirty engravings. 12mo. 583 pp., in half arabesque, or muslin, price only 50 cents.

This is beyond doubt the *cheapest book* ever issued from the American press. Just fancy a book of 583 pages, and 230 cuts, well bound, for only 50 cents. Postage, 20 cents.

Catholic Christian Instructed,

IN THE SACRAMENTS, SACRIFICES, CEREMONIES and Observances of the Church. By Rt. Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D. Large type, 18mo., flexible cloth, 25 cents; cloth extra, 38 cents.

Postage, 10 cents.

Think Well On't;

OR, REFLECTIONS ON THE GREAT TRUTHS OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION for every day of the month. By the Rt. Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D. 32mo. Cloth extra, 19 cents.

Postage, 4 cents.

Sadler's Fireside Library.

No. 1. The Orphan of Moscow.

OR, THE YOUNG GOVERNESS. A Tale. Translated from the French of Madame Woillez, by Mrs. J. SADLER. Illustrated with a Steel Engraving and an Illuminated Title. Full cloth, gilt backs, 50 cents; Full gilt, gilt edges, 75 cents; Imitation morocco, gilt, \$1 00. P. 12 cts.

No. 2. The Castle of Roussillon.

OR, QUERCY IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. A Tale. Translated from the French of Madame Eugénie de la Rochère, by Mrs. J. SADLER. Illustrated with a Steel Engraving and an Illuminated Title. Cloth, gilt back, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt back and edges, 75 cents; Imitation morocco, \$1 00. P. 12 cts.

P. 8 cts.

No. 3. Sick Calls.

FROM THE DAIRY OF A MISSIONARY PRIEST. A GIFT BOOK FOR CATHOLICS. By the Rev. EDWARD PRICE, A. M. The volume contains the following stories:—The Infidel; The Dying Banker; The Drunkard's Death; The Miser's Death; The Wanderer's Death; The Dying Shirt Maker; The Broken Heart; The Destitute Poor; The Merchant's Clerk; Death-beds of the Poor; A Missioner's Sunday Work; The Dying Burglar; The Magdalen; The Famished Needlewoman; The Cholera Patient; The Hospital. Cloth, plain, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents; Imitation mor. \$1.

Postage, 16 cts.

AN ORIGINAL TALE.

No. 5. New Lights: or, Life in Galway.

A TALE OF THE NEW REFORMATION. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Illustrated with 10 engravings, 443 pages, 18mo. Cloth, extra, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents; Cloth, full gilt, \$1.

No. 6. The Poor Scholar,

AND OTHER TALES OF IRISH LIFE. By WILLIAM CARLTON. 1 vol., 18mo.; 2 plates. Cloth, 50 cts.; cloth, gilt, 75 cts.

No. 7. Tales of the Five Senses.

By GERALD GRIFFIN. With Steel Portrait of the Author. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth, extra, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

No. 8. Tuber Derg,

OR, THE RED WELL, AND OTHER TALES OF IRISH LIFE. By WILLIAM CARLTON. 1 vol., 18mo. Two plates. Cloth, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

Catholic Church Music,

THE CHEAPEST COLLECTION PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

P. 32 cents.

The Catholic Choir Book;

OR, THE MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE of the CATHOLIC CHURCH, comprising a choice collection of Gregorian and other Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, selected and newly arranged from the Compositions of the first masters. Compiled, and respectfully dedicated to the Right Rev. Dr. Fenwick, by R. GARBETT, Esq. Oblong quarto, 300 pages.

Half turkey, fancy muslin, gilt edges, \$3 50; Half roan, \$2 00.

Postage, 8 cents.

The Catholic Harp;

Containing the MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH; embracing a choice Collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, all selected from the compositions of the first masters. Compiled by PHILIP A. KING.

Octavo, Full muslin, embossed, 50 cents.

" Half bound, paper sides, 37½ cents.

"We are at liberty to state, that the present work was commenced with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Fenwick, Bishop of Boston."

Postage, 2 cents.

Eight Easy Pieces of Sacred Music,

FOR FOUR VOICES, Soprano, Alto, Tenor, and Bass, with the Accompaniment of the Organ. Composed and Dedicated to the Right Rev. J. B. Fitzpatrick, Bishop of Boston, by A. WERNER, Organist at the Cathedral of the Holy Cross.

CONTENTS.—1. Asperges me; 2. Alma; 3. Ave Regina; 4. Regina Cœli; 5. Salve; 6. Tantum ergo; 7. Veni Creator; 8. Passion Canticle.

Price, 37½ cents, net.

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

Published for the use of the Schools of the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, with the special approbation of the GENERAL OF THE ORDER, given at Paris, July 1, 1853, at the meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only School Books to be used in their Schools in the U. States and Canadas.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

Invite attention to the following STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS, of their own publication, which are printed on fine paper and bound in the strongest manner. In addition, they supply all the different School Books published in the country, together with all the different School requisites, such as Copy Books, Pens and Penholders, Slates, Paper, and Stationery of every description.

P. 1 ct.

First Book.

New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pages, (old edition 48,) only $6\frac{1}{4}$ cents.

P. 2 cts.

Second Book.

New and enlarged edition, having Spelling and Accentuation and Definitions at the head of each chapter. 180 pages, 18mo., half bound, $12\frac{1}{2}$ cents.

P. 16 cts.

Third Book.

New and enlarged edition, with Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions to each chapter, making it the most complete in the U. S. 350 pages, 12mo., full sheep or half roan, 50 cents.

Old editions of these Readers, published many years ago, having much less matter than ours, and having none of the above improvements, are now put forward by other parties as being the books used by the Christian Brothers, whereas they have never been used in this country by them.

Books Published for the Christian Brothers.

THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARDS GOD.—

To which is added the Prayers at Mass, and Rules of Christian Politeness. Translated from the French of the venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, founder of the Christian Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 37½ cents.

CARPENTER'S SCHOLARS' SPELLING ASSIST-

ANT. Arranged on an improved plan—in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and pronunciation. By THOMAS CARPENTER. Half bound 12½ cents.

NUGENT'S DICTIONARY of the FRENCH AND EN-

LISH LANGUAGES. A New Pocket Dictionary, in two parts;—containing all the words in general use, and authorized by the best writers. By THOMAS NUGENT, LL. D. Half Roan, strong, 62½ cts.

MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH

READER; or a Selection of pieces in Prose and Poetry, calculated to improve the younger classes of learners in reading, and to imbue their minds with the love of virtue. To which are added rules and observations for assisting children to read with propriety, with several additions not in any other edition. Full musl. embos., 25 cents.

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY; a hand-

some volume of 400 pp. Sheep, neat and strong, 37½ cents.

A GENERAL CATECHISM of the Christian Doctrine.—

Prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States of America. Price, \$1 75 per hundred.

BUTLER'S LARGER CATECHISM. To which is added

the Scriptural Catechism. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. MILNER. New edition, revised and corrected. 18mo. Price, \$3 00 per hundred.

BUTLER'S LARGER AND SMALLER CATECHISMS, in One; Re-

vised, enlarged, and recommended, as a *General Catechism*, by the FIRST COUNCIL OF QUEBEC, as the authorized English. Catechism of the Ecclesiastical Province of Quebec. \$3 00 per hundred.

Do. do. for the Diocese of Toronto. \$3 00 per hundred.

A SHORT ABRIDGEMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—

Newly revised for the use of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Boston. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. BENEDICT, Bishop of Boston. Price, \$1 75 per hundred.

MONSON'S PRIMER, 32 pages. 32mo. Price, per gross, \$1 50.

DAVID'S SMALL TABLE BOOK, 32 pp. 32mo. Per gross, \$1 50.

LESSON TABLETS, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Per set, 25 cents.

Just Published.—CARDS for the formation of the Association for the PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH; containing its Aim, History, Organization, and Indulgences. Also Sheets for the Collectors, with printed rules and remarks.

Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism.

By the Rev. PERE COLLOT, Doctor of the Sorbonne. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. For the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

We know that this work requires only to be known to procure for it a very wide circulation. In order to place the work within the reach of every person, we have determined to put it at the following prices: 12mo. 440 pages, half bound, 37½ cents; muslin, 50 cents; to schools and colleges we will put them at \$25 per hundred.

Postage, 15 cents.

Pinnock's Catechism of Geography.

For the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

This will supply a want, long felt by Catholics, as their children were obliged to study geography, if at all, from books which represented the people of every Catholic country as ignorant, superstitious, and revengeful. 12mo. 140 pages, price only 19 cents.

Postage, 8 cents.

The History of the Holy Bible,

Comprising the most remarkable events in the OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS, interspersed with MORAL and INSTRUCTIVE REFLECTIONS, chiefly taken from the HOLY FATHERS. By the Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. Illustrated with Two hundred and thirty engravings. 12mo. 583 pages, in half arabesque, or muslin. Price, only 50 cents.

Postage, 20 cents.

An Elementary Treatise on Algebra.

By the late Rev. B. BRIDGE, B. D. F. R. S., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the East India College, Hertford. Revised, improved, and simplified by THOMAS ATKINSON, M. A. late Scholar of Corp. Ch. College, Cambridge. From the Fourth London Edition, with additions by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 150 pages, 12mo., half bound, only 32 cents.

Postage, 8 cents.

Playfair's Euclid.

PLAYFAIR'S EUCLID; a new edition, revised and corrected, for the use of Schools and Colleges in the United States. By JAMES RYAN. Price, 87 cents.

Postage, 18 cents.

Post. 12 cents.

A New Treatise on the Duty of a Christian Towards God ; being an enlarged and improved Edition of the original treatise. Written by the venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, founder of Christian Schools. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. First American from the eighteenth Paris edition. 12mo. School Edition, half roan, 38 cents, per dozen \$3 00. Fine paper, cloth, extra, 50 cents ; gilt edges, 75 cents. 10,000 copies sold annually.

"It is an admirable class book for instruction in the Christian doctrine, and equally admirable for parents, who will refresh their own knowledge of their religion, and teach their children their duty to God. We wish it were adopted as a reading book in all our schools."
—*Brownson's Review.*

Elements of History,

Combined with Geography and Chronology, for younger classes. By JOHN G. SHEA, author of the History and Discovery of the Mississippi. 12mo. Illustrated with 40 engravings and six maps.

Half-bound, cloth sides, 50 cents ; do. paper sides, 38 cents.

The author of this work (Mr. Shea,) has made History his particular study. He has produced a History which Catholics can safely place in the hands of their children without fear of meeting the usual lies against their Religion, which form part of most of the School Histories published.

An Elementary History of the United STATES. By JOHN G. SHEA.

16mo. Half Roan, 25 cents.

Many books of the kind are already before the public, not a few on the same topic as this. It was, however, thought that something might be done to avoid the faults of tone or matter in some and of manner in others.

According to the rule laid down in the best Continental works on Education, the answer is always given in full explicit terms, repeating and never supposing the question. In this way the child learns and retains in its memory complete sentences, comprising each a fact worthy of recollection, and not a detached date or name. In teaching, this should also be insisted upon, and when the class begins to compose, the advantage acquired by learning to speak complete sentences, will be evinced perhaps more strikingly than in any other way.

From the plan thus adopted this little book may be read continuously from first to last, omitting the questions, and will in this way serve as a primary reader.

Perrin's French and English Conversations, with New, Familiar, and easy Dialogues, each preceded by a suitable Vocabulary, French and English. Designed particularly for the use of Schools. Revised and corrected by C. PREUDHOMENE. 18mo., half bound, 25 cents.

Fables Amusantes, (PERRIN'S FABLES.)

Avec une Table Générale et Particulière des Mots et de leur signification en Anglais, selon l'ordre des Fables, pour en rendre la traduction plus facile à l'écolier. Par M. PERRIN. Edition revue et corrigée par un Maître de langue Française.

18mo. Half bound, 25 cents.

The French Companion,

Post. 8 cents.

Consisting of Familiar Conversations on every topic which can be useful to the Continental Traveller, together with Models of Letters, Notes, and Cards occasionally used.

In this work is exhibited the true pronunciation of the French Language, the silent letters being printed in Italic throughout the Work. By M. D. Rouillon. Fourth American from the twelfth London Edition. Revised and Corrected for the use of Schools. By P. MOULS, Professor of Languages. 256 pages, 18mo., half roan, 37½ cents.

Walkingame's Arithmetic;

Post. 8 cents.

Or, THE TUTOR'S ASSISTANT. Being a Compendium of Arithmetic, and Complete Question Book. Published for the use of the Christian Brothers' Schools in Canada and the British Provinces.

This work having been perused by several eminent Mathematicians and Accountants, is recommended as the best compendium hitherto published, for the use of Schools, or for private persons. By FRANCIS WALKINGAME, Writing-Master and Accountant. To which is added, a Compendium of Book-Keeping, by ISAAC FISHER.

12mo. Half bound, 25 cents.

Murray's Abridgement of the English

Post. 6 cents.

GRAMMAR. Containing also Punctuation, the Notes under Rules in Syntax, and Lessons in Parsing; to the latter of which is prefixed specimens illustrative of that exercise, and false Syntax to be corrected; all appropriately arranged. To all which is adapted a new system of questions. By SAMUEL PUTNAM.

18mo. Half bound, 12½ cents.

The Stepping Stone to English Grammar, calculated to enable children to acquire by easy and agreeable means a correct manner of expressing their ideas. By PERCY SADLIER. Revised and corrected.

The Stepping Stone to Geography.

Containing several hundred Questions and Answers, adapted to the capacity of young minds. By PERCY SADLIER. Revised and corrected.

Nine Days' Devotion ; or, A Novena Preparatory to the Feast of St. Patrick, Apostle and Patron of Ireland ; to which is added, Devotions for Confession and Communion, and Prayers at Mass. 24mo. Cloth, extra, 13 cents. Postage 3 cents.

Benjamin ; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLIER. 32mo., 250 pages. Price, 25 cents.

"The selection of this story is additional evidence of the good taste of Mrs. Sadlier, and of her right Catholic feeling. Benjamin is a boy who was thrown upon the world at a very early age, and who finally turned out well. The story is intended to illustrate the ease with which a good child is corrupted by bad companions, the difficulty of winning him from evil courses, and the immense importance of a truly Christian education for the young. The system pursued by the Christian Brothers is fully vindicated in the little book. We recommend it, not only to children, but to the attentive consideration of parents." —*Boston Pilot.*

Government of the Christian Schools.

By the Venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, D. D., Founder of the Christian Schools. 18mo. Roan, gilt plain, \$1 25.


Exercises of Piety.

Which are performed during the day in the Christian Schools. Paper, 12 cents.

Good Points.

For Christian Schools. Printed on stout card-board. 37 cents per 100.

Standard
CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.

 The following Prayer Books are all printed on fine paper, in clear, bold type, and for beauty of finish and durability of binding, cannot be excelled. They contain all the necessary prayers used by Catholics, with several additions, all carefully revised and issued under the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D. The most particular pains have been taken in the printing and binding of these Prayer Books.

P. 20 cts.

THE

GOLDEN MANUAL;

BEING A GUIDE TO CATHOLIC DEVOTION, Public
and Private. Compiled from approved sources.

Neatly bound in Sheep, 1 plate,	\$	75.
Roan, plain,	do.	1.00.
Roan, marbled edges,	do.	1.25.
Roan, gilt edges,	do.	1.50.
American Morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates,	\$	1.75.
English Morocco, do. 8 do.		2.00.
Morocco, extra illuminated, 8 do.		2.50.
Morocco, do. do. clasps,		3.25.

Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, 12 Plates.

Morocco, bevelled,	\$	3.
Morocco, bevelled, clasps,	\$	3.75.
Morocco, antique,	\$	4.50.
Morocco, antique, clasps,	\$	5.50.
Rich velvet, clasps,	\$	6.
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases,	\$	9.
Rich velvet, medallion on the side,	\$	12.
Also, various styles, from \$12 to \$20.		

This Manual contains, in addition to forms in general use, various devotions selected from approved Continental works. The Prayers, Litanies, &c., &c., have been collated with the Latin originals, wherever such works were known to exist. The English version of the Psalms here given, has been constructed by a comparison of the authorized Douay text (to which in substance it adheres), with the several other versions which from time to time have been sanctioned for the purpose of devotions. The Indulgenced Prayers have been literally translated from the Racotta, Bouvier's Treatise on Indulgences, and the last edition of the *Celestæ Palmetuni*. The particulars connected with the Confraternities, &c., to which Indulgences are attached, have been carefully collected from authorized sources, published with the approbation of His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. The American edition has been enlarged with numerous translations from the French and Italian, and selections of prayers in general use in this country; together with the complete offices of the Blessed Virgin, and Gospels and Collects for every Sunday throughout the year, and explanations of all the Festivals, with a large number of Novenas, Litanies, and a list of the Popes, &c., &c.

The following outline of the Contents, will give some idea of its fulness:—

Table of Feasts, Days of Obligation, &c.—A Complete Calendar—Summary of Christian Faith and Practice—Devotions for the Morning, three different forms—Grace, Angelus, Creed, Pater noster, Memoire, Latin and English—Evening Prayers, two different forms—Family Prayers—Night Prayers—Occasional Prayers.

Explanation of the Sundays and Principal Festivals of the Year—Fifteen Meditations on Christ's Passion—Prayers on the Five Wounds of Our Saviour—Stations of the Cross (three forms of)—Paraphrase on the Litany of Loretto—Rosary of Jesus—Pious Ejaculations, which may be used on various occasions.

Meditations for every Day in the Week—Acts of Faith, Hope, Charity—Universal Prayer—Thirty Days' Prayer to Our Blessed Redeemer, and to the Blessed Virgin Mary—Prayers of St. Bridget—Prayers for a Happy Death—The Psalter of Jesus—The Rosary of the Blessed Virgin [three Methods of saying]—The seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin.

Instructions and Devotions for obtaining Indulgences.

The Ordinary and Canon of the Mass, English and Latin—Mass for the Dead—Instructions and Devotions for the Mass—Method of hearing Mass by way of Meditation on the Passion—As an Exercise of Union with the Sacred Heart of Jesus during Mass—Instructions and Devotions for Communion, various forms—Method of hearing Mass for one who intends to communicate—A Mass of Thanksgiving after Communion—Agnus Dei—Quarant Ore—Visits to the Blessed Sacrament.

The Key of Heaven.

THE KEY OF HEAVEN. Greatly Enlarged and Improved.
Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings. 18mo.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$4 50.

Velvet, clasps, gilt edges, \$3 50.

Super extra Morocco, beveled, clasps, \$2 50.

Super extra Morocco, beveled, \$1 75.

Super extra Morocco, clasps, \$2 00.

Super extra Morocco, \$1 50.

Postage, 16 cents.

The Key of Heaven. 24mo.

Imitation Morocco, eight plates, extra, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four plates, gilt edges, 63 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four plates, gilt, 50 cents.

Imitation Morocco, two plates, plain, 37 cents.

Cloth, two plates, plain, 31 cents.

Postage, 12 cents

The Path to Paradise.

THE PATH TO PARADISE. 32mo. Large Edition, with
12 fine Steel Engravings.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$4 50.

Velvet, clasps and corners, gilt edges, \$3 50.

Super extra Morocco, beveled, flexible, clasps, \$2 37.

Super extra Morocco, beveled, flexible, \$1 63.

Super extra Morocco, clasps, \$2 00.

Super extra Morocco, \$1 25.

Postage, 16 cents.

Imitation Morocco, six plates, gilt edges, clasps, 67 cents.

Imitation Morocco, six plates, gilt edges, 50 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four plates, gilt sides, 38 cents.

Imitation Morocco, two plates, plain, 31 cents.

Cloth, extra, one plate, plain, 25 cents.

Postage, 12 cents.

THE PATH TO PARADISE. Beautiful miniature Edition.
12 fine Steel Engravings.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$4 00.

Velvet, clasps and corners, \$3 00.

Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, \$1 50.

Extra Morocco, without clasps, gilt edges, \$1 00.

Imitation Morocco, six steel engravings, gilt edges, 50 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four steel engravings, gilt edges, 38 cents.

Imitation Morocco, one steel engraving, 25 cents.

Cloth, extra, one steel engraving, 20 cents.

New and Complete Missal,
IN LATIN AND ENGLISH, with all the New Offices and
the Proper of Ireland, Scotland, and the Jesuits. With
engravings, and printed throughout in red and black.

This volume is a marvel of typography, and supplies a desideratum which had long been felt, viz.—an edition of the Missal for the use of the laity, with every Office for the whole year in full, clearly arranged, printed in a distinct type, and in the smallest possible compass.—The volume is 6 inches by $3\frac{1}{2}$ in size, one inch thick, and weighs only 16 ozs.; by post, 16 cents. Among other characteristics of this edition, for which see the preface, a new and useful arrangement has been adopted with regard to the Epistles and Gospels. Many of these, as is well known, are used for various Masses, and in other Missals have to be sought for in different parts of the book, often causing much trouble and confusion. In the present edition all the lessons are printed together in their proper order in the second part of the volume; so that where the reference to the Epistle and Gospel is given in the Mass for the day, the reader knows at once to turn for *them* to the end of the book. The whole body of Scripture contained in the Missal is thus also thrown together under one view, with a table showing the occasion on which each passage is used.

English morocco, gilt edges, \$2 00.

English calf, antique edges, \$2 50.

Morocco, extra, \$3 00.

Beveled, flexible, red and black, \$4 00.

With Clasps and Guards, \$5 00.

The Way to Heaven.

A SELECT MANUAL OF PRAYERS for Daily Use,
Compiled from approved Sources, with the Approbation of
Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

This Manual is intended as a companion to the more complete books of devotion already existing, and is compiled upon a plan which, it is hoped, will render it generally acceptable. Such a book as "*The Golden Manual*," or "*Garden of the Soul*," comprising forms of Devotions for every occasion, as well as instructions and explanations, is of course, an indispensable companion for the devout Catholic. But, besides this, most persons feel the want of a small compact Manual, containing a selection simply of such devotions as are most frequently required. This and the larger work together, will thus be found to supply all that is generally needed, for the purposes whether of public or private devotion. And each can be used according as circumstances suggest. This Manual, as well as its more complete com-

panion, contains it will be seen, a large number of prayers to which indulgences are attached. Such are, for the sake of convenience, distinguished by an asterisk. A more convenient arrangement has been adopted for the Ordinary of the Holy Mass, Devotions at Mass, Mass for the Dead, and Vespers. New translations of the following Devotions, now published for the first time in English, are also inserted. Way of saying the Rosary with the Beads, four different ways are given. Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament, Mysteries of the Sacred Infancy, Dwellings in the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross, Little Rosary of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rosary of the Immaculate Conception, Rosary of the Seven Dolours of our Blessed Lady, Sorrows and Joys of St. Joseph, Devotions to St. Philip Neri, with a number of others.

We send this little book before the public, with the assurance that no expence has been spared to make it, with the exception of the Golden Manual, the most complete Manual published in this country.

Illustrated with nine Steel Engravings after Overbeck and other masters.

Roan, antique edges, five plates,	- -	\$1 00.
" gilt edges, five plates,	-	1 25.
English morrocco, gilt edges, five plates,	-	1 50.
" " gilt edges, five plates, clasps,	-	2 00.
Morocco, super extra, five plates,	-	2 25.
" " " five plates, clasps,	-	2 75.
" " " beveled, nine plates,	-	2 50.
" " " " nine plates, clasps,	-	3 25.

In rich velvet, papier mache, and pearl binding, ranging in prices from \$7 to \$20.

The Way to Heaven. 24mo. Edition.

Roan, embossed, two plates,	50 cents.
Roan, embossed, four plates,	75 cents.
Roan, embossed, four plates, clasps,	\$1 00.
English morocco, six plates,	\$1 00.
Morocco, extra, six plates,	\$1 75.
Morocco, " " " clasps,	\$2 25.
Morocco, extra, beveled flexible, eight plates,	\$2 00.
Morocco, extra, " " " " clasps,	\$2 50.

Manual of Devotions

TO THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. Containing a Novena and other exercises for the use of the Members of the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 24mo.

Cloth, extra, 25 cents.—Postage, 8 cents.

The Altar Manual; or, Instructions and

Devotions for Confession and Communion, with visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M. A. 432 pages, price, 18mo. fine paper, and steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges, . . .	\$0 25	Morocco, extra, . . .	\$1 75
" gilt edges, . . .	1 00	" " beveled, . . .	2 25

The Altar Manual, 24mo.

Cloth, extra,	0 37	Roan gilt, 4 plates, . . .	0 75
Roan, plain,	0 50	Morocco extra, 6 plates, .	1 50

Thousands of this work have been sold in Italy, France, and Belgium, and the publishers believe, that when it becomes known, it will be equally popular in this country. The work is so very cheap that it is accessible to all.

The Pocket Manual.

A very neat Pocket Prayer Book, with four steel engravings. 48mo.

Cloth, gilt,	\$0 13	(In tuck,) gilt edges, . . .	\$0 37
Embossed, gilt edges, . . .	0 25	Turkey Morocco, gilt edges, 0	50
Imitation Turkey, gt. edges, .	0 31		

Journée du Chrétien.

A very fine French Prayer Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 12mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra,	\$0 37
Imitation Morocco, four steel engravings, gilt edges, . . .	0 50
Imitation Morocco, six steel engravings, gilt edges, . . .	0 75
Extra Morocco, without clasps, gilt edges,	1 50
Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges,	2 00

Paroissien des Petits Enfants Pieux.

A beautiful French Prayer Book; published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra,	\$0 13	Roan, tucks,	\$0 38
Roan, gilt edges,	0 25	Morocco, extra,	0 50
Roan, full gilt edges,	0 32		

WORKS ON IRELAND.

P. 50 cts.

THE HISTORY OF IRELAND, Ancient and Modern.

Taken from the most authentic records, and dedicated to the Irish Brigade, by the ABBE MACGEOGHEGAN. Translated from the French by PATRICK O'KELLY, Esq., with four fine Steel Engravings. This important national history is printed in clear type, on fine paper, with marginal lines, and has been most favorably reviewed by the American and European Press.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Our citizens have now a most favorable opportunity of supplying themselves with the best History of Ireland extant. There are several works devoted to the subject, but some are corrupt, others bigoted, many incomplete and inaccurate. We may say of Keating, Leland, Plowden, Taylor, Moore, Smiles, &c., that their histories are **defective or incomplete**. Common consent seems to have fixed upon **the work** of the Abbé MacGeoghegan as the best. The author was **chaplain** of the illustrious 'Irish Brigade,' a patriotic son of Ireland, and an accomplished scholar of polished and unusual acquirements. He had the best opportunities and full leisure in the French capital for the formation of his history. It is considered a work most faithful and honest, accurate in detail, liberal, patriotic, and high-toned in sentiment, and **more complete** than any other History of Ireland that we possess."—*Freeman's Journal*.

The late lamented Thomas Davis, in an *Essay on Irish History*, speaks of this work as follows:—

"Well, as to this National History—L'Abbé MacGeoghegan published a history of Ireland in French, in 3 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade. Writing in France, he was free from English censorship—writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Huguenot historians. The sneers of the Deist, Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements, and an elegant writer. For the student of Irish History it is the best book in the world. He is graphic, easy, and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops and other facts of

our Irish Battles, is superior to any other general Historian, and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish History."

P. 24 cts.

The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION, by Sir JONAH BARRINGTON, one of his Majesty's counsel at law, judge of the high court of admiralty of Ireland, and member of the late Irish parliament for the cities of Tuam and Clogher. The work contains much valuable information and interesting matter never before published, sketches of the leading members of both sides who figured so conspicuously during that memorable epoch of Irish history. It also contains the red and black list, showing the bribery and corruption by which the Union was carried. The work is a handsome royal 12mo. volume of 472 pages, beautifully printed on fine paper, with portraits of the Author, Fitzgerald, Curran, Grattan, and other distinguished personages on both sides, in all 29 miniature portraits on Steel.

The above work is admitted by competent judges, to be one of the most beautiful productions of the day. It was sold in Dublin, when first published, at \$10. Such is its intrinsic merits, that it has been admitted by the Superintendants of Public Schools, into the District School Libraries of the various States. No Irishman, who is desirous of becoming acquainted with that epoch of his country's history—the rise of the volunteers—the declaration of rights—and the debates connected with that tyrannous act, the Legislative Union; should fail to possess a copy of this admirable work.

Beautifully printed, large type, \$2.

Imitation Morocco, embossed, comb edges, full gilt back, \$1.50.

Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, \$1.

Sheep, lettered, \$1.

" 'The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation,' is one of the most picturesque and eloquent books in the whole range of our language. Its sketches of political scenes and characters, are, without comparison, the most life-like we know. It is a treasure of a book; one we would not exchange for any ten National books we have."—*American Celt*.

P. 16 cts.

Valentine McClutchy.

VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, the Irish Agent; the Chronicles of Castle Cumber; together with the Pious Aspirations, Permissions, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon McSlime, a Religious Attorney. By WILLIAM CARLETON.

In this work Mr. Carleton has depicted the wrongs and sufferings of his countrymen—their patience and forbearance under their sufferings. And in the character of Valentine McClutchy, he shows the villany practised by the agents of absentee landlords, upon those tenants who are so unfortunate as to hold lands from them.

And as a specimen of a religious Attorney, we would challenge creation to produce a more correct picture than that drawn by Carleton of Solomon McSlime. We venture to say that there is not an Irishman, who would read ten pages of the work, that would be without it for ten times the cost.—Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 75 cents.

Half roan, embossed, 50 cents.

P. 12 cts.

Lover's Songs and Ballads.

LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS, including those of his "Irish Evenings." 12mo., elegantly printed on fine paper, and bound in muslin, price only 50 cents.

This is the only complete edition of Lover's Songs and Ballads published.

P. 8 cts.

ART MAGUIRE; OR, THE BROKEN PLEDGE. By WILLIAM CARLETON, author of "Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry." Dedicated to the Very Rev. Theobald Mathew. 18mo.

Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 37½ cents.

P. 4 cts.

SPIRIT OF THE NATION, AND OTHER SELECT POLITICAL SONGS, by the writers of the Dublin Newspaper Press.

Cloth, embossed, gilt back, gilt edges, 50 cents.

Cloth, embossed, gilt back, 31 cents.

Works on Ireland.

ANNALS OF THE FOUR MASTERS. Edited by by J. O'Donovan, LL. D. 7 vols. Royal 4to.	\$60 00
PETRIE'S ROUND TOWERS and Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion.	7 00
DOYLE'S HANDBOOK of the Antiquities and Scen- ery in a Tour in Ulster.	2 50
THE BOOK OF RIGHTS, with Translations and Notes. By J. O'DONOVAN, LL. D.	5 00
AN AUTUMN IN SICILY, with Splendid Plates.	5 00
ANCIENT MUSIC OF IRELAND. Arranged for the Pianoforte, by EDWARD BUNTING.	
PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS of the Life of Lord Cloncurry.	1 25
THE BOYNE AND THE BLACKWATER, beau- tifully illustrated. By R. WILDE.	1 90
HANDBOOK OF IRISH ANTIQUITIES, Pagan and Christian. By WILLIAM WAKEMAN.	1 50
FRASER'S HANDBOOK FOR IRELAND, with maps and engravings.	3 50
BARRINGTON'S SECRET MEMOIRS OF IRE- LAND and the Union. 42 Portraits. 2 vols., folio.	12 00
HISTORIÆ CATHOLICÆ IBERNÆ COMPEN- DIUM. By D. PHILIPPO O'SULLEVANO BEARRO, IBERNO. Half mor.	2 00
APOLOGIA pro HIBERNIA adversus CAMBRIA, Calumnias Sanctori Stephano, Vito. Half morocco.	2 00
O'CONNELL'S MEMOIRS OF IRELAND, Native and Saxon.	0 88
SHEIL SKETCHES of the IRISH BAR. 2 vols.	2 00
BARRINGTON'S PERSONAL SKETCHES.	1 25
NAPOLEON IN EXILE; or Voice from St. Helena. By BARRY O'MEARA, Esq. 2 vols.	2 00
MOORE'S LIFE OF SHERIDAN. Two volumes.	2 00
TORLOGH O'BRIEN; a Tale of the War of King James. Paper.	0 38
GERALD GRIFFIN'S POEMS, with Portrait.	0 88

The Orators of Ireland.

Select Speeches of Rt. Hon. DANIEL O'CONNELL, M. P. Edited by his Son, JOHN O'CONNELL. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo.	\$2 50
Select Speeches of Rt. Hon. HENRY GRATTAN. Edited by DR. MADDEN. 2 vols.	1 25
Select Speeches of Rt. Hon. JOHN PHILPOT CUR- RAN. Edited by THOMAS DAVIS, Esq. 1 vol. 8vo.	1 25
Select Speeches of Rt. Hon. EDMUND BURKE. Ed- ited by JAMES BURKE, Esq. 1 vol.	1 25
Select Speeches of Rt. Hon. RICH'D. LALOR SHEIL. Edited by THOMAS McNEVIN, Esq. 1 vol.	1 25

THE LIFE of the RT. HON. EDMUND BURKE. By JAMES BURKE, Esq. With plates. 1 vol.	1 00
THE LIFE of THOMAS MOORE, with selections from his Poetry. 12mo.	1 00
THE LIFE OF ROBERT EMMET. By DR. MAD- DEN.	1 00
MILITARY HISTORY of the IRISH NATION, comprising a Memoir of the IRISH BRIGADE in the Service of FRANCE. By MATTHEW O'CONNOR, Esq.	1 50

Library of Ireland.

BARRY'S SONGS OF IRELAND.	0 38
DAVIS'S POEMS.	0 38
BALLAD POETRY OF IRELAND.	0 38
McCARTHY'S IRISH BALLADS.	0 38
IRISH WRITERS. By T. D. McGEE.	0 38
ART McMURROGH. By T. D. McGEE.	0 38
THE CONFEDERATION OF ULSTER.	0 38
CONFISCATION OF ULSTER.	0 38
GERALDINES.	0 38
HUGH O'NEIL.	0 38
DAVIS'S ESSAYS.	0 38
CURRAN AND GRATTAN.	0 38
BLEEDING EPHIGENIA.	0 38
UNKIND DESERTER,	0 38
PADDY GO-EASY.	0 38
CASKET OF PEARLS.	0 38

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLIER & COMPANY.

Standard Catholic Works,

IMPORTED FROM LONDON AND DUBLIN. Any work not on the following list, will be procured if in print.

MORE'S CATHOLICI; or Ages of Faith.	3 vols.	-	\$18 00
COMPITUM; or MEETING OF THE WAYS of the CATHOLIC CHURCH.	7 vols.	-	-
CARDINAL WISEMAN'S ESSAYS.	3 vols.	-	11 00
CARDINAL WISEMAN ON SCIENCES AND REVEALED RELIGION.	2 vols.	-	7 00
GOSELIN'S POWER OF THE POPES.	2 vols.	-	2 50
FAITH OF CATHOLICS.	3 vols. 8vo.	-	3 50
MOEHLER'S SYMBOLISM.	2 vols.	-	6 00
THE POWER OF THE POPE. By DE MAISTRE.	-	-	2 25
AUDIN'S LIFE OF LUTHER.	1 vol.	-	1 25
CANONS AND DECREES of the COUNCIL OF TRENT.	-	-	2 00
LIFE OF ST. TERESA. By HERSELF.	-	-	2 25
LETTERS OF ST. TERESA.	-	-	1 25
FOUNDATIONS OF ST. TERESA.	-	-	1 50
INTERIOR CASTLE.	-	-	1 50
WAY OF PERFECTION.	-	-	1 50
CALDERON'S DRAMAS.	2 vols., cloth.	-	1 25
DUTIES OF DOMESTIC SERVICE.	-	-	3 50
LEGENDS OF THE COMMANDMENTS.	-	-	63
" " " SEVEN CAPITAL SINS.	-	-	63
" " " BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.	-	-	63
JAMES JORDAN; or, the Treasure and its Price.	-	-	50
BALDERCHI'S CEREMONIAL.	8vo.	-	2 00
" SACRISTAN'S MANUAL.	-	-	63
CAPTAIN ROCK IN ROME.	-	-	1 00
PUGIN'S ARCHITECTURE.	80 plates.	-	2 50
" CHANCEL SCREENS.	-	-	4 00
" APOLOGY FOR GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE.	-	-	3 00
GERALDINE; A Tale of Conscience; And Rome & the Abby.	-	-	1 75
FLOWERS OF HEAVEN.	-	-	63
GAUME ON PAGANISM IN EDUCATION.	-	-	88
SCIENCES OF THE SAINTS.	2 volumes.	-	1 00
ARCHER'S SERMONS.	2 vols.	-	1 25
APPLETON'S SERMONS.	-	-	2 00
MORONY'S	"	-	2 00
MCCARTY'S	"	-	2 00
MASSILLON'S	"	-	2 25
GAHAN'S	"	-	2 00
LIGUORI'S	"	-	2 25
PEACH'S	"	-	2 00
WHEELER'S	"	-	2 50
OAKELEY'S	2 vols.	-	3 00
NEWMAN ON UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.	-	-	2 00
			2 25

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLIER & COMPANY.

APPLETON'S ANALYSIS: or Familiar Explanations of the Gospel.	\$2 00
LEIBNITZ'S SYSTEM OF THEOLOGY, translated with Notes. By Rev. CHARLES RUSSELL, D. D.	2 00
ST. LIGUORI'S HISTORY OF HERESIES. 2 vols.	3 50
RELIGIOUS MONITOR, or Instructions and Meditations, Preparatory to the Reception and Profession of the Sacred Spouses of Jesus Christ. 2 vols., 8vo. (Just Published.)	3 00
ST. LIGUORI ON THE COUNCIL OF TRENT.	1 25
ST. LIGUORI'S VICTORIES OF THE MARTYRS.	50
LIFE OF ST. DOMINIC.	63
INTERIOR OF JESUS AND MARY. 2 vols.	1 25
GOTHER ON THE EPISTLES.	1 25
LANAGAN ON THE EUCHARIST.	30
PEACH'S REFLECTIONS.	1 25
CATHOLIC LADIES' KEEPSAKE.	1 00
STONE'S RETREAT.	50
NUN SANCTIFIED. (Scarce.)	2 00
LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS ASSISSIM, Patriarch of the Friar's Minors.	63
SINNER'S COMPLAINT TO GOD.	50
LUCY LAMBERT.	31
WONDERFUL DOCTOR.	31
GRANDFATHER'S STORY BOOK.	31
MORNING STAR.	31
VIRGIN MOTHER.	63
LIFE AND DEATH OF OLIVER PLUNKETT, D. D., Primate of Ireland.	87
FRIDOLIN; Translated from the German of Canon for Schism.	63
ST. FRANCIS DE SALES ON THE LOVE OF GOD.	2 00
WATERWORTH'S ENGLAND and ROME. (just published.)	2 25
BOUVIER ON INDULGENCES.	1 50
SKETCHES OF CATHOLIC LIFE.	88
L. 'ANIMA AMANTE.	88
The OUR FATHER, with Illustrations of the Several Relations. By VEITH.	88
The MANNA OF THE NEW COVENANT.	88
CHILDREN OF MARY.	75
GOOD MOTHER OF A FAMILY.	50
A LITTLE BOOK OF THE LOVE OF GOD.	50
HORNIHOLD on the COMMANDMENTS—SACRAMENTS.	1 00
TEMPORAL and ETERNAL.	1 00
GLOVER ON THE SACRAMENTS.	37
SPIRITUAL RETREAT FOR RELIGIOUS PERSONS.	50
PRACTICAL MEDITATIONS.	50
OFFICE OF THE B. VIRGIN, LATIN AND ENGLISH.	50

CATECHISM REWARDS, for SUNDAY SCHOOLS. 40 Tickets on each Sheet. Price 75 Cents, per dozen sheets.

Missale Romanum.

Ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitum, Sancti Pii. V. Pontificis Maximi, jussu editum, Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum. Editio novissima, in qua omnia accurate suis locis disposita sunt, et missæ novissimæ sanctorum adjectæ.

Price.—Imitation mor. marbled edges, \$3 50.

“ “ gilt edges, - 4 50.

Turkey, super extra, - - 5 50.

This edition of the Missal is printed from good bold type. It has been carefully read by a competent clergyman, appointed for the purpose. It is 8vo. size, therefore admirably calculated for the use clergy-men on the Missions.

A supplement containing all the new Masses for the United States, including the Mass of the Immaculate Conception, and St. Titus, has just been added to this edition, which renders it the best and most complete of its size now to be had. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. CORNELIUS DENVER, D. D., Bishop of Down and Connor.

Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 12mo. Printed on good paper. Half bound, strong, only \$4 00.

This edition has not all the late offices in, but it will answer for Colleges and Seminaries.

Meditations on the Mysteries of our Holy Faith.

Together with a Treatise on Mental Prayer. By the Ven. Father

LOUIS DE PONTE, S. J. 6 vols.

Half mor., extra, \$10 00.

Directory for Novices of every Religious Order,

Particularly those devoted to the Instruction of Youth. Translated from the French.

Price.—12mo., Cloth, 75 cents.

Rules of St. Agustin and Constitutions of the

Congregation of Our Lady of Charity.

Price.—24mo., 50 cents.

Office of the Dead.

With the Rules for formation of Purgatorian Societies.

Price.—32mo., 18 cents.

Standard Catholic Works, LATIN, FRENCH, AND ENGLISH,

Just received from Paris, from the SOCIETATIS BIBLIOPOLARUM CATHOLICORUM, their New and Splendid Editions of the Romanum Missales, with all the new Offices, printed in red and black, and bound in best Turkey morocco, beveled and flexible, folio, 4to., 8vo., and 12mo. sizes. Varying in price from \$6 to \$20.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, 4 vols., 24mo., 18mo., and 12mo. sizes, printed in red and black, on the finest paper, and bound in Turkey mor., beveled, flexible, from \$7 to \$12.

We have also the MECHLIN EDITIONS, but they are not as finely printed nor as correct.

CONCORDANTIÆ BIBLIORUM SACRORUM,

Complete. Imper. 4to., 1500 pp. Morocco, beveled, flexible, \$14 00
" " 8vo edition, mor. flexible, 5 00

BIBLIA SACRA. 4to. Morocco, flexible, beveled, - 9 00
" " 8vo. Sheep, - 2 00

" " 18mo. Morocco, flexible, - 3 50

HORÆ DIURNÆ Morocco, flexible, beveled - 1 50

RITUALE ROMANUM, Complete. 18mo. Morocco, extra, 1 50
" " 32mo. " " 1 50

" " Abridged edition, with English, French, German, and Spanish Notes. (In press.) -

GURY'S THEOLOGY, Complete. With maps; bound, - 2 00

NEYRAGUE'S COMPENDIUM OF ST. LIGUORI'S THEOLOGY. 2 vols., 8vo. Paper. New edition. - 2 00

LIGUORI'S THEOLOGY. 10 vols. -

COMPLETE SET OF THE FATHERS, in Latin and Greek. 52 volumes. Large 8vo. Sheep, marble, - 150 00

L'ABBE ROHRBACHER HISTOIRE DE L'EGLISE. Second Paris Edition. Revised and corrected. 29 vols. Paper, - 40 00

There will be no Belgium reprint, in consequence of a treaty between France and the former country.

HISTOIRE DES MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES par Henrion, with 138 Steel plates. 4 vols. Large 8vo. Half morocco. 15 00

CORNELIUS LAPDIE. New Edition. 20 Vols.

Price.—Paper. \$40 00; Half Morocco, \$55 00.
The above, with a large Collection of STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS in Latin and French, kept constantly on hand.—(Catalogue in Press.)

STATUES for CHURCHES, CHAPELS, CONVENTS, and PRIVATE ORATORIES, constantly on hand, and imported from Munich to order, of plastic composition, beautifully colored. The following are on hand, Immaculate Conception; Queen of Heaven; Madonna and Child; The Resurrection of Our Lord; St. Joseph; Calvary; St. Aloysius; St. Patrick, and Crucifixes of every size; The Holy Sepulchre, &c.

CATALOGUE
OF
NEW & CHEAP
Standard Catholic Publications.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER

Invite the attention of the Catholic Hierarchy and Clergy, Colleges, Convents, Religious Institutions, Catholic Institutes, and the public generally, to their extensive assortment of Catholic works in various languages, consisting of BIBLES, PRAYER BOOKS, HISTORICAL and DEVOTIONAL WORKS, and SCHOOL BOOKS.

They ask special attention to their extensive list of superior SCHOOL BOOKS, especially adapted for the use of the Catholic Schools in the United States; all of which are approved by most of the Archbishops and Bishops, as well as Heads of Religious Orders, including the BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.



EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER,
151 FULTON STREET, NEAR BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

Any work in the within Catalogue sent by Mail, free of postage, on receipt of the price annexed.

COPY OF A LETTER,

Accompanying a Gold Medal sent by the Holy Father,
TO EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER.

Most worthy and respected Gentlemen :

Some books, which, as it appeared by your most courteous letter, you wished to offer to our most holy Lord Pope Pius IX., have been lately handed to him. This act on your part could not but please his Holiness, and the zeal you constantly show by the publication of works in defence and protection of the cause of the Catholic Religion, gives him great joy.

The Sovereign Pontiff, therefore, with great pleasure encourages you in your course by this letter, and returns you his thanks for the gift which you offer.

I am, moreover, ordered to transmit a gold medal, which the same benign Pontiff sends, impressed with his august effigy, and with it, as a pledge of his paternal and especial affection towards you, his Apostolic blessing, which, as an auspice of all heavenly good, he lovingly grants you with the most sincere affection of his heart.

I have only to profess my respects to you, Gentlemen, on whom I earnestly implore all that is saving and propitious from our Lord.

Gentlemen,

Your most humble and obedient Servant,

DOMINIC FIORAMONTI,

Rome, July 6th, 1853.

Latin Secretary to his Holiness.

To E. DUNIGAN & BROTHER, New York.

I.—BIBLES AND TESTAMENTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF THE

MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S

NEW, CHEAP, SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED, AND UNABRIDGED EDITION OF

Haydock's Catholic Family Bible and Commentary,

The most comprehensive in the English language.

THE HOLY BIBLE, translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. With useful notes, Critical, Historical, Controversial, and Explanatory, from the most eminent Commentators,

By the Rev. Geo. Leo Haydock, D. D.

Splendidly embellished by eminent Artists, after the great Masters. It was published under the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., Archbishop of New York, and has since been honored with the approval of

His Holiness, Pope Pius IX.,

and of Archbishops and Bishops in Europe and America, including all the Archbishops, Bishops, and Clergy in the United States.

Price —American morocco, embossed,	. . . . .	\$14
Turkey morocco, gilt edges,	. . . . .	16
“ “ super extra, gilt edges,	. . . . .	18
“ “ “ bevelled,	. . . . .	20
“ “ “ panelled sides,	. . . . .	25

Also in 38 parts, at 25 cents a part.

PUBLISHED BY DUNIGAN AND BROTHER.

APPROBATION OF THE ORDINARY.

"This new edition of the English version of the Bible, with the complete notes of Bishop Challoner, Rev. Geo. Leo Haydock, and others, known as Haydock's Catholic Bible, having been duly examined, we hereby approve of its republication by Edward Dunigan and Brother, of this city.

"Given at New York, this 5th day of May, 1852, under our hand and seal.

✠ **John,**

"ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK."

Letter of His Holiness, Pope Pius IX.,

ACKNOWLEDGING THE RECEIPT OF A COPY OF THIS BIBLE.

PIUS, P. P. IX.

MOST BELOVED SONS:—

Health and Apostolical Benediction. We have received, with great pleasure, your letter of August 25th, in which, as a mark of your devotion, piety, and reverence for ourself, you offer Us, Beloved Sons, a present of two books, recently, among others, published by you for the greater good of our most holy religion. Not to omit due thanks for this present, We again express and affirm our paternal affection for you. Proceed as you have begun, in meriting thus well here below of our most holy religion, and as an omen of all heavenly grace, We most lovingly bestow upon you, Beloved Sons, with the deepest affection of our paternal heart, our apostolic benediction.

Given at St. Peter's in Rome, the third day of November, in the year 1855—the tenth of our Pontificate.

Pius IX.

GENTLEMEN,

I beg to thank you for the copy which you have been good enough to send me of your edition of Haydock's Bible. It is magnificent, and must, I am sure, obtain universal approbation.

I am,

Yours faithfully in Xt.,

✠ **N. Card. Wiseman,**

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

The grand Haydock's Bible which you sent me long ago, has at last reached me. The richness of the paper, the accuracy of the print, the elegance of the engravings, and the magnificence of the binding, ought to convince all impartial Protestants either that you are very bad businessmen in publishing so large and so costly a volume, or that they were imposed upon when taught that Catholics are not allowed to read the Bible. I shall ever keep your gift side by side with another precious copy of the Sacred Scriptures published in 1565.

✠ **Joseph S. Alemany,**

ARCHBISHOP OF SAN FRANCISCO.

I regard your splendid edition of Haydock's Catholic Bible as a real work of art, doing the greatest honor to Catholic typography in the United States; but, accompanied as it is with the useful and learned notes of the Rev. George Haydock, I see and value in it a treasure of doctrine and piety open both to the clergy and laity.

Receive, dear sir, my best respects, and I may add, the expression of my gratitude for the eminent services you have done the Church in this country.

Your ob't serv't,

✠ **Aug. Martin,**

BP. OF NATCHITOCHES.

TESTIMONIALS OF APPROBATION.

"The beauty, the elegance, the exquisite perfection of your magnificent edition of Haydock's Bible, honor extremely the zeal and intelligence of the publishers, and cannot be better employed than in adding dignity to the Word of God. I cannot, therefore, but highly approve your pious undertaking, and join my suffrage to the judgment which your Ordinary, the learned Archbishop of New York, has pronounced, after mature investigation, and to the praises of the other venerable Bishops of the United States: but I will especially echo the august voice of the Sovereign Pontiff, Pius IX., by offering you the most sincere felicitations on all your labors to extend the Catholic Church and increase piety, by diffusing in your country, amid Protestantism, so many edifying works.

✠ **Bartholomew Charles Romilli,**

"ARCHBISHOP OF MILAN"

"I most willingly adhere to the approval of this edition of the Holy Bible, given by my Most Rev. Friend and Brother in Christ, the Archbishop of New York; and I shall not fail to recommend its use to the clergy and faithful of the Ecclesiastical province of Quebec.

✠ **P. F.,**

"ARCHBISHOP OF QUEBEC."

"I return you thanks for your splendid edition of the Bible with Haydock's notes. I am happy to find that you have completed your arduous undertaking, and trust that a rapid sale will reward your noble enterprise.

✠ **Francis Patrick Kenrick,**

"ARCHB. BALT."

"I feel proud of adding my approbation to that of your illustrious Archbishop, and unite with all the Prelates and Catholics of this country, in felicitating you on the auspicious consummation of so noble an undertaking. Wishing you a long succession of years distinguished by labors and virtues, such as merited for you the letter and gold medal from the Holy Father with his Apostolic blessing,

"I remain, &c., ✠ **J. B. Purcell,**

"ABP. CIN."

"I cheerfully authorize you to use my name in recommending it to the patronage of the Catholics in the United States.

✠ **L. de Goesbriand,**

"BP. OF BURLINGTON, VT."

ADDITIONAL APPROBATIONS.

"Please accept my thanks for your new and unabridged edition of Haydock's Catholic Bible, and enlist my name among your subscribers, who, I sincerely hope, will be as numerous as you have unquestionable right to expect, for the unsurpassed care which you have given to this precious publication.

"I have the honor to remain,

"Your affect. serv't,

"✠ **Ant.**,

"ABP. OF N. ORLEANS."

"Your edition of the Bible just issued, with the approval of your Ordinary, is one of the most beautiful editions of the sacred volume which has appeared up to the present. Accompanied, as it is, with many valuable explanatory notes, it will be acceptable to the student and occasional reader of the Sacred Scriptures.

"✠ **Bernard O'Reilly,**

"BP. OF HARTFORD."

"I shall be most happy to recommend your most splendid edition of Haydock's Bible to the faithful of this Diocese, and especially to our clergy, who, I am convinced, will find it elegant in appearance and rich in learning.

"✠ **Patrick, Bp. of Carrahe,**

"ADM. AP. OF KINGSTON."

"Your magnificent and complete edition of Haydock's Bible received my approbation before it was commenced. It was, as I have reason to suppose, chiefly on my recommendation, that your lamented brother determined to republish it here. It is, without doubt, the most complete edition of the Holy Scriptures in English, and one of the finest specimens of printing yet put forth in this country.

"✠ **James,**

"BP. OF NEWARK."

"I sincerely congratulate you on the zeal you display in the publication of Haydock's Bible, and I am happy to add my humble approbation of an undertaking so useful to the Church, and so glorious for yourselves, to those of so many illustrious prelates, able to appreciate your work as it deserves.

"✠ **Aug. M. All. Blanchet,**

"BP. OF NESQUALY."

Additional Approbations.

"You may place my name among those of the other Prelates, who recommend your edition to the public.

✠ Peter Richard,

"ABP OF ST. LOUIS."

"I greatly admire and commend your beautifully illustrated edition of the Holy Bible, with Haydock's valuable notes. Your zeal and enterprise are certainly deserving of all praise, and will, I hope, be rewarded by a widely extended patronage.

✠ John,

"BP. OF ALBANY"

"Of the circulation of your edition of Haydock's Bible in my diocese, I do not merely declare my cordial approval, but my most earnest wish, that it may find a home and readers in every family.

✠ Richard Vincent,

"BP. OF WHEELING."

"The correctness of the edition of which yours is a reprint, and the value of the notes attached to it, are facts which need not now be proved, for they are well known to all who read the Holy Scriptures in English. The testimony of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York, prefixed to your edition, furnishes sufficient evidence of the accuracy and faithfulness with which you have performed your part in its reproduction. If, however, you think that my approval may be of any benefit, you are free to make use of it.

"Yours respectfully,

✠ John B. Fitzpatrick,

BP. OF BOSTON."

"I feel extremely anxious to see this splendid edition among the Catholics of my diocese, and I shall do every thing in my power to circulate it—at least to recommend it. It will prove a rich mine to refute the objections and remove the prejudices of the enemies of our holy religion.

✠ James Oliver,

BP. OF NATCHEZ."

Additional Approbations.

"I know not in what terms to express my admiration of your energy, enterprise and success, in producing a work that reflects credit upon our country and religion. I will do all I can to further its circulation.

"Yours, in our Lord,

✠ George Aloysius,

"BP. OF COVINGTON."

"If my approbation be deemed of any service, most cheerfully do I give it. I will also do all in my power to make this new publication known through the diocese of Galveston. Your zeal to enrich the country with useful books, cannot be sufficiently praised. God, I hope, will reward your generous efforts, and prosper your religious undertakings, so favorable to the diffusion of our holy faith.

✠ J. M. Odin,

"BP. OF GALVESTON."

"I most cheerfully concur with the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York and other prelates of this country in approving of this republication, and do strongly recommend it to the clergy and faithful of the diocese of Detroit.

✠ Peter Paul,

"BP. Z. C. A. DETROIT."

"I take great pleasure in joining with the other prelates in the approbation of your Bible with a sincere desire not only to warrant, but also to encourage the circulation of this splendid work throughout the extent of my diocese.

✠ John Martin,

"BP. OF MILWAUKEE."

"Your noble edition of Haydock's Bible is far superior to any edition of the Bible heretofore published in the United States, and I cheerfully unite my approbation with those of the prelates that have preceded me

✠ Richard Pius Miles,

"BP. OF NASHVILLE."

Additional Approbations—CONTINUED.

' At the request of Messrs. Dunigan & Brother I cheerfully join in recommending their new edition of 'Haydock's Catholic Bible,' a work so much esteemed, and now republished with the approbation of the Most Rev. Dr. Hughes, Archbishop of New York.

✠ John,

BP. OF BUFFALO."

"I most willingly give my approbation to the useful undertaking of Messrs. Dunigan & Brother in their publication of the Holy Bible.

✠ Mathias,

BP. OF DUBUQUE."

"Having examined the beautiful new edition of Haydock's Bible, published by E. Dunigan & Brother, I believe it to be a faithful version of the Holy Scriptures, enriched with learned and copious commentaries by approved Catholic writers; and I cheerfully recommend it to the faithful of my Diocese, as a choice family Bible, elegant in appearance and rich in learning.

✠ M. J. Spalding,

BP. OF LOUISVILLE."

The larger will be the circulation of your unparalleled Family Bible in the Diocese of Toronto, the happier will be, &c.,

✠ Armandus Fr. Ma.,

BP. OF TORONTO."

"Having examined the new edition of Haydock's Catholic Bible, by E. Dunigan & Brother, I cheerfully unite with the other prelates in recommending it to the faithful of the Diocese of Charleston, and of the United States.

✠ J. A. Reynolds,

BISHOP OF CHARLESTON."

' I cordially recommend Messrs. Dunigan & Brother's edition of Haydock's Bible, published under the sanction of Abp. Hughes, to the attention and patronage of the Catholics of the Diocese of Erie.

✠ J. M. Young,

BP. OF ERIE."

Additional Approbations.

' I trust that the Catholic community, not only in the dioceses of Chicago and Quincy, but throughout the Union, will, whilst seeking instruction in the Book of Life, show their appreciation of your enterprise and success, in presenting to them this Holy Volume in so learned, perfect and beautiful a form.

✠ **"Anthony,**

"BISHOP OF CHICAGO."

"The recommendation of the distinguished Bishop Hughes, and the little I have read of the notes, are more than sufficient to induce me to be a patron of your important and useful new edition of Haydock's Bible. I highly approve your bold and holy work. God will reward you.

✠ **Joseph Cretin,**

"BISH. OF ST. PAUL."

"The approbation of so many distinguished prelates, without the addition of mine, which I freely give, is more than sufficient to warrant the circulation of that valuable work in my diocese.

✠ **Maurice,**

"BP. OF VINCENNES."

"I most heartily concur with so many of my Right Rev. Brethren in the approbation and recommendation of Ed. Dunigan & Brother's most magnificent edition of the Catholic Bible, with Haydock's notes unabridged. There is no apprehension of misunderstanding any text of the Holy Book in this edition, where every difficult passage is so well and faithfully explained.

✠ **Frederic Baraga,**

"BISHOP, AND V. A. OF UPPER MICHIGAN."

"The beautiful edition of Haydock's Family Bible, published by Messrs. Dunigan & Brother, of New York, has my approbation, and I cordially recommend its circulation in the diocese of Brooklyn.

✠ **John,**

"BP. OF BROOKLYN."

Additional Approbations—CONTINUED.

"I cheerfully recommend to the clergy and faithful of the diocese of Portland, the elegant edition of Haydock's Catholic Bible, published by Messrs. Dunigan & Brother with the approbation of the most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

✠ **"David William,**

"BP. OF PORTLAND."

"I am very happy that your zeal for our holy religion, which displays itself in your late edition of Haydock's Bible, with its numerous and useful comments and notes, gives me a chance to write to you. *

* * * 'By all means, by sea or by land,' remember well that I must have these Bibles, because I am sure they will be beneficial to the cause of religion in this country.

"Wishing you all success, I beg to remain, dear gentlemen, your humble servant,

✠ **"Mod. Demers,**

"R. C. BISHOP OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND."

"The beautiful edition of Haydock's Family Bible, published by Messrs. Dunigan & Brother, has my cordial approbation, and I recommend it to the Catholics of my diocese.

✠ **"Michael,**

"BP. OF MOBILE."

"I congratulate you on the noble undertaking of your giving a new edition of the Haydock Bible, and conjointly with the Catholic Episcopate of America, I give my approbation to a work so creditable to your name and so useful to the church.

✠ **"A.,**

"BP. OF CLEVELAND."

"The handsome type and execution of the press-work of your beautiful edition of the Bible, and the very valuable notes with which it is enriched, will secure, I trust, an extensive circulation for the work, as they entitle you to the gratitude of the Catholic community.

✠ **"M. O'Connor,**

"BP. PITTSB."

Douay Bible.

THE HOLY BIBLE, translated from the Latin Vulgate. Illustrated Family Edition. Imperial octavo. Printed in double columns, with parallel References, being the only octavo edition printed in the United States that contains them, with Illuminated Title, Family Records, from original designs, and many exquisite Engravings, from the great Masters.

Price —Superb Turkey morocco, 15 illustrations, . . .	\$9 00
American morocco, illuminated, gilt sides and edges, 14 illustrations, . . .	5 00
American morocco, gilt edges, 14 illustrations, . .	4 50
Embossed morocco, fancy edges, 14 illustrations, . .	3 00

Douay Bible.

Cheap Edition. Royal octavo.

Price —American morocco, illuminated, gilt sides and edges, 6 illustrations, . . .	\$4 00
American moroc., full gilt sides and edg., 6 illus.,	3 50
“ “ gilt edges, 6 illustrations, . .	3 00
“ “ gilt back and sides, fancy edg., 6 illustrations, . . .	2 50
Embossed moroc., gilt back, fancy edg., 4 plates,	2 00
Sheep bindings, 1 plate, . . .	1 50

Approbation.

“The present edition of the Douay version of the Old and New Testament, published by Edward Dunigan, New York, having been revised by our direction, we have great pleasure in recommending it to the faithful, to be read with that reverence and respect which are due to the word of God, and with that humility of heart and docility which the Church enjoins upon all who would read the Scriptures with advantage to their souls.

“Given at the Episcopal residence, this 27th day of January, 1844.

✠ “JOHN HUGHES,

“BISHOP OF NEW YORK.”

Approved also by the Archbishops and Bishops generally.

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, and first published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582, with Annotations, a Chronological Index, Table of References, &c., &c. Neat 12mo. edition.

Price—Cloth, plain, \$0 31
Gilt edges, 0 75

El Nuevo Testamento de Nuestro Señor i Salvador Jesu Cristo.

Nuevamente traducido por el exmo. Sr. Don Felix Torres Amat, Obispo de Astorga. Lleva algunas notas tomadas del P. Scio i otras calificados interpretes—con la aprobacion del

Ilmo Fr. Jose S. Alemany,

ARZOBISPO DE SAN FRANCISCO.

A cheap and accurate edition of the approved Spanish translation.

Price—Cloth, plain, \$1 00
American morocco, 1 25
Turkey morocco, 2 50

The Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles of St. Paul, the Catholic Epistles, & the Apocalypse.

8vo. Uniform with the "Four Gospels." With Notes, Critical and Explanatory.

By the Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE.

This volume is a supplement to the "Four Gospels," already published by us, and completes Archbishop Kenrick's new version of the New Testament.

It contains a most valuable commentary, and is invaluable to the clergy, and all who study the sacred volume.

Price—Cloth, \$2 50

NOTICES.

Any work from the pen of Bishop Kenrick must be received with interest and with respect by every Catholic who speaks the English language.—CARDINAL WISEMAN *in Dublin Review.*

This laborious work is highly creditable to the American Church.—*Talbot.*

II.-PRAYER-BOOKS & BOOKS OF DEVOTION.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF

THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.



EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER

PUBLISH THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF

Standard Catholic Prayer-Books

IN THE

ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH, AND SPANISH LANGUAGES.

ALL NEW AND BEAUTIFUL EDITIONS,

In various sizes, and in every variety of Cheap and Elegant Bindings.

Their new and splendid Presentation Editions are the most beautiful Prayer-books printed in the English language. In artistic style, superb illustrations, broad clear type, fineness of paper, uniqueness of binding, from the most simple and exquisite to the most gorgeous style of past centuries—the richest royal velvet, with pure silver adornings—these books unite an elegance never before attained in the art of bookmaking in this country; being admirably adapted for HOLIDAY PRESENTS, KEEPSAKES, &c.

Price—From \$50 to 12½ cents, to suit all purchasers.

Ursuline Manual.

New and superb edition, large type; 868 pages. 18mo. and 24mo. 12 newly engraved illustrations. Universally recommended as the best and most useful Catholic Prayer-book ever printed.

Price—From \$50 to \$1 50

Ursuline Manual.

Cheap edition. 18mo.

Price—From 50 cts. to \$1 50

Catholic Piety.

Large type, 24mo., finely-engraved Illustrations.

By the Rev. William Gahan, O. S. A.

Newly revised and greatly enlarged by a Catholic Priest.

Price—From \$10 to \$0 88

Catholic Piety.

Cheap edition of the same standard book.

Price—From 38 cts. to 88 cts.

Key of Heaven.

One of the most favorite Prayer-books. 24mo.

Price—From 38 cts. to \$2 00

Mission Book.

The Manual of the Redemptorists.

Price—From 50 cts. to \$3 00

Flowers of Piety.

New, large type, and elegant edition, splendid embellishments;
two sizes, 32mo. and 48mo.

Price—From 38 cts. to \$5 00

Flowers of Piety.

Cheap edition of the Gem of Prayer-books.

Price—From 19 cts. to 50 cts.

Devout Manual.

The Prayer-book of the Aged. Very large clear type. 32mo.

Price—From 25 cts. to \$1 50

Daily Piety.

Large type, and 36 Illustrations of the Mass. 32mo.

Price—From 19 cts. to \$1 00

Catholic's Pocket Companion.

With Illustrations. 32mo.

Price—From 19 cts. to \$1 00

Child's Catholic Piety.

A new, beautiful Child's Prayer-book. 48mo.

Price—From 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cts. to \$1 00

Pocket Catholic Manual.

Smallest Prayer-book published in the country; large type. 64mo.

Price—From 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ cts. to \$1 00

Mass and Vesper Book.

Containing the Mass and Vespers only; large type. 64mo.

Price—From 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ cts. to \$1 00

Weg Zum Himmel.

New German Prayer and Hymn Book. 24mo.

Price—From 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ cts. to \$2 00

Das Paradies Gärtlein.

New German Prayer-book, with Thirty-six Illustrations of the Mass. 32mo.

Price—From 25 cts. to \$1 50

L'ange Conducteur.

New and beautiful French Prayer-book; fine Illustrations. 24mo.

Price—From 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ cts. to \$10 00

El Diamante del Americano Catolico.

New and elegant Spanish Prayer-book; exquisite engravings. 24mo.

Price—From 50 cts. to \$10 00

Ursuline Manual.

New and superb edition, 864 pages.

This Prayer-book, as issued by us, is now too well known to require recommendation. Originally compiled at the famous Blackrock Convent, near Cork, it has been recognized as the best manual of prayer by all classes of the public, especially the Religious Institutions of Ireland, Great Britain, Canada, and this country.

The new edition has been got up with the utmost care and un-sparing expense, printed from beautiful large type made expressly for this edition, and is illustrated with a beautiful Illuminated Presentation Page, and 12 newly-engraved Illustrations of the highest finish and beauty, from designs of the great masters, Overbeck, Carlo Dolce, Sassoferrato, and others. The copies bound for presentation or gift-books, in superb Turkey morocco and rich silk-velvet and gold, are particularly desirable for all who wish a BEAUTIFUL GIFT-BOOK of permanent utility and extreme elegance.

Price —Velvet, full ornaments, 13 fine plates, . . .	\$8 50
“ clasps and corners, 13 plates, . . .	6 00
“ embossed, with clasp, 13 plates, . . .	4 50
Turkey morocco, rim and clasp, 13 plates, . . .	4 00
“ “ bevelled edges, 13 plates, . . .	3 00
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, with 13 plates, . . .	2 50
Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 10 plates, . . .	2 00
American “ gilt edges, 10 plates, . . .	1 50

Ursuline Manual.

Cheap edition. 18mo.

Price —American morocco, full gilt sides and clasp, 16 plates, . . .	\$1 50
American morocco, gilt sides and edges, with 6 plates, . . .	1 00
Roan morocco, gilt edges, 2 plates, . . .	75
“ “ gilt back, 1 plate, . . .	50

Catholic Piety.

The admirable collection of Prayers and Devotions, originally compiled

By the Rev. William Gahan, O. S. A.

Newly revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged by a Catholic priest. Large type, 768 pages. 24mo. An Illuminated Presentation Page, and 10 of the finest line Engravings, from Overbeck, Sassoferrato, Carlo Dolci, and other great painters.

A new and elegant presentation edition of this universally approved and widely known Prayer-book is just published in a peculiarly neat and handsome manner, the type being large enough for the weakest vision. It is, too, more comprehensive than any Prayer-book of the kind yet issued.

Price —Velvet, full ornaments, illuminated presentation	
page, and 10 splendidly engraved plates, . . .	\$6 50
Velvet, clasps and corners, 11 plates, . . .	4 50
“ embossed, with clasp, 11 plates, . . .	3 50
Turkey morocco, super ext. rim and clasp, . . .	4 00
“ “ gilt edges and clasp, . . .	2 38
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, 11	
plates,	2 00
Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 10 plates, . . .	1 50
American morocco, gilt edges, with clasps, 10	
plates,	1 00

Catholic Piety.

Cheap edition. 24mo.

Price —American morocco, full gilt edges and sides, with	
clasp, 7 plates,	\$0 88
American morocco, illuminated sides, gilt edges, . . .	0 88
“ “ full gilt sides and edges, 7	
plates,	0 75
American morocco, gilt sides and edges, 7 plates, . . .	0 63
“ “ gilt sides, 7 plates,	0 50
Roan morocco, gilt back, 1 plate,	0 38

The Mission Book.

A MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION AND PRAYER, ADAPTED TO PRESERVE THE FRUIT OF THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI, published under the direction of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.

Besides being a manual to revive and renew the good effects of the mission, this Prayer-book contains all the necessary and general devotions; namely, Morning and Night Prayers, Prayers for Mass, Vespers, and Benediction, and an excellent preparation for Confession and Communion. It embraces, too, all the particular devotions in most common use among Catholics, and other very useful and animating devotions, such as the Visits to the Most Blessed Sacrament of the Altar, and to the Blessed Virgin Mary. Besides these it contains wholesome reflections for daily or frequent meditation, which will prove a powerful means to maintain all in the fear of mortal sin, the desire of a holy life, and the practice of every virtue. Compiled by such practical directors, the work must needs be suited to the time and country, and as it is drawn mainly from the writings of St. Alphonsus Liguori, it is useless to say that it is replete with unction and tender piety.

Price—Neat sheep binding,	\$0 50
American morocco, gilt sides and back,	0 75
“ “ gilt edges,	1 25
Turkey morocco,	2 25
“ “ bevelled edges,	3 00

NOTICES.

Its title-page bears upon it the stamp of merit.—*Catholic Mirror*.

Like the stamp of the mint, the title shows the full value of the gold offered the devout Catholic in this excellent compilation.—*Metropolitan*.

Flowers of Piety.

Elegant edition, large type. 48mo.

Price—Velvet, full ornaments, illuminated presentation page, and 10 exquisite engravings,	\$6 00
Velvet, clasp and corners, 10 plates,	3 50
Turkey morocco, super extra, 10 plates,	1 25

Flowers of Piety.

THE GEM OF PRAYER-BOOKS.

New large type, and elegant edition of this most comprehensive and beautiful Prayer-book; with a splendid illuminated presentation page, and 10 fine engraved Illustrations, by the first artists in America, from designs of Overbeck, Steinle, and other great painters.

From the earliest publication of the Flowers of Piety by the subscribers, it has obtained universal favor for its comprehensiveness, its neat and portable form, and the unequalled elegance of its mechanical execution. This new edition has received such improvements in its contents, illustrations, and binding, as to be the most beautiful small-sized Prayer-book ever issued, with type large enough for the weakest vision.

Price —Velvet, full ornaments, illuminated presentation page, and 10 exquisite plates,	\$6 00
Velvet, clasps and corners, 10 plates,	4 00
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, clasp, 10 plates,	2 25
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges,	1 75
“ “ “ “ rim and clasp,	3 00

Flowers of Piety.

Cheap edition. 32mo.

Price —American morocco, gilt edges and clasp, 8 plates,	\$0 63
“ “ “ “ illuminated sides,	0 63
“ “ “ “ 8 plates,	0 50
“ “ “ “ gilt sides, 4 plates,	0 38
Roan morocco, gilt back, 1 plate,	0 25

Flowers of Piety.

Cheap edition. 48mo.

Price —American morocco, gilt edges and clasp, 8 plates,	\$0 63
“ “ “ “ 8 plates,	0 50
“ “ “ “ gilt back and sides, 1 plate,	0 31
Sheep,	0 19

Devout Manual.

New Prayer-book, large type. 32mo.

As a manual of prayer for all ages and stations, comprising such devotions, exercises, &c., as are universally needed, it is believed to possess advantages over any other Prayer-book printed in the English language. It is beautifully printed on a large open type, selected with especial reference to ease and comfort in reading, and is believed to be the most useful, the cheapest, and most elegant Prayer-book printed.

Price—Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, 8 plates,	\$1 50
“ “ full gilt, clasps, 8 plates,	1 75
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges, and clasps, 8 plates,	63
American morocco, illuminated sides, gilt edges, 8 plates,	63
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges, 8 plates,	50
American morocco, gilt sides, 2 plates,	38
Roan morocco, gilt back, 1 plate,	25

Daily Piety :

A Guide to Catholic Devotions ; for general use.

Daily Piety contains, in the most compendious and intelligible form, the most indispensable prayers and exercises of devotion, including the Prayers at Mass, with thirty-six Pictorial Illustrations, selections of the best Litanies, Hymns, &c., accompanied with explanations designed to convey the most information in the least possible space, and at a very low price.

Price—Turkey morocco, super extra, 8 plates,	\$1 50
“ “ full gilt sides and edges, and clasps, 8 plates,	1 75
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges, and clasps, 8 plates,	63
American morocco, illuminated sides, gilt edges, 8 plates,	63
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges,	50
“ “ gilt back and sides,	38
Roan, gilt back,	25
Handsome cloth binding,	19

Key of Heaven.

24mo.

Price —Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges and clasp, 9 plates,		\$2 25
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, 9 plates,		2 00
" " gilt edges and clasp, 6 plates,		1 75
" " " 6 plates,		1 50
American morocco, gilt edg. and clasp, 6 plates,		88
" " " illuminated sides,		88
" " " 6 plates,		75
" " " 4 plates,		63
" " gilt sides, 2 plates,		50
Roan morocco, gilt back, 1 plate,		38

Child's Catholic Piety.

New, cheap, and beautiful Child's Prayer-book. 384 pages. 48mo. From 15 cents to \$1 00. Numerous fine wood illustrations.

This pretty little embellished Child's Prayer-book contains morning and evening Prayers, Prayers for various occasions, Devotions for Mass and Vespers, Instructions for Confession and Communion, with other devotions which a child would delight in, and by which the feelings of the young mind might be excited to fervor. Litanies, and beautiful Hymns, from LYRA CATHOLICA and other sources, Translations and Paraphrases of the Church Hymns, with many pleasing engravings, make this little book altogether what a child would treasure.

Price —Turkey morocco, super extra, 8 plates,		\$1 00
American morocco, or cloth, gilt edges, 8 plates,		38
Cloth, gilt sides and back, 4 plates,		25
Handsome cloth binding, 1 plate,		19

Catholic's Pocket Companion.

48mo. A beautiful and well known collection of Devotions.

Price —Cloth, plain edges,		\$0 19
Roan, gilt back,		0 21
American morocco, gilt back and sides,		0 31
" " full gilt sides and edges,		0 37
" " illuminated,		0 50

Pocket Catholic Manual.

Smallest size Prayer-book printed; with beautiful wood Illustrations, and plain type. 64mo.

Price—Cloth, plain edges,	\$0 12½
“ gilt back,	0 19
“ gilt edges, 2 plates,	0 25
Turkey morocco, extra, 6 plates,	0 75

Mass and Vesper Book.

A Pocket Prayer for Mass and Vespers, in large type. 64mo.

Price—Cloth,	\$0 12½
Gilt edges, 2 plates,	0 25
Turkey morocco, extra, 6 plates,	0 75

Das Paradies Gärtlein.

New German Prayer, with 36 Illustrations of the Mass. Containing the most indispensable Prayers and Exercises of Devotion, with beautiful Litanies, Hymns, &c. 32mo.

Price—Roan morocco, gilt back,	\$0 25
American morocco, gilt sides,	0 38
“ “ full gilt sides and edges,	0 50
“ “ “ “ “ clasp,	0 63
“ “ illuminated sides, gilt edges,	63
Turkey morocco, gilt sides and edges,	1 50

Weg Zum Himmel.

New German Prayer and Hymn Book. 24mo., 608 pages.

In presenting this manual for the use of the numerous body of Catholics speaking the German language, the publishers claim for it the merit of being the most complete prayer-book of the kind in print, as containing all the Prayers and Devotional Exercises used by Catholics in the public or private practice of their religion, together with a full collection of the more approved German Hymns, for Sundays, Holidays, &c.

Price—Roan morocco, gilt back	\$0 38
Imitation morocco, plain edges,	0 50
“ “ gilt edges,	0 75
American morocco, gilt edges and clasp,	0 88
“ “ illuminated sides,	0 88
Turkey morocco, gilt edges,	1 75

L'ange Conducteur.

This new and beautiful French Prayer-book, is considered one of the best and most complete Prayer-books published, containing in fact almost every thing required. 674 pages. 24mo.

Price —Rich velvet, full mounting, 9 fine plates, . . .	\$6 00
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges and clasp, 9 plates, . . .	2 25
Turkey morocco, super extra, gilt edges, 9 plates, . . .	2 00
“ “ gilt edges, 8 plates, . . .	1 50
American morocco, gilt edges and clasp, 6 plates, . . .	88
“ “ gilt edges, 6 plates, . . .	75
“ “ gilt edges, 4 plates, . . .	63
“ “ gilt sides, 2 plates, . . .	50
Roan morocco, 1 plate, . . .	38

El Diamante del Americano Catolico.

This beautiful Spanish Prayer-book has been pronounced by eminent judges as the most comprehensive and best Spanish Prayer-book ever printed.

Published with the approbation of Right Rev. FR. S. ALEMANY, Bishop of Monterey in California. With 36 wood-cut Illustrations of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, and 9 fine steel Illustrations.

Price —Rich velvet, full mounting, 9 steel plates, . . .	\$6 00
Turkey morocco, super extra, gilt edges and clasp, 9 plates, . . .	2 25
Turkey morocco, super extra, gilt edges, 9 plates, . . .	2 00
“ “ gilt edges and sides, 8 plates, . . .	1 50
American morocco, gilt edges and sides, and clasp, 9 plates, . . .	1 18
American morocco, gilt edges and sides, . . .	1 00
“ “ gilt sides, 4 plates, . . .	75
Roan morocco, 1 plate, . . .	50

Lyra Catholica,

The most comprehensive and elegant Catholic Hymn-book printed in the English language.

This unique work is the only collection of Catholic Hymns and Devotional Poetry in the English language. It is not only a work of devotion, but one for general perusal. It comprises all the hymns of the Roman Breviary, all the hymns and sequences of the Missal, with a selection from the Breviary of Paris and Cluny, and from the Italian "Raccolta." Of these pieces, every one is newly translated by Mr. Caswell, and probably more than half of them appear in English for the first time, from his hand. Altogether, his version combines, in a very high degree, elegance, vigor, and poetical fire of thought and diction, with the still more important requisites of fidelity to the lofty religious spirit of his originals, and a most exact transfusion of their Catholic faith, fervent piety, and doctrinal integrity, and is a most valuable addition to our devotional literature.

The second part comprises a selection of Hymns and Anthems, for particular occasions of devotion, from various approved sources, viz: Archbishop Hughes, Faber, Pise, and others of the highest genius.

The third part is devoted to sacred poetry, of a less strictly devotional cast, from the compositions of writers of the most unquestioned Catholicity, genuine piety and pure morality.

Price—Superb Turkey morocco, fine frontispiece, 16mo.	\$2 00
Fine cloth, gilt edges, 16mo.,	1 00
Cloth, gilt edges, 24mo.,	0 75
Handsomely bound in cloth,	0 50

NOTICES.

It is, above all, fully and fearlessly Catholic in its spirit, in its tone, in its imagery, and in its language. And, in addition to these negative, but very important excellencies, its positive merits, in a literary point of view, are of the very highest order.—*Dublin Review*.

As a composition, it is one of the most perfect specimens of translation in the English language, and so excellently adapted to devotional purposes.—*London Tablet*.

A book which every Catholic will welcome us in welcoming with delight, as supplying a want which we have long felt.—*Pittsburg Catholic*.

Altogether by far the best and most complete collection of really Catholic Poetry, that has yet appeared amongst us.—*Catholic Herald*.

Catholic Hymn Book;

Containing a collection of Hymns, Anthems, &c., for all the Holy Days of Obligation and Devotion throughout the year. 32mo.

In this are to be found the most beautiful of Faber's Hymns, as well as a choice selection of those most generally approved and admired.

Price—Cloth,	\$0 25
American morocco,	0 38
“ “ gilt,	0 50
Superb Turkey morocco,	1 50

Little Catholic Hymn Book;

Principally designed for Sunday Schools..

All these Hymn Books can be had, bound with the CATHOLIC CHORALIST, at 9 cents extra, making a course of musical instruction for children, adapted to the use of Sunday Schools or others where musical instruction is given. 32mo.

Price—Paper,	0 06
Cloth,	0 19
“ gilt edges,	0 31

Catholic Choralist;

Containing a selection of Catholic Hymns, Psalms, and Litanies, set to music, being the cheapest Catholic music book published.

The Hymns are admirably adapted for conveying to children the instruction necessary to fit them for performing the service of the choir. 24mo.

Price—Neat paper binding,	0 09
Half bound,	0 19

Katholisches Gesangbuch;

a new German Hymn Book.

Price—Paper,	0 09
Neat cloth, gilt back,	0 19

III.—CATECHETICAL WORKS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF

THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

The Doctrinal Catechism.

Being a new and enlarged edition of Scheffmacher's *Controversial Catechism*,

By the Rev. Stephen Keenan.

No controversial work is more popular in Europe, than Scheffmacher's Catechism, the master-piece of the celebrated Jesuit. A translation was much needed, but in adapting it to English readers, the Rev. Mr. Keenan has made such improvements and additions, in order to suit it to our times, that it may justly be considered a new work. In the present shape it is invaluable. It discusses every point.

Being in the form of question and answer, the best ever discovered for conveying instruction, solving objections, and expounding truths, it is peculiarly adapted for general circulation.

Price—Fancy paper,	25
Half cloth,	31½
Fine paper, cloth,	50

NOTICES.

It is well calculated for giving the inquirer an insight into the tenets and practices of the true Church.—*U. S. Catholic Magazine.*

It is an epitome of Controversy, in which the various controverted points are examined with great learning and judgment. It bears the impress of deep research, and shows how much the author has mastered the subject which he handles.—*London Tablet.*

The *Controversial Catechism* is a masterly instance of special pleading, and is admirably fitted both to strengthen the attachment of Catholics to their own creed, and to bring over to that mode of thinking no inconsiderable number of those who, calling themselves Protestants, are yet but partially informed as to the reason of their hope.—*Macphail's Ecclesiastical Magazine.*

The Poor Man's Catechism; Or, the Christian Doctrine Explained, with short Admonitions.

By the Rev. John A. Mannock, O. S. B.

No commendation is needed of this well-known and highly approved Catechism. The multiplied editions of it wherever English is spoken, are a sure index of its worth. As is well known, it is not merely a Catechism, but a book of excellent instructions and exhortations on the various points.

Price—Paper,	19 cents.
“ Cloth,	37 “

Notices.

“The Poor Man's Catechism is a standing monument of Mannock's skill and ability. It is one of the best works in our Catholic library.”—*Dublin Review.*

“The Poor Man's Catechism stamps Mannock's name with immortality. Few works are more read and very few have done so much sterling good.”—*Dolman's Magazine.*

El Nuevo Caton Cristiano y Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana, para enseñar a leer a los niños.

A beautiful edition of this well-known Spanish primary, illustrated with thirty fine wood-cuts.

Price—6½ cents, \$4 per hundred.

Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana del padre G. Astete.

Corregido i mejorado para uso de las parroquias de la Arquidiocesis de Bogota por el illmo. Señor Arzobispo.

Edition approved by the late illustrious Bishop Mosquera.

Price—6½ cents, \$4 per hundred.

The Douay Catechism; or, an Abridg- ment of the Christian Doctrine.

With proofs on points controverted, by way of question and answer. Composed, in 1649.

By the Rev. Henry Tuberville, D. D.,

of the English College of Douay. Approved and recommended by the Right Rev. Benedict Fenwick, Bishop of Boston. 18mo.

In the great essentials of clearness and brevity, this celebrated exposition of Catholic dogma has long been and still is unrivalled.

Price—Paper binding, \$0 12½
Half bound, 0 18½

Butler's Catechism.

Revised, enlarged, improved, and printed in large type. 18mo.

By the Most Rev. James Butler.

Price—6½ cents.

The Catechism; or, a short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine.

32mo.

Price—3 cents.

SPANISH CATECHISM.

El Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana.

Por el P. Ripalda,

Corregido y aumentado, para el uso de la Diocesi de Monterey, California.

Price—6½ cts. \$4 a hundred.

IV.—CONTROVERSIAL TREATISES.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF

THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

THE EIGHTH EDITION OF

Kirwin Unmasked.

A Review of Kirwin, in Six Letters.

Addressed to the Rev. Nicholas Murray, D. D., of Elizabethtown,

By the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

These letters appeared originally in the New York Freeman's Journal, and are now republished in book form.

They are marked by all the clearness of language, felicity of illustration, and closeness of logic, which invariably characterize the productions of the distinguished author, and possess the additional merit of treating the subject in the most easy and familiar style. It is admirably adapted for circulation among all who lack either the time or inclination for reading more extensive volumes.

Price—6½ cents, or 50 cents per dozen.

NOTICES.

In these letters the Rev. Nicholas Murray is exhibited to the public in a very unenviable light, and is lashed with the power and sarcasm which he well deserves.—*United States Catholic Magazine.*

It is probable that Mr. Murray designed to get into a religious controversy with Bishop Hughes, and from being thus made the champion of his own portion of Protestants, to elevate himself by the controversy. The *American Bossuet* had already annihilated the best champions of the Protestant cause, and could not well stoop to argument on religious matters with one such as these valuable letters show Mr. Murray to have been.—*Truth Teller.*

Brooksiana ; or, the Controversy between Senator Brooks and Archbishop Hughes,

Growing out of the recently enacted Church Property Bill, with an introduction by the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

"Few questions of comparatively local character have arisen in modern times to which circumstances have so much attracted public attention, as the question of the late Church Property Bill, passed in the Legislature of New York, and the incidents antecedent to or growing out of its enactments."—*Introduction.*

1 vol. 12mo.

Price—Paper,

20 cents.

Half cloth,

37 "

Full cloth,

50 "

Notices.

"The controversy growing out of the Church Property Bill in this State possesses more than a transitory interest. * * * * Let no one imagine that this a war against Archbishop Hughes ; it is a crusade against the Catholic Church."—*Citizen.*

"The right of every citizen to possess his own property to the full, that is with the right of alienation to any other citizen, and for any purpose—the right of religious communities to regulate their own organization and to hold property honestly obtained for religious purposes—the usurpation of the State in confiscating to itself and giving it to corporations—the spirit of this legislation, aggressive against a single sect and too cowardly to name it—the permanence of written consutations were all involved in the question."—*Albany Eve. Atlas.*

"It was cruel of the Archbishop to call for statistics, but exceedingly foolish of Senator Brooks to attempt to give them."—*New York Herald.*

The Manual of Controversy,

Containing in one volume, 16mo. size, the celebrated works of the
Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine ;

The Papist Misrepresented and Truly Represented ;

AND

**Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Religion ought
to be Preferred to all others.**

Price—Cloth binding, 63 cents.

The Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine,

Contained in the Profession of Faith published by Pope Pius IV. ;
to which are added REASONS WHY A CATHOLIC CANNOT CONFORM TO
THE PROTESTANT RELIGION.

An authoritative statement of Catholic Doctrine. Its simplicity
and clearness of form, by way of Question and Answer, and its
established accuracy, have given it a wide popularity. 18mo.

Price—Neat paper binding,	9 cts.	per doz.	\$0 75
Cloth,	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cts.	"	1 50

Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic

Religion ought to be Preferred to all others.

By Anthony Ulric,

Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, a Convert from Lutheranism.

This little book has long enjoyed the highest reputation as a
succinct and useful summary of the most solid and convincing
Reasons that should conduct men to the light of Catholic truth.
This edition has several valuable papers annexed.

Price—Neat paper binding,	9 cts.	per doz.	\$0 75
Cloth,	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cts.	"	1 50

The Papist Misrepresented, and truly Represented; Or a Twofold Character of Popery.

The first containing a sum of the Superstitions, Idolatries, Cruelties, Treacheries, and Wicked Principles laid to their charge. The other laying open that religion which those termed Papists own and profess; the chief articles of their faith, and the principal grounds and reasons which attach them to it. 18mo.

By the Rev. John Gotter.

Gotter perfectly understood the calumnies and prejudices which influence men most strongly against the Catholic Church and faith, and how to expose and dispel them. His little book is a perfect controversial magazine in miniature.

Price—Neat paper binding,	9 cts.	per doz.	\$0 75
Cloth,	18 $\frac{3}{4}$ cts.	“	1 50

Milner's End of Religious Controversy.

THE END OF RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY, IN A FRIENDLY CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN A RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF PROTESTANTS AND A CATHOLIC DIVINE,

By the Rt. Rev. John Milner, D. D.

Printed from the last edition, revised by the author. 1 vol., 12mo. With the APOSTOLICAL TREE.

This celebrated work, which so many Protestant divines in England and this country—from the period of its first publication down to Bishop Hopkins—have attempted to answer, but which must ever remain unanswerable, is a perfect treasury of texts and facts from Scripture and History. With a view to securing for such a work the most extensive circulation possible, the subscribers have published an edition at the prices stated, which it must be obvious are so very low, that only the widest sales can remunerate them.

Price—Neat paper covers,	25 cents.
Sheep and cloth binding,	50 “

The Clifton Tracts.

BY THE BROTHERHOOD OF VINCENT OF PAUL.

Published under the sanction of Cardinal Wiseman, and of Archbishop Hughes.

4 vols. 12mo.

Price— \$1 50

Each volume sold separately,

“ 38

The manner in which the various points are discussed in these tracts is beyond all praise. The importance of the matters may be seen by the contents.

Vol. I.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. The Church, the Guardian of Scripture. | 5. The Church, our Instructor in Scripture. |
| 2. The Church, the Witness of Scripture. | 6. Protestantism weighed in its own Balance. |
| 3. The Church, the Interpreter of Scripture. | 7. The Bible and the Bible only. |
| 4. The Church, the Dispenser of Scripture. | 8. Devotion to Saints and Angels. |
| | 9. The Sacraments. |
| | 10. Purgatory. |

Vol. II.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Christmas in a Catholic Country. | 6. The Fall of Pagan Rome. |
| 2. Christmas, whose birthday is it? | 7. The People chose a Protector. |
| 3. The Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament. | 8. The Smithfield Fires. |
| 4. The Church a Kingdom. | 9. How Mary restored the Catholic Religion. |
| 5. How the Pope became a King. | 10. The Jesuits in Paraguay. |

Vol. III.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. The valid administration of the Sacraments. | 6. The Rosary. |
| 2. Corpus Christi. | 7. Are all these Conversions nothing to me? |
| 3. How did England become Catholic, and how did she become Protestant? | 8. Sacrifice the highest act of Worship. |
| 4. The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin. | 9. The Sacrifice of the Altar and the Sacrifice of the Cross. |
| 5. The Litany of the Blessed Virgin. | 10. Scripture proofs of the Mass. |

Vol. IV.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. The Religion of Catholics. | 5. Father Claver. |
| 2. The Supremacy of St. Peter. | 6. How Elizabeth restored the Protestant Religion. |
| 3. The use of Ceremonial. | 7. Why did the Pope excommunicate Elizabeth? |
| 4. Why don't you keep holy the Sabbath Day? | |

How the Popes obtained their Temporal Power.

No better statement of this historical question can be found in so small a compass.

Price—Flexible cloth, 18 cents.

Bloody Mary and Good Queen Bess.

A capital unveiling of a popular delusion, and a true exposition of these two memorable reigns.

Price—Flexible cloth, 25 cents.

Catholic Missions and Missionaries.

Paraguay—Blessed Father Claver—Blessed Father Bobola—Blessed Father de Britto.

Price—Flexible cloth, 18 cents;

The Church and the Bible; How are they Related to each other?

A convincing little volume to meet the charge of Catholics opposing the Bible.

Price—Flexible cloth, 18 cents.

Protestantism Weighed in its own Balance and Found Wanting.

An excellent overthrow of the pretence, "The Bible, and the Bible only."

Price—Flexible cloth, 18 cents.

Questions to a Protestant Friend.

How did England become Catholic and how did England become Protestant?—Are all these Conversions nothing to me?—Why don't you keep holy the Sabbath Day?—Is the Intention of the Minister necessary? Is the Church a Kingdom?

Price—Flexible cloth, 18 cents.

Reasons for not Worshipping or Communicating in Religion with Non-Catholics.

By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hay.

Price—Paper, 6 cents.

Sure Way to find out the True Religion, in a Conversation between a Father and his Son.

By the Rev. T. Baddeley.

This standard little work has long been a favorite with English Catholics. It discusses the chief points at issue in a simple familiar style.

Price—One volume, paper binding, 9 cents.
Cloth, 19 "

Defensa de Algunos Puntos de la Doctrina Catolica o Sea Contestacion a las Nuevas Observaciones, del Sr. Espinosa, contra el Retrato de la Virgen.

Aprobada y recomendada por el

Reverendissimo Fr. Sadoc Alemani,

ARZOBISPO DE SAN FRANCISCO.

A thorough Spanish work of controversy, on the Bible as the rule of Faith, and the Church as the interpreter of Scripture.

Price—Paper, 38 cents.

Das Primat des Apostolischen Stuhls.

The Primacy of the Apostolic See Vindicated.

By the Most Rev. Francis P. Kenrick, D. D.

Translated into the German language by the Rev. NICHOLAS STEINBACHER, S. J. 8vo.

Nearly three large editions of this important work having been sold in the English language, and it being universally acknowledged the best Vindication of the Primacy ever written, and a most triumphant answer to the entire Protestant statement, has induced an eminent clergyman to make a complete Translation into the German language, for the benefit of those that only read the German. It is printed on good paper and type, and bound in handsome cloth.

Price—Cloth, \$2.

V.—DEVOTIONAL AND HISTORICAL WORKS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF

THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

Beautiful Gift-Book for all Seasons.

The Catholic Offering.

By the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

Elegantly printed on the finest paper, and illustrated in the most exquisite style of the art; with FOUR BEAUTIFUL ILLUMINATIONS IN THE STYLE OF THE ANCIENT MISSALS, from original designs, and NINE SUPERB ENGRAVINGS of the highest finish and beauty, from designs of Overbeck, Carlo Dolce, Steinle, and other great masters; and a number of FINE WOOD ENGRAVINGS, by eminent artists. Small 8vo., 550 pages.

Price—Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 13 plates,	\$3 00
Beautiful cloth, gilt edges, 13 plates,	2 50
Cloth, gilt edges, with 8 plates,	2 00
Cloth, plain edges, with 5 plates,	1 50

NOTICES.

A volume which, for illustrations, letter-press, and binding, is unsurpassed by any of the fashionable annuals of the country, and a suitable gift-book for the holidays or any season of the year. There can be no doubt the Catholic Offering will be a favorite.—*Brownson's Review*.

This is a magnificent *livre de luxe* which, indeed, does high credit to the Catholic press of New York; elegantly printed, with illuminated title-pages and presentation fly-leaf, profusely adorned with engravings, and arrayed in costly binding of azure and gold. The Work itself is sufficiently recommended to the favor of the Catholic public as the composition of the eminent Bishop of Halifax. Each great festival has an article devoted to it, written with great fervor, and the miscellaneous papers are very interesting.—*Dublin Tablet*.

Works of the Most Rev. William Walsh, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

Lenten Manual, and Companion for Passion Time and Holy Week.

Translated and compiled from various sources, by the Most Rev. WM. WALSH, D. D. 476 pages. 24mo.

Price—Cloth, 37½ cents.

Via Crucis ; or, The Holy Way of the Cross.

By the Most Rev. WM. WALSH, D. D.

Price—6½ cents.

Stations for the Holy Time of Lent.

From the French of PERE BERTHIER, S. J. By the Most Rev. WM. WALSH, D. D.

Price—6½ cents.

Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross.

From the French. By the Most Rev. WM. WALSH, D. D.

Price—6½ cents.

Exposition of the Lamentations of the Prophet Jeremiah.

From the French. By the Most Rev. WM. WALSH, D. D.

Price—12½ cents.

The Real Presence of Jesus Christ in the Most Holy Eucharist.

By the Most Rev. WM. WALSH, D. D. 18mo.

Price—12½ cents.

The Loving Testament of Jesus.

By the Most Rev. WM. WALSH, D. D. 18mo.

Price—9 cents.

Eucharistica ; or, A Series of Pieces, Original and Translated, on the Most Holy and Adorable Sacrament of the Eucharist.

By the Most Rev. WM. WALSH, D. D.

The Blessed Sacrament, the keystone of Catholic faith and worship, is no less the source of true piety. A Eucharistic Manual, whence we may from day to day draw new motives of fervor, cannot but be most acceptable, when we reflect that the Visits of St. Liguori is almost the only one accessible to English readers.

The name of the Metropolitan of Halifax is such a guarantee of the present work, that no encomium is needed.

It is both doctrinal and devotional, and contains many articles of exceeding value. Here in a small compass the Catholic will find treatises on the Real Presence, the Adoration of the Eucharist, the Mass, the Altar, the Sacred Heart, Corpus Christi and its procession. In addition to this, we have Bourdaloue's Instruction on Communion, and Bossuet's Instructions for First Communion, with a Memorial to preserve its fruits ; and besides all this, devotions and pious readings for the time of approaching the Holy Sacrament.

In this excellent selection of devotions are the Eucharistic Week, the Rosary of the Blessed Sacrament, Prayers for Mass, the Litany, Psalms and Hymns adapted to those happy moments, or to times devoted to the honor of the Sacrament.

Price—One vol., neat cloth, 63 cents.

NOTICES.

This is another added to the many admirable ascetical works that his Grace of Halifax has given to the readers of the English language.—*Freeman's Journal*.

We commend it to the attention of every Catholic.—*Catholic Telegraph*.

We cannot too highly recommend it to the patronage of our readers.—*Truth Teller*.

Every Catholic reader will here find matter to edify and instruct.—*Catholic Mirror*.

It deserves a place in every Catholic family.—*Metropolitan*.

PUBLISHED BY DUNIGAN AND BROTHER.

The Practice of Christian and Religious Perfection.

By Alphonsus Rodriguez,

OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

This invaluable work, the treasure of Seminaries, and religious houses of every order, so justly styled the "daily bread" of the novice in the ways of perfection, is not less valuable for every Christian family. It is written with a knowledge of the heart, an unction and power rarely equalled. The Saints of the later centuries have been lavish of praises on the work of Rodriguez. St. Francis de Sales and St. Alphonsus Liguori, those consummate masters of the Spiritual life, are alone sufficient to stamp it with the seal of worth. 3 volumes, 8vo.

Price—\$2 50.

NOTICES.

The present edition, the only one now published in this country or in England, is by far more accurate and convenient in form than any which preceded it.—*Dublin Tablet*.

There is nothing to compare with it in its kind in the English language. This complete edition, brought out by Dunigan & Brother, is in their usual style of excellent typography, and deserves the wide circulation we expect it to receive.—*Freeman's Journal*.

In its present cheap and convenient form, it will be hailed as a valuable accession to an increasing stock of Catholic works published here.—*Truth Teller*.

These volumes are not only most creditable to the publishers, for their elegant and convenient shape, but are indispensable in a Christian library.—*Western Tablet*.

The Following of Christ.

32mo., cheap edition. From the original Latin of THOMAS À KEMPIS.

By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Challoner.

This pocket edition of this golden book, it is hoped, will find its way into universal favor, for its cheapness, large type, and accuracy. In one vol. 32mo., extra cloth, gilt backs.

Price—Cloth binding, 0 25
 “ gilt edges, 0 50

The Following of Christ.

New and beautiful edition. 24mo. Translated from the original Latin of THOMAS À KEMPIS.

By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Challoner,

with a new translation of a Practical Reflection and Prayer at the end of each chapter. From the French of FATHER DE GONNELIEU, S. J.

Bishop Challoner's translation of this invaluable work has ever been considered the best in the language, and the new translations of the Reflections and Prayers from the French of Father Gonnelieu, is by one of the best scholars in this country; the addition of which, it is hoped, will render this new and beautiful edition one of the most attractive volumes ever published.

Price—Handsome cloth binding, 1 plate, \$0 38
 American morocco, 0 50
 “ “ full gilt edges and sides, 6 plates, 0 75
 Turkey “ gilt edges, 6 plates, 1 50
 “ “ super extra, gilt edges, 8 plates, 2 00

The Complete Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori.
New Translation, Edited by the Rev. R. A. COFFIN, C. S. S. R.

EACH VOLUME COMPLETE IN ITSELF.

The following now ready.

I.

The Christian Virtues and the Means of Obtaining them.

By St. Alphonsus Liguori.

CONTENTS.

- I. The Practice of the Love of our Lord Jesus Christ.
- II. Treatise on Prayer.
- III. Directions for Acquiring the Christian Virtues.
- IV. Rule of Life for a Christian.

1 vol. cloth.

Price— 63 cents.

II.

Meditations and Discourses on the Incarnation.

By St. Alphonsus Liguori.

CONTENTS

- I. Meditations on the Incarnation.
- II. Other Meditations for Advent.
- III. Novena for Christmas.
- IV. Meditations for Epiphany and its Octave.
- V. Way of Bethlehem, or Stations of the Infant Jesus.

1 vol.

Price— 50 cents.

III.

The Visits and Spirit of St. Liguori.

CONTENTS.

- I. Visits to the Blessed Sacrament.
- II. Acts for Holy Communion.
- III. Thanksgiving after Communion.
- IV. Meditations for the Octave of Corpus Christi.
- I. Novena of the Holy Ghost.
- II. Love of God and Means of Acquiring it.
- III. The way to converse always, and familiarly with God.
- IV. Uniformity to the Will of God.
- V. Rest for Scrupulous Souls.
- VI. Counsels to a Soul in Desolation.

1 vol. cloth.

Price— 50 cents.

The Glories of Mary;

Translated from the Italian of *St. Alphonsus Liguori*; under the direction of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York. One volume, 16mo., nearly 700 pages.

This new edition of the "Glories of Mary," translated under the direction of the Redemptorist Fathers, is the first complete translation that has ever been made into the English language of that most beautiful book. As a manual of devotion for the use of Catholics, it is one of the most admirable books ever written. Its simplicity, its fervor, its lucid arrangement, examples, and its beautiful and comprehensive prayers, must make it a great favorite.

Price —	Handsome cloth binding,	full gilt,	edges, 2 plates.	\$1 50
	"	"	" gilt back, 1 plate, .	1 00
	"	"	1 plate, . . .	75

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

The *London Tablet* says: "A magnificent edition, which certainly does great credit to the well-known Catholic firm in New York who have brought it out."

Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments.

By **Saint Alphonsus Mary de Liguori,**

BISHOP OF SAINT AGATHA AND FOUNDER OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

Newly translated from the Italian. 1 vol. 24mo. 256 pages.

Price—Cloth, 38 cents.

The exceeding popularity of this work among the faithful, renders it unnecessary to expatiate on its merits.

The Complete Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori.

New Translation, Edited by the Rev. R. A. COFFIN, C. S. S. R.

Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and the Blessed Virgin.

By St. Alphonsus Liguori.

Of this edition the pious translator says: "The present small edition of the *Visits to the Blessed Sacrament* has been prepared with a view to meet the wishes of those who have expressed a desire to have the new translation of them in a more portable form.

"A selection from the other devotions to the Blessed Sacrament, as also the Preparation and Thanksgiving for *Holy Communion*, have been added in order to make the volume as complete as possible for the purpose for which it was intended."

1 vol. 24mo.

Price— 25 cents.

Practice of the Love of our Lord Jesus Christ.

By St. Alphonsus Liguori.

This is the first complete edition of this admirable work made directly from the Italian. It is printed in the present convenient form in order to make it uniform with the *Following of Christ*, *Visits*, &c.

1 vol. 24mo.

Price— 31 cents.

A Christian's Rule of Life.

By St. Alphonsus Liguori.

Abridgments of this in various forms have already acquired a vast popularity, and no better addition to our devotional books can be found than St. Liguori's *Rule of Life*.

1 vol. 24mo.

Price— 25 cents.

The Complete Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori.

New Translation, Edited by the Rev. R. A. COFFIN, C. SS. R.

A Treatise on Prayer.

By Saint Alphonsus Liguori.

Of this invaluable Treatise it is unnecessary to speak at large. Suffice it to say that the sainted Author esteemed it above all his other works in value, and wished a copy in the hands of every Christian.

Price—31 cents.

"I do not think I have written a more useful work than the present, in which I speak of prayer, as a necessary and certain means of obtaining salvation and all the graces which we require for that object. If it were in my power I would distribute a copy of it to every Catholic in the world, in order to show him the absolute necessity of prayer for salvation."

The Spirit of St. Liguori.

The is a well known collection of smaller spiritual treatises from the pen of St. Liguori. It has already attained great popularity, and in this new and elegant translation cannot fail to meet the large circulation which its low price deserves. It contains the Novena to the Holy Ghost, the Love of God and Means of acquiring it, Uniformity to the Will of God, Rest for scrupulous souls, &c.

Price—31 cents.

Acta Concilii Neo Eboracensis.

Habiti Anno MDCCCLIV.

A few copies of this collection of the Acts will be for sale.

Price—25 cents.

**Purgatory Opened to the Piety of the Faithful ;
Or, the month of November Consecrated to the Relief
of the Souls in Purgatory.**

This little devotional work has already met the cordial approbation of the Catholic Clergy, and this edition bears the recommendation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

1 vol. 12mo.

Price— 25 cents.

**The Ceremonies of Reception and Profession of
the Sisters of our Lady of Mercy,**

According to the use of St. Catharine's Convent in the City of New York, as approved by the Most. Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

1 vol. 18mo Cloth, 70 pages.

Price— 50 cents.

**The Mass and Ceremonies of the Catholic Church
Explained.**

A popular explanation of the Mass and Benediction.

Price—Flexible Cloth, 18 cents.

**Catholic Festivals and Devotions—Christmas—
Corpus Christi—The Assumption—The Litany of Loretto
and the Rosary.**

Price—Flexible Cloth, 18 cents.

Holy Week and its Ceremonies

Price—Flexible Cloth, 18 cents.

The Golden Book of the Confraternities,

Adapted to the Rosary, Living Rosary, Scapular Societies, Confraternities of the Blessed Sacrament, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Cord of St. Francis, &c., &c.

Price—One vol., neat cloth, 87½ cents.

This new and entirely original book of devotion supplies a want long felt by Catholics at large. The members of the numerous Confraternities had no manual containing their rules and devotions, with such other indulgenced prayers as are generally in use among the pious.

The present volume contains Prayers for Mass, for Communion, and in general the devotions to be found in ordinary prayer-books, which it may in most cases replace.

The following is a part of its contents:—

Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the various modes of saying it.

Living Rosary, Rules, Indulgences, &c.

Scapular of Mt. Carmel; its rules, indulgences.

All the other Scapulars.

Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament:

Confraternity of the Sacred Heart:

Arch-confraternity of the Immaculate Heart, and the miraculous medal:

Cord of St. Francis:

With the rules and devotions of all these confraternities.

The Way of the Cross, by St. Alphonsus Liguori.

A short treatise on Indulgences.

The fullest collection of Indulgenced prayers in the language, comprising the Litany of Jesus, of the Blessed Virgin, of the Dolorous Mother, of the Passion, and others duly approved at Rome,—

Prayers to Jesus Crucified, to the Blessed Sacrament, Sacred Heart, Blessed Virgin, &c.

The Illustrations for the work are all newly engraved, and carefully adapted to the text.

The Seraphic Staff.

A Manual for the Members of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, compiled for the accommodation of those living in America by a Priest of the Order of St. Francis. 32mo.

This little manual just compiled contains the Rules of the CORD OF ST. FRANCIS, and a selection of suitable Devotions, including the famous Stations of Jerusalem.

Price—Neat cloth, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents.

Exercise of the Way of the Cross,

As it is performed at Jerusalem and in the Colosseum at Rome. Translated from the Italian by a Priest of the Order of St. Francis. 32mo.

Price—Paper, 4 cents.

The Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

This is the first complete Rosary Manual published in this country. Besides the usual explanation of the Mysteries and appropriate Prayers, it contains various methods of reciting the Beads, especially that used in the Redemptorist Missions, and an explanation and the Rules of the Living Rosary.

The Engravings are new, highly finished, and got up expressly for this work.

Price—Paper covers, 6 cents.

The Scapular Book.

Containing a full explanation of the Scapular of Mount Carmel, the advantages of that excellent devotion, and a list of the Indulgences to be gained by its use. Besides this, the reader will find in it the devotions of five other Scapulars approved by the Holy See and enriched by the grant of indulgences.

Price—Paper covers, 4 cents.

Hours Before the Altar;

Or, Meditations on the Blessed Sacrament.

By the Abbe de la Bouillerie, Vicar-general of Paris.

Translated by a Religious of the order of the Visitation.

This admirable work, which in deep and tender piety, unction and devotion, resembles the golden books of St. Alphonsus Liguori, was drawn up for the association of the Perpetual Adoration, and recommended by the Archbishop of Paris to those who take part in the Forty Hours Devotion. It has passed through twelve editions in France, and been scattered by thousands. The present translation is beautifully made, and great care has been taken to correct all the Scripture references, which in most editions are very inaccurate.

1 vol. neat cloth,

Price—25 cents.

The Love of Mary; or, Readings for the Month of May.

By Father D. Roberto, Camadolese Hermit.

This new Month of May is translated from one of the most deservedly popular in Italy, where it is esteemed as unrivalled in sweet and simple unction.

1 vol. neat cloth,

Price—38 cents.

This little book is so full of the spirit of love and devotion to our Lady, and of true and genuine piety, that we regret not having met it before: and we are so charmed with it that we cannot forbear to commend it to the attention of such of our readers as may be unacquainted with it.—*Brownson's Review.*

The Conversion of Marie Alphonse Ratisbonne.

The original narrative by Baron Theodore de Bussieres.

EDITED BY THE REV. WM. LOCKHART, OF THE ORDER OF CHARITY.

This narrative of one of the most wonderful miracles of Our Lady, cannot but be most acceptable to the Catholic community. The zealous labors of the Rev. Mr. Ratisbonne since his conversion have made him a new proof of the authenticity of the account.

1 vol. neat cloth,

Price—25 cents.

Get this little book and read it. It is the simple and authentic narration of one of the most signal miracles which God has wrought through our Immaculate Mother—His Immaculate Mother. We wish it might be circulated by hundreds of thousands.—*Leader.*

Whatever sceptics may say, this fact is patent—that Mr. Ratisbonne was, like St. Paul, a Jew; and that like St. Paul he was suddenly converted to Christianity. We have here an effect; we must therefore admit a cause. To those who question Mr. Ratisbonne's account of that cause, we would reply in the words of the man born blind, "One thing I know, that whereas I was blind, now I see."

The Elevation of the Soul to God, **By Means of Spiritual Considerations and Affections.**

Translated from the French of L'ABBE BARAULT.

Extract from notice of the Catholic Mirror.

"We are pleased to see another edition of this excellent work presented to the American public. It is a series of readings and meditations on the principal truths of religion and virtues of a Christian life, which are explained with force and unction of style, and cannot fail to be most useful to all who seek strength and encouragement in the performance of duty. This is a most admirable work, and one which should command an extensive circulation. In point of typography, it is a most handsome volume. 1 vol. 18mo.

Price—Cloth, 50 cents.

Think Well On't; or Reflections on the **Great Truths of the Christian Religion for every** **day of the Month.**

By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner, D. D.

To which is added Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

1 vol. 24mo.

Price—Cloth gilt, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents.

Spiritual Maxims of St. Vincent of Paul. **Arranged for every Day in the Year.**

By the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D.

TO WHICH IS ADDED, A NINE DAYS' DEVOTION, IN HONOR OF ST. VINCENT; AND BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF MRS. SETON, FOUNDESS AND FIRST SUPERIOR OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY IN THE UNITED STATES. 32mo.

Price—Cloth, 25 cents.

Hay on Miracles.

The Scripture Doctrine of Miracles Displayed,

IN WHICH THEIR NATURE, &c., ARE IMPARTIALLY EXAMINED AND EXPLAINED ACCORDING TO THE LIGHT OF REVELATION AND THE PRINCIPLES OF SOUND REASON. 2 vols. 12mo., 2 plates.

By the Rt. Rev. George Hay, D. D.

Price—Cloth, . . . 75 Cents.

Butler's Feasts and Fasts.

The Movable Feasts, Fasts, and other Annual Observances of the Catholic Church.

By the Rev. Alban Butler.

With a Continuation. 12mo.

Like every other work of Alban Butler, this series of treatises is replete with erudition, piety, and useful knowledge. To complete his design, left unfinished at his death, a treatise on Corpus Christi and the Sacred Heart, have been added by an eminent prelate. It is invaluable in every Catholic family, as it unfolds the real meaning and due mode of honoring the Sunday, Lent, Advent, Ember Days, and the various movable feasts of the year.

Price—Cloth, . . . 75 cents.

The Catholic Christian instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifices, Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church.

By the Rev. Dr. Challoner.

1 vol. Price—Cloth, . . . 25 cts.
Paper, . . . 18 $\frac{3}{4}$

The Youth's Director; or, Familiar Instructions for Young People, with a number of Historical Tracts and Edifying Examples.

Translated from the French,

By the Rt. Rev. Wm. Tyler,

BISHOP OF HARTFORD.

1 vol. 18mo. Price—Cloth, . . . 31 cts.

A Most Magnificent Work.

NEVER YET SURPASSED BY THE AMERICAN PRESS.

Issuing in semi-monthly parts of 48 pages each, with a beautiful Border, elegant Vignettes and fine Steel Engravings, got up expressly for this work.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, of her Chaste Spouse SAINT JOSEPH, and her Holy Pa- rents Saint Joachim and Saint Anne.

*Specially approved by the MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of
New York.*

The Life of the Blessed Virgin by Monsignore Romuald Gentilucci, Chamberlain of honor to His Holiness, dedicated to and honored with the suffrages of

POPE PIUS IX.

The Life of Saint Joseph, by Father Joseph Ignatius Vallejo, a Mexican Jesuit of the last century, a fellow-countryman, religious and exile of the Clavegeros, Abads, and Hervas, received a Roman approbation and has been frequently reprinted.

The Lives of Saint Joachim and Saint Anne are by the Jesuit Father Binet, with notes by Father Vallejo.

Conditions of the Work.

The work will be published in twenty semi-monthly parts at twenty-five cents. Every number contains 48 pages of letter-press, with borders, vignettes, and tail pieces of exquisite finish, and one fine steel engraving.

Inducement.

Each subscriber to this splendid work will receive with the last number a magnificent steel engraving, suitable for framing, of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

Observations of the Press.

No other work of our day, on the same subject, can be compared to it. It is unrivalled for beauty of style and depth of erudition. It is the offering of a learned and devoted son of the Blessed Virgin, who enjoys the confidence and friendship of our Most Holy Father, to whom the work is dedicated. We are not more edified at the piety of the author, than astonished at the wonderful erudition displayed in the book. The translator has performed his task admirably.—*Pittsburg Catholic.*

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God:

Taken from the Traditions of the East, the Manners of the Israelites, and the Writings of the Holy Fathers. From the French of M. L'ABBE ORSINI,

By the Rev. Patrick Power, D. D.

This translation from the French of the Abbe Orsini, who collected his facts from traditions of the East, the manners of the Israelites, and the Writings of the Holy Fathers, is written in a peculiarly graceful and felicitous style. The most prominent events in the life of the Blessed Virgin; her seclusion in the gorgeous temple of Solomon; her laborious life in the picturesque village of Nazareth; her sufferings on Calvary; her wanderings with St. John, and death at Ephesus, are brought before the mind with more than the vividness of painting. 16mo.

Price —Cloth binding, 1 fine engraving,	\$0 50
“ “ gilt edges, 4 plates,	1 00
“ “ full gilt edges and sides, 6 fine plates,	1 50

NOTICES.

This is truly a beautiful book. Its typography, and binding, and frontispiece (with a plate of the Blessed Virgin and Child, in the new or Christian style), would do honor to any work.—*Charleston Catholic Miscellany.*

This is an opportune book, which has given us much pleasure. It conveys a holy and lovely idea, and we can be certain that some such life as this the Blessed Virgin must have led, according to the circumstances related of her by a constant and harmonious tradition.—*London Tablet.*

This is a work of European reputation, and has received the highest testimonials of approbation from authorized judges.—*London Rambler.*

It is a valuable and charming volume, replete in every part with learning and eloquence of the most captivating description.—*Catholic Herald.*

History of the Life and Institute of St. Ignatius Loyola,

FOUNDER OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

Translated from the Italian of Bartoli,

By Madame Calderon de la Barca,

Authoress of "Life in Mexico," &c. 2 volumes, small 8vo.

Price—English cloth, . . . \$2 25

The works of Bartoli have long been esteemed as classics in Italy, for the beauty of their style and the genius of the author. His Life of St. Ignatius is not a mere biography of the Saint: it is a full history of his order, in its foundation, rise, spirit, and progress. It is, therefore, an historical work of rare value, presenting to Catholic readers, we may say, the only accessible account of the rise and institute of the Society of Jesus. The translator is one well known to the American public, no less for her literary talents, than for her many amiable qualities.

Notices of the Press.

"An excellent version of this narrative of the life of the energetic founder of the Society of Jesus."—*Literary Gazette*.

"The history of Ignatius and his wonderful order is told with great simplicity and eloquence in these volumes."—*Daily News*.

"At the present moment when the evils and the danger of Jesuitism are so loudly descanted upon by a certain faction of our free and enlightened fellow-citizens, would it not be well to fall back upon first principles and study in these volumes the purport, the significance, and power of the Society which Ignatius organized?"—*U. S. Review*.

"Few writers of the Italian language have equalled Father Bartoli in classical purity and beauty of style. This biography of the founder of the Society of Jesus charms and interests, while it edifies and instructs the reader."—*Brownson's Review*.

"The publication of this work fills a space which has been left too long unoccupied in the Catholic Literature of America."—*Catholic Mirror*.

PUBLISHED BY DUNIGAN AND BROTHER.

History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States;—1529—1854.

By John Gilmary Shea,

Author of the "Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi,"
&c. &c. 1 vol. small 8vo., 6 steel plates and 4 other illustrations.

No American Catholic work has received higher commendation than this exceedingly valuable history of the Catholic Missions; and the publishers, anxious to make it a standard work, have spared no expense to make it one of the handsomest books in the market.

Price—English cloth, . . . \$1 75

NOTICES.

"This most interesting and eloquently written volume, is a valuable contribution to our literature, and will be read with interest and gratitude by every Catholic in the United States, who can read our mother tongue."—*Brownson's Review*.

"It is not a barren list of tribes and missionaries; it is a work full of interest, pathos and edification. Now, fortunately, we have a household book, which will make the names of our early missionaries familiar to every Catholic family."—*Metropolitan*.

"This volume is one of the noblest and most praiseworthy contributions to Catholic literature that has appeared in our days in any language. There is no man so well fitted to be the historiographer of the Catholic Missions in America as John Gilmary Shea. . . . We say then, and wish it remembered and repeated, that this volume is one that every Catholic on the American Continent, who reads English ought to buy."—*Freeman's Journal*.

"This book is, in our humble judgment, the most valuable which has ever appeared from the American Catholic press."—*American Celt*.

VI.—CATHOLIC TALES.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF

THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

Home Library.

Thornberry Abbey; a Tale of the Times.

1 vol. 18mo.

"Thornberry Abbey" is addressed especially to the most striking phase of modern religious controversy. High Church and Low, Puseyites and Evangelicals, and all the workings and results of the present remarkable movement, which divides and must destroy Anglican Protestantism, supply a subject of the utmost interest. The process by which the principal characters are conducted, some to the truth, others confirmed in error, is delineated with a force of style scarcely surpassed in any other similar work.

Price—Cloth, gilt back, . . . 0 38

NOTICES.

"It is one of the best little works, treating important matters in a popular manner, we have recently met. It is written with fair artistic skill, the characters are well sustained, and the controversy is managed with adroitness, delicacy, and success."—*Brownson's Quarterly Review*.

"It is a beautiful and interesting Catholic story."—*Freeman's Journal*.

"The tale is well conceived, and written with those graces of style which must certainly be interesting to the reader—but what is far more valuable, is full of instruction."—*Catholic Magazine*.

The Young Crusaders.

From the German of Lautenschlager.

This is a most admirable little story, full of adventure, danger and trial, that cannot but be popular with the young. It is one of the most interesting in the whole series.

1 vol. neat cloth,

Price—38 cts.

The Catholic Church in the United States.

A Sketch of its Ecclesiastical History

By Henry de Courcy,

Author of "Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada," &c.

Translated and enlarged

By John Gilmary Shea,

Author of the "Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi," "History of the Catholic Missions," &c.

1 vol. small 8vo. 600 pages.

This is a new work, giving a brief history of the Catholic Church in Maryland, Virginia and the Middle States, with much that bears on the general Catholic history of the country. Possessing many advantages for obtaining information, great industry and talent, Mr. de Courcy has here accumulated a most interesting series of sketches as to the rise of Catholicity, the early missionaries, the rise of the religious orders; and has added a full account of the mission of the Nuncio Archbishop Bedini, and an exposure of the slanders directed against him by a few designing men.

Mr. Shea's translation is augmented by additions of his own, and by a sketch of Catholicity in New York, made partly in connection with Mr. de Courcy.

Price, - - - \$1 50

Parts of this work issued in the St. Louis Leader have met with unqualified praise from the Catholic press. The following opinion of the Bishop of Louisville will outweigh many casual notices:

DEAR SIR:

"I rejoice that you are publishing the History of the American Church, commenced by the estimable Mr. De Courcy. The portions of the work which I have seen, are an earnest of its ability and usefulness.

" M. J. Spalding,

" Bp. of LOUISVILLE."

Home Library,

Oramaika; An Indian Story.

A charming little tale from the French, which, nevertheless, lays the scene in our own land, and depicts the Indian, with a much better appreciation of his real character than many a more pretentious work. The beauty of Catholicity, and power to support us in the hour of adversity, its magic influence in transforming the ruthless savage into a useful and happy member of society, are all beautifully portrayed.

Price—Neat cloth binding, gilt back, . . . 0 50

NOTICES.

"This is a very pleasantly told story, and adds another interesting little work to our Catholic library. We commend it to all our young friends."—*Brownson's Review*.

"We have read enough of this charming little work to induce us to give it a warm introduction to our readers."—*Catholic Mirror*.

"This beautiful French story is adapted to American life from the original. It will be found amusing and instructive."—*Catholic Teleg.*

Chateau Lescure; or, The Last Marquis.

An admirable tale, by an eminent American writer: portraying with all his intense interest, and vivid coloring the fearful scenes of the French Revolution, the gallant struggles of the Vendicans, and the persecutions of the faithful in those days of trial.

Price—Neat cloth binding, gilt back, . . . 0 38

Blind Agnese; or, The Little Bride of the Blessed Sacrament.

Few tales in our language can compare with this sweet and delightful dream, none, perhaps, surpass it. There is so much grace, devotion, and interest blended, that the mind is absorbed to the close, without perceiving it.

Price—Neat cloth, gilt back, . . . 0 38

Home Library.

The Shipwreck; or, The Desert Island.

The above is one of the best books of the kind yet issued from the American press. It is not only delightful and agreeable as a story, but it also conveys to the mind of the reader an instructive moral, and in an impressive way, which renders it especially suitable for the young.

Price—Neat cloth binding, gilt back, . . . 38 cents.

Little Snowdrop, the Unbaptized One; or, The Story of the Three Baptisms.

By Cecilia H. Caddell,

AUTHORESS OF "BLIND AGNESE," ETC.

This is a beautiful story, the scene of which is laid in the mission land of Paraguay.

Price—Neat cloth, . . . 38 cents.

Conscience; or, The Trials of May Brook.

By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey,

AUTHORESS OF "TEARS ON THE DIADEM," ETC.

No American authoress has enjoyed a longer or more deserved popularity than Mrs. Dorsey, and this tale is fully equal to any that she has hitherto issued.

Price—Neat cloth, . . . 38 cents.

The Hamiltons; or, Sunshine in Storm.

By Cora Berkeley.

A charming Catholic Tale, the scene of which is laid in this country.

1 vol. 12mo.

Price—38 cents.

Home Library.

Fashion; or, Siska Van Roosemael.

From the Flemish of HENDRIK CONSCIENCE. 18mo. With thirty-five illustrations.

Fashion is a Domestic Story, marked in a high degree by the author's peculiar humor, pathos, and power of description.

The point of the story is directed against the frivolities of modern fashionable life, and the folly of imitating them. The interior of the good old Flemish burgher's family is sketched with inimitable freshness and vigor.

Price—Cloth binding, . . . 0 37½

Little Frank; or, A Painter's Progress: and What a Mother can Endure.

From the Flemish of HENDRIK CONSCIENCE. 1 vol. 18mo., profusely illustrated.

"Frank, or a Painter's Progress," the first of his Tales, is also one of his most interesting and effective. The story is simple and touching, and abounds in lessons of the domestic virtues. Has the merit of being the actual history of the early struggles of one of the first of living Belgian artists.

"What a Mother can Endure," is a shorter story, with a beautiful and striking moral, and contains passages of social suffering and patience hardly surpassed by any modern work of fiction.

Price—Cloth binding, . . . 0 37½

NOTICE.

These charming Tales of Hendrik Conscience which are now for the first time presented to the American public, are deservedly famous all over Modern Europe. His Tales of Domestic Life have long enjoyed the same rank in Belgian Literature which those of Miss Edgeworth have among English readers, with this favorable difference, that his productions are distinctly Christian in their morality.


The Popular Library of Instruction and Amusement.

Schmid's Exquisite Tales.

This series contains the inimitable and charming tales of CANON SCHMID, so famous all over Europe for their matchless beauty, simplicity, and pure teaching, and whose delightful stories are the joy of every fireside of Germany, France, Belgium, Switzerland, &c. THEY ARE SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED, from original designs by the distinguished American artist, J. G. CHAPMAN, and executed in the highest style of the art of wood engraving. No family should be without this Library; and no mother who wishes to instruct her children should be without this series. Nothing can be more suitable for family reading, schools, premiums, gift-books, &c. They comprise the following Tales:

Forget-Me-Not.
The Redbreast.
The Madonna.
The Cakes.
The Cherries.
Angelica.
The Melon.
The Dumb Girl.
The Daisy.
The Fire-Fly.

The Carrier-Pigeon.
The Canary-Bird.
The Water-Pitcher.
Clara; or, The Red and White Roses.
Anselmo.
The Rose-Bush.
The Best Inheritance.
The Little Lamb.

 These may be had in 5 volumes, 142 illustrations.

Price—Bound in handsome cloth, gilt backs, **38** cents a volume.

Separate Tales in cloth or in paper, from **6** to **25** cents.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The tales of Canon Schmid should endear him to every true friend of religion, and his popularity has the best test of genuineness."—*Dublin Review*.

"His stories are admirably conceived, with remarkable truth and simplicity, and told with inimitable grace and delicacy."—*Brownson's Review*.

"These publications cannot be too highly recommended."—*United States Catholic Magazine*.

"Not excelled by any books published."—*Lady's Book*.

"These tales, from their fascinating simplicity, their genuine piety, and tenderness of spirit, are admirably adapted for the purpose of the writer."—*Tait's Edinburgh Magazine*.

"There is a gentleness and purity of feeling, a delightful simplicity, which justly render these tales popular. Some of them are gems, and all are good."—*N. Y. Citizen*, 1854.

Ailey Moore, a Tale of the Times.

Showing how evictions, murder, and such-like pastimes are managed, and justice administered, in Ireland, together with many stirring incidents in other lands.

By Father Baptist.

Two volumes, cloth, 75 Cents.

The title tells sufficiently the scene in which this stirring tale is laid—that land where Eviction and Souperism are making their last assault on the souls and bodies of the descendants of the ancient possessors of the soil. It is none the less seasonable for the clear distinction drawn between the would-be grievances of the Red Republicans of Europe and the real grievances of the Irish people. Indeed, “Ailey Moore” would furnish the King of Naples with a beautiful appeal to the English Government to reform the abuses of its own home administration.

NOTICE.

“The scope of the book is to show what wonderful effects true charity, guided by true religion, has to unite in the bonds of Christian love the various classes of society. There is in the breasts of all a chord of love and sympathy which may be reached by their fellow men. And it is only to Christian charity that this chord will respond in unison. This is what Father Baptist seeks to impress upon his readers, and his story, so persuasive, so true to life, is the best proof that he could offer his readers. It is a perfect model of a religious romance. We can safely recommend ‘Ailey Moore’ to our readers as one of the best Catholic tales that has been issued for some time.”—*U. S. Catholic Miscellany*.

The Prophet of the Ruined Abbey; or, A Glance at the Future of Ireland. Founded on the Prophecies of Culmkill.

By the Author of “The Cross and the Shamrock.”

1 vol. 12mo.

Price—Cloth, gilt, 50 cents.

NOTICES.

“It contains passages that every reader must admire, for their rare beauty and genuine pathos.”—*Brownson's Review*.

“Let who will complain of the incident, plot, or end. We don't They bring relief. We are glad that the writer of this book has dashed away at random, flinging all minutiae to the winds.”—*Irish American*.

VII.—CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF

THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.



DUNIGAN & BROTHER invite the attention of the Catholic Clergy, Colleges, Convents, and Parish Schools, to their large, cheap and durable CLASS BOOKS, unsurpassed in any particular by any published in the country. Many of these works have been got up expressly for this country, and the others have been improved and adapted by able and well-known Catholic writers.

Copies for examination sent gratuitously, and free of postage, on application.

A large discount allowed to schools and Colleges.

- 1.—**Catholic Primer.** Price—4 cents.
- 2.—**The Practical Spelling Book.** The best and neatest printed.
Price—12½ cents.
- 3.—**The Catholic School Book.** A Combined Speller and Reader.
Price—15 cents.
- 4.—**Walker's Dictionary.** Only unexceptionable edition. Price—50 cents.
- 5.—**Lessons for Young Learners.** No. 1. Price—6½ cents.
- 6.— “ “ “ “ No. 2. Admirable little readers.
Price—12½ cents.

Christian Brothers' Books,

Specially sanctioned and approved by the Provincial of the Brothers in this country.

7.—First Book. Cheap edition.	Price—4 cents.
8.—Second Book. “ “	Price—10 cents.
9.—Third Book. “ “	Price—38 cents.
10.—First Book. Improved edition.	Price—6½ cents.
11.—Second Book. “ “	Price—12½ cents.
12.—Third Book. “ “	Price—50 cents.
13.—Fourth Book. “ “	Price—68 cents.

DUNIGAN & BROTHER alone issue the *complete* series of Christian Brothers' Books; and, as for some time past representations have been made to induce the public to believe their editions defective, they offer copies to any who wish to compare the various editions in the market.

14.—The Universal Reading Book. Justly and extensively admired,	Price—87½ cents.
15.—Challoner's Bible History. Approved edition.	Price—31 cents.
16.—Grace's Outlines of History. Universally adopted in Europe and America.	Price—81 cents.
17.—Shea's History of Modern Europe.	Price—75 cents.
18.—Shea's School History of the United States.	Price—31 cents.
19.—Selecta ex Classicis Auctoribus I. Containing Viri Romæ, Phædrus, Selections from Cicero, &c.	Price—25 cents.
20.—“ “ “ “ II. Containing Nepos, Phædrus, De Senectute, Selections from Ovid, Catullus, &c.	Price—37 cents.
21.—Viri Romæ. By LEMOND.	Price—25 cents.
22.—Phædrus Fabulæ.	Price—18 cents.
23.—Cornelius Nepos. Vitæ Imperatorum.	Price—25 cents.
24.—Cicero De Senectute.	Price—12 cents.

The Catholic Primer.

With beautiful illustrations.

Price—4 cents

The Practical Spelling Book.

By Charles James Cannon.

This book is unhesitatingly offered as the best speller published, not only for fineness of paper and clearness of type, but for the admirable manner in which the lessons are graduated so as to overcome all the various difficulties. Teachers who have used it, agree that it renders the progress of the learner sure and rapid, while the beautiful maxims of St. Vincent of Paul, and St. Philip Neri, form admirable little reliefs from the monotony of spelling.

12mo. half bound, 168 pages.

Price—12½ cents.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

Mr. Cannon has produced the most systematic and excellent manual that we are acquainted with for teaching the rudiments of the English language. He begins with some explanatory remarks on the different sounds of the Vowels, Consonants, &c., and their value in various positions. He then proceeds to give lessons, commencing with the letters of the alphabet and extending to words of the greatest length; but the arrangement is such as to lead the pupil gradually step by step in the knowledge of Spelling and Reading—each particular sound of the Vowels and Consonants, together with the Diphthongs and Triphthongs, has a lesson for its illustration; and at the head of each lesson this sound is stated, in order to bring it more forcibly to the reader's attention. Another excellent feature is, that every page contains one or more instructive sentences, intended not only to serve as lessons in reading, but to instil virtuous impressions into the minds of youth.

We have not seen any elementary work which struck us as so admirably adapted to the purpose of giving children a thorough understanding of the nature and rules of language, as this PRACTICAL SPELLING BOOK; for truly practical it is. It does not attempt to follow the modern fashion of seeking "The Royal Road to Knowledge," but aims to give the child a thorough understanding of ideas, rather than merely to learn words by rote. We strongly commend it to the examination of teachers and those interested in the education of youth.—*Railway Advocate.*

The Catholic School Book.

By William E. Andrews,

AUTHOR OF THE REVIEW OF "FOX'S BOOK OF MARTYRS."

This book is most economically arranged, combining the reading and spelling in such a way as to supply the place of two books.

Price—15 cents.

Walker's Dictionary.

(DAVIS'S STEREOTYPE EDITION.)

E. D. & BROTHER are now the Publishers of this well-known and accurate edition, long esteemed for its freedom from all objectionable words.

Price—50 cents.

Christian Brothers' Books.

Published under the special approbation of the Brother Provincial of the Brothers of the Christian Schools in America. Most of the Archbishops and Bishops, in the United States, have also manifested an earnest desire to have these books introduced into the Schools in their respective Dioceses.

As imputations have been for some time cast on our editions, we annex the approbations of the Archbishop of Cincinnati and the Bishop of Albany.

Approbations.

CINCINNATI, *25th July, 1854.*

"I recommend the Series of School-Books, compiled by the Christian Brothers, and published by Dunigan & Brother, New York, and wish them to be used in every School in this Diocese, where there are no other Catholic School-Books in the hands of the children.

✠ "J. B., Abp. Cin."

"We heartily recommend, for the use of our Catholic Schools, the books of the Christian Brothers, published by Dunigan & Brother, New York.

✠ "JOHN, Bp. of Albany.

"Albany, July 10th, 1854.

Dunigan & Brother's New and Improved Editions.

Christian Brothers' Books—Continued.

Many teachers who have used this series having expressed a desire to have Spelling lessons printed with definitions and accentuations in the Second and Third Books, these are printed with and without them, so that teachers can use which they prefer.

Christian Brothers' First Book of Reading Lessons.

Progressively arranged for the use of young children. 18mo.

Price—Strongly bound in paper, 72 pages, 6 cents.

Christian Brothers' Second Book of Reading Lessons.

Progressively arranged, and designed for those who have just learned the First Book. 180 pages.

Price—12 cents.

Christian Brothers' Third Book of Reading Lessons.

Progressively arranged in reference to the preceding volumes, with copious lists of *prefixes*, *affixes*, and *roots of words*. In the present edition the principal words of each lesson are placed at the head, *accented*, *explained*, and *traced to their primitives*. With supplement, 408 pages.

Price—50 cents.

Christian Brothers' Fourth Book of Reading Lessons; or, Literary Class Book.

Containing a very careful selection of the best pieces in prose and verse; with rules for the management of the voice in reading, and the list of *prefixes*, *postfixes*, and *primitives*.

Price—63 cents.

Christian Brothers' First Book. Cheap edition.

Price—4 cents.

do. do. Second Book. " "

Price—10 cents.

do. do. Third Book. " "

Price—38 cents.

These editions are the cheapest and most complete in the country. They are adapted to the United States; contain all the recent improvements; are well printed and substantially bound. The publishers invite a comparison with any other in the market.

The Universal Reading Book.

Compiled for the use of Schools and Academies.

This book, long and favorably known, is a most useful selection of reading lessons in prose and verse, admirably adapted to interest and instruct. It is the only Catholic reader containing pieces proper for lessons in elocution.

Price—Half bound,

0 38

Lessons for Young Learners. Nos. 1 & 2.

To supply a want long felt and acknowledged—the want of School Books of a national character and a true Catholic Spirit—the subscribers have been urged to the present undertaking; and intend, under the above title, to publish a series of works designed for elementary instruction. Of this series, No. 1 and No. 2 are now ready; and in these it will be perceived that, while great pains have been taken to assist the learner in his attempts at mastering the rudiments of knowledge, the compiler, who is a Catholic gentleman of many years' experience in teaching, has endeavored to sow in the young mind the seeds of religion, which, it is hoped, will one day produce an abundant harvest of Christian virtues, without which all knowledge would be in vain.

Lessons for Young Learners. No. 1.

18mo. Price—Strong paper, 6½ cts.

“ “ “

No. 2.

18mo. Price—Half bound, 12½ cts.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

There was long a want seriously felt in the Catholic community in consequence of the difficulty, we may say impossibility, of placing in the hands of Catholic children any school-book in general use, entirely free from attacks on their religion and insults to their faith. The above books, containing reading and spelling lessons, are of an Educational Series intended to supply this want; and as parents must provide school-books for their children, it becomes a duty to give the preference to those especially provided for them; and in doing so nothing is lost, but much gained: for, apart from other considerations, and viewed only as school-books, these are inferior to none, and far superior to the majority now in use.—*Pittsburg Catholic*.

These two books of Lessons for Young Learners are not only admirably adapted for their purpose, as books of elementary instruction, by their good system, clear rules, and gradual progress from the easy to the difficult, but they are invaluable for their Catholic tendency—Prayers, Passages of Scripture, Portions of Bible History, narrated in a way to suit the capacity of children. Exquisite Hymns, Wood-cuts that combine good taste with piety, all conspire to impress strongly upon the young mind veneration for their religion.—*Charleston Mercury*.

We take pleasure in recommending them to the favorable attention of those who preside over schools and academies. The arrangement is of a very practical character, and thoroughly Catholic—precisely the book needed for the instruction of Catholic children, and to make elementary education truly Christian in character.—*Catholic Mirror*.

History of the Bible.

By the Right Rev. Dr. Challoner, D D.

This work, like all Bishop Challoner's writings, is remarkable for clearness of style, vividness of expression, and that exactness of arrangement so admirably calculated to facilitate the instruction of youth, and which renders this the best History of the Bible for the use of schools extant. 18mo.

Price—Half bound, . . . 0 31
Full “ . . . 0 38

Annexed is Archbishop Kenrick's

Approbation.

We approve highly of the abstract of the History of the Old and New Testaments by the Right Rev. Dr. CHALLONER, and recommend it especially to youth.

✠ FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK.

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 4, 1844.

Outlines of History.

For the use of Schools and Academies.

By Pierce C. Grace, Esq.

This book has been selected and adopted by the Christian Brothers, as the most fit and useful history for the instruction of their pupils; and although compiled in America, has been republished and introduced into many of the Catholic Schools in England and Ireland, and the publishers are confident that it will be found superior to most of the books now in use; for while in simplicity of arrangement and conciseness of expression it is hardly inferior to any book of the kind in the English language, the Catholic spirit which pervades the whole prevents those contradictions between the facts stated, and the strange opinions they are made to support, so apparent in most of the histories intended for the use of Schools. 18mo.

Price—Cheap edition, . . . 0 31
Neat half-roan binding, . . . 0 38

A School History of the United States,

From the earliest period to the present time. By JOHN G. SHEA, "Author of the Discovery of the Mississippi," "History of the Catholic Missions," etc.

This new and Enlarged School History is a sequel to Mr. SHEA's Catechism of the History of the United States, and will form an excellent reading book for Catholic Schools, while the questions at the bottom of each page fit it admirably for a Class-book.

From his known merits as a historian, and his experience as a teacher, the publishers confidently offer it, not only as the cheapest, but also as the best and most reliable History of the United States in the market. 1 vol. 12mo. 288 pages. **Price—31 cents.**

Approbations.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, Sept. 2, 1855.

"Your School History is another proof that you will not confine yourself to a barren criticism on the dearth of Catholic literature; but that you will do a manly part in remedying the evil by your fruitful pen. Your history will be introduced into the College, and will have, we trust, the influence the good desire for studious youth.

Yours truly,

CHAS. H. STONESTREET, S. J.,

A General History of Modern Europe;

From the beginning of the Sixteenth Century to the Restoration of the Empire in France in 1853.

New edition, revised and continued,

By John G. Shea.

1 vol. 12mo. 485 pages.

Price—75 cents.

This is the only school manual of the most important epoch in history, compiled expressly for Catholic Schools.

NOTICES.

"As a book for schools, this history is invaluable, and it should also find its place in every library."—*Telegraph*.

"This little history is executed in a Catholic spirit, and will be found a useful addition to the young man's library."—*True Witness*.

"This is a very useful school and hand-book of the Modern History of Europe. Mr. Shea's continuation is well done."—*Celt*.

New Series of Classics.

Selecta ex Classicis Latinitatis Auctori- bus ad usum Scholarum Societatis Jesu.

The subscribers call the attention of schools and colleges to this cheap series of Classics, prepared expressly for one of the Jesuit Colleges. The type is new and clear, the text correctly printed, and the publishers offer this series of Latin authors as both cheaper and better than the Leipsic editions. The two volumes already issued contain:

VOL. I.

Viri Romæ, (Complete).
Phædrus, (8 books).

Select Letters of Cicero.

VOL. II.

Cornelius Nepos, (Complete).
Cicero de Senectute, (Complete).
Phædrus, (Completed).

Select Letters of Cicero.
Selections from Ovid.
Catullus and Tibullus.

Price—Each, 0 38

"The compiler is evidently well fitted for the office he has undertaken, and if the selections for the future volumes be made with the same judgment and taste, not only the schools of his Order, but all the Catholic schools throughout the United States, will owe him a lasting debt of gratitude."—*Metropolitan*.

ALSO SEPARATELY.

Viri Romæ.

By Lhomond.

A cheap edition of this standard work. 1 vol. 18mo.

Price—25 cents.

Phædrus Fabulæ.

One neat vol.

Price—18 cents.

Cornelius Nepos. Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum.

An accurate edition of Nepos. 1 vol.

Price—25 cents

Cicero de Senectute.

The much used dialogue of Cicero.

Price—In paper, 12 cents.

A New and Elegant Prayer-Book.

St. John's Manual;

A GUIDE TO THE PUBLIC WORSHIP AND SERVICES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, AND A COLLECTION OF DEVOTIONS FOR THE PRIVATE USE OF THE FAITHFUL.

Illustrated with Fifteen Fine Steel Engravings,

By MÜLLER OF DUSSELDORF.

A NEW CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOK, GOT UP EXPRESSLY FOR THE WANTS OF THE PRESENT TIME, AND ADAPTED TO THE USE OF THE FAITHFUL IN THIS COUNTRY, THE OFFICE-BOOKS AND RITUALS AUTHORIZED FOR USE IN THE UNITED STATES BEING STRICTLY FOLLOWED.

It has been Carefully Examined by a Competent Theologian, and is Specially Approved by

THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK,

AND

THE RT. REV. JAMES R. BAYLEY, D. D.,

BISHOP OF NEWARK.

CONTENTS.

Calendar, Movable Feasts, &c.
Summary of Christian Doctrine.
Of Prayer.
Morning Exercise and Prayers.
Meditation or Mental Prayer.
On Sanctifying Study.
Manner of Spending the Day.
Evening Exercise and Prayers.
Family Prayers for Morning and Evening.
Morning and Evening Prayers for Every Day in the Week.
Instruction on the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.
Prayers before Mass.
The Ordinary of the Mass, with full explanations.
Prayers at Mass.
Devotions for Mass, by way of Meditation on the Passion.
Mass in Union with the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Prayers at Mass for the Dead.
Method of Hearing Mass spiritually, for those who cannot attend actually.
Collects, Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, including the Ceremonies of Holy Week, with Explanations of the Festivals and Seasons.
Vespers, with full explanation.

Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, with Instructions.
 The Office of Tenebræ.
 An ample Instruction on the Sacrament of Penance.
 Preparation and Prayers before Confession.
 Examination of Conscience.
 Prayers after Confession.
 Devotions after Confession.
 Instructions and Devotions for Holy Communion—Prayers before Communion—
 Prayers after Communion—Prayers for Mass before Communion—Mass of Thank-
 sgiving after Communion.
 Instruction and Prayers for First Communion.
 Instruction and Prayers for Confirmation.
 Order of Confirmation.
 General Devotions.
 Devotions to the Holy Trinity.
 Devotions to the Holy Ghost.
 Devotions to the Sacred Humanity of our Lord—The Holy Name—The Infant
 Jesus—The Passion—The Holy Eucharist—The Sacred Heart.
 Devotions to the Blessed Virgin—Little Office—Office of the Immaculate Concep-
 tion—Rosary—St. Liguori's Prayers for every day in the week.
 Devotions to the Holy Angels.
 Devotions to the Saints—general and particular.
 Devotions for particular seasons and circumstances—For the Pope—The Church—
 The Authorities—For the Conversion of those in error—The Itinerary—Prayers
 for time of Pestilence—Universal Prayer, &c., &c.
 Prayers for various states of life—For Children—The Married—The Single, &c.—
 Instructions on Matrimony and the Marriage Service—Churching of Women—
 Instruction and Order of Baptism, &c., &c.—Devotions for a happy death—
 Devotions for the use of the sick—Morning and Evening Prayers—Instructions—
 Ejaculations—Order of the Visitation of the Sick—Prayers before and after Con-
 fession and Communion—Order of administering the Holy Viaticum—Instruc-
 tion on Extreme Unction—Order of administering it—Last Blessing and Plenary
 Indulgence—Order of commending the departing Soul.
 The Office of the Dead—The Burial Service for Adults and Infants—Prayers for the
 Faithful Departed.
 Manner of receiving Profession from a Convert.
 Litanies of the Saints—of Faith, Hope, Charity, Penance, and Thanksgiving by Pope
 Pius VI.—of the Most Holy Trinity—Infant Jesus—Life of Christ—Passion—
 Cross—Blessed Sacrament—Sacred Heart of Jesus—Sacred Heart of Mary—Im-
 maculate Conception—Holy Name of Mary—Our Lady of Prompt Succor—Holy
 Angels—Angel Guardian—St. Joseph—St. Mary Magdalen—St. Patrick—St. Brid-
 get—St. Francis—St. Ignatius—St. Francis Xavier—St. Aloysius—St. Stanis-
 laus—St. Teresa—St. Francis de Sales—St. Jane de Chantal—St. Vincent de
 Paul—St. Alphonsus Liguori—Litany of Providence—of the Faithful Departed—
 of a good intention—of the Will of God—Golden Litany, &c., &c.
 No Prayer Book in the language contains a greater number of Prayers, drawn
 from the works of Canonized Saints, and Ascetical Writers, approved by the Church.

For Sale in all variety of Binding, and at all Prices, from \$1.25 to
 \$10, by

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER,
 (JAMES B. KIRKER,)

151 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

THE CHEAPEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE
CATHOLIC
BOOK ESTABLISHMENT
IN THE UNITED STATES.

JOHN MURPHY & CO.
PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS,
AND CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS,
Marble Building, 182 Baltimore street,

(Second House West of their former stand,)

BALTIMORE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

*Catholic, School, Classical, Miscellaneous, and Juvenile
Books, Blank Books, Paper and Stationery, English,
French, Spanish, and German Books, Sacred Music,
Pious Engravings, Prayer Beads, Medals, &c.*

Respectfully solicit the attention of the Catholic community to their Catalogue of

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS,

COMPRISING A GREAT VARIETY OF

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS,


DEVOTIONAL, CONTROVERSIAL, AND THEOLOGICAL WORKS,


SCHOOL BOOKS, &c., of their own Publication:

And to their General Stock, comprising the LARGEST, MOST VARIED, and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT in the United States, which they are prepared to sell, WHOLESALE and RETAIL, at the Lowest Prices, on the Most Accommodating Terms.


 NEW BOOKS received regularly. FOREIGN BOOKS imported to order.

FOREIGN BOOKS.—Their arrangements and facilities for importing Foreign Works, enable them to offer superior advantages to such as may desire to purchase or import to order.

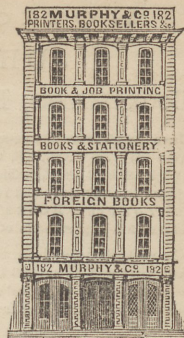
 Orders are respectfully solicited—to which they pledge themselves to give the same careful and prompt attention as if selected in person.

 Particular attention given to the packing and shipment of orders for distant points. The various Steamer and Railroad lines from our city afford every facility for shipping goods to all points—North, South, East and West—at very low rates, and in short time.

BOOKS BY MAIL.—MURPHY & Co. beg to advise their friends that they will send by Mail, pre-paid, any of their own and most of the American Catholic Publications on receipt of the advertised price in Postage Stamps or otherwise. Foreign and Miscellaneous Books, by Mail, will cost only 1 cent per oz. if pre-paid. The average for ordinary size volumes amounts to about 30 cts. for an 8vo., 18 cts. for a 12mo., 12 cts. for an 18mo.—smaller volumes in proportion. Orders by Mail, accompanied with the probable amount in current funds or postage stamps, will receive prompt attention.

 MURPHY & Co's Publications are kept constantly for sale by the principal Catholic Booksellers in the United States, the Canadas, and the Provinces.

January, 1857.



NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

JOHN MURPHY & CO.

BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS & STATIONERS,

Have the pleasure of announcing to their friends and the public, that they have *removed* from their old stand, 178, to the new and spacious five story Marble Building, 182 *Baltimore street*, second house West of their former stand, where they are constantly enlarging their stock and variety of BOOKS, PAPER, BLANK BOOKS, STATIONERY, and FOREIGN BOOKS, and continue the PRINTING, PUBLISHING and BOOK-BINDING departments of their business on a more extensive scale.

In returning thanks for the liberal encouragement extended for the last eighteen years at their old stand, they trust that their enlarged stock and increased facilities will meet with that liberal support which they hope to merit by the most rigid regard to the interests of all who may favor them with their custom in the various departments of their business.

In connection with the foregoing announcement, they beg to invite attention to their Enlarged Stock, comprising a very extensive and varied assortment of BOOKS in GENERAL LITERATURE, in every variety of plain and superb Bindings, to which constant additions are being made of all new works of merit, as soon as published.

Their stock of CATHOLIC BOOKS embraces, in addition to their own, all the American Publications, together with a large stock of English, Irish, French, and Belgian Editions, of the most approved works,—to which constant additions are being made by direct Importation.

FOREIGN BOOKS, RELIGIOUS ARTICLES, &c.—Their stock in this line comprises a very large assortment of MISSALS, BREVIARIES and LITURGICAL BOOKS,—also, THEOLOGICAL and ASCETIC WORKS, generally,—together with an extensive stock of FRENCH WORKS, in the various departments of Literature, including a great variety of Prayer and Devotional Books, in every variety of plain and elegant Bindings, to which constant additions are regularly made by direct Importation.

RELIGIOUS PICTURES, PRAYER BEADS, CRUCIFIXES, MEDALS, MEDALLIONS, STATUETTES, &c., &c.—Their stock in this line is extensive, embracing a great variety of styles and prices—and being imported direct, they are enabled to sell very low.

SCHOOL and CLASSICAL BOOKS, PAPER and STATIONERY.—Their stock in this line comprises everything requisite for Colleges, Schools, &c., &c.

BLANK BOOKS, PAPER, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC STATIONERY, COMMERCIAL and LAW BLANKS, &c., &c.—Their stock in this line embraces every requisite for Counting-Houses, Banks, Rail Road Companies, Public Offices, &c.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING, BOOK BINDING, &c.—Having united with their Bookstore, in the same building, an extensive Printing Office and Bookbindery, well supplied with the most approved materials, and experienced workmen, enable them to offer superior advantages and inducements for the prompt, careful and correct execution of every description of *Book and Job Printing, Ruling and Book-binding*, well worthy the attention of all who may require anything in this line.

They take pleasure in announcing to their friends and the public, that they have completed their arrangements, by which they are now enabled to keep constantly on hand a large and choice assortment of almost every thing required in connection with the Catholic Book Business. They deem it unnecessary to enlarge on the advantages, convenience, and saving of time and expense, which this combination and concentration of stock affords to Bookbuyers, Booksellers, Colleges, Academies, Religious Institutions, Libraries, &c. &c., in being able to purchase every thing at one place, at the very Lowest Rates, Wholesale and Retail.

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Published by MURPHY & Co., 182 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.

Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing for sale or gratuitous distribution, will be allowed a liberal discount from the annexed prices.

Orders by mail will receive careful and prompt attention.

- AUDIN.—Life of Luther.....2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 3 75
 ——— Life of Henry the Eighth.....8vo. cloth, 2 00
- A'KEMPIS.—Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies...32mo. cl. 25
 cloth, gilt edges 38.....imit. turkey, gilt edges 75.....turkey, sup. ex. 1 00
 ——— Following of Christ, with Practical Reflections, Prayers, &c.
 550 pp. 48mo.....cloth 25.....roan, gilt 50.....imit. gilt edges 75
 cloth, gilt.....38.....turkey morocco, sup. extra gilt 1 25
 fine paper.....roan 38.....turkey, sup. extra illum. sides 1 50
- LARGE EDITION, 32mo., with Reflections, &c., fine paper.....cloth 38
 cloth, gilt 50.....roan, gilt 75.....turkey super extra, gilt 1 50.....turk. antique 2 00
- A TREATISE ON GENERAL CONFESSIONS — Conversations
 between Confessor and Penitent...32mo..cloth, 25....cl. gt. ed. 38
- BALMES.—Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their Effects
 on the Civilization of Europe...8vo. cloth, 2 00....lib. style, 2 50
- BUTLER.—Lives of the Saints—a new, cheap and beautiful edition.
 2 vols. super royal 8vo.....cloth, plates, 4 50 4 vols.....cloth, plates, 5 00
 2 vols.....sheep, “ 5 00 4 vols.....sheep, “ 6 00
 2 vols.....cloth, gilt edges, 12 “ 6 00 4 vols.....cloth, gilt edges, 16 “ 7 50
 2 vols.....imit. gilt edges, 20 “ 7 50 4 vols.....imit. gilt edges, 24 “ 10 00
- BONAVENTURE, Saint.—Life of Christ...18mo cl. 50..gilt ed. 75
- BLUE SCAPULAR of the Immaculate Conception....32mo. 6¼
- BRIEF EXPLANATION of the Ceremonies of the Mass..... 6¼
- CHATEAUBRIAND.—The Genius of Christianity...8vo. cloth 2 50
 cloth extra gilt, 1 plate 3 50.....pannelled sides, 5 plates 4 50.....sup. ex. 9 plates 6 00
- CATHOLIC SERMONS.—The Catholic Pulpit...8vo. cloth, 2 25
 library style, 2 50.....cloth, gilt edges, 3 00
- CATHOLIC KEEPSAKE.....cloth extra, gilt edges 1 50
- COBBETT.—History of the Reformation in England and Ireland.
 12mo. paper, 25.....half bound, 38.....cloth 50
 2 vols. in one.....cloth 75
- CHALLONER, Rev. Dr.—Catholic Christian Instructed...paper 19
 flexible cloth, 25.....cloth extra 38
 ——— Think Well On't....32mo. cloth, 19....cloth, gilt edges 38
- DIXON, Archbishop.—A General Introduction to the Sacred Scrip-
 tures.....8vo. cloth, 2 50.....library style, 3 00
- DALGAIRNS, Rev. J. B.—Devotion to the Heart of Jesus.
 18mo. cloth, 50.....cloth, full gilt edges and sides 75
- DEVOUT CHILD of MARY....cap 8vo. cloth, 50....cloth gilt 75
- ENGLAND, Bishop, Works.....5 vols. 8vo. cloth, 10 00
 The same.....library style, marbled edges, 12 00
 ——— Explanation of the Ceremonies in use in the Catholic Churches
 of the U. S....12mo. cloth, 38....cloth, gilt edges and sides, 63
- FIRST COMMUNION....24mo. cloth, 38....cloth, gilt edges 50

Standard Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.

FREDET.—Ancient History..12mo. cl. 1 25..lib. style, mar. ed. 1	50
——— Modern History..12mo. cloth, 1 25..lib. style, mar. ed. 1	50
FABER, Rev. F. W.—All for Jesus.....16mo. cloth	50
cloth, gilt edges, 75.....cloth, full gilt edges and sides 1	00
——— Growth in Holiness.....16mo. cloth	50
cloth, gilt edges, 75.....cloth, full gilt edges and sides 1	00
——— The Blessed Sacrament.....16mo. cloth	50
cloth, gilt edges, 75.....cloth, full gilt edges and sides 1	00
——— On the Immaculate Conception.....32mo.	6½
FORMBY, Rev. Henry.—Pictorial Bible Stories, for the Young.—	
Part I, about 50 illustrations..small 4to. cl. 75..gt. ed. & sides 1	00
——— Part II, uniform with the above, 75 illustrations.	
cloth, 75.....cloth, gilt edges and sides 1	00
——— The Seven Sacraments of the Church, with 16 new & beautiful	
typical Designs....cloth, 50.....cloth, gilt edges	75
FENELON.—Education of a Daughter..18mo. cl. 50..cl. gt. ed	75
——— Bible Question Fairly Tested.....18mo. cloth	38
GOSSELIN.—The Power of the Pope in the Middle Ages.	
2 vols. 8vo.....cloth	3 75
GAUME, Abbé.—Paganism in Education.....12mo. cloth	75
HUGHES, Archbishop. — Oral Discussion. — A Discussion of the	
Question, is the Roman Catholic Religion, in any or in all its Principles or Doctrines,	
inimical to Civil or Religious Liberty? And of the Question, is the Presbyterian Reli-	
gion, in any or in all its Principles or Doctrines, inimical to Civil or Religious Liberty?	
By the Rev. John Hughes, of the Roman Catholic Church, and the Rev. John Breckin-	
ridge, of the Presbyterian Church.....8vo. cloth 1 50.....library style 2	00
——— Letter on the Madai—Speech of Gen. Cass... 8vo. paper	12
HOLY WAY of the CROSS.....32mo. paper, 6.....cloth	12
IGNATIUS, Saint.—Spiritual Exercises.....cap 8vo. cloth	63
KENRICK, Archbishop F. P.—The Primacy of the Apostolic See	
Vindicated.....8vo. cloth, 1 50...library style, marble edges, 2	00
——— A Vindication of the Catholic Church.....12mo. cloth,	75
KOSTKA, St. Stanislaus.—Life of..18mo. cloth, 38..cl. gilt ed.	63
LINGARD, Rev. Dr.—History of England, abridged.	
1 vol. 8vo. cloth, 2 00.....library style, 2	50
——— History of England complete, 10 vls. bd. in 5, 12mo. cl.	10 00
——— History & Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, 8vo. cl.	1 50
LIGUORI, St. Alphonsus.—Life of.....8vo. sheep	2 25
12mo. cloth, 1 25.....cloth, gilt edges and sides	2 00
——— Duties and Advantages of the Religious State.	
18mo. cloth, 50.....cloth, gilt edges and sides	75
LITTLE TESTAMENT of our Lord Jesus Christ...paper 6..gt. ed.	10
——— of the Holy Virgin...paper 6...gilt edges	10
MAYNARD, M. L'Abbé.—Studies and Teaching of the Society of	
Jesus.....12mo. cloth	75
MILNER, Rt. Rev. John.—End of Religious Controversy. 12mo.	
paper, 25.....half bound, 38.....cloth	50

METROPOLITAN, The.—A Monthly Magazine.	
vols. 1, 2, 3 and 4.....	8vo. cloth, per vol. 2 50.....Library style, 3 00
MANUAL of the SODALITY....	32mo. cloth, 25..cloth, gt. ed. 38
OLIER.—Christian Catechism of an Interior Life....	32mo. cloth 25
cloth, gilt edges, 38.....	.....roan, gilt sides 50
O'CONNEL, Rev. Dr.—Panegyric of Blessed Aloysius..	18mo. cl. 25
ON FASHIONS. Translated from the French.....	16mo. cloth 13
PAUL, St. Vincent de.—Spiritual Maxims..	32mo. cl. 19..gt. ed. 25
—— Life of.....	cloth extra, 50.....cloth, gilt edges 75
PISE, Rev. C. C.—Christianity and the Church...cap	8vo. cloth 75
—— Catholic Bride.....	18mo. cloth 50
cloth, gilt edges.....	75.....turkey, super extra 1 50
imitation, gilt edges.....	1 00.....white calf 2 00
PAT'RIK, Saint, Apostle of Ireland.—Life of.....	12mo. cloth 50
PALMER, Rev. W.—Character of, as a Controversialist, &c...	13
PQOR MAN'S CATECHISM..	12mo. paper, 19..cl. 25..cl. ex. 38
PASTORAL LETTERS of the Provincial Councils.....	1843, '46, '49, '52.....each 12½
PASTORAL LETTER, Province of Baltimore, 1855.....	12½
ROSARY of the B. V. MARY.....	paper, 6¼....cloth, 13
STARCK, Baron de.—Banquet of Theodulus.....	12mo. cloth 50
SEGUR.—Short and Familiar Answers to objections most commonly urged against Religion. 18mo.....	cloth 38
SPIRITUAL COMBAT.....	32mo. flexible cloth, 19....cloth, 25
cl. gt. ed. 38....roan, 38....imit. gt. ed. 50.....	turk. sup. ex. 1 25
THE OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS connected with the Definition of the Dogma of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—in Latin and English. With a complete list of the Cardinals and Prelates present in the Basilica of St. Peter, the 8th of December, 1854. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. Embellished with a splendid Line Engraving, being a copy of the Immaculate Conception, struck in Rome, by command of the Holy Father, on the occasion of the Definition.	
8vo. fancy paper	1 00 blue cloth, full gilt..... 3 00
plain cloth, gilt backs.....	1 50 white calf..... 5 00
fine blue cl. gilt backs and sides...	2 00 watered silk, white or blue..... 5 00
THE PICTORIAL CATHOLIC NEW TESTAMENT.	
8vo. embossed cloth, 2 00....emb. cloth, gilt edges and sides	3 00
THE HOLY BIBLE, Pocket edition.....	24mo. roan 1 00
roan, gt. ed. 1 25.....imit. gilt 2 00.....	turkey, sup. ex. 3 00
ULLATHORNE, Bp.—Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God. 18mo. cloth, 38....	cloth, gilt ed. 62....cloth extra, gilt edges 75
U. S. CATHOLIC MAGAZINE. 5 vls. 12 50....	odd vls. each 1 50
WISEMAN, Card.—Essays on Various Subjects..	3 v. 8vo. cl. 6 50
—— Lectures on Science & Revealed Religion..	2 v. 12mo. cl. 3 00
—— Lectures on Holy Week.....	12mo. cloth, 1 00
—— Lectures on the Blessed Eucharist.....	12mo. cloth, 1 00
—— Lectures on the Doctrines &c. of the Church...	12mo. cl. 1 00
WHITE, C. I., D.D.—Life of Mrs. Eliza A. Seton. A new revised edition..	12mo. cloth, 1 25....cloth extra, gilt edges and sides 1 75

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS, *published by Murphy & Co.*

With the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.

THE Publishers beg to call attention to their STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS, as combining a degree of *unsurpassed* ELEGANCE, ACCURACY, and CHEAPNESS, both as regards Paper, Printing, Illustrations, and Binding. They may be had in every variety of plain and elegant binding, at prices varying from 12½ cents to \$10 per copy.

SAINT VINCENT'S MANUAL, containing a selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises, originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S. 25th edition, revised, enlarged, and adapted to general use. Illustrated with elegant Steel Engravings, &c.....18mo. sheep 75.....black roan 1 00
roan, gilt edges 1 50.....arabesque, gilt edges 1 50.....imit. turkey, gilt edges 2 00

ANOTHER EDITION, on Superfine Paper, with Marginal Lines, &c., in superb bindings.
sup. ex. fine plates, &c....2 50.....sup. ex. clasps, 3 50.....turkey antique, 3 00
" illuminated sides.....3 00.....rich velvet, clasps.....6 00
velvet extra, clasps, full mountings, &c. in cases, 9 00

A variety of new styles in elegant French Bindings, with beautiful Ornaments, suitable for Keepsakes, Holiday, and Bridal Presents, &c., constantly on hand.

A CHEAP EDITION OF SAINT VINCENT'S MANUAL.

24mo.....sheep 50.....arab. gilt edges 1 25.....turkey, super extra 2 25
.....roan 75.....roan, gilt clasps 1 50.....turk. sup. ex., ill. sides 2 50
.....roan, gilt edges 1 25.....imit. gilt edges 1 50.....turkey antique 2 50
Velvet and other fine styles—various prices.....turk. super extra, clasps 3 00

CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN (the largest & best edition.)

32mo. 384 pp...plain sheep 25.....turkey, gilt edges 1 25.....turk. sup. ex. clasp 2 50
.....fine paper, roan 38.....turk. sup. ex. gt. ed. 1 50.....turk. sup. ex. ill. clasp 3 00
.....roan gilt edges 50.....turkey antique 1 75.....elegantly b'd in velvet 3 00
.....roan gilt and clasp 75.....turk. sup. ex. ill. sides 2 00.....eleg'ly b'd in velvet, clasp 4 00
.....imit. turkey, gilt 75.....velvet extra and clasp, full mounted 5 00

GEMS OF DEVOTION—a Selection of Prayers for Catholics.

336 pages, 48mo...cloth 18.....roan, gilt edges 38.....turkey, super extra 1 00
.....roan 25.....imit. turk. gilt edges 50.....turkey, super ex. ill. sides 1 25
.....cloth, gilt edges 31

CHILD'S PRAYER AND HYMN BOOK, for the use of Catholic

Sunday Schools, with Hymns, &c., set to Music. 50th edition.
32mo...cloth 19.....cloth, gilt edges 38.....roan, extra gilt edges 50

DAILY EXERCISE; a neat little Miniature Prayer Book.

48mo...cloth 13.....sheep 19.....roan, gilt 25.....roan, gilt edges 38.....turkey, sup. ex. 75

THE CHAPEL COMPANION, containing Devotions at Mass, &c.

sheep 25.....roan 38.....roan, gilt 50.....turkey, sup. ex. 1 00.....sup. extra, ill. sides 1 25

MANUAL DEL CATOLICO AMERICANO. 32mo....\$1 to \$8

EL LIBRO DE MISA DE LOS NINOS.....25

DER GUTE SAME, ein katholisches Gebetbuch. 32mo.

sheep 25.....roan 38.....roan, gilt 50.....imit. turkey 75.....turk. sup. extra 1 25

GELOBT SEI JESUS CHRISTUS. Ein Gebetbuch.

sheep 38.....roan 50.....roan, gilt edges 75.....imit. turkey 1 00.....turk. sup. ex. 1 50

DIE HERRLICHKEITEN MARIAS. Von dem heiligen Alphons.

Liguori. (The Glories of Mary, in German.)

18mo. roan 1 00.....Dasselbe.....Arab., Gold., &c. 1 50.....Dasselbe.....imit. gilt edges 2 00

BESUCHUNGEN DES ALLERHEILIGSTEN ALTARS-SAKRAMENTES, &c. (Visits to the most Holy Sacrament.)

hoep 63.....roan 1 00.....roan, gilt 1 25.....turkey morocco 1 50.....sup. extra 2 00

ANDACHTS BUCHLEIN für die mitglieder der Erzbruderschaft des hieligsten und unbefleckten, Herzen Maria....32mo. cloth 18½

Books for the Rev. Clergy, Published by Order of the Councils, &c.

<i>Concilia Baltimorensia</i> habita ab anno 1829 usque ab annum 1852 . . . 8vo. cloth 2 00	
<i>Concilium Plenarium totius Americae Septentrionalis Fœderatæ</i> , 1852, 8vo. paper 38	
<i>Concilium Baltimorensæ Provinciale</i> VI, hab. an. 1846; VII. 1849, 8vo. pap. each 25	
<i>Decreta Conciliorum Provincialium et Plenarii Baltimorensium</i> 8vo. paper 25	
<i>Rituale Romanum</i> . 18mo., pap. 75. . . black rn 1 00. . tur. mar. ed. 1 25. . tur. gt. 1 50	
<i>The Cereimonial</i> , for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States. 12mo. cloth 1 00 cloth, gilt edges and sides 1 50	
<i>Manual of Ceremonies</i> , for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States. 12mo. cloth 50 cloth, gilt edges and sides 1 00	
<i>Manual of Piety for the Use of Seminaries</i> . . 32mo. roan 50. . rn. gilt 75. . sup. ex. 1 50	

REGISTERS of BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, and INTERMENTS.—With printed headings, adapted to churches in all parts of the country, in books of various sizes, from 1 to 8 quires, varying in price from \$1 to \$1.50 per quire, according to the style of binding.

HANICO'S CELEBRATED LITURGICAL PUBLICATIONS.—MISSALS, BREVIARIES, &c. &c., with a large supply of THEOLOGICAL and DEVOTIONAL BOOKS; also ALTAR CARDS, PIOUS SUBJECTS, MEDALS, ROSARIES, &c., constantly on hand.

MUSIC BOOKS.

<i>Walter's Music Book</i> .—New Edition	4 00
<i>Dielman's Mass</i> , for Three Voices	1 50
<i>Peters' Mass</i> , for Three Voices	2 00
<i>God Bless Our Pope</i> .—A Hymn for Three Voices	50

ENGRAVINGS, &c.

<i>Ward's Tree of Life</i> ; or, the Church of Christ, corrected up to 1847	3 00
<i>Ames' Celebrated full-length Portrait of Pope Pius IX</i> —24 by 36 inches	1 00
<i>Portraits of the five Archbishops of Baltimore</i> , tinted lithograph	1 00
<i>The Immaculate Conception</i> , from the original, approved by his Holiness, Pius IX.— large paper 50 small 25	
<i>First Communion and Confirmation Certificate</i> 9 by 11 in., per doz.	50
<i>First Communion Picture</i> —(copper-plate)—plain, 50 colored 1 00	
<i>Circles of the Living Rosary</i> , for every month of the year per doz. sheets	38
<i>Scapular Prints</i> . . muslin, per doz. 38 . . . in sheets, from 12½ to 50 cents per sheet.	
<i>Daily Tickets</i> —May and June per sheet, 5. . per 100, 3 00	
— <i>Patrons</i> —Month of May per sheet, 5. . per 100, 3 00	

FRENCH ENGRAVINGS.—*Religious Subjects*. A great variety, at prices varying from 4 to 50 cents per sheet; also, a choice assortment of new and beautiful Subjects, with lace borders, gilt, colored, and plain, at various prices, constantly on hand.

NEW BOOKS, Preparing for Early Publication:

- Roman Vespéral*; Containing the Complete Vespers for the whole year, with Gregorian Notes in Modern Notation.
- The Visitation Manual*, a New Prayer Book, compiled by the Sisters of the Visitation.
- Catholic Hours*, or the Family Prayer Book.
- The Gospel Story Book*, illustrated.
- St. Ignatius' Method of Meditation*.—A Series of Practical Meditations, &c.
- The Philosophy of the Catholic Catechism*, from the French of the Abbe Martinet.
- The Life of Cardinal Ximenes*.
- The Yankee in Ireland*, by Paul Peppergrass, Esquire.
- Gerald O'Reilly*, or the Triumph of Principle.
- The Golden Demon*, by Conscience.
- Lady Bird*, and *Ellen Middleton*, by Lady Fullerton.
- A New Work*, by Father Faber, &c. &c.

SCHOOL BOOKS, published and for sale by MURPHY & CO.

Catechism of Sacred History, abridged...	13	Kerney's Abridgment Murray's Grammar	15
— of Scripture History.....	50	— Columbian Arithmetic.....	38
Cannon's Practical Speller.....	13	— Introduction to do.....	13
Catholic School Book.....	15	Lingard's England, abridged.....	1 00
— Primer.....	4	Mylius' History of England.....	63
Challoner's Bible History.....	31	McSherry's History of Maryland.....	75
Christian Brothers' Books:		Murray's English Grammar, complete...	20
1st, 6 cts.....2d, 13.....3d, 50.....4th,	62	— — abridged.....	13
Elementos de Sicológia.....	75	— — Reader.....	20
Epitome Historiæ Sacre.....	30	North American Spelling Book.....	13
Fredet's Ancient History.....	88	Phœdri Fabulæ.....	30
— Modern History.....	88	Pizarro's Dialogues, Spanish & English..	75
Fables Choiesies de la Fontaine.....	63	Reeve's Bible History.....	50
Grace's Outlines of History.....	31	Ruddiman's Latin Grammar.....	38
Irving's Catechism of Astronomy.....	13	Rudiments of the Greek Language.....	50
— Botany.....	13	Sestini's Elements of Algebra.....	50
— Practical Chemistry.....	13	— Treatise on Algebra.....	75
— Classical Biography.....	13	— Elements of Geometry and Trigo-	
— Mythology.....	13	nometry.....	1 25
— Grecian History.....	13	— Treatise on Analytical Geometry.....	1 25
— History of England.....	13	Shea's School History of the U. States.....	31
— Roman History.....	13	Silabario Castellano, uso de los Niños.....	13
— Jewish Antiquities.....	13	— — uso de las Ninas.....	13
— Grecian Antiquities.....	13	Universal Reader.....	38
— Roman Antiquities.....	13	Viris Illustribus Romæ.....	38
Kerney's First Class Book of History....	25	A B C und Buckstabilr und Lesebuch.....	13
— Catechism History of U. States....	13	Katholischer Katechismus.....	19
— Compendium of Ancient & Modern		Biblische Geschichte des Alten und Neuen	
History.....	75	Testamentes.....	25

The following are kept constantly on sale, in quantities, and supplied at Publishers' prices :

Payson & Dunton's Penmanship — (revised edition) 6 parts.	Mitchell's, Smith's, Cornell's, and other Geographies.
Payson, Dunton & Scribner's Complete System of Writing—8 parts.	Webster's, Walker's, Worcester's, and other Dictionaries.
Comly's, Webster's, Cobb's and other Spellers.	McGuify's, and other series of Readers.
Emmerson's, Greenleaf's, Ray's, and other Arithmetics.	Ollendorff's French, German, Spanish, and Italian series of Grammars, Readers, &c.

☞ A large stock of all the principal School and Classical Books published in the U. States, together with every variety of School Stationery, constantly on hand.

☞ The latest and best Editions of FRENCH SCHOOL BOOKS kept constantly on hand or imported to order at short notice.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, published by MURPHY & CO.

American Etiquette*.....	25	Fredet's Ancient History (library ed.)*..	1 25
Bozman's History of Maryland.....	3 00	— Modern “ “ “ “ *..	1 25
Burnap's Lectures to Young Men*.....	1 00	Grantley Manor*.....	75
— Sphere and Duties of Woman*.....	1 00	Hall's Designs for Dwelling Houses.....	2 50
Chateaubriand's Genius of Christianity*2	50	History of Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.....	1 50
Conscience's Tales, viz.*		Lingard's England, 10 vols. in 5*.....	10 00
Curse of the Village, &c.....	75	— — 1 vol. abridged*.....	2 00
Lion of Flanders, &c.....	75	Lynch's Official Rep. Dead Sea Exped'n	3 50
War of the Peasants & the Conscript	75	Lady Bird*.....	75
Tales of Old Flanders, &c.....	75	McSherry's History of Maryland*.....	1 00
The Miser, Rickticketaek, &c.....	75	New Constitution of Maryland*.....	1 00
Day-Star of American Freedom.....	1 00	Revenue Laws of Maryland.....	2 00
Ellen Middleton*.....	75	Stranger's Guide in Baltimore.....	25
Etiquette at Washington*.....	25	Writings of the Milford Bard*.....	2 50
Flowers of Love & Memory (Mrs. Dorsey)	1 00		

☞ Orders are respectfully solicited—to which they pledge themselves to give the same careful and prompt attention as if selected in person.

☞ Particular attention given to the packing and shipment of orders for distant points. The various Steamer, Railroad and Express lines from our city, afford every facility for shipping goods to all points—North, South, East and West—at low rates, and in short time.

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Published and for sale at PUBLISHERS' LOWEST PRICES, Wholesale and Retail, by

MURPHY & CO., 182 Market street, Baltimore.

Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing for sale or gratuitous distribution, will be allowed (with few exceptions) a discount of 33½ per cent. from the annexed prices. Orders by mail will receive careful and prompt attention.

Books marked thus * can be had in different bindings.

All for Jesus. Faber*.....	50	Christian Perfection.....	75
Alton Park.....	75	— sanctified by Lord's Prayer.....	25
Alice Rirdan, the Blindman's Daughter.....	25	— at the Foot of the Cross.....	12
Angelical Virtue.....	38	Christianity and the Church.....	75
Apology for the Order of St. Dominic.....	25	Christmas Night's Entertainments.....	38
Art Maguire, by Carleton.....	38	Clifton Tracts, 4 vols.....	1 50
Annie and her Aunt.....	25	Cobbett's Reformation*.....	25
Anima Devota, or Devout Soul*.....	38	Collet's Catechism*.....	38
Answer to Faber's Difficulties of Romanism.....	75	Companion to the Sanctuary*.....	38
Audin's Life of Henry VIII.....	2 00	Concilia Baltimorensia*.....	2 00
— Life of Luther.....	3 75	Concilium Plenarium.....	38
Balmes on European Civilization*.....	2 00	Conciliorum Baltimorensia Decreta.....	25
Banquet of Theodulus.....	50	Cottage Conversations.....	50
Baxter's Tenets of the Rom. Cath. Church.....	19	Cross and the Shamrock.....	50
Benjamin, a tale.....	25	Confidence in Mercy of God.....	38
Bible against Protestantism, by Shiel.....	50	Cochin on the Mass.....	75
— Question Fairly Tested.....	38	Chateau Lescure, a Tale.....	38
Bishop England's Works. 5 vols.*.....	10 00	Daily Companion*.....	19
Blanche.....	25	— Exercise*.....	12
Blanche Leslie.....	38	— Piety*.....	19
Bossuet's Variations.....	1 50	Devout Child of Mary*.....	50
— Exposition—Fletcher's Notes.....	38	— Christian, by Rt. Rev. G. Hay.....	1 50
Brief Explanation of the Mass.....	6	— Communicant*.....	38
Butler's Catechism—small 3 cts.....	large 6	— Manual*.....	25
— Movable Feasts and Fasts.....	75	De Ligny's Life of Christ*.....	4 00
— Lives of the Saints*.....	4 50	Devotions to the Sacred Heart.....	50
Beauties of More.....	75	— to the Sacred Heart.* Dalgairns.....	50
Bona Mors.....	19	Dielman's Mass.....	1 50
Bickerton; or Emigrant's Daughter.....	50	Difficulties of Protestantism (Fletcher)..	50
Blue Scapular, Immaculate Conception..	6	Dixon's Introduction to the Scriptures*.....	2 50
Blessed Sacrament. Faber*.....	50	Douay Testaments*.....	25, 31, 38
Blakes and Flanagan's.....	75	— Bible*.....	from \$1 to \$10 00
Brooksiana: Hughes and Brooks.....	38	— Haydock's 4to.*.....	\$14 to 25 00
Bartoli's Life of St. Ignatius.....	2 25	— Catechism.....	13
Blind Agnese; a tale.....	38	Duty of a Christian*.....	38
Baronet's Family, &c.....	50	Edma and Margueriti.....	75
Bryant on Immaculate Conception.....	50	Eleanor Mortimer.....	50
Bertha; or the Pope and the Emperor.....	75	Elevation of the Soul to God.....	50
Catechism of Council of Trent.....	1 00	End of Controversy*.....	25
— of an Interior Life (Olier).....	25	Errata of the Protestant Bible.....	50
— of Perseverance.....	37	Encharistic Month.....	63
— History of Ireland.....	25	Encharistica.....	38
Cahill's Works.....	50	Exercise of Faith.....	38
Chateaubriand, Genius of Christianity*.....	2 50	Explanation of Ceremonies*.....	38
Catholic Church in New York.....	75	— of the Mass (Dr. England).....	75
— Doctrine proved from Scripture.....	37	Faber's Immaculate Conception.....	6
— Harp.....	38	Fabiola, by Cardinal Wiseman.....	75
— Piety*.....	19	Familiar Instructions.....	19
— Pocket Manual*.....	19	Father Drummond and his Orphans.....	38
— Pulpit*.....	2 25	— Felix.....	37
— Story, by M. C. Edgar.....	25	— Jonathan, or Scottish Converts.....	75
— Bride* Translated by Dr. Pise.....	50	— Oswald*.....	50
— Choralist.....	13	— Rowland.....	38
— Sunday School Hymn Book.....	6	Fenelon's Education of a Daughter*.....	50
— Hymn Book and Choralist.....	38	Festival of the Rosary.....	25
— Christian Instructed*.....	25	Fifty Reasons.....	9
— Manual*.....	50	First Communion—letters to the young*.....	38
— Primer.....	6	Fletcher's Spirit of Controversy.....	38
— Keepsake*.....	1 50	Fleury's Historical Catechism. 4 parts.....	38
— Legends.....	50	— 2 do.....	12
Caroline Henson, or Pious Orphan Girl.....	19	Florine; a Tale of the Crusades*.....	75
Castle of Roussillon.....	50	Flowers of Piety*.....	25
Ceremonial of the Catholic Church*.....	1 00	Following of Christ*.....	25
Ceremonies of Low Mass.....	25	Form of Consecration of a Bishop.....	13
Challoner's Hist. O. and N. Testaments.....	38	Four Maxims of Christian Philosophy.....	25
— Meditations.....	1 50	Garbett's Morning and Evening Service.....	2 00
— History of the Protestant Religion.....	25	Gahan's Church History.....	75
Chapel Choir Book.....	50	Gallitzin's Defence.....	38
— Companion*.....	25	— on the Scriptures.....	38
Child's Prayer and Hymn Book*.....	19	Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies*.....	25
Christian's Guide (a prayer book)*.....	25	— of the Soul*.....	33

Standard Catholic Books, published and for sale by Murphy & Co.

Gems of Devotion*.....	18	Liguori, Life of*.....	1 25
General Catechism Christian Doctrine...	3	— Spirit of.....	38
— abridged.....	2	— Mysteries of Faith.....	50
Glories of Mary, by St. Liguori*.....	75	Life of Christ, by Bonaventure*.....	50
— of the Angels.....	38	— the Blessed Virgin* Orsini.....	50
— of St. Joseph.....	38	— 4to*.....	4 00
— of Jesus.....	38	St. Vincent de Paul*.....	50
Gobinet's Instructions.....	75	St. Stanislaus*.....	38
Golden Book of the Confraternities.....	38	St. Aloysius Gonzaga.....	25
— Treatise on Mental Prayer.....	38	St. Francis Xavier.....	1 25
— Manual*.....	75	St. Patrick.....	50
Governance, a tale.....	38	St. Ignatius.....	1 12
Griffet's Meditations for every day.....	38	St. Liguori*.....	1 25
Grounds of Catholic Doctrine.....	9	St. Louis.....	25
Genevieve, a tale.....	38	St. Francis Assisium.....	38
Gother's Sincere Christian.....	38	St. Frances of Rome.....	50
Gosselin on the Power of the Popes.....	3 75	St. Bernard.....	1 00
Green Book.....	50	St. Theresa.....	19
Growth in Holiness.* Faber.....	50	St. Elizabeth of Hungary.....	1 00
Haskins' Travels in France and Italy....	50	St. Rose of Lima.....	50
Hay on Miracles.....	75	Sister Camilla.....	38
Hell opened to Christians.....	19	Peter Claver, S. J.....	6
History of the Irish Rebellion, 1798.....	50	Rt. Rev. Dr. Doyle.....	38
— of Ireland, abridged.....	19	Blessed Ann of Jesus.....	50
Hughes and Breckinridge's Controversy	1 00	Princess Borghese.....	38
— Oral Discussion* 1	50	Mrs. Seton*.....	1 25
— Reply to Cass—the Madiai.....	13	Lives of the Fathers of the Desert.....	75
Homilies on Book of Tobias.....	63	— of early Martyrs.....	75
Hornihold on Sacraments & Com'md'm'ts	1 25	Lingard's England.* 8vo.....	2 00
Hohenloe's Prayer Book*.....	50	— Anglo-Saxon Church.....	1 50
Hind and Panther.....	38	— Catechetical Instructions.....	19
Holy Week*.....	50	Loving Testament of Jesus.....	9
Home of the Lost Child.....	38	Love of Jesus in the Adorable Sacrament	38
Heroines of Charity.....	50	— of Mary.....	38
Hours before the Altar.....	25	Little Testament of Jesus.....	6
Instructions on Matrimony.....	38	— Mary.....	6
Imputation, by Livingston.....	38	Lily of Israel.....	50
Irish Giant, by Griffin.....	25	Laura and Anna.....	38
Imitation of the Blessed Virgin.....	50	Loretto, or the Choice.....	50
Interior Christian.....	38	Loss and Gain.....	50
Indian Cottage.....	38	Louisa Warden.....	13
Introduction to a Devout Life*.....	38	Little Snowdrop.....	38
Immaculate Concept'n, Official Doc'ts* 1	50	— Angel of the Copts.....	75
John O'Brien.....	50	Lorenzo, a tale*.....	25
Jew of Verona.....	2 00	Lyra Catholica*.....	50
Journee du Chretien*.....	38	Maginn's Letters to Lord Stanley.....	13
Keenan's Catechism of Christian religion	75	Maguire's Sermons.....	38
— Doctrinal Catechism*.....	31	Major's Reasons.....	50
Key of Heaven*.....	38	Manning's Grounds of Faith.....	25
Kirwan Unmasked.....	6	— Moral Entertainments.....	1 00
Key of Paradise*.....	50	Manual of Catholic Piety*.....	38
Kenrick, F. P., Primacy of Apost. See* 1	50	— of the Sodality. 32mo*.....	25
— Vindication of the Cath. Church.....	75	— 18mo.....	50
— Justification Explained.....	75	— of Controversy.....	63
— Theologia Moralis.....	6 00	— of Ceremonies*.....	50
— Dogmatica.....	10 00	— of Sodality of Holy Angels.....	6
— on Baptism.....	75	Mary, Star of the Sea.....	38
Kenrick, P. R., Anglican Ordination.....	1 25	Mass and Vesper Book*.....	13
— Holy House of Loretto.....	75	McGee's Reformation in Ireland.....	75
— New Month of Mary.....	38	— Irish Settlers in America.....	50
Lamentations of Jeremias.....	13	— Catholic History of America.....	50
Lamp of the Sanctuary.....	25	McGeoghegan's Ireland.....	2 00
L'Ange Conducteur*.....	38	Memorial of a Christian Life.....	50
Lanzi's Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary	38	Method of Conversing with God.....	25
Lawrence, or the Little Sailor*.....	38	Metropolitan, vols. 1, 2, 3*.....	each 2 50
Lazarine, a tale*.....	50	Milner's Letters to a Prebendary.....	38
Letters on the Spanish Inquisition.....	50	— Summary.....	38
Lenten Manual.....	50	— Vindication.....	1 00
— Monitor.....	38	Mission of Death.....	50
Liguori on the Religious State*.....	50	— Book*.....	50
— Spiritual Subjects.....	38	Mooney's Ireland*.....	3 50
— on the Commandments.....	38	Month of Mary.....	25
— on Preparation for Death.....	50	— Muzzarelli.....	19
— Love of Christ.....	38	Moral Tales.....	38
— Way of Salvation.....	38	Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers.....	1 50
— Hours of the Passion.....	38	Mylius' History of England.....	63
— Visits to the Blessed Sacrament*	38	New Lights, or Life in Galway.....	50
— on Prayer.....	25	Newman's Sermons.....	75
— Christian Virtues.....	63	Net for Fishers of Men.....	6

Standard Catholic Books, published and for sale by Murphy & Co.

Nouet's Meditations.....	1 50	Sincere Christian.....	1 50
Notes on a Protestant Catechism.....	6	Spawife, by author of Shandy Maguire	1 50
Orphan of Moscow.....	50	Spalding's Miscellanea.....	2 25
Oratory of a Faithful Soul.....	38	Spanish Testament.....	88
One Thing Necessary.....	25	— Prayer Book*.....	50
Oramaika, a tale.....	50	— Sure Way to find out the True Religion..	19
On Fashions.....	13	Spirit of Prayer*.....	50
Panegyric of St. Aloysius.....	25	Soul United.....	25
Paganism in Education.....	75	Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius.....	63
Pagan's End of the World.....	1 00	— Maxims of St. Vincent de Paul.....	25
Papist Represented and Misrepresented*.....	9	— Combat*.....	25
Parables of St. Bonaventure.....	38	— Director.....	50
Path to Paradise.....	13	— Consoler.....	35
— of Perfection.....	50	Sunday Monitor.....	38
Pauline Seward—new ed. illustrated*.....	1 25	Stories of the Seven Virtues.....	38
Pastorini's Church History.....	75	St. Vincent's Manual*.....	50
Peters' Mass.....	2 00	St. Joseph's Manual*.....	50
Pictorial New Testament*.....	2 50	St. Augustin's Soliloquies.....	38
— Bible Stories*—each.....	75	— Meditations.....	38
Pictures of Christian Heroism.....	50	— Manual.....	25
Pious Biography for Young Ladies.....	38	— Confessions.....	38
— Guide*.....	38	Soul on Calvary.....	50
Pocket Missal.....	50	Tales of the Five Senses.....	50
Poor Man's Catechism*.....	25	— of the Festivals.....	38
— Controversy.....	38	— Explanatory of the Sacraments.....	50
Pope and Maguire's Discussion.....	75	Travels of an Irish Gentleman.....	75
Practical Piety.....	50	Treasury of Prayer*.....	50
Protestant's Trial, or Protest'nt Objections.....	38	Treatise on General Confession*.....	25
Protecting Christian.....	13	Trials of a Mind. Dr. Ives.....	50
Protestant converted by Bible and P. Book.....	38	Two Schools, a tale.....	50
Poor Scholar, by Carleton.....	50	Think Well On't*.....	19
Purgatory Opened, or Month of Nov'r.....	25	True Piety*.....	50
Prophet of the Ruined Abbey.....	50	The Governess.....	38
Ravellings from the Web of Life.....	50	Teachings and Studies of Society of Jesus	75
Ratisbonne's Conversion.....	25	The Hamiltons, a tale.....	38
Real Presence. Walsh.....	13	Thornberry Abbey, a tale.....	38
Red Hand of Ulster.....	38	Trials of May Brook, a tale.....	75
Reeve's Discourses.....	1 50	The Knout, a tale.....	38
— Bible History.....	50	Unity of the Episcopate considered.....	50
— Church History.....	1 00	Ursuline Manual*.....	50
Religion in Society.....	1 00	Ullathorne on Immaculate Conception*.....	38
Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs.....	2 50	U. S. Catholic Magazine...5 vols. bound	12 50
Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.....	1 00	— odd. vols. paper...per vol.	1 50
Rituali Romanum, Mechlin Ed.*.....	1 00	Valentine McClutchy.....	75
— Romano Excerpta*.....	50	Walter's Music Book.....	4 00
Rodriguez' Christian Perfection.....	2 50	Ward's Tree of Life.....	3 00
Rohr's Catholic Melodies.....	25	Way of the Cross*...Illustrated.....	6
Roman Missal for the Laity*.....	1 00	White's Confutation.....	75
Roth's Life of Napoleon III.....	1 00	Willy Burke.....	25
Rules of the Rosary and Scapular.....	25	Willtoft; or the Days of James I.....	75
— of a Christian Life.....	1 50	Wiseman, Lectures on Catholic Doctrine	1 00
Rosary of the B. V. M....Illustrated.....	12	— Ceremonies of Holy Week.....	1 00
Rose of Tannenbourg, a moral tale.....	38	— Real Presence.....	1 00
Salve for the Bite of the Black Viper.....	25	— Science and revealed Religion.....	3 00
Segur's Short and Familiar Answers.....	38	— Essays.....	6 50
Seraphic Staff.....	19	— Sermons.....	19
Shandy Maguire.....	50	Ward's Cantos.....	50
Shipwreck, and other Tales.....	38	Wilberforce on Church Authority.....	75
Shortest way to end disputes about religion	50	Witch of Melton Hill.....	50
Shea's History of Catholic Missions.....	1 75	Willy Reilly.....	75
Sister of Charity, a tale.....	75	Well, well, a tale.....	77
Sketches of O'Connell and his Friends.....	50	Weg Zum Himmel (Ger. Prayer Book)*.....	31
Sinner's Conversion.....	31	Youth's Director.....	31
— Guide.....	75	Young Catholic's Manual.....	19
Sick Calls.....	50	Young Crusader, a tale.....	38

New Books and New Editions, recently published.

Ailey Moore; a tale.....	50	Life of Bishop Borie, Martyr in China...	38
Adelaide; a tale, by W. B. McCabe.....	1 00	Miner's Daughter.....	38
Amicable Discussion.....	25	Missions in Paraguay and Japan.....	63
Balmes' Fundamental Philosophy, 2 vls.....	50	Marles' Life of Mary Stuart.....	75
Boydhood of Great Painters, 2 vols.....	75	Manual of Piety for Seminarians*.....	50
Callista; by Dr. Newman.....	75	Scenes in the Life of the B. Virgin Mary	19
DeCourcy & Shea Catholic Church in U.S.	1 50	Schmid's One Hundred and Forty Tales	38
Gerald O'Reilly*.....	13	Seven Sacraments Catholic Ch. illust'd*	50
History of the War in La Vendee.....	75	Tales and Legends from History.....	63
Lost Genovessa.....	38	Young Savoyard.....	38

Catholic Tales, Novels, &c., published by Murphy & Co.

- BRYANT, John D.—Pauline Seward; a Tale of Real Life.
2 vols. in one....cloth, 1 25....cloth extra, gilt edges & sides 1 75
- CONSCIENCE, Hendrik.—The Curse of the Village; the Happiness of being Rich; and Blind Rosa. Three Tales in one volume.
demi 8vo.....cloth, gilt back 75.....cloth, gilt edges 1 00
- The Lion of Flanders; or, the Battle of the Golden Spurs.
demi 8vo....cloth, gilt back 75.....cloth, gilt edges 1 00
- *Tales of Old Flanders*: Count Hugo of Craenhove; Wooden Clara; and the Village Inn-Keeper....cloth 75....cloth, gilt ed. 1 00
- Veva, or the War of the Peasants; and the Conscript. Two Tales. demi 8vo.....cloth, gilt back 75....cloth, gilt edges 1 00
- The Miser; Ricketicketack; and the Poor Gentleman. Three Tales. demi 8vo..cloth 75.....cloth, gilt edges and sides 1 00
- The Demon of Gold. (Nearly ready.)
- DORSEY, Mrs. A. H.—Oriental Pearl..32mo. cl. 25..cl. gt. ed. 38
- FULLERTON, Lady Georgiana.—Grantley Manor. demi 8vo.
cloth, 75.....cloth, gilt edges and sides 1 25
- Lady Bird. Uniform with the above. In press....cloth 75
- Ellen Middleton. Uniform with the above. In press..cl. 75
- FATHER OSWALD.....18mo. cloth, 50....cloth, gilt edges 75
- LAWRENCE, or the Little Sailor..16mo. cl. 38..gt. ed. & sides 63
- LAZARINE.....18mo. cloth, 50.....cloth, gilt edges 75
- LORENZO.....32mo. cloth, 25.....cloth, gilt edges 38
- MACCABE, W. B.—Adelaide, Queen of Italy....12mo. cloth, 1 00
- Florine, Princess of Burgundy..12mo. cloth, 75..cl. gilt 1 25
- MOORE, Thos., Esq.—Travels of an Irish Gentleman..12mo. cl. 75
- McSHERRY, Jas.—Willtoft, or the Days of James I..12mo. cl. 75
- PEPPERGRASS, Paul, Esquire.—The Spæwife, or the Queen's Secret.....2 vols. 12mo. cloth, gilt backs 1 50

Volume V for 1857.

THE METROPOLITAN:

A Monthly Magazine, devoted to Religion, Education, Literature, and General Information.

EDITED BY A COMMITTEE OF LITERARY GENTLEMEN.

Each number of the METROPOLITAN contains sixty-four pages, forming at the end of the year a handsome volume of nearly 800 pages, of the *Most Choice Catholic Literature, Embellished with Fine Engravings*. It is the *Cheapest Catholic Monthly Periodical* published in the English Language, and being the only one in this country, devoted to the interests of Catholicity, it appeals to the Catholic community for a liberal support. The preceding volumes have been enriched by contributions from the most distinguished Catholic writers in the country. The Series of Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Catholics will be continued—and no reasonable effort or expense will be spared on the part of the Publishers, to render it worthy of the liberal support heretofore extended.

TERMS.—To City Subscribers, \$2 per annum, *invariably in advance*.

The work will be sent by mail, free of postage, to any part of the U. S., Canada and the Provinces, on the receipt of \$2.

To CLUBS.—3 copies, \$5.....6 copies, \$10.....13 copies, \$20.....20 copies, \$30.

J. MURPHY & CO. PUBLISHERS, 182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.

The Annals of the Propagation of the Faith are published every alternate month, and sold at 12½ cents, for the benefit of the institution: By J. MURPHY & CO.

Agents for the Institution in the U. States.

Circulars for the Collectors with printed Rules, &c., and the History, Organization, Aim, and Indulgences of the Association, can be had on application.

